UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 20-F

(Mark One)

☐ **REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

OR

☐ **SHELL COMPANY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

Date of event requiring this shell company report……..

For the transition period from to

Commission file number: 001-11960

ASTRAZENECA PLC

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

England and Wales

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

1 Francis Crick Avenue
Cambridge Biomedical Campus
Cambridge CB2 0AA
United Kingdom

(Address of principal executive offices)

Adrian Kemp
AstraZeneca PLC
1 Francis Crick Avenue
Cambridge Biomedical Campus
Cambridge CB2 0AA
U nited Kingdom
Telephone: + 44 20 3749 5000
Facsimile number: +44 1223 352 858

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
American Depositary Shares, each representing one half of an Ordinary Share of 25 ¢ each	AZN	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Ordinary Shares of 25 ¢ each		The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC *
3.375% Notes due 2025	AZN 25	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
0.700% Notes due 2026	AZN 26	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.200% Notes due 2026	AZN 26A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
3.125% Notes due 2027	AZN 27A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.800% Notes due 2027	AZN 27B	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.750% Notes due 2028	AZN 28	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.875% Notes due 2028	AZN 28A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.000% Notes due 2029	AZN 29	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.850% Notes due 2029	AZN 29A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.375% Notes due 2030	AZN 30	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.900% Notes due 2030	AZN 30A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
2.250% Notes due 2031	AZN 31	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.900% Notes due 2031	AZN 31A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.875% Notes due 2033	AZN 33	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
5.000% Notes due 2034	AZN 34	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
6.450% Notes due 2037	AZN 37	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.000% Notes due 2042	AZN 42	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.375% Notes due 2045	AZN 45	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.375% Notes due 2048	AZN 48	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
2.125% Notes due 2050	AZN 50	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
3.000% Notes due 2051	AZN 51	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

* Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares representing such Ordinary Shares pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

None
(Title of Class)

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:

None
(Title of Class)

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report.

The number of outstanding shares of each class of stock of AstraZeneca PLC as of December 31, 2024 was:

Title of Class	Number of Shares Outstanding
Ordinary Shares of 25¢ each:	1,550,546,239
Redeemable Preference Shares of £1 each:	50,000

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☒ No ☐

If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Note — Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 from their obligations under those Sections.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or an emerging growth company. See definition of “accelerated filer,” “large accelerated filer,” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large Accelerated Filer ☒ Accelerated Filer ☐ Non-accelerated Filer ☐
Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with US GAAP, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards† provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

† The term “new or revised financial accounting standard” refers to any update issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to its Accounting Standards Codification after April 5, 2012.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant’s executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the financial statements included in this filing:

US GAAP ☐ International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ☒ Other ☐

If “Other” has been checked in response to the previous question, indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow.

☐ Item 17 ☐ Item 18

If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ☐ No ☒

(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court.

Yes ☐ No ☐

Pursuant to Rule 12b-23(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the information for the 2024 Form 20-F of AstraZeneca PLC (the "Company") set out below is being incorporated by reference from AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated and submitted on February 18, 2025.

References below to major headings include all information under such major headings, including subheadings, unless such reference is a reference to a subheading, in which case such reference includes only the information contained under such subheading. Unless the context otherwise requires, "AstraZeneca" or "Group" refers to the Company and its consolidated entities. Other information contained within AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F, including graphs and tabular data, is not included in this Form 20-F unless specifically identified below. Photographs are also not included.

In addition to the information set out below, the information (including tabular data) set forth under the headings "Use of terms" on the inside front cover, "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Measuring performance" on page 69, and the tables on pages 70 to 72, "Additional Information—Trade Marks" on page 239, "—Glossary" on pages 240 to 243 and "—Important information for readers of this Annual Report—Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements", "—Inclusion of Reported performance, Core financial measures and constant exchange rate growth rates", "—Statements of competitive position, growth rates and sales", "—AstraZeneca websites", "—External/third-party websites" and "—Figures" on page 244, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference. References herein to AstraZeneca websites, including where a link is provided, are textual references only and information on or accessible through such websites does not form part of and is not incorporated into this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025. Reference to "audited" information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the heading "Corporate Governance—Directors' Remuneration Report" refers to procedures performed by the Company's external auditor in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ('ISAs (UK)') and applicable law and does not form part of the "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" in Item 18 herein. For the avoidance of doubt, the "Independent Auditors' report to the members of AstraZeneca PLC" on pages 139 to 147 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 does not form part of, and is not incorporated into, this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

PART 1

ITEM 1. IDENTITY OF DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 2. OFFER STATISTICS AND EXPECTED TIMETABLE

Not applicable.

ITEM 3. KEY INFORMATION

A. Reserved

B. Capitalization and Indebtedness

Not applicable.

C. Reason for the Offer and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

D. Risk Factors

Operating in the pharmaceutical sector carries various inherent risks and uncertainties that may affect our business. In this section, we describe the risks and uncertainties that we consider material to our business, in that they may have a significant effect on our financial condition, results of operations and/or reputation.

These risks have been categorised consistently with the "Risk Overview—Principal Risks" detailed on pages 65 and 66 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025, each of which are included below (in addition to other risks that we face). We believe that the forward-looking statements about AstraZeneca in this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025, identified by words such as 'anticipates', 'believes', 'expects' and 'intends', are based on reasonable assumptions. However, forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties such as those summarised below. They relate to events that may occur in the future, that may be influenced by factors beyond our control and that may have actual outcomes materially different from our expectations. Therefore, other risks, unknown or not currently considered material, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

Product pipeline risks	Impact

Failure or delay in the delivery of our pipeline or launch of new medicines

Our continued success depends on the development and successful launch of innovative new drugs.

The development of pharmaceutical product candidates is a complex, risky and lengthy process involving significant resources. Projects have failed, and may fail in the future, at any stage of the process due to various factors, including: failure to obtain the required regulatory or marketing approvals, unfavourable clinical efficacy data, safety concerns, failure to demonstrate adequate cost-effective benefits to regulatory authorities and/or payers, and the emergence of competing products. Details of projects that have suffered setbacks or failures during 2024 can be found in the "Strategic Report—Therapy Area Review" on pages 16 to 31 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

Launch activities have been delayed, and may be delayed in the future, by a number of factors, including: adverse findings in preclinical or clinical studies, regulatory demands, price negotiation, large-scale natural disasters or global pandemics, competitor activity and technology transfer.

In addition to developing products in-house, we continue to expand our portfolio through licensing arrangements and strategic collaborations which may not ultimately be successful.

Failure or delay in development of new product candidates could damage the reputation of our R&D capabilities, and adversely affect our future business and results of operations.

Delays to launches can lead to excess expenses in the manufacture of pre-launch inventories, marketing materials and salesforce training. For the launch of products that are seasonal in nature, delays in regulatory approvals or manufacturing may delay launch to the next season which, in turn, may significantly reduce the return on costs incurred in preparing for the launch for that season. Furthermore, in immuno-oncology in particular, speed to market is critical given the large number of clinical trials being conducted by competitors. Delay of launch can also erode the term of patent exclusivity.

Competition from other pharmaceutical companies means that we may have to pay a significant premium over book or market values for our acquisitions. Failure to complete collaborative projects in a timely, cost-effective manner may limit our ability to access a greater portfolio of products, intellectual property ("IP"), technology and shared expertise. In many cases, we make milestone payments in advance of the commercialisation of the products, with no assurance of recouping costs.

Failure to meet regulatory or ethical requirements for medicine development or approval

We are subject to laws and regulations that control our ability to market our pharmaceutical products. Our development programmes must meet many standards to prove our products are safe, effective and of high quality. Health authorities, such as the FDA in the United States and the European Medicines Agency in the European Union, can refuse to approve our products or require us to conduct additional clinical trials or scientific testing before they will approve them for marketing. Many factors influence health authority decisions to approve or reject a marketing application for a pharmaceutical product. These include advances in science and technology, new laws, regulations and policies, and different standards for evaluating safety and effectiveness.

Delays in regulatory approvals could delay our ability to market our products and may adversely affect our revenue. Also, post-approval requirements, including additional clinical trials, could cause increased costs. We seek to manage these risks, but policymaking by governments and health authorities can be unpredictable and unforeseen circumstances, such as public health emergencies, may strain health authority resources and delay the approval of our products.

Following approval, a health authority may require us to conduct additional clinical trials or scientific testing to address concerns raised after patients have used our products in the marketplace. New data may impact a product's approval status or lead to labelling changes that limit the use of a product.

D. Risk Factors *continued*

Commercialisation risks	Impact
Failures or delays in the quality or execution of the Group's commercial strategies	
Maximising the commercial potential of our new products underpins the success of our strategy and the delivery of our short- and medium-term targets. We may ultimately be unable to achieve commercial success for various reasons, including: > difficulties in manufacturing sufficient quantities of the product; > any price control measures imposed by governments and healthcare authorities; > patient access to healthcare; > diagnosis rates; > erosion of IP rights; > failure to show a differentiated product profile; and > changes in prescribing habits. The ability to successfully carry out business in emerging markets can be more challenging than in established markets. Such challenges may include: > volatility in economic or political climates; > inadequate protection against crime (including counterfeiting, corruption and fraud); and > inadvertent breaches of local and international law.	Failure to execute our commercial strategies or achieve the level of sales anticipated for a medicine could materially adversely impact our business or results of operations. Failure to leverage potential opportunities or appropriately manage risks in emerging markets may materially adversely affect our reputation, business or results of operations.
Pricing affordability, access and competitive pressures	
At AstraZeneca, our approach to pricing balances the priorities of patients, their physicians, payers, society and our business. Our four guiding principles – Access, Value, Sustainability and Equity – aligned to our overarching company values, form the cornerstones of our brand pricing strategies. Our prices are rooted in the assurance of our high-quality science, and the benefit this brings to patients. They also reflect holistic value, in the context of healthcare systems and market dynamics, affordability and equity; so that we can adapt our prices across the more than 100 countries in which we operate and help support long-term healthcare system resilience. Our pricing approach, as described in the previous paragraph, is a key contributor to our success. However, there are various external risk factors that could compromise our ability to execute our pricing strategies as planned. The market access environment is highly complex and subject to dynamic economic, political and social pressures. Globally, there are increasing cost-containment measures, greater calls for net price and R&D cost transparency, as well as early discussions toward pooled procurement mechanisms beyond emergency countermeasures and essential medicines. We have also experienced the first round of drug pricing system reforms in the United States, with associated uncertainty on the long-term impact.	Continued deterioration of, or lack of improvement in, socioeconomic conditions could adversely affect supply and/or distribution in affected countries and the ability or willingness of customers to purchase our medicines, putting pressure on price and/or volumes. This could adversely affect our business or results of operations, for example, those healthcare systems most severely impacted by downturn may seek alternative ways to settle their debts at a discount. Other customers may cease to trade, which may result in losses from writing off debts or a reduction in demand for products. Across the industry, the Inflation Reduction Act ("IRA") in the United States and joint procedures to evaluate comparative clinical effectiveness in the European Union could reduce the value of certain products sooner than planned and impact the R&D pipeline as companies seek to avoid investing in lower yield products.

D. Risk Factors *continued*

Supply chain and business execution risks	Impact
Failure to maintain supply of compliant, quality medicines	
We may experience challenges, delays or interruptions in the manufacturing and supply of our products for various reasons, including: > Supply shortages or delays in construction of facilities to support future demand of our products caused by significant unforecasted demand growth or supply chain disruptions (e.g. natural disasters, climate impacts, COVID - 19,conflict or political unrest). > The inability to supply products due to a product quality failure or regulatory compliance action such as licence withdrawal, product recall or change of regulatory standards (e.g. nitrosamines, where regulators have been introducing new limits/expectations for regulatory filings). It is necessary for us to meet all regulations, including compliance with Good Manufacturing Practices (“GMP”) and Good Distribution Practices (“GDP”) and comparable regulatory dossier conditions of approval in all countries in which our products are licensed, manufactured or sold. We rely significantly on third parties for the timely supply of goods (e.g. active ingredients and packaging components, many of which are difficult to substitute in a timely manner or at all).	Supply chain difficulties may result in product shortages, which could lead to lost Product Sales and materially affect our reputation and results of operations. Failure to comply with all manufacturing regulations can result in negative regulatory inspection findings that could lead to the halt of manufacturing, and/or product seizure, debarment or recalls which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In the event of insolvency of third-party suppliers, it would be difficult to substitute in a timely manner or at all.

D. Risk Factors *continued*

Illegal trade in the Group's medicines

The illegal trade of pharmaceutical products, including counterfeiting, tampering, theft and illegal diversion (where products are found in a market where we did not send them and where they are not approved to be sold) may lead to a loss of public confidence in the integrity of medicines.

The incidence of illegal trade could materially adversely affect our reputation and financial performance, and pose a direct risk to patient safety. In addition, concern about this issue may cause some patients to stop taking their medicines, with consequential risks to their health.

If we are found liable for breaches in our supply chains, authorities may take action, financial or otherwise, that could restrict the distribution of our products.

Reliance on third-party goods and services

A significant proportion of AstraZeneca's annual costs relates to spend with third-party suppliers. The level of spend supports the length of our value chain from discovery to manufacture and commercialisation of our medicines.

Many of our business-critical operations are outsourced to third-party providers. We are, therefore, heavily reliant on these third parties to get medicines to patients, comply with applicable laws and regulations, while also ensuring prudent use of AstraZeneca financial resources.

Failure to successfully secure, onboard and manage outsourced services, particularly with continued inflationary pressures, or the failure of outsourced providers to deliver timely services, and to the required level of quality, could materially adversely affect our reputation, our financial condition and operating results as well as our ability to deliver medicines to patients.

Failure to effectively manage third-party suppliers when external factors, including geopolitical tensions or raw materials and components shortages, place increased pressure on AstraZeneca's ability to purchase goods and services may lead to major business disruption.

Any breach of security, whether physical, cyber or data related, or failure of these third parties to operate in a way that is consistent with laws or regulations, may lead to regulatory penalties, materially affect the results of operations and adversely impact our reputation.

Failure in information technology or cybersecurity

IT systems enable critical business functions which are increasingly dependent on partner and vendor IT stability and data integrity. High availability IT systems remain a business imperative, providing our workforce with continuous access to collaboration environments, global communications channels, applications and data. In addition to availability and reliability, these systems must comply with provisions specified in data security, privacy and individual protection laws.

Data is a commodity we prioritise continued access to and protection of. It is often characterised as strictly confidential information and examples of strictly confidential data include clinical trial records, personal information, IP, R&D data, and compliance information. IT systems and data are potentially vulnerable to service interruptions and security breaches via attacks by malicious third parties or intentional or inadvertent actions by our employees or vendors. Attempts to exploit AstraZeneca's IT systems and data are increasingly sophisticated. Threat actors include organised criminal groups, 'hacktivists', nation states, employees and others. Privacy legislation includes obligations to report data protection breaches to regulators and affected individuals within expedited timeframes.

The internet is our primary critical business transaction channel. Internet availability is increasingly at risk due to geopolitical tensions and conflict.

Disruption to our IT systems and/or the internet (including breaches of data security or cybersecurity, failure to integrate new and existing IT systems) or failure to comply with additional requirements under applicable laws, could harm our reputation and materially adversely affect our financial condition or operations. While we invest heavily in the protection of our data and IT, we may be unable to prevent hardware or software failures or breaches which could result in disclosure of confidential information, damage to our reputation, regulatory penalties or sanctions, or financial loss.

The inability to back-up and restore data effectively could lead to permanent loss of data that could, in turn, result in non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations and otherwise harm our business. Data loss could lead to public disclosure of confidential information which may damage our reputation, materially affect our business or results of operations, and expose us to legal risks and/or additional legal obligations. Public disclosure of sensitive information could materially adversely affect our reputation and business or operations' results.

Cybersecurity insurance coverage limits may not protect against any future claim or claim proceeds may be delayed.

Failure to comply with regulatory disclosure requirements could cause reputational damage and a loss of public trust.

D. Risk Factors *continued*

Failure of critical processes

Unexpected events and/or events beyond our control could result in the failure of critical processes within the Group or at third parties on whom we are reliant.

The business faces threats to business continuity from many directions. Examples of material threats include:

> Disruption to our business or the global markets if there is instability in a particular geographic region, including as a result of war, terrorism, pandemics, armed conflicts, riots, unstable governments, civil insurrection or social unrest.

> Natural disasters in areas of the world prone to extreme weather events, which may increase in frequency or severity as a result of climate change.

> Cyber threats similar to those detailed in the 'Failure in information technology or cybersecurity' section above.

Crystallisation of such material threats may heighten certain other risks, such as those relating to the delivery of the pipeline, launch of new medicines, or the manufacture and supply of medicines, and may lead to loss of revenue and have a materially adverse impact on our financial results.

Failure to collect and manage data and AI in line with legal and regulatory requirements and strategic objectives

Data is increasingly recognised as being AstraZeneca's most valuable commodity. There is an increasing range of legislative and regulatory requirements to manage data across all countries where we conduct business. These requirements may impact certain types of data such as personal data, the way that we conduct business, such as restricting the movement of data between countries or jurisdictional regions, or how we make use of new technological capabilities such as artificial intelligence ("AI"). In addition, geopolitical changes may require changes to how AstraZeneca manages data.

Beyond legal and regulatory requirements, achieving strategic objectives will require good management of data across the enterprise. As our organisation increasingly relies on data, including sensitive data relating to health and genomics, a failure to properly understand personal and collective accountabilities for managing data to maximise its value, or failure to address data risks, will reduce our ability to execute at pace and deliver strategic objectives.

AI technologies present significant opportunities and risks to our business. Harnessing AI's transformative potential may enable AstraZeneca to speed up the discovery and development of new drugs, optimise our manufacturing processes, drive efficiencies and productivity, and accelerate our growth. Failure to exploit these opportunities may put AstraZeneca at a competitive disadvantage.

AstraZeneca is investing significant resources into AI experimentation, development and deployment across many parts of our business. As we scale our use of AI, it is possible not all investments will succeed.

AI technologies may exacerbate existing risks, like those risks associated with data privacy, cybersecurity and IP. AI also introduces new risks due to the autonomous nature of the technology, the ease at which AI-enabled decision making can be scaled up, and the commercial pressures to adopt AI. AI systems can amplify biased and discriminatory decision making, perform unreliably and malfunction, generate insights which are difficult to interpret and explain, and cause direct harm to individuals or groups. These risks may become more significant as we increasingly utilise AI to inform, augment and automate decision making and processes in sensitive areas (e.g. clinical trials and medical decision making).

The adoption and exploitation of AI is occurring under the backdrop of intense global media scrutiny, heightened political attention and low levels of public trust and understanding. There is also a range of new AI regulations being adopted and implemented worldwide, including in the European Union, China and the United States.

Despite taking measures designed to ensure compliance with applicable privacy- and AI-related laws and regulations by our personnel and our third parties, non-compliance has occurred and may occur again. If future instances of non-compliance are deemed significant, these may attract material regulatory sanctions or fines and corresponding reputational damage, orders to stop certain processing of personal data, or legal action on behalf of impacted individuals. Further, failure to protect personal data could lead to a competitive disadvantage, loss of trust from our stakeholders, including patients, and prevent us from delivering our strategic objectives.

If the scope of data-related laws is expanded or if the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws change or new privacy laws are implemented, AstraZeneca and its third-party vendors may be required to change their business practices or data processing practices and policies. This may lead to substantial compliance-related costs or materially adversely impact our business and financial condition.

Our failure to use AI technologies in a way that maintains trust, quality and control in our business activities would pose reputational, legal, regulatory and financial risks to AstraZeneca. Investments in AI may not realise the benefits that were anticipated.

Failure to attract, develop, engage and retain a diverse, talented and capable workforce

We rely heavily on recruiting and retaining talented employees with a diverse range of skills and capabilities to meet our strategic objectives. Externally there is intense competition for well-qualified individuals, as the supply of people with certain skills or in specific geographic regions may be limited.

Ensuring our employees are continually developed and engaged with strategic objectives embeds commitment across the workforce.

The inability to attract and retain highly skilled personnel may weaken our succession plans for critical positions, impact the implementation of our strategic objectives and ultimately result in the failure of our business operations.

Failure to develop and engage our workforce could result in business disruption, a loss of productivity and higher turnover rates, all of which could materially adversely affect our business.

Focus in 2025 will be to continue building talent and capability across our global hubs to ensure we are best positioned to support science and the business towards the Ambition 2030.

Legal, regulatory and compliance risks	Impact

Failure to meet our sustainability targets, regulatory requirements and stakeholder expectations with respect to the environment

Environmental issues will become more material as healthcare systems continue to adopt net-zero climate targets.

Investors, governments and non-governmental organisations will increasingly scrutinise our environmental targets and performance.

Environmental considerations are becoming embedded in the public procurement of medicinal products and devices.

Specific materials used to manufacture medicines, or used as excipients or propellants, are coming under increased regulation and may be subject to time-limited exemptions or potential phase-out.

The physical impacts of climate change could impact the resilience of our business operations and supply chain.

Investors are increasingly focusing on environmental issues. We continue to see an increased requirement to quantify the impact of specific environmental issues and to disclose our strategy, targets and performance.

Failure to maximise our environmental sustainability credentials could expose us to increased regulatory risk and put us at a commercial disadvantage relative to our peers. This could adversely impact our financial results and lead to reputational damage.

Failure to proactively manage the physical risks associated with climate change could impact the resilience of our operations and supply chain. This could result in supply interruptions, loss of stock and adversely impact our financial results.

Safety and efficacy of marketed medicines is questioned

Our ability to accurately assess, prior to launch, the eventual safety or efficacy of a new product once in broader clinical use can only be based on data available at that time, which is inherently limited due to relatively short periods of product testing and relatively small clinical study patient samples.

Any unforeseen safety concerns or adverse events relating to our products, or failure to comply with laws, rules and regulations relating to provision of appropriate warnings concerning the dangers and risks of our products that result in injuries, could expose us to large product liability claims, settlements and awards, particularly in the United States. Adverse publicity relating to the safety of a product, or of other competing products, may increase the risk of product liability claims. Details of material product liability litigation matters can be found in “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets” on page 208 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

Serious safety concerns or adverse events relating to our products could lead to product recalls, seizures, loss of product approvals, declining sales and interruption of supply, and could materially adversely impact patient access, our reputation and financial revenues. Significant product liability claims could also arise which could be costly, divert management attention, or damage our reputation and demand for our products.

Unfavourable resolution of such current and similar future product liability claims could subject us to enhanced damages, consumer fraud and/or other claims, including civil and criminal governmental actions. This could require us to make significant provisions in our accounts relating to legal proceedings and could materially adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations, particularly where such circumstances are not covered by insurance.

Adverse outcome of litigation and/or governmental investigations

Our business is subject to a wide range of laws and regulations around the world. We have been, and may continue to be, subject to various legal proceedings and governmental investigations.

Actual or perceived failure to comply with laws or regulations may result in AstraZeneca and/or its employees being investigated by government agencies and authorities and/or in civil legal proceedings. Relevant authorities have wide-ranging administrative powers to deal with any failure to comply with laws, regulations or continuing regulatory oversight, and this could affect us, whether such failure is our own or that of our contractors or external partners. In particular, the manufacturing, marketing, exportation, promotional, clinical, pharmacovigilance and pricing practices of pharmaceutical manufacturers, as well as manufacturer interaction with regulatory agencies, purchasers, prescribers and patients, are subject to extensive regulation, litigation and governmental investigation. Moreover, such laws, rules and regulations are subject to change. Details of material litigations and governmental investigations can be found in “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets” on pages 204 to 211 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

Many companies, including AstraZeneca, have been subject to legal claims asserted by federal and state governmental authorities and private payers and consumers, which have resulted in substantial expense and other significant consequences. Governmental investigations or proceedings could result in civil or criminal sanctions and/or the payment of fines or damages. Civil litigation, particularly in the US, is inherently unpredictable, and unexpectedly high awards for damages can result from an adverse result. In many cases, litigation adversaries may claim enhanced damages in extremely high amounts. Government investigations, litigations, and other legal proceedings, regardless of the outcome, could be costly, divert management attention, or damage our reputation and demand for our products.

Unfavourable resolutions to current and similar future proceedings against us that could subject us to criminal liability, fines, penalties or other monetary or non-monetary remedies, including enhanced damages, require us to make significant provisions in our accounts relating to legal proceedings and could materially adversely affect our business or results of operations.

IP risks related to our products

IP protection provides the foundation for continued investment in developing innovative medicines to improve patient health. However, the pharmaceutical industry is experiencing pressure from governments and other healthcare payers to impose limits on IP protections in an effort to manage healthcare costs. Additionally, policymakers are progressively leveraging regulations to expedite the approval of generic drugs and encourage generic drug utilisation. These policies may drive accelerated utilisation of generic alternatives to our products following expiry or loss of our IP rights. We also recognise increasing use of compulsory licensing in some countries in which we operate.

We are subject to numerous patent challenges relating to various products or processes and assertions of non-infringement of our patents. A loss in any of these challenges could result in loss of patent protection on the covered product and a risk to the revenue generated by the product. We also face the risk that our products may be found to infringe patents owned or licensed by third parties and we may be subject to monetary damages or compelled to cease sales of the infringing product, resulting in a potential risk to revenue. These challenges threaten the value of our investment in pharmaceutical development. Details of material patent litigation matters can be found in “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets” on pages 205 to 207 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

If we are unable to obtain, defend and enforce our IP, we may experience accelerated and intensified competition. Also, if our products are found to infringe a third-party patent, we may be subject to monetary damages or compelled to cease sales of the infringing product. These negative outcomes could have an adverse material impact on our financial results.

D. Risk Factors *continued*

Economic and financial risks	Impact
Failure to achieve strategic plans or meet targets or expectations	
When we communicate our business strategy, targets or performance expectations, all such statements are forward-looking and based on assumptions and judgements, all of which are subject to significant inherent risks and uncertainties.	To achieve our strategic objectives, we must continue to develop commercially viable new products and successfully integrate new organisations we have acquired. There can be no guarantee that our strategy or expectations will materialise. Any failure to successfully implement our business strategy may frustrate the achievement of our financial targets, which may therefore materially damage our brand, business, financial position or results of operations.
Geopolitical and/or macroeconomic volatility disrupts the operation of our global business	
With an active presence in more than 80 countries, we are subject to political, socio-economic and financial factors around the world. A sustained global economic downturn may adversely impact financial markets and/or exacerbate pressure from governments and other healthcare payers on medicine prices and other cost control measures in order to limit healthcare spending. Geopolitical tensions may lead to the imposition or escalation of trade controls, tariffs, taxes or other restrictions to market access which may increase our costs or reduce revenues.	A severe or prolonged economic downturn could result in a variety of risks to our business, including weakened demand for medicines and our ability to raise additional capital when needed or on favourable terms, if at all. A weak or declining economy could strain our suppliers, possibly resulting in supply disruption, or cause delays in payments for our services by third-party payers. Measures taken to limit healthcare spending may lead to lower than anticipated rates of growth in some markets and an adverse impact on revenues and profitability. Any escalation in barriers to the global free flow of medicines is likely to increase costs to serve affected markets which may lead to downward pressure on margins. While the introduction of severe sanctions is unlikely in relation to medicines, it could occur if matters escalate significantly and could impact processes for the commercialisation of medicines and levels of sales in affected markets. Any of the foregoing could harm our business and we cannot anticipate all of the ways in which the current economic climate and financial market conditions could adversely impact our business.
Failure in internal control, financial reporting or the occurrence of fraud	
Effective internal controls assist in the provision of reliable financial statements and the detection and prevention of fraud. Testing of internal controls provides only limited assurance over the accuracy of Financial Statements and may not prevent or detect misstatements or fraud. The introduction of new legislation such as the failure to prevent fraud offence in the Economic Crime and Corporate Transparency Act (effective from September 1, 2025) may increase regulator focus on fraud.	Significant resources may be required to remediate any deficiency in internal controls. Any such deficiency may trigger related investigations and may result in fines being levied against individual directors or officers. Serious fraud may lead to prosecution of senior management. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect our financial results and lead to reputational damage.

Unexpected deterioration in the Group's financial position

Movements in exchange rates against the US dollar, our reporting currency, impact our reported results. The key currencies of Product Sales and costs are: US dollar, Chinese renminbi, euro, Japanese yen, Swedish krona and pound sterling.

Most of our cash is invested in AAA credit-rated institutional money market funds, fixed income securities issued by government, financial and non-financial entities, and collateralised and non-collateralised bank deposits. Our credit exposure is a mix of US, EU and rest of world default risk across these institutions.

We invest in many projects in an effort to develop a successful portfolio of approved products. Our Consolidated Statement of Financial Position therefore contains significant investments in intangible assets, including goodwill. Our ability to realise value on these investments depends on regulatory approvals, market acceptance, competition, and legal developments.

Our defined benefit post-retirement obligations (primarily in the United Kingdom and Sweden) can materially change in value but are largely backed by assets invested in growth and liability hedging portfolios, which hedge some of the risks inherent in liability valuations.

Although we maintain relevant insurance coverage for risks arising within the Group, we may not be able to maintain our insurance coverage at a reasonable cost or in sufficient amounts to protect us against losses.

Tax law is complex, leading to the risk of different interpretations. Revenue authorities can make conflicting claims to the profits taxed in individual countries leading to double taxation and the potential for fines and penalties. Tax laws can change following action by international bodies such as the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") or individual governments.

Foreign exchange rate movements may materially adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.

In a sustained economic downturn, such institutions may cease to trade and there can be no guarantee that we will be able to access the full value of our investments.

We expect that some of our intangible assets will become impaired in the future. Impairment losses may materially adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.

Solvency levels could fall, adversely impacting our financial position and requiring higher cash contributions if there are: falls in assets; increases in liability valuations (from falls in bond yields, increases in inflation or lower mortality); or changes in regulations. As liability valuation risks are hedged to a material level in some pension schemes, significant collateral may need to be posted to meet margin requirements, which in extreme circumstances could lead to a short-term liquidity risk in these pension schemes and a request to the Group to provide temporary liquidity.

Uninsured losses, or those where an insurer denies coverage, could materially adversely affect our financial condition.

The resolution of tax disputes can result in incremental tax costs, a reallocation of profits or losses between jurisdictions, or even double taxation, fines and penalties. They are costly, divert management attention and may adversely affect our reputation.

If tax treaties are withdrawn or amended, or Competent Authorities are unable to reach an agreement that eliminates double taxation, this could materially adversely affect our financial position. For details of our financial risk management policies, see "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Financial risk management" on page 81 and for details of current tax disputes, see "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets" on pages 211 to 212 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

Changes in tax laws could result in a material impact on the Group's cash tax liabilities and tax charge, resulting in either an increase or a reduction in financial results.

ITEM 4. INFORMATION ON THE COMPANY

A. History and Development of the Company

AstraZeneca PLC was incorporated in England and Wales on June 17, 1992 under the Companies Act 1985. It is a public limited company domiciled in the United Kingdom. The Company's registered number is 2723534 and its registered office is at 1 Francis Crick Avenue, Cambridge Biomedical Campus, Cambridge CB2 0AA, United Kingdom (Tel: +44 20 3749 5000). From February 1993 until April 1999, the Company was called Zeneca Group PLC. On April 6, 1999, the Company changed its name to AstraZeneca PLC.

The Company was formed when the pharmaceutical, agrochemical and specialty chemical businesses of Imperial Chemical Industries PLC were demerged in 1993. In 1999, the Company sold the specialty chemical business. Also in 1999, the Company merged with Astra of Sweden. In 2000, it demerged the agrochemical business and merged it with the similar business of Novartis to form a new company called Syngenta AG. In 2007, the Group acquired MedImmune, a biologics and vaccines business based in the United States. In 2021, the Group acquired Alexion, a rare disease business based in the United States.

In 1999, in connection with the merger between Astra and Zeneca, the Company's share capital was redenominated in US dollars. On 6 April 1999, Zeneca shares were cancelled and US dollar-denominated shares issued, credited as fully paid on the basis of one dollar-denominated share for each Zeneca share then held.

This was achieved by a reduction of capital under section 135 of the UK Companies Act 1985. Upon the reduction of capital becoming effective, all issued and unissued Zeneca shares were cancelled and the sum arising as a result of the share cancellation credited to a special reserve, which was converted into US dollars at the rate of exchange prevailing on the record date. This US dollar reserve was then applied in paying up, at par, newly created US dollar-denominated shares.

At the same time as the US dollar shares were issued, the Company issued 50,000 Redeemable Preference Shares for cash, at par. The Redeemable Preference Shares carry limited class voting rights, no dividend rights and are capable of redemption, at par, at the option of the Company on the giving of seven days' written notice to the registered holder of the Redeemable Preference Shares.

A total of 826 million Ordinary Shares were issued to Astra shareholders who accepted the merger offer before the final closing date, 21 May 1999. The Company received acceptances from Astra shareholders representing 99.6% of Astra's shares and the remaining 0.4% was acquired in 2000, for cash.

In 2021, in connection with the acquisition of Alexion, a total of 236 million Ordinary Shares (the majority of which were represented by new AstraZeneca ADRs) were issued to Alexion shareholders in part consideration for the acquisition.

The information (including tabular data) set forth under the headings "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Collaboration Revenue" on pages 74 to 75, "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Restructuring" on page 76, "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Acquisitions treated as Business combinations" and "—Acquisitions treated as asset acquisitions" on page 79, "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Investments, divestments and capital expenditure" on pages 80 to 81, "Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—Board Leadership and Company Purpose" on page 91 and "Additional Information—Important information for readers of this Annual Report—AstraZeneca websites" on page 244, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference. Additionally, the information set forth under the heading "Strategic Report—Financial Review" on pages 58 to 74 (excluding the information set forth under the subheadings "Full year 2024: additional commentary" and "Currency impact" on page 71) of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2023" included as exhibit 15.1 to the Form 20-F dated February 20, 2024 is incorporated herein by reference.

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") maintains a website at www.sec.gov which contains in electronic form each of the reports and other information that we have filed electronically with the SEC.

B. Business Overview

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—AstraZeneca at a Glance” on page 6, “Strategic Report—Chair’s Statement” on page 2, “Strategic Report—Chief Executive Officer’s Review” on pages 3 to 4, “Strategic Report—What science can do” on page 5, “Strategic Report—Healthcare in a Changing World” on pages 7 to 9, “Strategic Report—Our Purpose, Values and Business Model” on pages 10 to 11, “Strategic Report—Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators” on pages 12 to 15, “Strategic Report—Therapy Area Review” on pages 16 to 31, “Strategic Report—Business Review” on pages 32 to 58, “Strategic Report—Disclosure Statements—Our approach to Sustainability Reporting—UK Statutory sustainability reporting” on page 59, “Strategic Report—Disclosure Statements—Our approach to Sustainability Reporting—EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive” and “—EU Taxonomy Disclosure” on pages 60 to 62, “Strategic Report—Risk Overview—Managing risk”,—Emerging risks”,—Climate risk”, “—Cybersecurity Risk” on page 64, “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—Further information on risk management and controls—Global Compliance and GIA” on page 93, “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Principal Decisions in 2024—Acquisitions to strengthen the pipeline” on page 97, “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue” on pages 160 to 161, “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 6—Segment information” on page 166 to 168, “Additional Information—Sustainability supplementary information” on pages 233 to 238, and “Additional Information—Important information for readers of this Annual Report—Statements of competitive position, growth rates and sales” on page 244, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

Development Pipeline as at February 6, 2025

This section sets out AstraZeneca-sponsored or -directed trial New Molecular Entities ("NMEs") and significant indications.

Anticipated data timing and submission status is provided for assets in Phase III or beyond. As disclosure of compound information is balanced by the business need to maintain confidentiality, information in relation to some compounds listed here has not been disclosed at this time.

Key:
PP = Partnered product

Phase I

Compound	Mechanism	Additional Information	Area Under Investigation
Oncology			
AZD0022	KRas G12D inhibitor		solid tumours
AZD0120	autologous anti-CD19 and anti-BCMA CAR-T cell immunotherapy		multiple myeloma
AZD0305	GPRC5D ADC		relapsed/refractory multiple myeloma
AZD0486	CD19-CD3 TCE		r/r B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma
AZD0486	CD19-CD3 TCE		B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia
AZD0754	STEAP2 CAR-T		prostate cancer
AZD1390	ATM inhibitor		glioblastoma
AZD2068	EGFR cMET radioconjugate		solid tumours
AZD3470	PRMT5 inhibitor		classic Hodgkin lymphoma, solid tumours
AZD5492	CD20 TITAN T cell engager		haematology
AZD5851	GPC3 CAR-T		hepatocellular carcinoma
AZD5863	CLDN18.2 x CD3 bispecific antibody (HBM7022)		solid tumours
AZD6422	CLDN18.2 CAR-T		solid tumours
AZD7003 (China)	GPC3 CAR-T		hepatocellular carcinoma/squamous non-small cell lung cancer
AZD8421	CDK2 inhibitor		solid tumours
AZD9592	EGFR/cMET TOP1i ADC		solid tumours
AZD9829	CD123 TOP1i ADC		acute myeloid leukaemia, myelodysplastic syndromes
NT-112	TGFBR2 KO armored TCR-T targeting KRAS G12D	(PP)	solid tumour
NT-125	autologous, fully-individualised, multi-specific TCR-T targeting neoantigens	(PP)	solid tumours
NT-175	TGFBR2 KO armored TCR-T targeting TP53 R175H	(PP)	solid tumours
volrustomig + lenvatinib	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb + VEGF		advanced renal cell carcinoma
CVRM			
AZD0233	CX3CR1		dilated cardiomyopathy
AZD1705	lipid lowering		cardiovascular disease
AZD2373	podocyte health		nephropathy
AZD4144	inflammation modulator		cardiorenal disease
AZD9550	GLP-1R glucagon dual agonist		non-alcoholic steatohepatitis
Respiratory & Immunology			
AZD0120	autologous anti-CD19 and anti-BCMA CAR-T cell immunotherapy		systemic lupus erythematosus
AZD1163	bispecific antibody		rheumatoid arthritis
AZD6793	IRAK4 inhibitor		inflammatory diseases
AZD6912	siRNA		rheumatoid arthritis
AZD8965	inhibition of arginase enzyme		idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis
Vaccines and Immune Therapies			
AZD0292	pseudomonas Psl-PcrV bispecific mAb		non-CF bronchiectasis
AZD5148	anti-clostridioides difficile TcdB mAb		reduction of C. diff recurrence
AZD7760	mAb combination targeting S aureus virulence factors		prevention of Staph aureus infection
mRNA VLP vaccine	mRNA-VLP vaccine		prevention of COVID-19
Other Medicines			
MEDI1814	amyloid beta mAb	(PP)	Alzheimer's disease
Rare Disease			
ALXN1920	kidney-targeted factor H fusion protein		nephrology
ALXN2030	siRNA targeting complement C3		nephrology
ALXN2080	oral factor D inhibitor		healthy volunteers

Phase II

Compound	Mechanism	Additional Information	Area Under Investigation
Oncology			
AZD0486 SOUNDTRACK-B	CD19/CD3 next-generation bispecific T-cell engager		B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma
AZD0901	CLDN18.2 MMAE ADC		solid tumours
AZD5335	anti-folate receptor alpha topoisomerase 1 inhibitor ADC		ovarian cancer, lung adenocarcinoma
AZD9574	PARP1 selective		advanced solid malignancies
camizestrant	selective estrogen receptor degrader		estrogen receptor +ve breast cancer
ceralasertib	ATR inhibitor		solid tumours
FPI-2265	PSMA radioconjugate	(PP)	prostate cancer
IPH5201 + *Imfinzi*	CD39 + PD-L1	(PP)	neoadjuvant/adjuvant NSCLC
puxitatug samrotecan (AZD8205)	B7-H4 targeting ADC		solid tumours
rilvegostomig ARTEMIDE-01	PD-1/TIGIT bispecific mAb	(PP)	solid tumours
saruparib	PARP1 selective		solid tumours
volrustomig	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb		solid tumours
volrustomig eVOLVE-01	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb		NSCLC
volrustomig eVOLVE-02	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb		cervical cancer, head and neck squamous cell carcinoma
CVRM			
AZD0780	PCSK9		dyslipidaemia
AZD2389	anti-fibrotic mechanism		metabolic dysfunction-associated steatohepatitis
AZD2693	NASH resolution		non-alcoholic steatohepatitis
AZD3427	relaxin mimetic		heart failure
AZD5004	oral GLP-1 receptor agonist		T2D/chronic weight management
AZD5462	RXFP1 agonist	(PP)	heart failure
AZD6234	peptide		chronic weight management in overweight or obesity
balcinrenone/dapagliflozin	MR modulator + SGLT2 inhibitor	*Farxiga* in the US; *Forxiga* in rest of world	CKD
zibotentan/dapagliflozin	endothelin A receptor antagonist/SGLT2 inhibitor	dapagliflozin is marketed as *Farxiga* in the US; *Forxiga* in rest of world	liver cirrhosis
Respiratory & Immunology			
atuliflapon	FLAP inhibitor		asthma
AZD4604	inhaled JAK1 inhibitor		asthma
AZD7798	humanised monoclonal antibody targets T cells subset		Crohn's disease
AZD8630	inhaled TSLP FAb	(PP)	asthma
tozorakimab FRONTIER 3	IL-33 mAb		asthma
Vaccine and Immune therapies			
IVX-A12	virus-like particle (VLP) vaccine	IVX-A12 is a virus-like particle combination vaccine for the prevention of lower respiratory tract disease (LRTD) caused RSV and hMPV	RSV and human metapneumovirus (hMPV)
Other Medicines			
MEDI0618	PAR2 antagonist mAb		migraine
MEDI7352	NGF/TNF bispecific mAb		osteoarthritis pain and painful diabetic neuropathy
Rare Disease			
MEDI1341	alpha synuclein mAb	(PP)	multiple system atrophy/Parkinson's disease

Phase III/Pivotal Phase II/Registration (listed until launched in all applicable major markets)

Compound	Mechanism	Area Under Investigation	Additional Information	Data read-out/submission status
Oncology				
AZD0486 SOUNDTRACK-F1	CD19/CD3 next-generation bispecific T-cell engager	follicular lymphoma		>2026
AZD0901 CLARITY-Gastric01	CLDN18.2 MMAE ADC	gastric 2L+		2026
camizestrant + CDK4/6i SERENA-6	selective estrogen receptor degrader + CDK4/6 inhibitors	1st-line HR+ HER2- ESR1m breast cancer		H2 2025
camizestrant +palbociclib SERENA-4	selective estrogen receptor degrader + CDK4/6 inhibitor	1st-line HR+ HER2- breast cancer		2026
camizestrant CAMBRIA-1	selective estrogen receptor degrader	HR+ HER2- extended adjuvant breast cancer		>2026
camizestrant +/- abemaciclib CAMBRIA-2	selective estrogen receptor degrader + CDK4/6 inhibitor	ER+/HER2- early breast cancer		>2026
ceralasertib +*Imfinzi* LATIFY	ATR inhibitor + PDL-1 mAb	NSCLC		H2 2025
Datroway (datopotamab deruxtecan) TROPION-Breast01	TROP2 ADC	2-3L HR+ HER2- breast cancer	(PP)	Launched
Imfinzi + *Imjudo* HIMALAYA	PD-L1 mAb + CTLA-4 mAb	1st-line hepatocellular carcinoma		Launched
Imfinzi +/- oleclumab +/- monalizumab PACIFIC-9	PD-L1 + NKG2A or PD-L1 + CD73	unresectable Stage III NSCLC	(PP)	2026
rilvegostomig ARTEMIDE-Biliary01	PD-1/TIGIT bispecific mAb	adjuvant biliary tract cancer	(PP)	>2026
rilvegostomig ARTEMIDE-Lung02	PD-1/TIGIT bispecific mAb	squamous NSCLC 1L	(PP)	>2026
rilvegostomig ARTEMIDE-Lung03	PD-1/TIGIT bispecific mAb	non-squamous NSCLC 1L	(PP)	>2026
saruparib EvoPAR-Breast01	PARP1Sel	BRCA/PALB2m HR+ve metastatic breast cancer		>2026
saruparib EvoPAR-Prostate01	PARP1Sel	metastatic castration-sensitive prostate cancer		>2026
Truqap + *Faslodex* CAPItello-291	AKT inhibitor + fulvestrant	2nd-line and beyond in AI resistant locally advanced (inoperable) or metastatic breast cancer		Launched
volrustomig eVOLVE-Cervical	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb	high-risk locally advanced cervical cancer		>2026
volrustomig eVOLVE-HNSCC	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb	unresected locally advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma		>2026
volrustomig eVOLVE-Lung02	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb	1L metastatic NSCLC		>2026
volrustomig eVOLVE-Meso	PD-1/CTLA-4 bispecific mAb	1L unresectable malignant pleural mesothelioma		>2026
CVRM				
Andexxa	anti-factor Xa reversal	acute major bleed		Launched
balcinrenone/dapagliflozin	MR modulator + SGLT2 inhibitor	heart failure with CKD	*Farxiga in the US*; Forxiga in rest of world.	>2026
baxdrostat BaxHTN	aldosterone synthase inhibitor	hypertension		H2 2025
baxdrostat/dapagliflozin	aldosterone synthase inhibitor and reversible inhibitor of SGLT2	CKD		>2026
Wainua	ligand-conjugated antisense	patients with hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloid polyneuropathy (ATTRv-PN)	(PP)	Launched
zibotentan/dapagliflozin	endothelin A receptor antagonist/SGLT2 inhibitor	CKD with high proteinuria	dapagliflozin is marketed as Farxiga in the US; Forxiga in rest of world.	>2026
Respiratory & Immunology				
Fasenra CALIMA SIROCCO ZONDA MIRACLE	IL-5R mAb	severe uncontrolled asthma	(PP)	Launched
Saphnelo TULIP 1 & TULIP 2 AZALEA (China)	type I IFN receptor mAb	systemic lupus erythematosus	(PP)	Launched
Tezspire NAVIGATOR DIRECTION (China)	TSLP mAb	severe uncontrolled asthma	(PP)	Launched
tozorakimab OBERON TITANIA PROSPERO MIRANDA	IL-33 mAb	chronic obstructive pulmonary disease		2026
tozorakimab TILIA	IL-33 mAb	severe viral lower respiratory tract disease		2026
Vaccine and Immune Therapies				
Kavigale (sipavibart) SUPERNOVA	SARS-CoV-2 LAAB	prevention of COVID-19		Approved
Rare Disease				
acoramidis	oral TTR stabiliser	transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy	(PP)	Submitted
ALXN2220 DepleTTR-CM	transthyretin depleter	transthyretin amyloid cardiomyopathy	(PP)	>2026
anselamimab	fibril-reactive mAb	amyloid light chain amyloidosis		H2 2025
efzimfotase alfa	next generation TNSALP ERT	hypophosphatasia		2026
eneboparatide CALYPSO	parathyroid hormone receptor 1	hypoparathyroidism		H1 2025
gefurulimab PREVAIL	humanised bispecific VHH antibody	generalised myasthenia gravis		H2 2025

Significant Life-cycle Management

Anticipated data timing and submission status is provided for assets in Phase III or beyond. Projects in Phase III unless otherwise noted.

Compound	Mechanism	Area Under Investigation	Additional Information	Data read-out/submission status
Oncology				
Calquence + R-CHOP ESCALADE	BTK inhibitor + R-CHOP	1st-line diffuse large B cell lymphoma		>2026
Calquence + venetoclax + obinutuzumab AMPLIFY	BTK inhibitor + BCL-2 inhibitor + anti-CD20 mAb	1st-line chronic lymphocytic leukaemia		Accepted
Calquence ECHO	BTK inhibitor	1st-line mantle cell lymphoma	(PP)	Launched
Calquence ELEVATE-TN ChangE (China)	BTK inhibitor	1st-line chronic lymphocytic leukaemia	(PP)	Launched
Datroway + *Imfinzi* AVANZAR	TROP2 ADC + PD-L1 + CTx	non-squamous or non-squamous TROP2+ NSCLC 1L	(PP)	H2 2025
Datroway TROPION-Breast02	TROP2 ADC	1st-line triple negative breast cancer	(PP)	H1 2025
Datroway +/- *Imfinzi* TROPION-Breast03	TROP2 ADC +/- PD-L1	adjuvant residual disease triple negative breast cancer	(PP)	2026
Datroway +/- *Imfinzi* TROPION-Breast04	TROP2 ADC +/- PD-L1	neoadjuvant/adjuvant triple negative or HR-low/HER2-negative breast cancer	(PP)	>2026
Datroway +/- *Imfinzi* TROPION-Breast05	TROP2 ADC + PD-L1	1st-line triple negative breast cancer	(PP)	2026
Datroway TROPION-Lung05	TROP2 ADC	advanced or metastatic NSCLC with an EGFR mutation and progressed on prior systemic therapies, including TKIs and platinum-based chemotherapy	(PP)	Accepted
Datroway + pembrolizumab TROPION-Lung07	TROP2 ADC	L NSCLC PD-L1 <50% non-squamous	(PP)	2026
Datroway TROPION-Lung08	TROP2 ADC	1L metastatic NSCLC without actionable genomic alterations and PD-L1 TPS ≥50%	(PP)	2026
Datroway + rilvegostomig TROPION-Lung10	TROP2 ADC + PD-1/TIGIT bispecific mAb	locally advanced or metastatic non-squamous NSCLC with high PD-L1 expression (TC ≥50%) and without actionable genomic alterations	(PP)	>2026
Datroway + rilvegostomig TROPION-Lung12	TROP2 ADC + PD-1/TIGIT bispecific mAb	Stage I adenocarcinoma NSCLC who are ctDNA-positive or have high-risk pathological features	(PP)	>2026
Datroway + *Tagrisso* TROPION-Lung14	TROP2 ADC + EGFR inhibitor	1L EGFRm NSCLC	(PP)	>2026
Datroway + *Tagrisso* TROPION-Lung15	TROP2 ADC + EGFR inhibitor	2L advanced or metastatic EGFRm NSCLC	(PP)	2026
Enhertu (platform) DESTINY-Breast07	HER2 targeting ADC	HER2+ breast cancer	(PP) Phase II LCM	
Enhertu + rilvegostomig DESTINY-BTC01	HER2 targeting ADC + PD-1/TIGIT bispecific mAb	1L HER2+ biliary tract cancer		>2026
Enhertu DESTINY-Breast05	HER2 targeting ADC	HER2+ post-neoadjuvant high-risk breast cancer	(PP)	H2 2025
Enhertu DESTINY-Breast06	HER2 targeting ADC	post-ET HER2-low and -ultralow/ HR+ breast cancer 2L	(PP)	Launched
Enhertu DESTINY-Breast09	HER2 targeting ADC	1st-line HER2+ breast cancer	(PP)	H2 2025
Enhertu DESTINY-Breast11	HER2 targeting ADC	neoadjuvant HER2+ breast cancer	(PP)	H1 2025
Enhertu DESTINY-Gastric04	HER2 targeting ADC	2nd-line HER2+ gastric cancer	(PP)	H2 2025
Enhertu DESTINY-Lung04	HER2 targeting ADC	1st-line HER2m NSCLC	(PP)	H2 2025
Enhertu DESTINY-PanTumor03 (China)	HER2 targeting ADC	HER2 expressing solid tumours	(PP) Phase II LCM	H2 2025
Enhertu DESTINY-PanTumour01	HER2 targeting ADC	HER2 mutant tumours	(PP) Phase II LCM	
Enhertu DESTINY-PanTumour02	HER2 targeting ADC	HER2 expressing solid tumours	(PP) Phase II LCM	Launched
Imfinzi (platform) BEGONIA	PD-L1 mAb with paclitaxel and multiple novel oncology therapies	1st-line metastatic triple negative breast cancer	Phase II LCM	
Imfinzi (platform) HUDSON	PD-L1 mAb + multiple novel oncology therapies	post IO NSCLC	Phase II LCM	
Imfinzi (platform) NeoCOAST-2	PD-L1 mAb + multiple novel oncology therapies	non-small cell lung cancer	(PP)	
Imfinzi + CRT KUNLUN	PD-L1 mAb + CRT	locally advanced oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma		2026
Imfinzi + CRT PACIFIC-5 (China)	PD-L1 mAb + CRT	locally-advanced (Stage III) NSCLC	(PP)	Q3 2024
Imfinzi + CTx neoadjuvant AEGEAN	PD-L1 mAb + CTx	locally-advanced (Stage II-III) NSCLC		Launched
Imfinzi + CTx NIAGARA	PD-L1 mAb + CTx	muscle invasive bladder cancer		Submitted
Imfinzi + domvanalimab (AB154) PACIFIC-8	PD-L1 mAb + TIGIT	unresectable Stage III NSCLC	(PP)	>2026
Imfinzi + EV +/- *Imjudo* VOLGA	PD-L1 + nectin-4 targeting ADC +/- CTLA-4	muscle invasive bladder cancer		H2 2025
Imfinzi + FLOT MATTERHORN	PD-L1 mAb + CTx	neoadjuvant/adjuvant gastric cancer	(PP)	H2 2025
Imfinzi + *Imjudo* +SoC NILE	PL-L1 mAb + CTLA-4 mAb + SoC	1st-line urothelial cancer		H2 2025
Imfinzi + *Imjudo* + TACE +/- lenvatinib EMERALD-3	PD-L1 + CTLA-4 + VEGF +/- chemoembolisation	locoregional hepatocellular carcinoma		2026
Imfinzi + VEGF + TACE EMERALD-1	PD-L1 mAb + VEGF + TACE	locoregional hepatocellular carcinoma	(PP)	Q4 2023
Imfinzi + VEGF EMERALD-2	PD-L1 mAb + VEGF	adjuvant hepatocellular carcinoma	(PP)	2026
Imfinzi +/- *Imjudo* + CRT ADRIATIC	PD-L1 mAb +/- CTLA-4 mAb + CRT	1st-line limited-stage SCLC	(PP)	Launched
Imfinzi +/- *Imjudo* + CTx POSEIDON	PD-L1 mAb +/- CTLA-4 mAb + CTx	1st-line NSCLC		Launched

Compound	Mechanism	Area Under Investigation	Additional Information	Data read-out/submission status
Imfinzi post-SBRT PACIFIC-4	PD-L1 mAb post-SBRT	Stage I/II NSCLC	(PP)	2026
Imfinzi POTOMAC	PD-L1 mAb	non-muscle invasive bladder cancer		H2 2025
Lynparza +abiraterone PROpel	PARP inhibitor + NHA	prostate cancer	(PP)	Launched
Lynparza + *Imfinzi* + bevacizumab DUO-O	PARP inhibitor + PD-L1 mAb + VEGF inhibitor	1st-line ovarian cancer	(PP)	Q2 2023
Lynparza + *Imfinzi* DUO-E	PARP inhibitor + PD-L1 mAb	1st-line endometrial cancer	(PP)	Launched
Lynparza MONO-OLA1	PARP inhibitor	1st-line BRCAwt ovarian cancer	(PP)	H1 2025
Orpathys + *Imfinzi* SAMETA	MET inhibitor + PD-L1 mAb	1st-line papillary renal cell carcinoma	(PP)	H2 2025
Tagrisso + *Orpathys* SAFFRON	EGFR inhibitor + MET inhibitor	advanced EGFRm NSCLC	(PP)	H2 2025
Tagrisso + *Orpathys* SAVANNAH	EGFR inhibitor + MET inhibitor	advanced EGFRm NSCLC	(PP) Phase II LCM	
Tagrisso +/- CTx neoadjuvant NeoADAURA	EGFR inhibitor +/- CTx	Stage II/III resectable EGFRm NSCLC		Q4 2024
Tagrisso ADAURA2	EGFR inhibitor	adjuvant EGFRm NSCLC Stage Ia2-Ia3 following complete tumour resection		>2026
Tagrisso LAURA	EGFR inhibitor	Stage III EGFRm non-small cell lung cancer		Launched
Tagrisso ORCHARD platform study	EGFR inhibitor + multiple novel oncology therapies	2nd-line EGFRm osimertinib-resistant NSCLC	(PP) Phase II LCM	
Truqap	AKT inhibitor	prostate cancer	Phase II LCM	
Truqap + abiraterone CAPItello-281	AKT inhibitor + abiraterone	PTEN deficient metastatic hormone sensitive prostate cancer		Q4 2024
Truqap + docetaxel CAPItello-280	AKT inhibitor + docetaxel	mCRPC prostate cancer		2026
Truqap + *Faslodex* + palbociclib CAPItello-292	AKT inhibitor + fulvestrant + CDK4/6 inhibitor	1st-line triplet in early relapse/ET resistant locally advanced (inoperable) or metastatic breast cancer	Phase Ib/III	>2026
CVRM				
Wainua	ligand-conjugated antisense	patients with hereditary or wild-type transthyretin-mediated amyloid cardiomyopathy (ATTR CM)	(PP)	2026
Respiratory & Immunology				
Breztri/*Trixeo* (PT010) KALOS LOGOS	LABA/LAMA/ICS	asthma	*Breztri in Japan, China and the* US. *Trixeo in the* EU.	H1 2025
Breztri/*Trixeo* ATHLOS	LABA/LAMA/ICS	COPD cardiopulmonary exercise test (CPET) trial		H2 2025
Breztri/*Trixeo* THARROS	LABA/LAMA/ICS	cardiopulmonary outcomes trial in COPD	(PP)	>2026
Fasenra MANDARA	IL-5R mAb	eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis		Launched
Fasenra NATRON	IL-5R mAb	hypereosinophilic syndrome		H1 2025
Fasenra RESOLUTE	IL-5R mAb	chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	(PP)	H2 2025
Saphnelo DAISY	type I IFN receptor mAb	systemic sclerosis	(PP)	2026
Saphnelo IRIS	type I IFN receptor mAb	lupus nephritis	(PP)	2026
Saphnelo JASMINE	type I IFN receptor mAb	myositis	(PP)	>2026
Saphnelo LAVENDER	type I IFN receptor mAb	CLE	(PP)	>2026
Saphnelo TULIP-SC	type I IFN receptor mAb	systemic lupus erythematosus (subcutaneous)	(PP)	H2 2025
Tezspire COURSE	TSLP mAb	chronic obstructive pulmonary disease	(PP) Phase II LCM	
Tezspire CROSSING	TSLP mAb	eosinophilic oesophagitis	(PP)	2026
Tezspire WAYPOINT	TSLP mAb	nasal polyps	(PP)	Q4 2024
Rare Disease				
Koselugo KOMET	MEK inhibitor	neurofibromatosis type 1 adult	(PP)	Submitted
Ultomiris	anti-complement C5 mAb	generalised myasthenia gravis		Launched
Ultomiris	anti-complement C5 mAb	proliferative lupus nephritis	Phase II LCM	
Ultomiris	anti-complement C5 mAb	haematopoietic stem cell transplant–associated thrombotic microangiopathy		H2 2025
Ultomiris ARTEMIS	anti-complement C5 mAb	cardiac surgery-associated acute kidney injury		2026
Ultomiris CHAMPION-NMOSD	anti-complement C5 mAb	neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder		Launched
Ultomiris I CAN	anti-complement C5 mAb	immunoglobulin A nephropathy		>2026

Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products as at February 6, 2025

Patents covering our products are, or may be, challenged by third parties. Generic products may be launched 'at risk' and our patents may be revoked, circumvented or found not to be infringed. Details of material challenges by third parties can be found in "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets" on pages 205 to 206 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025, and incorporated by reference. The expiry dates shown below include granted Supplementary Protection Certificate ("SPC") and Patent Term Extension ("PTE") and/or Paediatric Exclusivity periods (as appropriate). In Europe, the exact SPC situation may vary by country as different patent offices grant SPCs at different rates. The expiry dates of relevant regulatory data exclusivity periods are not represented in the table below. A number of our products are subject to generic competition in one or more markets. There may be agreements permitting generic or biosimilar entry prior to the expiry dates shown below. Bolded expiry dates relate to new molecular entity patents. The remaining dates relate to other patents.

						US Product Sales ($m)			Aggregate Product Sales Ex-US ($m)		
Key Marketed products	Description	US	China	EU[1]	Japan	**2024**	2023	2022	**2024**	2023	2022
Oncology											
Calquence (acalabrutinib)	A selective inhibitor of Bruton's tyrosine kinase indicated for the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) and mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) and in development for the treatment of multiple B-cell malignancies.	**2026–2032**, 2032–2036	**2032**, 2036	**2032-2035**, 2036 [2]	**2037**, 2036	**2,190**	1,815	1,657	**939**	699	400
Datroway (Datopotama deruxtecan)	A TROP2-directed antibody drug conjugate (ADC) comprised of a humanised anti-TROP2 IgG1 monoclonal antibody attached to a number of topoisomerase I inhibitor payloads (an exatecan derivative, DXd) via tetrapeptide-based cleavable linkers, indicated for patients with previously treated metastatic HR-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer.	**2034**	**2034**	**2034**	[3]	**—**	—	—	**—**	—	—
Enhertu[4] (trastuzumab deruxtecan)	A HER2-directed ADC indicated for HER2-positive, HER2-low and HER2-ultralow advanced breast cancers, for HER2-mutant metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), and for HER2-positive advanced gastric cancer.	**2033**, 2035	**2033-2035**	**2033-2035**	[3]	**—**	—	—	**545**	261	79
Imfinzi (durvalumab)	A human monoclonal antibody (mAb) that blocks PD-1 and CD80 on T-cells indicated for unresectable, Stage III NSCLC, for extensive-stage small cell lung cancer (SCLC) in combination with chemotherapy, for advanced biliary tract cancer in combination with chemotherapy, for unresectable heptatocellular carcinoma (uHCC) in combination with *Imjudo*, for NSCLC in combination with *Imjudo* and chemotherapy, and for advanced bladder cancer.	**2031**	**2030**	**2030**	**2033**	**2,603**	2,171	1,539	**2,114**	1,848	1,232
Imjudo[5] (tremelimumab)	A cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated antigen 4 blocking antibody indicated for uHCC in combination with *Imfinzi* and for NSCLC in combination with *Imfinzi* and chemotherapy.	2031	2026	2026	2031	**180**	146	13	**101**	72	—
Lynparza[6] (olaparib)	An oral poly ADP-ribose polymerase (PARP) inhibitor indicated for platinum-sensitive relapsed and for BRCA-mutated (BRCAm) ovarian cancers, for homologous recombination repair deficient (HRD)-positive advanced ovarian cancer in combination with bevacizumab, for gBRCAm, HER2-negative early and metastatic breast cancers, for gBRCAm metastatic pancreatic cancer, for HRR gene-mutated and BRCAm metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancers (mCRPC), and for 1st-line mCRPC in combination with abiraterone.	**2024**, **2027**, 2024-2041	**2024**, 2024-2029	**2029**, 2024-2029	**2029**, 2024-2034	**1,332**	1,254	1,226	**1,740**	1,557	1,412
Orpathys (savolitinib)	An oral, potent and highly selective MET-TKI indicated for NSCLC with MET gene alterations.	**2030**	**2030**	**2030**	**2030**	**—**	—	—	**44**	44	33
Tagrisso (osimertinib)	An EGFR-TKI indicated for early- and late-stage EGFRm NSCLC.	**2032**, 2035	**2032**, 2035	**2032**, 2035	**2034**, 2035	**2,763**	2,276	2,007	**3,817**	3,523	3,437
Truqap (capivasertib)	A first-in-class, potent, adenosine triphosphate (ATP)-competitive inhibitor approved in combination with *Faslodex* for HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced breast cancer with certain gene alterations.	**2028-2030**, 2025-2033	**2028**, 2033	**2028**, 2025-2033	**2028**	**408**	6	—	**22**	—	—
CVRM											
Andexxal Ondexxya (andexanet alfa)	A factor Xa inhibitor (apixaban and rivaroxaban) reversal agent.	**2032**, 2028–2037	**2028**, 2030–2035	**2028**, 2030–2037	**2028**, 2030–2037	**81**	75	77	**138**	107	73
Brilinta/ *Brilique* (ticagrelor)	An oral P2Y12 platelet inhibitor for acute coronary syndromes (ACS) (ticagrelor 90mg) or continuation therapy in high-risk patients (ticagrelor 60mg) with a history of myocardial infarction (MI). An oral P2Y12 platelet inhibitor for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with ACS or high-risk patients with history of MI, high-risk patients with coronary artery disease or stroke.	**2025**, 2030-2036	2037	**2025**, 2037	**2024**, 2025-2030	**751**	744	744	**582**	580	614

Key Marketed products	Description	US	China	EU[1]	Japan	Product Sales ($m) 2024	2023	2022	Aggregate Product Sales Ex-US ($m) 2024	2023	2022
Farxiga/ *Forxiga* (dapagliflozin)	A sodium-glucose cotransporter 2 (SGLT-2 inhibitor) indicated for adult patients with type-2 diabetes (T2D) or in adults with or without T2D with heart failure with reduced ejection fraction or chronic kidney disease (CKD). Approved in the United States to improve glycaemic control in paediatric patients with T2D aged 10 years and older.	**2026**, 2025-2040	2027-2041 [7]	**2028**, 2027, 2028 [2]	**2024-2025**, 2028-2040	**1,750**	1,451	1,071	**5,906**	4,512	3,310
Xigduo/ *Xigduo XR*[8] *(dapagliflozin/ metformin)*	Combines dapagliflozin and metformin as either Xigduo – to improve glycaemic control in adults with T2D who are inadequately controlled on metformin alone, or Xigduo XR – an extended release tablet for adults with T2D who are inadequately controlled on metformin alone.	**2026**, 2027-2030	2027, 2030 [7]	**2028**, 2027 [2], 2030	**2024-2025**, 2027-2030	**—**	—	—	**—**	—	—
Lokelma (sodium zirconium cyclosilicate)	An insoluble, non-absorbed sodium zirconium cyclosilicate, formulated as a powder for oral suspension, that acts as a highly selective potassium-removing agent for the treatment of hyperkalaemia.	2032-2035	2033-2034 [7]	2032	2035-2037	**256**	214	170	**286**	198	119
Roxadustat[9]	An oral hypoxia-inducible factor prolyl hydroxylase inhibitor indicated for the treatment of anaemia from CKD.	[3]	**2024**, 2024-2033	[3]	[3]	**—**	—	—	**331**	271	197
Wainua/ *Wainzua* (eplontersen)	*Wainua* injection, for subcutaneous use, is a prescription medicine used to treat adults with polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis.	**2025-2034**	**2034**	**2034**	**2034**	**85**	—	—	**—**	—	—
Respiratory & Immunology											
Airsupra (albuterol/budesonide)	A first-in-class, fixed-dose combination rescue medication for asthma in the United States containing a short-acting beta2-agonist (SABA) and an anti-inflammatory inhaled corticosteroid (ICS), for the as-needed treatment or prevention of bronchoconstriction and to reduce the risk of exacerbations, developed in a pressurized metered-dose inhaler (pMDI) using AstraZeneca's Aerosphere delivery technology.	2030	2030		2030	**66**	—	—	**—**	—	—
Breztri/*Trixeo* Aerosphere (budesonide/ glycopyrrolate/formoterol)	A fixed-dose triple combination of an ICS, a long-acting muscarinic antagonist (LAMA) and a long-acting beta2-agonist (LABA) delivered in an Aerospace pMDI, used for the long-term maintenance treatment of COPD.	2030-2031, 2038	2030, 2038	2030, 2038	2030-2034, 2038	**516**	383	239	**462**	294	159
Fasenra (benralizumab)	A mAb which directly targets and depletes eosinophils by recruiting natural killer cells and inducing apoptosis (programmed cell death). Approved as an add-on maintenance treatment for severe eosinophilic asthma and for eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA).	**2024**, 2028-2034	**2028**	**2025**, 2028-2034	**2025**, 2034	**1,049**	992	906	**640**	561	490
Saphnelo (anifrolumab)	A first-in-class fully human mAb for moderate to severe systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) that binds to subunit 1 of the type I IFN receptor, blocking the activity of type I IFNs. Type I IFNs such as IFN-alpha, IFN-beta and IFN-kappa are cytokines involved in driving the inflammatory pathways implicated in SLE.	**2025-2029**, 2033-2036	**2025-2029**	**2025-2029**, 2036	**2030-2034**, 2033-2036	**425**	260	111	**49**	20	5
Symbicort (budesonide/ formoterol)	A combination of an ICS and a fast-onset LABA to treat asthma and/or COPD either as *Symbicort Turbuhaler* or *Symbicort* pMDI.	2025- 2029 [10]	expired	expired	expired	**1,187**	726	973	**1,692**	1,636	1,565
Tezspire[11] (tezepelumab)	A first-in-class human mAb that inhibits the action of TSLP, a key epithelial cytokine that sits at the top of multiple inflammatory cascades and is critical in the initiation and persistence of airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness in severe asthma. Approved for a broad population of severe asthma patients, without phenotype and biomarker limitation. Developed in collaboration with Amgen.	**2028**, 2038	**2028**	**2028**	**2028**, 2038	**—**	—	—	**248**	86	4
Vaccines & Immune Therapies											
Beyfortus[12] (nirsevimab)	A long-acting anti-RSV F mAb used to prevent RSV lower respiratory tract disease in neonates and infants during their first RSV season. Jointly developed and commercialised with Sanofi.	**2028–2035**, 2038-2040	2038	**2035**	**2035**, 2038	**232**	87	—	**86**	19	—
FluMist (live attenuated influenza vaccine)	A live attenuated vaccine indicated for active immunisation for the prevention of influenza disease caused by influenza A subtype viruses and type B viruses contained in the vaccine.	2025-2026	2025	2025	2025 [13]	**28**	23	21	**230**	193	154

Key Marketed products	Description	US	China	EU[1]	Japan	US Product Sales ($m) 2024	2023	2022	Aggregate Product Sales Ex-US ($m) 2024	2023	2022
Rare Disease											
Kanuma (sebelipase alfa)	A recombinant form of the human lysosomal acid lipase (LAL). The enzyme replacement therapy is for the treatment of LAL deficiency.	**2031**	**2031**	**2031**, 2026-2037	**2031**, 2032	**100**	85	77	**109**	86	83
Koselugo[14] (selumetinib)	A kinase inhibitor that blocks specific enzymes (MEK1 and MEK2) for the treatment of patients with neurofibromatosis type 1 who have symptomatic, inoperable plexiform neurofibromas.	**2028** [15], 2026-2029	2026-2029	2026-2029	2029-2031	**212**	195	162	**319**	136	46
Soliris (eculizumab)	A C5 complement inhibitor for the treatment of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria, atypical haemolytic uraemic syndrome, generalised myasthenia gravis and neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder.	**2027** [16], 2025-2032	2029	**2027**, 2029	**2027**, 2029	**1,523**	1,734	2,180	**1,065**	1,411	1,582
Strensiq (asfotase alfa)	A targeted enzyme replacement therapy for patients with hypophosphatasia.	**2025-2029**, 2035-2038		**2025-2031**, 2036	**2028**, 2035-2036	**1,167**	937	769	**249**	215	189
Ultomiris (ravulizumab)	A long-acting C5 complement inhibitor for the treatment of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH), atypical haemolytic uraemic syndrome (aHUS), generalised myasthenia gravis (gMG) and neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (NMOSD).	**2035**, 2038	**2035, 2038**	**2035,** 2038-2040	**2038**, 2038	**2,261**	1,750	1,136	**1,663**	1,251	829
Voydeya[17] (danicopan)	A first-in-class oral, Factor D complement inhibitor for certain adults with PNH as add-on therapy to ravulizumab or eculizumab.	**2035**, 2038	**2035**	**2035**	**2035**	**—**	—	—	**—**	—	—

Notes

Crestor, Nexium, Pulmicort, Seloken, Synagis and Zoladex are key marketed products which have lost patent protection in all major markets.

1 Expiry in major EU markets, which includes the United Kingdom.

2 The patent is the subject of a pending opposition proceeding at the European Patent Office (EPO).

3 AstraZeneca does not have commercialisation rights.

4 AstraZeneca has recorded $1,437 million of Alliance Revenue in relation to this product in 2024 (2023: $1,022 million; 2022: $523 million), as per the "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue" on pages 160 to 161 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

5 Prior to 2024, *Imjudo* Product Sales are included in the *Imfinzi* Product Sales figure included in "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue" on pages 160 to 161 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

6 In addition to any Product Sales, AstraZeneca has also recorded $600 million of Collaboration Revenue in relation to this product in 2024 (2023: $245 million; 2022: $355 million), as per "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue" on pages 160 to 161 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

7 The patent is the subject of a pending invalidation proceeding at China National Intellectual Property Administration.

8 *Xigduo/Xigduo XR* revenues are combined with *Farxiga/Forxiga*. Comparative revenues for years 2023 and 2022 have been revised to reflect this change.

9 AstraZeneca has recorded $6 million of Alliance Revenue in relation to this product in 2024 (2023: $5 million; 2022: $5 million), as per "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue" on pages 160 to 161 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

10 Patent expiry information relates to the *Symbicort* pMDI product, including any granted Paediatric Exclusivity term.

11 AstraZeneca has recorded $436 million of Alliance Revenue in relation to this product in 2024 (2023: $259 million; 2022: $79 million), as per "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue" on pages 160 to 161 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

12 AstraZeneca has recorded $237 million of Alliance Revenue in relation to this product in 2024 (2023: $57 million; 2022: $nil), as per "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue" on pages 160 to 161 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

13 Rights licensed to Daiichi Sankyo, Inc.

14 In addition to any Product Sales, AstraZeneca also has recorded $100 million of Collaboration Revenue in relation to this product in 2024 (2023: $nil; 2022: $nil), as per "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue" on pages 160 to 161 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2024.

15 Date represents expiry of a pending SPC/PTE and/or Paediatric Exclusivity period.

16 Settled with Amgen and Samsung Bioepis for licensed biosimilar entry date of March 1, 2025.

17 *Voydeya* revenues are combined with *Ultomiris*.

Geographical Review

This section Item 4—"Information on the Company—Business Overview—Geographical Review" should be read in conjunction with Item 5—"Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Operating Results" below.

	World			US		Emerging Markets			Europe			Established ROW		
	Sales	Actual	CER	Sales	Actual	Sales	Actual	CER	Sales	Actual	CER	Sales	Actual	CER
2024	**$m**	**%**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**%**
Oncology:														
Tagrisso	6,580	13	16	2,763	21	1,755	8	16	1,301	16	15	761	(3)	4
Imfinzi	4,717	17	21	2,603	20	479	35	59	948	28	27	687	(8)	(2)
Calquence	3,129	24	25	2,190	21	153	56	79	656	33	32	130	20	22
Lynparza	3,072	9	11	1,332	6	655	21	30	832	13	12	253	(10)	(5)
Enhertu	545	n/m	n/m	—	—	350	n/m	n/m	126	n/m	n/m	69	n/m	n/m
Zoladex	1,058	11	17	16	14	795	16	23	148	12	10	99	(16)	(12)
Imjudo	281	29	31	180	23	16	n/m	n/m	36	n/m	n/m	49	(5)	2
Truqap	430	n/m	n/m	408	n/m	2	n/m	n/m	12	n/m	n/m	8	n/m	n/m
Orpathys	44	(1)	1	—	—	44	(1)	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	419	(19)	(14)	18	(51)	253	(18)	(12)	23	(30)	(30)	125	(13)	(6)
Total Oncology	**20,275**	**18**	**21**	**9,510**	**23**	**4,502**	**18**	**28**	**4,082**	**23**	**22**	**2,181**	**(4)**	**2**
BioPharmaceuticals:														
CVRM														
Farxiga	7,656	28	31	1,750	21	2,853	29	35	2,634	40	39	419	—	6
Brilinta	1,333	1	2	751	1	294	3	10	268	(1)	(2)	20	(17)	(16)
Crestor	1,153	4	8	46	(16)	934	8	12	37	(29)	(30)	136	(2)	5
Seloken/Toprol-XL	605	(5)	—	—	(42)	589	(5)	—	13	13	12	3	(53)	(44)
Lokelma	542	32	34	256	20	86	73	79	92	59	58	108	20	29
Roxadustat	331	22	24	—	—	331	22	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andexxa	219	20	22	81	7	3	n/m	n/m	80	30	28	55	22	31
Wainua	85	n/m	n/m	85	n/m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	524	(24)	(22)	106	(50)	249	(13)	(9)	146	(13)	(12)	23	18	20
Total CVRM	**12,448**	**18**	**20**	**3,075**	**12**	**5,339**	**16**	**22**	**3,270**	**31**	**30**	**764**	**3**	**9**
BioPharmaceuticals:														
Respiratory & Immunology														
Symbicort	2,879	22	25	1,187	63	805	7	16	559	2	1	328	(2)	—
Fasenra	1,689	9	9	1,049	6	92	44	55	404	14	13	144	1	6
Pulmicort	682	(4)	(1)	6	(77)	568	(1)	3	71	5	3	37	(12)	(10)
Breztri	978	44	46	516	35	245	52	57	143	78	77	74	41	47
Tezspire	248	n/m	n/m	—	—	11	n/m	n/m	156	n/m	n/m	81	n/m	n/m
Saphnelo	474	69	70	425	63	7	n/m	n/m	26	n/m	n/m	16	69	80
Airsupra	66	n/m	n/m	66	n/m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	400	(8)	(7)	167	7	169	(21)	(20)	57	5	4	7	(8)	(4)
Total Respiratory & Immunology	**7,416**	**21**	**23**	**3,416**	**34**	**1,897**	**7**	**13**	**1,416**	**22**	**21**	**687**	**10**	**14**
BioPharmaceuticals: Vaccines & Immune Therapies														
Synagis	447	(18)	(14)	(8)	n/m	210	8	17	116	(34)	(35)	129	(27)	(22)
Beyfortus	318	n/m	n/m	232	n/m	—	n/m	n/m	84	n/m	n/m	2	n/m	n/m
FluMist	258	19	15	28	19	1	28	30	204	8	4	25	n/m	n/m
COVID-19 mAbs	31	(76)	(76)	28	n/m	—	n/m	n/m	3	(74)	(75)	—	n/m	n/m
Others	4	(68)	(68)	—	—	2	(82)	(82)	2	10	14	—	n/m	n/m
Total Vaccines & Immune Therapies	**1,058**	**5**	**6**	**280**	**n/m**	**213**	**1**	**9**	**409**	**3**	**1**	**156**	**(47)**	**(44)**
Rare Disease:														
Ultomiris	3,924	32	34	2,261	29	141	n/m	n/m	884	32	31	638	34	43
Soliris	2,588	(18)	(14)	1,523	(12)	443	4	34	416	(38)	(38)	206	(35)	(32)
Strensiq	1,416	23	24	1,167	25	54	33	43	99	11	10	96	12	18
Koselugo	531	60	66	212	9	177	n/m	n/m	103	93	92	39	62	73
Kanuma	209	22	24	100	17	34	19	28	66	35	35	9	11	15
Total Rare Disease	**8,668**	**12**	**14**	**5,263**	**12**	**849**	**36**	**63**	**1,568**	**3**	**2**	**988**	**8**	**15**
Other medicines														
Nexium	867	(8)	(2)	96	(16)	591	2	11	60	13	11	120	(40)	(36)
Others	206	(11)	(9)	15	(20)	144	(6)	(4)	43	(17)	(17)	4	(44)	(41)
Total Other medicines	**1,073**	**(9)**	**(4)**	**111**	**(17)**	**735**	**1**	**8**	**103**	**(2)**	**(3)**	**124**	**(40)**	**(36)**
Total Product Sales	**50,938**	**16**	**19**	**21,655**	**21**	**13,535**	**15**	**23**	**10,848**	**20**	**19**	**4,900**	**(3)**	**3**

	World			US		Emerging Markets			Europe			Established ROW		
2023	Sales $m	Actual %	CER %	Sales $m	Actual %	Sales $m	Actual %	CER %	Sales $m	Actual %	CER %	Sales $m	Actual %	CER %
Oncology:														
Tagrisso	5,799	7	9	2,276	13	1,621	3	10	1,120	10	8	782	(8)	(1)
Imfinzi	4,237	52	55	2,317	49	360	25	39	758	39	36	802	n/m	n/m
Lynparza	2,811	7	9	1,254	2	542	11	21	734	12	10	281	5	12
Calquence	2,514	22	23	1,815	10	98	n/m	n/m	493	72	69	108	58	65
Enhertu	261	n/m	n/m	—	—	169	n/m	n/m	60	n/m	n/m	32	n/m	n/m
Orpathys	44	34	42	—	—	44	34	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
Truqap	6	n/m	n/m	6	n/m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoladex	952	3	9	14	(4)	687	5	12	133	—	(1)	118	(4)	2
Faslodex	297	(11)	(6)	31	87	142	(11)	(6)	28	(49)	(50)	96	(7)	1
Others	224	(33)	(30)	6	(44)	165	(34)	(31)	6	(42)	(41)	47	(28)	(23)
Total Oncology	**17,145**	**17**	**20**	**7,719**	**19**	**3,828**	**8**	**16**	**3,332**	**22**	**20**	**2,266**	**20**	**29**
BioPharmaceuticals: CVRM														
Farxiga	5,963	36	39	1,451	35	2,211	33	40	1,881	45	42	420	21	30
Brilinta	1,324	(2)	(1)	744	—	285	—	10	271	(4)	(5)	24	(49)	(47)
Lokelma	412	43	46	214	26	50	n/m	n/m	58	94	91	90	32	42
Roxadustat	271	38	45	—	—	271	38	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andexxa	182	21	23	75	(2)	—	—	—	62	50	47	45	39	50
Crestor	1,107	6	11	55	(16)	862	9	15	52	26	25	138	(7)	—
Seloken/Toprol-XL	640	(26)	(20)	1	n/m	621	(26)	(20)	11	(18)	(17)	7	(23)	(19)
Onglyza	227	(12)	(8)	49	(36)	131	8	16	32	(16)	(17)	15	(30)	(28)
Bydureon	163	(42)	(42)	133	(45)	3	12	12	27	(24)	(26)	—	—	—
Others	296	(19)	(17)	30	(10)	152	(22)	(18)	109	(15)	(15)	5	(52)	(49)
Total CVRM	**10,585**	**15**	**18**	**2,752**	**11**	**4,586**	**11**	**18**	**2,503**	**31**	**29**	**744**	**9**	**16**
BioPharmaceuticals: Respiratory & Immunology														
Symbicort	2,362	(7)	(4)	726	(25)	753	24	33	549	(6)	(7)	334	(11)	(7)
Fasenra	1,553	11	12	992	9	64	50	61	355	16	14	142	—	6
Breztri	677	70	73	383	60	161	75	85	81	n/m	n/m	52	55	66
Saphnelo	280	n/m	n/m	260	n/m	2	n/m	n/m	8	n/m	n/m	10	n/m	n/m
Tezspire	86	n/m	n/m	—	—	1	n/m	n/m	48	n/m	n/m	37	n/m	n/m
Pulmicort	713	11	17	28	(58)	575	25	34	68	(1)	(2)	42	(15)	(10)
Bevespi	58	—	—	34	(19)	6	19	28	17	65	62	1	50	14
Daliresp	54	(72)	(72)	42	(76)	3	(7)	(11)	8	(9)	(11)	1	(48)	(20)
Others	324	(23)	(20)	82	(42)	206	(10)	(5)	30	(29)	(30)	6	1	5
Total Respiratory & Immunology	**6,107**	**6**	**8**	**2,547**	**(4)**	**1,771**	**23**	**31**	**1,164**	**10**	**8**	**625**	**2**	**8**
BioPharmaceuticals: Vaccines & Immune Therapies														
COVID-19 mAbs	132	(94)	(93)	—	n/m	6	(99)	(99)	12	(96)	(96)	114	(72)	(68)
Vaxzevria	12	(99)	(99)	—	n/m	10	(99)	(99)	2	n/m	(99)	—	n/m	n/m
Beyfortus	106	n/m	n/m	87	n/m	—	—	—	19	n/m	n/m	—	—	—
Synagis	546	(6)	(2)	(1)	n/m	195	13	19	175	(18)	(18)	177	(7)	(1)
FluMist	216	24	17	23	10	1	9	(2)	188	25	17	4	74	80
Total Vaccines & Immune Therapies	**1,012**	**(79)**	**(78)**	**109**	**(91)**	**212**	**(84)**	**(83)**	**396**	**(61)**	**(62)**	**295**	**(76)**	**(74)**
Rare Disease:														
Soliris	3,145	(16)	(14)	1,734	(20)	424	41	63	670	(17)	(18)	317	(33)	(29)
Ultomiris	2,965	51	52	1,750	54	71	88	89	668	39	36	476	54	65
Strensiq	1,152	20	21	937	22	40	15	22	89	14	11	86	13	22
Koselugo	331	59	60	195	20	59	n/m	n/m	53	n/m	n/m	24	n/m	n/m
Kanuma	171	7	8	85	10	29	(7)	(1)	49	12	10	8	2	9
Total Rare Disease	**7,764**	**10**	**12**	**4,701**	**9**	**623**	**45**	**62**	**1,529**	**7**	**5**	**911**	**5**	**12**
Other medicines														
Nexium	945	(27)	(22)	115	(5)	578	2	9	53	16	13	199	(64)	(61)
Others	231	(32)	(30)	18	(22)	153	(31)	(28)	52	(33)	(32)	8	(58)	(55)
Total Other medicines	**1,176**	**(28)**	**(24)**	**133**	**(8)**	**731**	**(7)**	**(1)**	**105**	**(14)**	**(15)**	**207**	**(64)**	**(61)**
Total Product Sales	**43,789**	**2**	**4**	**17,961**	**4**	**11,751**	**1**	**8**	**9,029**	**9**	**7**	**5,048**	**(14)**	**(8)**

	World			US		Emerging Markets			Europe			Established ROW		
	Sales	Actual	CER	Sales	Actual	Sales	Actual	CER	Sales	Actual	CER	Sales	Actual	CER
2022	**$m**	**%**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**%**	**$m**	**%**	**%**
Oncology:														
Tagrisso	5,444	9	15	2,007	13	1,567	17	22	1,023	4	17	847	(7)	8
Imfinzi	2,784	15	21	1,552	25	287	4	7	544	12	26	401	(1)	15
Lynparza	2,638	12	18	1,226	13	488	27	31	655	6	19	269	4	20
Calquence	2,057	66	69	1,657	52	45	n/m	n/m	286	n/m	n/m	69	n/m	n/m
Enhertu	79	n/m	n/m	—	—	51	n/m	n/m	21	n/m	n/m	7	n/m	n/m
Orpathys	33	n/m	n/m	—	—	33	n/m	n/m	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zoladex	927	(2)	6	15	15	657	6	12	133	(10)	1	122	(28)	(15)
Faslodex	334	(22)	(14)	17	(45)	159	(4)	3	55	(52)	(46)	103	(15)	1
Iressa	114	(38)	(34)	9	(19)	94	(38)	(35)	2	(52)	(41)	9	(44)	(35)
Arimidex	99	(29)	(24)	—	—	76	(29)	(26)	—	(87)	(86)	23	(23)	(11)
Casodex	78	(45)	(40)	—	—	53	(50)	(47)	1	(49)	(48)	24	(31)	(19)
Others	44	(14)	(6)	1	59	27	(6)	1	6	(4)	4	10	(36)	(26)
Total Oncology	**14,631**	**13**	**19**	**6,484**	**23**	**3,537**	**10**	**14**	**2,726**	**10**	**23**	**1,884**	**(5)**	**10**
BioPharmaceuticals: CVRM														
Farxiga	4,381	46	56	1,071	46	1,665	39	47	1,297	60	81	348	32	49
Brilinta	1,358	(8)	(4)	744	1	286	(13)	(10)	282	(18)	(8)	46	(27)	(22)
Lokelma	289	65	75	170	47	20	n/m	n/m	30	n/m	n/m	69	55	83
Roxadustat	197	13	18	—	—	197	13	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andexxa	150	5	14	77	(32)	—	—	—	41	41	58	32	n/m	n/m
Crestor	1,048	(4)	2	65	(19)	794	2	9	41	(21)	(12)	148	(21)	(10)
Seloken/Toprol-XL	862	(9)	(4)	—	n/m	839	(10)	(4)	14	26	27	9	(16)	(13)
Bydureon	280	(27)	(26)	242	(24)	3	(16)	(18)	35	(37)	(29)	—	(95)	(94)
Onglyza	257	(28)	(25)	76	(13)	121	(32)	(28)	38	(37)	(29)	22	(32)	(30)
Others	366	(10)	(7)	34	(35)	194	(1)	4	128	(12)	(10)	10	(32)	(24)
Total CVRM	**9,188**	**13**	**19**	**2,479**	**11**	**4,119**	**9**	**15**	**1,906**	**25**	**40**	**684**	**10**	**25**
BioPharmaceuticals: Respiratory & Immunology														
Symbicort	2,538	(7)	(2)	973	(9)	608	—	5	582	(13)	(3)	375	(2)	5
Fasenra	1,396	11	15	906	15	43	n/m	n/m	305	7	20	142	(12)	(1)
Breztri	398	96	n/m	239	n/m	92	68	75	33	n/m	n/m	34	32	56
Saphnelo	116	n/m	n/m	111	n/m	—	—	—	2	n/m	n/m	3	n/m	n/m
Tezspire	4	n/m	n/m	—	—	—	—	—	2	n/m	n/m	2	n/m	n/m
Pulmicort	645	(33)	(31)	65	(9)	462	(40)	(39)	69	(6)	6	49	5	15
Daliresp	189	(17)	(16)	176	(15)	3	(28)	(24)	9	(39)	(32)	1	3	7
Bevespi	58	7	9	42	7	5	31	38	10	(7)	5	1	n/m	n/m
Others	421	(29)	(27)	143	32	230	(20)	(17)	42	(77)	(75)	6	(53)	(46)
Total Respiratory & Immunology	**5,765**	**(4)**	**—**	**2,655**	**10**	**1,443**	**(18)**	**(14)**	**1,054**	**(15)**	**(5)**	**613**	**(3)**	**7**
BioPharmaceuticals: Vaccines & Immune Therapies														
Vaxzevria	1,798	(54)	(52)	79	24	729	(67)	(67)	365	(65)	(61)	625	8	17
Evusheld	2,185	n/m	n/m	1,067	n/m	413	n/m	n/m	298	n/m	n/m	407	n/m	n/m
Synagis	578	41	59	1	(94)	173	n/m	n/m	213	5	17	191	28	51
FluMist	175	(31)	(20)	21	(21)	1	(51)	(54)	151	(32)	(20)	2	(4)	(10)
Total Vaccines & Immune Therapies	**4,736**	**2**	**8**	**1,168**	**n/m**	**1,316**	**(43)**	**(41)**	**1,027**	**(33)**	**(24)**	**1,225**	**68**	**89**
Rare Disease:														
Soliris	3,762	(11)	(5)	2,180	(7)	301	(29)	(10)	805	(21)	(12)	476	11	24
Ultomiris	1,965	34	42	1,136	35	38	n/m	n/m	481	49	68	310	6	26
Strensiq	958	16	18	769	19	35	41	31	78	(3)	9	76	(1)	16
Koselugo	208	93	96	162	55	26	n/m	n/m	20	n/m	n/m	—	—	—
Kanuma	160	16	19	77	12	31	73	61	44	(3)	10	8	21	38
Total Rare Disease	**7,053**	**4**	**10**	**4,324**	**8**	**431**	**(10)**	**6**	**1,428**	**(3)**	**9**	**870**	**8**	**24**
Other medicines														
Nexium	1,285	(3)	8	120	(6)	568	(19)	(13)	46	(26)	(17)	551	28	50
Others	340	(10)	(7)	24	(45)	220	4	7	77	(29)	(27)	19	37	54
Total Other medicines	**1,625**	**(5)**	**4**	**144**	**(16)**	**788**	**(14)**	**(9)**	**123**	**(28)**	**(24)**	**570**	**28**	**50**
Total Product Sales	**42,998**	**18**	**24**	**17,254**	**44**	**11,634**	**(4)**	**1**	**8,264**	**9**	**22**	**5,846**	**22**	**40**

All commentary in "—Geographical Review" relates to Product Sales. The market definitions used in the geographical areas review below are defined in the Glossary on pages 240 to 243 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

2024 in brief

Product Sales increased by 16% (CER: 19%) in 2024 to $50,938 million (2023: $43,789 million; 2022: $42,998 million). Growth was well balanced across AstraZeneca's focus therapy areas and key geographies in 2024, driven by strong underlying demand.

Product Sales in the US increased by 21% to $21,655 million (2023: $17,961 million; 2022: $17,254 million) reflecting the continued growth of our Oncology medicines, *Ultomiris* and *Symbicort*.

In 2024, Product Sales in Emerging Markets increased by 15% (CER: 23%) to $13,535 million (2023: $11,751 million; 2022: $11,634 million) driven by Oncology and CVRM medicines. China sales, comprising 47% of Emerging Markets sales, increased by 9% (CER: 11%) to $6,402 million (2023: $5,867 million; 2022: $5,740 million). China sales contributed to 13% of Product Sales in 2024.

Ex-China Emerging Markets Product Sales increased by 21% (36% at CER) to $7,133 million (2023: $5,884 million; 2022: $5,894 million) driven by Oncology medicines and *Farxiga* from CVRM. Among Oncology medicines in Ex-China Emerging Markets, Product Sales of *Tagrisso* increased by 14% (CER: 30%), *Imfinzi* increased by 44% (CER: 78%), and *Lynparza* increased by 23% (CER: 37%). Product Sales of *Farxiga* in Ex-China Emerging Markets increased by 30% (CER: 40%) to $1,537 million (2023: $1,183 million; 2022: $847 million) in the year.

Product Sales in Europe increased by 20% (CER: 19%) to $10,848 million (2023: $9,029 million; 2022: $8,264 million). Sales of Oncology medicines comprised 38% of Europe Product Sales, which increased in 2024 by 23% (CER: 22%) to $4,082 million (2023: $3,332 million; 2022: $2,726 million) driven by sales of *Tagrisso*, *Imfinzi* and *Lynparza*.

Product Sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 3% (CER: increased by 3%) to $4,900 million (2023: $5,048 million; 2022: $5,846 million) largely driven by Oncology medicines. Japan, comprising 71% of total Established ROW Product Sales, decreased by 5% (CER: increased by 3%) to $3,489 million (2023: $3,654 million; 2022: $4,007 million), due to a decline in sales of Oncology medicine *Imfinzi* and Vaccines & Immune Therapies medicine *Synagis*. Product Sales in Canada, which contributed 19% of total Established ROW Product Sales, decreased by 3% (CER: 2%) to $937 million (2023: $967 million; 2022: $1,165 million).

2023 in brief

Product Sales increased by 2% (CER: 4%) in 2023 to $43,789 million (2022: $42,998 million) despite a decline of $3,839 million from COVID-19 medicine. Following completion of the Alexion acquisition on 21 July 2021, Rare Disease medicines generated $7,764 million in 2023, growing 10% (CER: 12%) as compared to 2022 and contributing 18% of AstraZeneca's Total Product Sales.

Product Sales in the US increased by 4% to $17,961 million (2022: $17,254 million) driven by strong performance of Oncology, CVRM and Rare Disease medicines. Sales of Rare Disease medicines in the US increased by 9% to $4,701 million (2022: $4,324 million), representing 61% of total Rare Disease sales. This is largely driven by Product Sales of *Ultomiris.*

In 2023, Product Sales in Emerging Markets increased by 1% (CER: 8%) to $11,751 million (2022: $11,634 million). Excluding COVID-19 medicines, Product Sales in Emerging Markets increased by 12% (CER: 20%) in the year to $11,735 million. China sales, comprising 50% of Emerging Markets sales, increased by 2% (CER: 8%) to $5,867 million (2022: $5,740 million). This contributed to 13% of Product Sales in 2023.

Ex-China Emerging Markets Product Sales were stable at $5,884 million (increase of 8% at CER) (2022: $5,894 million). Excluding COVID-19 medicines, Product Sales in Ex-China Emerging Markets increased by 23% in the year (CER: 34%) to $5,868 million, driven by Oncology medicines and *Farxiga* from CVRM. Product Sales of *Vaxzevria* in Ex-China Emerging Markets decreased by 99% (CER: 99%) to $10 million (2022: $729 million) in the year. Product Sales of COVID-19 mAbs in Ex-China Emerging Markets decreased by 99% (CER: 99%) to $6 million (2022: $411 million) in the year.

Product Sales in Europe increased by 9% (CER: 7%) to $9,029 million (2022: $8,264 million). Sales of Rare Disease medicines comprised 17% of Europe Product Sales, which increased by 7% (CER: 5%) to $1,529 million in 2023. Oncology sales in Europe grew by 22% (CER: 20%) to $3,332 million (2022: $2,726 million) and represented 37% of Europe sales, primarily driven by sales of *Tagrisso*, *Lynparza* and *Imfinzi*. Excluding COVID-19 medicines, Product Sales in Europe grew by 19% (CER: 16%) to $9,015 million.

Product Sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 14% (CER: 8%) to $5,048 million (2022: $5,846 million) largely driven by the decline in Vaccines & Immune Therapies. Japan, comprising 72% of total Established ROW Product Sales, decreased by 9% (CER: 1%) to $3,654 million (2022: $4,007 million), due to the decline in sales of COVID-19 medicines, *Soliris* and *Nexium.* Product Sales in Canada, which contributed 19% of total Established ROW Product Sales, decreased by 17% (CER: 14%) to $967 million (2022: $1,165 million).

2022 in brief

Product Sales increased by 18% (CER: 24%) in 2022 to $42,998 million including Vaccines & Immune Therapies revenues. Following completion of the Alexion acquisition on 21 July 2021, Rare Disease medicines generated $7,053 million, growing 4% (CER: 10%) on a pro-rata basis, and contributed to 16% of AstraZeneca's Total Product Sales.

Product Sales in the US increased by 44% to $17,254 million driven by strong performance of Oncology and CVRM medicines. Sales of Rare Disease medicines in the US increased to $4,324 million, representing 61% of total Rare Disease sales. This is largely driven by Product Sales of *Ultomiris.*

In 2022, Product Sales in Emerging Markets decreased by 4% (CER: increase of 1%) to $11,634 million. Excluding *Vaxzevria*, Product Sales in Emerging Markets increased by 10% (16% at CER) in the year to $10,905 million. China sales, comprising 49% of Emerging Markets sales, decreased by 4% (CER: 1%) to $5,740 million. This contributed to 13% of Product Sales in 2022.

Ex-China Emerging Markets Product Sales decreased by 4% (increase of 2% at CER) to $5,894 million. Excluding *Vaxzevria* sales, Product Sales in Ex-China Emerging Markets increased by 32% in the year (CER: 42%) to $5,165 million, driven by Oncology medicines and *Farxiga* from CVRM. Product Sales of *Vaxzevria* in Ex-China Emerging Markets generated $729 million in the year. Product Sales of *Evusheld* in Ex-China Emerging Markets generated $411 million in the year.

Product Sales in Europe increased by 9% (CER: 22%) to $8,264 million. Sales of Rare Disease medicines comprised 17% of Europe Product Sales, which decreased on a pro rata basis by 3% (CER: 9%) to $1,428 million in 2022. Oncology sales in Europe grew by 10% (CER: 23%) to $2,726 million and represented 33% of Europe sales, primarily driven by sales of *Tagrisso*, *Lynparza* and *Imfinzi*. *Vaxzevria* Product Sales contributed $365 million, amounting to 4% of total Europe Product Sales and 20% to the total *Vaxzevria* Product Sales in 2022. Excluding *Vaxzevria,* Product Sales in Europe grew by 20% (35% at CER) to $7,899 million.

Product Sales in the Established ROW region increased by 22% (CER: 40%) to $5,846 million largely driven by *Soliris* and *Farxiga*. Japan, comprising 69% of total Established ROW Product Sales, increased by 17% (CER: 39%) to $4,007 million, underpinned by sales of *Vaxzevria*, *Evusheld* and *Nexium.* Product Sales in Canada, which contributed 20% of total Established ROW Product Sales, increased by 51% (CER: 57%) to $1,165 million.

Sales by Region in 2024

US

Product Sales in the US increased by 21% to $21,655 million (2023: $17,961 million; 2022: $17,254 million).

Oncology

Oncology sales in the US increased by 23% to $9,510 million (2023: $7,719 million; 2022: $6,484 million).

Tagrisso sales in the US increased by 21% to $2,763 million (2023: $2,276 million; 2022: $2,007 million). This reflected continued demand growth in both the adjuvant and 1st-line settings and, early launch momentum in Stage III unresectable disease (LAURA), with some additional favourability coming from improved affordability.

Imfinzi sales in the US increased by 20% to $2,603 million (2023: $2,317 million; 2022: $1,552 million), benefitting from continued demand growth driven primarily by HCC and extensive-stage SCLC. The increase also reflected early growth signals from launches in early NSCLC (AEGEAN) and limited-stage SCLC (ADRIATIC).

Calquence sales in the US increased 21% to $2,190 million (2023: $1,815 million; 2022: $1,657 million), as a result of growth driven by a leading share of new patient starts in front-line CLL despite increased competitive pressure, with some additional favourability coming from improved affordability.

Lynparza sales in the US increased by 6% to $1,332 million (2023: $1,254 million; 2022: $1,226 million) as a result of continued leadership within competitive PARP inhibitor class, with demand growth across all indications, with additional favourability coming from improved affordability.

Truqap sales in the US were $408 million (2023: $6 million; 2022: $nil), as a result of strong demand growth with uptake in biomarker altered subgroup of HR+HER2- metastatic breast cancer (CAPItello-291), as well as some benefit due to one-off launch stocking of blister pack.

Imjudo sales in the US increased by 23% to $180 million (2023: $146 million; 2022: $13 million), reflecting continued demand growth.

CVRM

CVRM sales in the US increased by 12% to $3,075 million (2023: $2,752 million; 2022: $2,479 million).

Farxiga sales in the US grew by 21% to $1,750 million (2023: $1,451 million; 2022: $1,071 million), as a result of growth driven by the underlying demand in HFrEF and CKD, as well as the launch of an authorised generic in the first quarter of 2024.

Brilinta sales in the US increased by 1% to $751 million (2023: $744 million; 2022: $744 million).

Crestor sales in the US decreased by 16% to $46 million (2023: $55 million; 2022: $65 million).

Lokelma sales in the US increased by 20% to $256 million (2023: $214 million; 2022: $170 million).

Wainua sales in the US amounted to $85 million (2023: $nil; 2022: $nil), reflecting strong launch momentum.

Andexxa sales in the US increased by 7% to $81 million (2023: $75 million; 2022: $77 million).

Respiratory & Immunology

Respiratory & Immunology sales in the US increased by 34% to $3,416 million (2023: $2,547 million; 2022: $2,655 million).

Symbicort sales in the US increased by 63% to $1,187 million (2023: $726 million; 2022: $973 million) due to continued strong demand for the authorised generic and a favourable channel mix.

Fasenra sales in the US increased by 6% to $1,049 million (2023: $992 million; 2022: $906 million), benefiting from sustained double-digit volume growth, partially offset by channel mix.

Breztri sales in the US increased by 35% to $516 million (2023: $383 million; 2022: $239 million), following consistent share growth within the expanding FDC triple class.

Saphnelo sales in the US increased by 63% to $425 million (2023: $260 million; 2022: $111 million) as a result of demand acceleration.

Airsupra sales in the US increased to $66 million (2023: $nil; 2022: $nil) as a result of strong launch momentum and volume uptake.

Vaccines & Immune Therapies

Vaccines & Immune Therapies in the US increased to $280 million (2023: $109 million; 2022: $1,168 million).

Beyfortus sales in the US were $232 million (2023: $87 million; 2022: $nil), as a result of AstraZeneca's sales of manufactured *Beyfortus* product to Sanofi, reflecting increased demand and expanded production capacity.

COVID-19 mAbs sales in the US were $28 million (2023: $nil; 2022: $1,067 million).

Rare Disease

Rare Disease sales in the US increased by 12% to $5,263 million (2023: $4,701 million; 2022: $4,324 million).

Ultomiris sales in the US increased by 29% to $2,261 million (2023: $1,750 million; 2022: $1,136 million), as a result of strong growth in patient demand in gMG (CHAMPION-MG) and NMOSD (CHAMPION-NMOSD), both new-to-branded medicines, as well as continued conversion from *Soliris*.

Soliris sales in the US decreased by 12% to $1,523 million (2023: $1,734 million; 2022: $2,180 million), driven by successful conversion of *Soliris* patients to *Ultomiris*.

Strensiq sales in the US increased by 25% to $1,167 million (2023: $937 million; 2022: $769 million) resulting from strong patient demand.

Koselugo sales in the US increased by 9% to $212 million (2023: $195 million; 2022: $162 million) driven by strong patient demand.

Kanuma sales in the US increased by 17% to $100 million (2023: $85 million; 2022: $77 million).

Other

Other medicines sales in the US decreased by 17% to $111 million (2023: $133 million; 2022: $144 million).

Nexium sales in the US decreased by 16% to $96 million (2023: $115 million; 2022: $120 million) due to generic competition.

Emerging Markets

Product Sales in Emerging Markets increased by 15% (CER: 23%) to $13,535 million (2023: $11,751 million; 2022: $11,634 million).

Oncology

Oncology sales in Emerging Markets increased by 18% (CER: 28%) to $4,502 million (2023: $3,828 million; 2022: $3,537 million).

Tagrisso sales in Emerging Markets increased by 8% (CER: 16%) to $1,755 million (2023: $1,621 million; 2022: $1,567 million) as a result of encouraging demand growth, partially offset by year-end hospital budget dynamics in China during the fourth quarter of 2024.

Imfinzi sales in Emerging Markets increased by 35% (CER: 59%) to $479 million (2023: $360 million; 2022: $287 million) as a result of strong demand growth driven across all approved indications, in particular BTC.

Calquence sales in Emerging Markets increased by 56% (CER: 79%) to $153 million (2023: $98 million; 2022: $45 million).

Lynparza sales in Emerging Markets increased by 21% (CER: 30%) to $655 million (2023: $542 million; 2022: $488 million), due to volume growth in China from increased share following inclusion of HRD-positive ovarian cancer (PAOLA-1) on NRDL with no price reduction effective 1 January 2024.

Enhertu sales in Emerging Markets increased to $350 million (2023: $169 million; 2022: $51 million), as a result of increased demand growth following Q1 2024 launch in HER2-positive and HER2-low metastatic breast cancer in China with some stock compensation in Q4 2024 due to NRDL enlistment.

Zoladex sales in Emerging Markets increased by 16% (CER: 23%) to $795 million (2023: $687 million; 2022: $657 million) driven by strong underlying growth in China.

Orpathys sales in Emerging Markets decreased by 1% (CER: increased by 1%) to $44 million (2023: $44 million; 2022: $33 million), impacted by demand in China for the treatment of patients with NSCLC with MET exon 14 skipping alterations.

CVRM

CVRM sales in Emerging Markets increased by 16% (CER: 22%) to $5,339 million (2023: $4,586 million; 2022: $4,119 million).

Forxiga sales in Emerging Markets increased by 29% (CER: 35%) to $2,853 million (2023: $2,211 million; 2022: $1,665 million) due to increased reimbursement in ex-China Emerging Markets supporting growth despite entry of generic competition in some markets. Q4 2024 sales in China impacted by year end hospital budget dynamics.

Brilinta sales in Emerging Markets increased by 3% (CER: 10%) to $294 million (2023: $285 million; 2022: $286 million) reflecting continued sales growth.

Crestor sales in Emerging Markets increased by 8% (CER: 12%) to $934 million (2023: $862 million; 2022: $794 million), reflecting continued sales growth.

Seloken sales in Emerging Markets decreased by 5% (stable at CER) to $589 million (2023: $621 million; 2022: $839 million).

Sales of roxadustat in Emerging Markets increased by 22% (CER: 24%) to $331 million (2023: $271 million; 2022: $197 million), benefitting from continued patient and volume growth.

Sales of *Lokelma* in Emerging Markets increased by 73% (CER: 79%) to $86 million (2023: $50 million; 2022: $20 million) reflecting strong demand growth.

Respiratory & Immunology

Respiratory & Immunology sales in Emerging Markets increased by 7% (CER: 13%) to $1,897 million (2023: $1,771 million; 2022: $1,443 million).

Symbicort sales in Emerging Markets increased by 7% (CER: 16%) to $805 million in the year (2023: $753 million; 2022: $608 million), as a result of sustained demand growth across markets in Ex-China regions, partially offset by reduced demand in the fourth quarter in 2024 in China impacted by low rates of respiratory viral infections.

Fasenra sales in Emerging Markets increased by 44% (CER: 55%) to $92 million (2023: $64 million; 2022: $43 million) due to continued strong demand growth driven by launch acceleration across key markets.

Pulmicort sales in Emerging Markets decreased by 1% (CER: increased by 3%) to $568 million (2023: $575 million; 2022: $462 million) largely as a result of lower seasonal respiratory viral infections in China during the fourth quarter of 2024.

Breztri sales in Emerging Markets increased by 52% (CER: 57%) to $245 million (2023: $161 million; 2022: $92 million) as a result of further expansion in additional geographies while maintaining market share leadership in China with strong FDC triple class penetration, partially offset by low rates of respiratory viral infections in China in the fourth quarter.

Vaccines & Immune Therapies

Vaccines & Immune Therapies in Emerging Markets increased by 1% (CER: 9%) to $213 million (2023: $212 million; 2022: $1,316 million).

Synagis sales in Emerging Markets increased by 8% (CER: 17%) to $210 million (2023: $195 million; 2022: $173 million).

Rare Disease

Rare Disease sales in Emerging Markets increased by 36% (CER: 63%) to $849 million (2023: $623 million; 2022: $431 million).

Ultomiris sales in the Emerging Markets increased to $141 million (2023: $71 million; 2022: $38 million) as a result of continued growth in patient demand and expansion into new markets.

Soliris sales in the Emerging Markets increased by 4% (CER: 34%) to $443 million (2023: $424 million; 2022: $301 million) as a result of increased patient demand.

Strensiq sales in the Emerging Markets increased by 33% (CER: 43%) to $54 million (2023: $40 million; 2022: $35 million) as a result of favourable timing of tender orders in the fourth quarter.

Koselugo sales in the Emerging Markets increased to $177 million (2023: $59 million; 2022: $26 million), as a result of growing demand following new approvals and reimbursements, as well as the favourable timing of tender orders in the fourth quarter of 2024.

Kanuma sales in the Emerging Markets increased by 19% (CER: 28%) to $34 million (2023: $29 million; 2022: $31 million).

Other

Other medicines sales in Emerging Markets increased by 1% (CER: 8%) to $735 million (2023: $731 million; 2022: $788 million).

Nexium sales in Emerging Markets increased by 2% (CER: 11%) to $591 million (2023: $578 million; 2022: $568 million).

Europe

Product Sales in Europe increased by 20% (CER: 19%) to $10,848 million (2023: $9,029 million; 2022: $8,264 million).

Oncology

Oncology sales in Europe increased by 23% (CER: 22%) to $4,082 million (2023: $3,332 million; 2022: $2,726 million).

Tagrisso sales in Europe increased by 16% (CER: 15%) to $1,301 million (2023: $1,120 million; 2022: $1,023 million), driven by continued demand growth across adjuvant and 1st-line settings.

Imfinzi sales in Europe increased by 28% (CER: 27%) to $948 million (2023: $758 million; 2022: $544 million), due to growth driven by share gains in extensive-stage SCLC as well as new launches in HCC, BTC and NSCLC.

Calquence sales in Europe increased by 33% (CER: 32%) to $656 million (2023: $493 million; 2022: $286 million) as a result of strong growth in front-line CLL while maintaining share of 1L new patient starts in a competitive environment.

Lynparza sales in Europe increased by 13% (CER: 12%) to $832 million (2023: $734 million; 2022: $655 million), as a result of growth driven by increased market share and additional launches in early breast cancer (OlympiA) and metastatic prostate cancer (PROpel).

Enhertu sales in Europe increased to $126 million (2023: $60 million; 2022: $21 million) as a result of continued growth driven by increasing adoption in HER2-positive and HER2-low metastatic breast cancer.

Zoladex sales in Europe increased by 12% (CER: 10%) to $148 million (2023: $133 million; 2022: $133 million).

CVRM

CVRM sales in Europe increased by 31% (CER: 30%) to $3,270 million (2023: $2,503 million; 2022: $1,906 million).

Forxiga sales in Europe increased by 40% (CER: 39%) to $2,634 million (2023: $1,881 million; 2022: $1,297 million) due to continued strong class growth and market share gains.

Brilique sales in Europe decreased by 1% (CER: 2%) to $268 million (2023: $271 million; 2022: $282 million).

Lokelma sales in Europe increased by 59% (CER: 58%) to $92 million (2023: $58 million; 2022: $30 million).

Andexxa sales in Europe increased by 30% (CER: 28%) to $80 million (2023: $62 million; 2022: $41 million).

Respiratory & Immunology

Respiratory & Immunology sales in Europe increased by 22% (CER: 21%) to $1,416 million (2023: $1,164 million; 2022: $1,054 million).

Symbicort sales in Europe increased by 2% (CER: 1%) to $559 million (2023: $549 million; 2022: $582 million) due to continued growth in some markets within mild asthma, partially offset by generic erosion and a slowing overall market.

Fasenra sales in Europe increased by 14% (CER: 13%) to $404 million (2023: $355 million; 2022: $305 million), benefiting from sustained leadership in severe eosinophilic asthma.

Pulmicort sales in Europe increased by 5% (CER: 3%) to $71 million (2023: $68 million; 2022: $69 million).

Tezspire sales in Europe increased to $156 million (2023: $48 million; 2022: $2 million) as a result of achieving and maintaining new-to-brand leadership across multiple markets, while new launches continue to progress.

Trixeo sales in Europe increased by 78% (CER: 77%) to $143 million (2023: $81 million; 2022: $33 million) as a result of sustained growth across markets driven by new launches.

Vaccines & Immune Therapies

Vaccines & Immune Therapies sales in Europe increased by 3% (CER: 1%) to $409 million (2023: $396 million; 2022: $1,027 million).

Synagis sales in Europe decreased by 34% (CER: 35%) to $116 million (2023: $175 million; 2022: $213 million), due to decreased demand following rapid adoption of *Beyfortus*.

Beyfortus sales in Europe increased to $84 million (2023: $19 million; 2022: $nil) as a result of increased demand.

FluMist sales in Europe increased by 8% (CER: 4%) to $204 million (2023: $188 million; 2022: $151 million) as a result of continued demand growth and an earlier start in the 2024 flu season compared to the prior year.

COVID-19 mAbs sales in Europe decreased to $3 million (2023: $12 million; 2022: $298 million) **.**

Rare Disease

Rare Disease sales in Europe increased by 3% (CER: 2%) to $1,568 million (2023: $1,529 million; 2022: $1,428 million).

Ultomiris sales in Europe increased by 32% (CER: 31%) to $884 million (2023: $668 million; 2022: $481 million), as result of strong demand growth following recent launches, particularly from neurology indications, and ongoing conversion from *Soliris*.

Soliris sales in Europe decreased by 38% (CER: 38%) to $416 million (2023: $670 million; 2022: $805 million) due to decline driven by biosimilar erosion in PNH and aHUS, and continued successful conversion from *Soliris* to *Ultomiris*.

Strensiq sales in Europe increased by 11% (CER: 10%) to $99 million (2023: $89 million; 2022: $78 million), as a result of strong patient demand.

Koselugo sales in Europe increased by 93% (CER: 92%) to $103 million (2023: $53 million; 2022: $20 million) driven by patient demand.

Kanuma sales in Europe increased by 35% (CER: 35%) to $66 million (2023: $49 million; 2022: $44 million), as a result of continued demand growth.

Other

Other medicines sales in Europe decreased by 2% (CER: 3%) to $103 million (2023: $105 million; 2022: $123 million).

Nexium sales in Europe increased by 13% (CER: 11%) to $60 million (2023: $53 million; 2022: $46 million).

Established ROW

Product Sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 3% (CER: increased by 3%) to $4,900 million (2023: $5,048 million; 2022: $5,846 million).

Oncology

Oncology sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 4% (CER: increased by 2%) to $2,181 million (2023: $2,266 million; 2022: $1,884 million). Oncology sales in Japan decreased by 9% (CER: 2%) to $1,641 million (2023: $1,804 million; 2022: $1,501 million).

Tagrisso sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 3% (CER: increased by 4%) to $761 million (2023: $782 million; 2022: $847 million) due to strong demand growth in 1st-line settings with year-over-year comparisons reflecting a price reduction in Japan in June 2023. In Japan, sales of *Tagrisso* decreased by 5% (CER: increased by 3%) to $609 million in the year (2023: $639 million; 2022: $695 million).

Imfinzi sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 8% (CER: 2%) to $687 million (2023: $802 million; 2022: $401 million) as a result of increased demand in GI indications, offset by 25% and 11% mandatory price reductions in Japan effective from 1 February 2024 and 1 August 2024 respectively. In Japan, sales of *Imfinzi* decreased by 11% (CER: 3%) to $591 million (2023: $714 million; 2022: $329 million).

Calquence sales in the Established ROW region increased by 20% (CER: 22%) to $130 million (2023: $108 million; 2022: $69 million). *Calquence* sales in Japan increased by 53% (CER: 64%) to $31 million (2023: $20 million; 2022: $7 million).

Lynparza sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 10% (CER: 5%) to $253 million (2023: $281 million; 2022: $269 million) reflecting a 7.7% price reduction in Japan in November 2023 despite maintained PARP class leadership. *Lynparza* sales in Japan decreased by 16% (CER: 9%) $176 million (2023: $210 million; 2022: $203 million).

Enhertu sales in the Established ROW region increased to $69 million (2023: $32 million; 2022: $7 million).

Zoladex sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 16% (CER: 12%) to $99 million (2023: $118 million; 2022: $122 million) due to reduced uptake in Japan. In Japan, *Zoladex* sales decreased by 26% (CER: 20%) to $62 million (2023: $83 million, 2022: $107 million).

Imjudo sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 5% (CER: increased by 2%) to $49 million (2023: $52 million; 2022: $nil).

CVRM

CVRM sales in the Established ROW region increased by 3% (CER: 9%) to $764 million (2023: $744 million; 2022: $684 million).

Forxiga sales in the Established ROW region was stable (CER: increased by 6%) at $419 million (2023: $420 million; 2022: $348 million) as a result of continued demand growth partially offset by generic competition in Canada. Japan sales increased by 15% (CER: 25%) to $343 million (2023: $298 million; 2022: $215 million).

Crestor sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 2% (CER: increased by 5%) to $136 million (2023: $138 million; 2022: $148 million) with growth in Japan sales of 2% (CER: 10%) to $107 million (2023: $105 million; 2022: $114 million).

Lokelma sales in the Established ROW region increased by 20% (CER: 29%) to $108 million (2023: $90 million; 2022: $69 million) driven by strong demand growth. Sales in Japan increased by 20% (CER: 29%) to $106 million in the year (2023: $88 million; 2022: $67 million).

Andexxa sales in the Established ROW region increased by 22% (CER: 31%) to $55 million (2023: $45 million; 2022: $32 million). Sales in Japan increased by 24% (CER: 33%) to $55 million in the year (2023: $44 million; 2022: $33 million).

Respiratory & Immunology

Respiratory & Immunology sales in the Established ROW region increased by 10% (CER: 14%) to $687 million (2023: $625 million; 2022: $613 million). Respiratory & Immunology sales in Japan increased by 8% (CER: 17%) to $261 million (2023: $241 million; 2022: $222 million) in the year.

Symbicort sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 2% (stable at CER) to $328 million (2023: $334 million; 2022: $375 million). Sales in Japan decreased by 27% (CER: 21%) to $47 million (2023: $65 million; 2022: $81 million) due to continued generic erosion.

Fasenra sales in the Established ROW region increased by 1% (CER: 6%) to $144 million (2023: $142 million; 2022: $142 million) due to maintaining class leadership in a broadly stable market in Japan. Sales in Japan decreased by 4% (CER: increased by 3%) to $78 million (2023: $82 million; 2022: $88 million) in the year.

Breztri sales in the Established ROW region increased by 41% (CER: 47%) $74 million (2023: $52 million; 2022: $34 million) which is largely due to increased market share in Japan. Sales in Japan increased by 20% (CER: 29%) to $45 million (2023: $37 million; 2022: $31 million).

Tezspire sales in the Established ROW region increased to $81 million (2023: $37 million; 2022: $2 million) driven by sustained market share growth in Japan and other major geographies alongside continued launches. Sales in Japan increased to $63 million (2023: $30 million; 2022: $2 million).

Vaccines & Immune Therapies

Vaccines & Immune Therapies sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 47% (CER: 44%) to $156 million (2023: $295 million; 2022: $1,225 million). Vaccines & Immune Therapies sales in Japan decreased by 41% (CER: 37%) to $138 million (2023: $234 million; 2022: $756 million) in the year.

Synagis sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 27% (CER: 22%) to $129 million (2023: $177 million; 2022: $191 million) due to rapid adoption of *Beyfortus*. Sales in Japan decreased by 23% (CER: 17%) to $116 million (2023: $150 million; 2022: $162 million).

Rare Disease

Rare Disease sales in the Established ROW region increased by 8% (CER: 15%) to $988 million (2023: $911 million; 2022: $870 million). Rare Disease sales in Japan increased by 10% (CER: 19%) to $744 million (2023: $675 million; 2022: $578 million).

Ultomiris sales in the Established ROW region increased by 34% (CER: 43%) to $638 million (2023: $476 million; 2022: $310 million) driven by continued conversion from *Soliris* and strong demand following new launches. Sales in Japan increased by 24% (CER: 34%) to $548 million (2023: $441 million; 2022: $285 million).

Soliris sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 35% (CER: 32%) to $206 million (2023: $317 million; 2022: $476 million) driven by successful conversion from *Soliris* to *Ultomiris*. *Soliris* sales in Japan decreased by 44% (CER: 39%) to $75 million (2023: $133 million; 2022: $224 million).

Strensiq sales in the Established ROW region increased by 12% (CER: 18%) to $96 million (2023: $86 million; 2022: $76 million) driven by strong patient demand. Sales in Japan increased by 12% (CER: 20%) to $82 million (2023: $74 million; 2022: $66 million).

Koselugo sales in the Established ROW region increased by 62% (CER: 73%) to $39 million (2023: $24 million; 2022: $nil) driven by strong patient demand. Sales in Japan increased by 51% (CER: 64%) to $35 million (2023: $23 million; 2022: $nil).

Other

Other medicines sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 40% (CER: 36%) to $124 million (2023: $207 million; 2022: $570 million). Sales in Japan decreased by 48% (CER: 43%) to $82 million (2023: $156 million; 2022: $507 million).

Nexium sales in the Established ROW region decreased by 40% (CER: 36%) to $120 million (2023: $199 million; 2022: $551 million) due to the impact of generic competition. Sales in Japan decreased by 48% (CER: 43%) to $78 million (2023: $150 million; 2022: $497 million).

Disclosures Under the Iran Threat Reduction and Syria Human Rights Act of 2012

AstraZeneca is a global, innovation-driven biopharmaceutical business with operations in over 100 countries and its innovative medicines are used by millions of patients worldwide. AstraZeneca has a legal entity based in Iran, AstraZeneca Pars Company ("AstraZeneca Pars"), which has no employees, and is owned by non-US Group companies. In July 2017, AstraZeneca Pars submitted regulatory applications to the Iranian Food and Drug Administration and subsequently received marketing authorizations for several products. AstraZeneca Pars has not entered into any commercial transaction since its incorporation; products registered under AstraZeneca Pars are exclusively sold by a third-party distributor.

AstraZeneca, through one of its non-US Group companies that is neither a US person nor a foreign subsidiary of a US person, currently has sales of prescription pharmaceuticals in Iran solely through a single third-party distributor, which uses three known entities in the Iranian distribution chain. At this time, none of AstraZeneca's US entities are involved in any business activities in Iran, or with the Iranian government. To the best knowledge of the management of AstraZeneca, the third-party distributor used by AstraZeneca is not owned or controlled by the Iranian government and AstraZeneca does not have any agreements, commercial arrangements, or other contracts with the Iranian government. However, AstraZeneca understands that one of the independent sub-distributors of AstraZeneca's third-party distributor is likely to be indirectly controlled by the Iranian government. Further, AstraZeneca's third-party distributor may initiate payments using banks associated with the government of Iran for the purchase of AstraZeneca products. Finally, Government agencies, hospitals and institutions may purchase AstraZeneca products from the third-party distributor or the sub-distributors.

Throughout 2017 to 2024, AstraZeneca, through a distributor, sponsored health care provider education programs in Iran, including for employees of hospitals owned or controlled by the Iranian Ministry of Health.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company's gross revenues and net profits attributable to the above-mentioned Iranian activities were $35 million and $17 million respectively. For the same period, AstraZeneca's gross revenues and net profits were $54.1 billion and $7.0 billion, respectively. Accordingly, the gross revenues and net profits attributable to the above-mentioned Iranian activities amounted to approximately 0.06% of AstraZeneca's gross revenues and approximately 0.24% of its net profits.

At the time of publication, the management of AstraZeneca does not anticipate any change in its activities in Iran that would result in a material impact on AstraZeneca.

C. Organizational Structure

The information (including tabular data) set forth under the headings "Additional Information—Directors' Report—Subsidiaries and principal activities" and "—Branches and countries in which the Group conducts business" on page 230 and "Financial Statements—Group Subsidiaries and Holdings" on pages 214 to 218, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

D. Property, Plant and Equipment

Please see the information below under the heading Item 5—"Operating and Financial Review and Prospects—Operating Results—2024 compared with 2023". The information (including tabular data) set forth under the headings "Strategic Report—Business Review—Science and Innovation—Research and Development" on pages 34 to 35, "Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Operations" on page 41, "Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Business conduct—Supplier management" on page 43, "Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—IT and IS resources" on page 44, "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 7—Property, plant and equipment" on page 169, "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets—Environmental costs and liabilities" on page 204, and "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 8—Leases" on pages 170 to 171, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

Substantially all of the Group's properties are held freehold, free of material encumbrances and are fit for their purpose. For more information, please refer to "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 7—Property, plant and equipment" on page 169 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

ITEM 4A. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

Not applicable.

ITEM 5. OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators” on pages 12 to 15, “Financial Statements— Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue —Product Sales” on page 160, “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 28—Financial risk management objectives and policies” on pages 194 to 201, and “Additional Information—Important information for readers of this Annual Report” on page 244, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference. The information contained herein under Item 8 —“Summarized financial information for guarantee of securities of subsidiaries” is incorporated by reference. Please also see the information above under the heading Item 4.B—“Information on the Company—Business Overview—Geographical Review”.

A. Operating Results

2024 compared with 2023

The information set forth under the heading “Strategic Report—Financial Review” on pages 67 to 84 (excluding the information set forth under the subheadings “Full year 2025: additional commentary” and “Currency impact” on page 81) of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated herein by reference.

2023 compared with 2022

The information set forth under the heading “Strategic Report—Financial Review” on pages 58 to 74 (excluding the information set forth under the subheadings “Full year 2024: additional commentary” and “Currency impact” on page 71) of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2023” included as exhibit 15.1 to the Form 20-F dated February 20, 2024 is incorporated herein by reference.

B. Liquidity and capital resources

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—Financial Review—Cash flow and liquidity - for the year ended 31 December 2024” and “—Summary cash flows” on page 77, “Strategic Report—Financial Review—Financial position – 31 December 2024” on pages 79 to 81, “Strategic Report—Financial Review—Capitalisation and shareholder return” on page 81, “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 19—Interest-bearing loans and borrowings” on pages 179 to 181, “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 13—Derivative financial instruments” on page 177, “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 23—Reserves” on page 191, “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets” on pages 203 to 212, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

We consider the Group’s working capital to be sufficient for its present requirements.

C. Research and development and Patent protection and licenses

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—Business Review—Science and Innovation—Research and Development” on pages 34 to 35, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Science and Innovation—Development pipeline overview” on page 36, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Science and Innovation—Sustainable innovation—Intellectual property” on page 37, and “Strategic Report—Business Review—People and Sustainability—Patent protection and access” on page 52, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference. Please also see the information above under the headings Item 4.B—“Information on the Company— Business Overview—Development Pipeline as at February 6, 2025” and “—Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products as at February 6, 2025”.

D. Trend information

The information set forth in the introductory paragraph under the heading “Strategic Report—Financial Review” on page 67 and the information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators” on pages 12 to 15, “Strategic Report—Financial Review—Measuring performance” on page 69, “Financial Statements— Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 1—Revenue—Product Sales” on page 160, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

E. Critical Accounting Estimates

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—Financial Review—Critical accounting policies and estimates” on page 82, “Financial Statements—Group Accounting Policies” on page 152 to 159 and “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets” on pages 203 to 212, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

ITEM 6. DIRECTORS, SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND EMPLOYEES

A. Directors and Senior Management

The information (including tabular data) set forth under the headings “Corporate Governance—Board of Directors as at 6 February 2025” on pages 88 to 89, and “Corporate Governance—Directors’ Remuneration Report—Annual Report on Remuneration—Governance—Directors’ service contracts and letters of appointment” on page 136, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

In addition to the Board of Directors, the Senior Executive Team, or “SET”, is the body through which the CEO exercises the authority delegated to him by the Board. The CEO leads the SET and has executive responsibility for the management, development and performance of the business. The CEO, CFO and SET also take the lead in developing the strategy for review, constructive challenge and approval by the Board as part of the annual strategy review process. The information set forth under the heading “Corporate Governance—Senior Executive Team (SET) as at 6 February 2025” on page 90 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

On February 18, 2025, the Company announced that Karen Knudsen, a globally-recognised cancer scientist and executive leader, will be proposed for election as a Non-Executive Director at the Company’s Annual General Meeting on April 11, 2025 (the “2025 AGM”). Karen will become a member of the Science Committee and the Sustainability Committee if elected to the Board. At the same time, the Company also announced that current Non-Executive Directors Deborah DiSanzo and Andreas Rummelt will not stand for re-election and will retire from the Board at the end of the at the 2025 AGM and that the Board has appointed Diana Layfield, Non-Executive Director, as a member of the Remuneration Committee with effect from May 1, 2025.

Senior Executive Team (SET) Biographies as at 6 February 2025

Sharon Barr – Executive Vice-President, Biopharmaceuticals R&D

Sharon was appointed as Executive Vice-President, BioPharmaceuticals R&D in August 2023. She is responsible for discovery through to late-stage development across CVRM and Respiratory & Immunology. Prior to this role, Sharon served as Senior Vice President, Head of Research and Product Development of Alexion, AstraZeneca Rare Disease having joined in 2013. With more than 18 years of industry experience she has previously led translational research, precision medicines, and global drug development teams. Sharon received her PhD in molecular biology from New York University, and completed a postdoctoral fellowship focused on mechanisms of DNA Damage and Repair at Stanford University. In 2022, Sharon was recognised as a Healthcare Businesswoman’s Association Luminary in recognition of her transformational leadership and passion for mentoring those around her.

Pam Cheng – Executive Vice-President, Global Operations, IT & Chief Sustainability Officer

Pam was appointed Executive Vice-President, Operations & Information Technology in June 2015 and assumed additional responsibility for the AstraZeneca Sustainability strategy and function in January 2023. Pam joined AstraZeneca after having spent 18 years with Merck/MSD in Global Manufacturing and Supply Chain and Commercial roles. Pam was the Head of Global Supply Chain Management & Logistics for Merck and led the transformation of Merck supply chains across the global supply network. Pam also held the role of President of MSD China, responsible for MSD's entire business in China. Prior to joining Merck, Pam held various engineering and project management positions at Universal Oil Products, Union Carbide Corporation and GAF Chemicals. Pam holds Bachelor's and Master's degrees in chemical engineering from Stevens Institute of Technology in New Jersey and an MBA in marketing from Pace University in New York.

Pam serves as a Non-Executive Director of the Smiths Group plc Board and as a Trustee Member of the Board for Stevens Institute of Technology. Pam also serves as an Advisor to the International Society of Pharmaceutical Engineering (ISPE) Board of Directors.

Ruud Dobber – Executive Vice-President, BioPharmaceuticals Business Unit

Ruud was appointed Executive Vice-President, BioPharmaceuticals Business Unit in January 2019 and is responsible for product strategy and commercial delivery for CVRM, Respiratory and Immunology, and Vaccines & Immune Therapies. Prior to this, Ruud held the role of Executive Vice-President, North America and was responsible for driving growth and maximising the contribution of the commercial operations in North America. Ruud joined Astra (later to become AstraZeneca) in 1997 and has assumed leadership roles with increasing responsibility including Executive Vice-President, North America; Executive Vice-President, Europe; Regional Vice-President, Europe, Middle East and Africa; and Regional Vice-President, Asia Pacific. Ruud served as a member of the board and executive committee of the European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations and was previously Chairman of the Asia division of Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America. Ruud holds a doctorate in immunology from the University of Leiden, Netherlands, beginning his career as a research scientist in immunology and ageing.

Ruud was appointed as a non-executive director of the Board of Almirall S.A. in June 2021.

Marc Dunoyer – CEO, Alexion and Chief Strategy Officer, AstraZeneca

Marc became CEO of Alexion, AstraZeneca's Rare Disease group, in August 2021 following its acquisition in July. He had previously served as an Executive Director and AstraZeneca's Chief Financial Officer from November 2013. Marc's career in pharmaceuticals, which has included periods with Roussel Uclaf, Hoechst Marion Roussel and GSK, has given him extensive industry experience. He is a qualified accountant and joined AstraZeneca in 2013, serving as Executive Vice-President, Global Product and Portfolio Strategy from June to October 2013. Prior to that, he served as Global Head of Rare Diseases at GSK and (concurrently) Chairman, GSK Japan. He holds an MBA from HEC Paris and a Bachelor of Law degree from Paris University.

Marc is a member of the Boards of JCR Pharmaceuticals and Cellectis.

David Fredrickson – Executive Vice-President, Oncology Haematology Business Unit

Dave was appointed Executive Vice-President, Oncology Business Unit in October 2017 and is responsible for driving growth and maximising the commercial performance of the AstraZeneca global Oncology Haematology portfolio. He has global accountability for marketing, sales, medical affairs and market access in Oncology and plays a critical leadership role in setting the Oncology portfolio and product strategy. Previously, Dave served as President of AstraZeneca K.K. in Japan, and Vice-President, Specialty Care in the United States. While in Japan, Dave also served as Vice Chairman of the European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations Japan and was a Director of the Japan Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association. Before joining AstraZeneca, Dave worked at Roche/Genentech, where he served in several functions and leadership positions, including Oncology Business Unit Manager in Spain, and strategy, marketing and sales roles in the United States. Prior to this, Dave worked at the Monitor Group, LLC (now Monitor Deloitte Group, LLC), a global strategy consultancy. Dave is a graduate of Georgetown University in Washington DC.

Dave was appointed to the Board of Directors of Caris Life Sciences in August 2024.

Susan Galbraith - Executive Vice-President, Oncology Haematology R&D

Susan was appointed as Executive Vice-President, Oncology R&D in July 2021, with responsibility for transforming the productivity and scientific output from Oncology R&D. Over her career, Susan has helped develop 12 approved medicines. A Clinical Oncologist by background, Susan studied medicine at Manchester and Cambridge Universities and has a PhD from the University of London. In recognition of her contributions to Oncology drug development, she has been awarded an honorary Doctorate of Medical Science from the Institute of Cancer Research (ICR), is a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences and elected to the Academy of the American Association for Cancer Research (AACR). Susan is a member of the Cambridge Cancer Centre Executive Committee and the Scientific Advisory Board of the ICR. From 2021 to 2024 she served on the Board of Directors of the AACR and currently serves on the European Association of Cancer Research (EACR) Advisory Council.

Jeff Pott – Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and General Counsel

Jeff was appointed General Counsel in January 2009 and has overall responsibility for all aspects of AstraZeneca's Legal and IP function. In addition to his role as General Counsel, he was appointed Chief Human Resources Officer in January 2021 assuming additional responsibilities for the AstraZeneca Human Resources function and was appointed Chief Compliance Officer in January 2023. Jeff joined AstraZeneca in 1995 and has worked in various litigation roles, where he has had responsibility for IP, anti-trust and product liability litigation. Before joining AstraZeneca, he spent five years at the US legal firm Drinker Biddle and Reath LLP, where he specialised in pharmaceutical product liability litigation and anti-trust advice and litigation. He received his Bachelor's degree in political science from Wheaton College and his Juris Doctor Degree from Villanova University School of Law.

Iskra Reic – Executive Vice-President, International

Iskra was appointed as Executive Vice-President, International in December 2024. She is responsible for overall strategy and driving sustainable growth across the International region, which includes China, Asian and Eurasian markets, Middle East & Africa, Latin America, Australia & New Zealand. Prior to this role, Iskra held the role of EVP, Vaccines & Immune Therapies, where she was responsible for both the early and late-stage development of the Unit's pipeline and portfolio, including COVID-19 and RSV vaccines and monoclonal antibodies, strategic partnerships and acquisitions, medical affairs and commercial operations. Iskra has served on AstraZeneca's Senior Executive Team since 2017 when she was EVP for Europe & Canada. She has also held senior roles across Central & Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa, and Eurasia. Iskra has a PhD in Strategy and Leadership and an International Executive MBA in Business and Leadership from the IEDC-Bled School of Management, Slovenia. She also holds a DMD from the Medical University of Zagreb.

Iskra was appointed as a non-executive director of the Board of Directors of myTomorrows in July 2024. She is also a member of the Steering Committee of the Partnership for Health System Sustainability and Resilience.

B. Compensation

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings "Corporate Governance—Directors' Remuneration Report" on pages 112 to 115, "Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—5. Remuneration" on page 93, "Strategic Report—Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators—Our Key Performance Indicators and remuneration" on page 12, "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 22—Post-retirement pension and other defined benefit schemes" on pages 184 to 191, "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 29—Employee costs and share plans for employees" on pages 201 to 203 and "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 31—Statutory and other information—Key management personnel compensation", on page 213, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

C. Board Practices

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Overview” on page 87, “Corporate Governance—Board of Directors as at 6 February 2025” on pages 88 to 89, “Corporate Governance—Senior Executive Team (SET) as at 6 February 2025” on page 90, “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—1. Board leadership and Company purpose” on page 91, “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—2. Division of responsibilities” on pages 91 to 92, “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—5. Remuneration” on page 93, “Corporate Governance—Sustainability Committee Report” on page 103, “Corporate Governance—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—Further information on risk management and controls—Global Compliance and GIA” on page 93, “Corporate Governance—Nomination and Governance Committee Report” on pages 100 to 101, “Corporate Governance—Science Committee Report” on page 102, “Corporate Governance—Directors’ Remuneration Report—Annual Report on Remuneration—Governance—Directors’ service contracts and letters of appointment” on page 136, “Corporate Governance—Directors’ Remuneration Report—Remuneration at a glance—Looking ahead—Executive Directors’ remuneration for 2025” on page 116, “Corporate Governance—Directors’ Remuneration Report—Annual Report on Remuneration—Executive Directors’ remuneration” on pages 119 to 127, “Corporate Governance—Directors’ Remuneration Report—Annual Report on Remuneration—Non-Executive Directors’ remuneration” on page 128 and “Corporate Governance—Audit Committee Report” on pages 104 to 111, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

Please also see the information above under the heading Item 6.A—“Directors and Senior Management—Senior Executive Team (SET) Biographies”.

D. Employees

The information set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—Business Review—Science and Innovation—Research and Development” on pages 34 to 35, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Summary and performance indicators” on page 39, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Business conduct” on pages 42 to 43, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Operations” on page 41, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—IT and IS resources” on page 44, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Business development” on page 46, “Strategic Report—Business Review—People and Sustainability—Summary and performance indicators” on page 47, “Strategic Report—Business Review—People and Sustainability—People” and “—Talent attraction and retention” on pages 48 to 50 and “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 29—Employee costs and share plans for employees” (including the tabular data) on pages 201 to 203, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

E. Share Ownership

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings “Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 29—Employee costs and share plans for employees” on pages 201 to 203, and “Corporate Governance—Directors’ Remuneration Report—Annual Report on Remuneration—Directors’ shareholdings” on pages 129 to 131, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

Directors’ and SET shareholdings

At January 31, 2025, the total amount of the Company’s voting securities owned by Directors of the Company and SET members was:

Title of class	Amount owned	Percentage of class
Ordinary Shares	583,895.00	0.038 %

Options to purchase securities from registrant or subsidiaries

At January 31, 2025, options outstanding to subscribe for Ordinary Shares were:

Number of shares	Subscription price (pence)	Normal expiry date
1,134,487	5833 - 10441	2024 - 2030

The weighted average subscription price of options outstanding at January 31, 2025 was 8825 pence. All options were granted under Company employee share schemes. None of the options included in the table above have been granted to SET members. During 2024, no options were held by Directors. During the period January 1, 2025 to January 31, 2025, no Director was granted or exercised any options.

F. Disclosure of a registrant's action to recover erroneously awarded compensation

Not applicable.

ITEM 7. MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

A. Major Shareholders

The information set forth under the heading "Additional Information—Directors' Report—Major shareholdings" (including tabular data) on page 231 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

At January 31, 2025, the proportion of Ordinary Shares represented by ADSs was 19.2% of the issued share capital of the Company. At January 31, 2025, there were 63,231 registered holders of Ordinary Shares, of which 595 were based in the United States and there were 1,502 record holders of ADRs, of which 1,484 were based in the United States.

The Company received notification pursuant to the Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules (DTR 5) that on the 29 January 2025, The Capital Group Companies, Inc. interest had decreased to 77,477,644 ordinary shares (4.997% of issued share capital), including 15,953,078 ordinary shares represented by ADRs.

B. Related Party Transactions

The information set forth under the headings "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 31—Statutory and other information—Related party transactions" on page 213, "Additional Information—Shareholder information—Related party transactions" on page 228, "Additional Information—Shareholder information—Issued share capital, shareholdings and share prices" on page 229 and "Additional Information—Directors' Report—Major shareholdings" on page 231, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

C. Interests of Experts and Counsel

Not applicable.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information

Please see the information below under the heading Item 18—"Financial Statements." The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings "Additional Information—Shareholder information" on pages 228 to 229, "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Dividend and share repurchases" on page 81 and "Additional Information—Directors' Report—Distributions to shareholders – dividends for 2024" on page 231, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

Summarized financial information for guarantee of securities of subsidiaries

AstraZeneca Finance LLC ("AstraZeneca Finance") is the issuer of 1.200% Notes due 2026, 4.800% Notes due 2027, 1.750% Notes due 2028, 4.875% Notes due 2028, 4.850% Notes due 2029, 4.900% Notes due 2030, 2.250% Notes due 2031, 4.900% Notes due 2031, 4.875% Notes due 2033 and 5.000% Notes due 2034 (the "AstraZeneca Finance Notes"). Each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes has been fully and unconditionally guaranteed by AstraZeneca PLC. AstraZeneca Finance is 100% owned by AstraZeneca PLC and each of the guarantees by AstraZeneca PLC is full and unconditional and joint and several.

The AstraZeneca Finance Notes are senior unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca Finance and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca Finance's existing and future senior unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. The guarantee by AstraZeneca PLC of the AstraZeneca Finance Notes is the senior unsecured obligation of AstraZeneca PLC and ranks equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's existing and future senior unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. Each guarantee by AstraZeneca PLC is effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. The AstraZeneca Finance Notes are structurally subordinated to indebtedness and other liabilities of the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca PLC, none of which guarantee the AstraZeneca Finance Notes.

AstraZeneca PLC manages substantially all of its operations through divisions, branches and/or investments in subsidiaries and affiliates. Accordingly, the ability of AstraZeneca PLC to service its debt and guarantee obligations is also dependent upon the earnings of its subsidiaries, affiliates, branches and divisions, whether by dividends, distributions, loans or otherwise.

Pursuant to Rule 13-01 and Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X of the Securities Act, we present below the summary financial information for AstraZeneca PLC, as Guarantor, excluding its consolidated subsidiaries, and AstraZeneca Finance, as the issuer, excluding its consolidated subsidiaries. The following summary financial information of AstraZeneca PLC and AstraZeneca Finance is presented on a combined basis and transactions between the combining entities have been eliminated. Financial information for non-guarantor entities has been excluded. Intercompany balances and transactions between the obligor group and the non-obligor subsidiaries are presented on separate lines.

Obligor group summarised Statement of Comprehensive Income

	FY 2024 $m	FY 2023 $m
Total Revenue	—	—
Gross profit	—	—
Operating loss	(34)	(34)
Loss for the period	(1,182)	(976)
Transactions with subsidiaries that are not issuers or guarantors	1,661	15,660

Obligor group summarised Statement of Financial Position information

	At 31 Dec 2024 $m	At 31 Dec 2023 $m
Current assets	54	5
Non-current assets	—	—
Current liabilities	2,347	(4,856)
Non-current liabilities	26,603	(22,239)
Amounts due from subsidiaries that are not issuers or guarantors	18,272	18,421
Amounts due to subsidiaries that are not issuers or guarantors	—	—

Developments in Legal Proceedings

For information in respect of material legal proceedings in which AstraZeneca is currently involved, including those discussed below, please see the information (including tabular data) set forth under the heading "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 30—Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets" on pages 203 to 212 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 and is incorporated by reference.

The information set forth in the final paragraph under the heading "Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Our regions" on page 39 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

B. Significant Changes

Please see the information set forth under the heading "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 32—Subsequent events" on page 213 of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 and is incorporated by reference.

ITEM 9. THE OFFER AND LISTING

A. Offer and Listing Details

The information (including tabular data) set forth under the heading “Additional Information—Shareholder information” on pages 228 to 229 and “Additional Information—Shareholder information—Ordinary Shares in issue” on page 229 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

The corresponding trading symbol is “AZN” in each of AstraZeneca’s principal markets for trading in AstraZeneca shares.

B. Plan of Distribution

Not applicable.

C. Markets

The information set forth in the introductory paragraph under the heading “Additional Information—Shareholder information” on pages 228 to 229 and “Additional Information—Shareholder information—Issued share capital, shareholdings and share prices” on page 229 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

D. Selling Shareholders

Not applicable.

E. Dilution

Not applicable.

F. Expenses of the Issue

Not applicable.

ITEM 10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

A. Share Capital

Not applicable.

B. Memorandum and Articles of Association

The information set forth under the heading “Additional Information—Directors’ Report—Articles of Association” on page 231 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference. Please also see the information above in the first paragraph under the heading Item 4.A—“Information on the Company—History and Development of the Company”.

C. Material Contracts

Not applicable.

D. Exchange Controls

Other than certain economic sanctions, which may be in force from time to time, there are no governmental laws, decrees or regulations in the United Kingdom restricting the import or export of capital or affecting the remittance of dividends, interest or other payments to non-resident holders of Ordinary Shares or ADRs.

Other than certain economic sanctions, which may be in force from time to time, there are no limitations under English law or the Articles on the right of non-resident or foreign owners to be the registered holders of, or to exercise voting rights in relation to, Ordinary Shares or ADRs or to be registered holders of notes or debentures of the Company or its wholly owned subsidiary, AstraZeneca Finance LLC.

E. Taxation

Taxation for US persons

The following statements are intended only as a general guide to certain material UK and US federal income tax consequences of ownership of Ordinary Shares or ADRs held as capital assets by the US holders described below. This summary is based on current UK and US federal income tax law, the current US/UK double taxation convention and what is understood to be the current practice of HMRC and the US Internal Revenue Service as at the date of this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025, each of which may change, possibly with retroactive effect. This summary does not describe all of the tax consequences that may be relevant in light of the US holders' particular circumstances (including the US Medicare contribution tax or the US alternative minimum tax) and tax consequences applicable to US holders subject to special rules. US holders and any holders who may be subject to tax in the United States or the United Kingdom are urged to consult their tax advisers regarding the UK and US federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of Ordinary Shares or ADRs in their particular circumstances.

This summary is based in part on representations of the depositary for ADRs and assumes that each obligation in the deposit agreement among the Company and the depositary and the holders from time to time of ADRs and any related agreements will be performed in accordance with its terms. For the purposes of this summary, the term 'US holder' means a beneficial owner of Ordinary Shares or ADRs that is, for US federal income tax purposes, an individual, a corporation or an estate or trust that, in each case, is treated as a US person.

For US federal income tax purposes, a holder of ADRs generally will be treated as the owner of the underlying Ordinary Shares. Accordingly, deposits or withdrawals of Ordinary Shares for ADRs will not be subject to US federal income tax.

UK and US income taxation of dividends

The Company is not required to withhold UK tax when paying a dividend. Liability to tax on receipt of dividends will depend upon the individual circumstances of a US holder. A US holder that is resident outside the United Kingdom for UK tax purposes will not generally be subject to UK tax on dividend income received, but should consult their own tax adviser.

For US federal income tax purposes, distributions paid by the Company to a US holder are generally included in gross income as foreign source ordinary dividend income when actually or constructively received. For any dividend paid in a foreign currency, the amount of the dividend will, in the case of ADRs, be the US dollar value of the foreign currency payment received by the depositary determined at the spot rate of the relevant foreign currency on the date the dividend is received by the depositary (or, in the case of Ordinary Shares, the US dollar value of the foreign currency payment received by the US holders, determined at the spot rate of the relevant foreign currency on the date the dividend is received by the US holders, regardless of whether the dividend is converted into US dollars). Dividends will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction generally available to US corporations.

If the dividend is converted into US dollars on the date of receipt, US holders of Ordinary Shares generally should not be required to recognise foreign currency gains or losses in respect of the dividend income. They may have foreign currency gain or loss (which would be US source and taxable at the rates applicable to ordinary income) if the amount of such dividend is converted into US dollars after the date of its receipt.

Subject to applicable limitations, dividends received by certain non-corporate US holders of Ordinary Shares or ADRs may be taxable at favourable US federal income tax rates. US holders should consult their own tax advisers to determine whether they are subject to any special rules which may limit their ability to be taxed at these favourable rates.

Taxation on capital gains

US holders that are individuals or companies who are not resident in the United Kingdom for tax purposes will generally not be liable for UK tax on capital gains made on the disposal of their Ordinary Shares or ADRs, unless such Ordinary Shares or ADRs are used, held or acquired in connection with a trade, profession or vocation carried on in the United Kingdom through a branch or agency or other permanent establishment. US holders should consult their own tax advisers about the treatment of capital gains in the United Kingdom.

For US federal income tax purposes, a US holder will generally recognise US source capital gain or loss on the sale or exchange of Ordinary Shares or ADRs in an amount equal to the difference between the US dollar amount realised and such holder's US dollar tax basis in the Ordinary Shares or ADRs. US holders should consult their own tax advisers about the treatment of capital gains, which may be taxed at lower rates than ordinary income for non-corporate US holders, and capital losses, the deductibility of which may be subject to limitations.

Passive Foreign Investment Company (PFIC) rules

We believe that we were not a PFIC for US federal income tax purposes for the year ended 31 December 2024. However, since PFIC status depends on the composition of our income and assets, and the market value of our assets, from time to time, there can be no assurance that we will not be considered a PFIC for any taxable year. If we were treated as a PFIC, certain adverse tax consequences could apply to US holders.

Information reporting and backup withholding

Payments of dividends and sales proceeds that are made within the United States or through certain US-related financial intermediaries may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding, unless the US holder is an exempt recipient or, in the case of backup withholding, the US holder provides its taxpayer identification number and certifies that it is not subject to backup withholding. The amount of any backup withholding from a payment to a US holder will be allowed as a credit against the holder's US federal income tax liability and may entitle the holder to a refund, provided that the required information is timely supplied to the US Internal Revenue Service.

Certain US holders who are individuals (or certain specified entities) may be required to report information relating to securities issued by non-US persons (or foreign accounts through which the securities are held), subject to certain exceptions (including an exception for securities held in accounts maintained by US financial institutions). US holders should consult their tax advisers regarding their reporting obligations.

UK inheritance tax

Ordinary Shares or ADRs held by an individual who is domiciled in the United States for the purposes of the United States – United Kingdom Double Taxation Convention relating to taxes on estates of deceased persons and on gifts (the Estate Tax Convention), and who is not for such purposes a national of the United Kingdom, will generally not be subject to UK inheritance tax on the individual's death or on a lifetime transfer of the Ordinary Shares or ADRs, provided that any applicable US federal gift or estate tax liability is paid, except in certain cases where the Ordinary Shares or ADRs: (i) are comprised in a settlement (unless, at the time of the settlement, the settlor was domiciled in the United States and not a national of the United Kingdom); (ii) are part of the business property of a UK permanent establishment of an enterprise; or (iii) pertain to a UK fixed base of an individual used for the performance of independent personal services. In the exceptional case where the Ordinary Shares or ADRs are subject to both UK inheritance tax and US federal gift or estate tax, the Estate Tax Convention generally provides for double taxation to be relieved by means of credit relief.

UK stamp duty reserve tax and stamp duty

Under previous UK law, a charge to UK stamp duty or UK stamp duty reserve tax (SDRT) may have arisen on the deposit of Ordinary Shares in connection with the creation of ADRs. Under those rules, the rate of UK stamp duty or SDRT was 1.5% applied, in each case, to the issue price when the Ordinary Shares are issued, the amount or value of the consideration or, in some circumstances, the value of the Ordinary Shares. Following certain EU litigation, HMRC accepted they would no longer seek to apply the 1.5% charge to the issue (or, where it is integral to the raising of new capital, the transfer) of shares (such as the Ordinary Shares) into a depositary receipt system (such as the ADR arrangement). UK legislation enacted on June 29, 2023, in the form of the Retained EU Law (Revocation and Reform) Act 2023, created some uncertainty as to the status of the 1.5% charge from January 1, 2024. However, the Finance Act, enacted on February 22, 2024, makes provision to ensure it continues to be the case (notwithstanding the effect of the Retained EU Law (Revocation and Reform) Act 2023) that UK stamp duty or SDRT of 1.5% is not payable in relation to issues of securities into depositary receipt systems, and transfers of securities into a depositary receipt system, where such transfer is integral to the raising of new capital by the company concerned. The Finance Act 2024 also includes an additional exemption for 'qualifying listing arrangements' where securities are transferred (without a change in beneficial ownership) in connection with the listing of such securities on a recognised stock exchange. These measures have had effect in relation to issues and transfers of shares (such as Ordinary Shares) made on or after January 1, 2024. US holders are urged to consult their tax advisors if applicable.

Transfers of Ordinary Shares into CREST will generally not be subject to UK stamp duty or SDRT, unless such a transfer is made (or deemed to be made) for a consideration in money or money's worth, in which case a liability to stamp duty or SDRT will arise, usually at the rate of 0.5% of the value of the consideration.

A transfer of, or an unconditional agreement to transfer, Ordinary Shares (whether within or outside CREST) will generally be subject to UK stamp duty and/or SDRT at 0.5% of the amount or value of any consideration (in the case of stamp duty, this will be rounded up to the nearest £5). Where both UK stamp duty and SDRT apply, then any SDRT charge may be cancelled if within six years of the date of the agreement becoming unconditional an instrument of transfer is executed pursuant to the agreement, and stamp duty is paid on that instrument. The purchaser would usually pay any UK stamp duty or SDRT that is due. No UK stamp duty will be payable on the transfer of existing ADRs, provided that there is no written instrument of transfer, and no SDRT should be payable on an unconditional agreement to transfer existing ADRs.

F. Dividends and Paying Agents

Not applicable.

G. Statement by Experts

Not applicable.

H. Documents on Display

The Company's Articles of Association and other documents concerning the Company which are referred to in this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025, may be inspected at the Company's registered office at 1 Francis Crick Avenue, Cambridge Biomedical Campus, Cambridge CB2 0AA, United Kingdom.

I. Subsidiary Information

Not applicable.

J. Annual Report to Security Holders

The Company intends to submit any annual report provided to security holders in electronic format as an exhibit to a current report on Form 6-K.

ITEM 11. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The information (including graphs and tabular data) set forth under the headings "Strategic Report—Financial Review—Financial risk management" on page 81 and "Financial Statements—Notes to the Group Financial Statements—Note 28—Financial risk management objectives and policies" on pages 194 to 201, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

ITEM 12. DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES OTHER THAN EQUITY SECURITIES

A. Debt Securities

Not applicable.

B. Warrants and Rights

Not applicable.

C. Other Securities

Not applicable.

D. American Depositary Shares

Fees and Charges Payable by ADR Holders

In the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company's American Depositary Receipt ("ADR") program was administered by Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas ("DBTCA"), as the depositary. On February 6, 2025, the Company entered into a further amended and restated Deposit Agreement (the "Deposit Agreement") with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMorgan"), as depositary (the "Depositary"), and the holders and beneficial owners of ADRs, which transferred the Company's ADR program from DBTCA to JPMorgan.

The holder of an ADR may have to pay the following fees and charges to the Depositary in connection with ownership of the ADR:

Category	Depositary actions	Associated fee or charge
(a) Depositing or substituting the underlying shares	Issuances upon deposits of shares (excluding issuances as a result of stock distributions or the exercise of rights)	Up to $5.00 for each 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) issued
(b) Receiving or distributing dividends [1]	Distributions of stock dividends or other free stock distributions, cash dividends or other cash distributions (i.e., sale of rights and other entitlements), distributions of securities other than ADSs or rights to purchase additional ADSs	Up to $5.00 for each 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof)
(c) Selling or exercising rights	The exercise of rights to purchase additional ADSs	Up to $5.00 for each 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof)
(d) Withdrawing, cancelling or reducing an underlying security	Surrendering ADSs for cancellation and withdrawal of deposited property	Up to $5.00 for each 100 ADSs (or portion thereof) surrendered or cancelled (as the case may be)
(e) Transferring, combination or split-up of receipts		Not applicable.
(f) General depositary services, particularly those charged on an annual basis [1]	Depositary services fee	A fee not in excess of $5.00 per 100 ADSs (or fraction thereof) held on the applicable record date(s) established by the Depositary.
(g) Fees and expenses of the depositary	Fees and expenses incurred by the Depositary or the Depositary's agents on behalf of holders, including in connection with: ● taxes (including applicable interest and penalties) and other governmental charges ● registration of shares or other deposited securities on the share register and applicable to transfers of shares or other deposited securities to or from the name of the custodian, the Depositary or any nominees upon the making of deposits and withdrawals, respectively; ● transmission and delivery expenses ● expenses and charges incurred by the Depositary in conversion of foreign currency into US dollars ● compliance with exchange control regulations and other regulatory requirements applicable to the shares, deposited securities, ADSs and ADRs ● fees and expenses incurred by the Depositary in connection with the delivery or servicing of deposited securities ● a transaction fee per cancellation request and any applicable delivery expenses	As incurred by the Depositary.

(1) $0.03 per ADR annually.

Fees and Payments Made by DBTCA to Us

Pursuant to the deposit agreement, the Depositary may charge a fee up to $0.05 per ADR in respect of dividends paid by us. For the year ended December 31, 2024, we agreed that DBTCA could charge an annual fee of $0.03 per ADR in respect of dividends paid by us. As at December 31, 2024, we have been paid approximately $15.9 million arising out of fees charged in respect of dividends paid during 2024 and $0.7 million as a (further) contribution to the Company's ADR program costs. For the year ended December 31, 2024, we also agreed that DBTCA would waive a certain amount of its fees for standard costs associated with the administration of the ADR program up to $10,000 per year.

PART II

ITEM 13. DEFAULTS, DIVIDEND ARREARAGES AND DELINQUENCIES

Not applicable.

ITEM 14. MATERIAL MODIFICATIONS TO THE RIGHTS OF SECURITY HOLDERS AND USE OF PROCEEDS

Not applicable.

ITEM 15. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

A. Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The information set forth under the heading “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—Further information on risk management and controls” on page 93, “Corporate Governance—Audit Committee Report—Internal controls” on page 110, and “Financial Statements—Directors’ Annual Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting” on page 138, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

US corporate governance requirements

The Company’s ADRs are traded on the Nasdaq and, accordingly, it is subject to the reporting and other requirements of the SEC applicable to foreign private issuers. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires companies to include in their annual report on Form 20-F filed with the SEC, a report by management stating its responsibility for establishing internal control over financial reporting and to assess annually the effectiveness of such internal control. The Company has complied with those provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act applicable to foreign private issuers.

B. Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

As required by US regulations, management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company, and is required to identify the framework used to evaluate the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting and to assess the effectiveness of such internal control. In this regard, management has made the same assessment and reached the same conclusion as that set forth in the section entitled “Financial Statements—Directors’ Annual Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting” on page 138 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025, which is incorporated by reference.

C. Attestation Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in its report dated February 6, 2025, which is included below under the heading Item 18—“Financial Statements—Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm”.

D. Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Based on the evaluation conducted, management has concluded that no such changes have occurred during the period covered by this Form 20-F that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 16. RESERVED

ITEM 16A. AUDIT COMMITTEE FINANCIAL EXPERT

The information set forth under the heading “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Overview—Attendance in 2024—Board Committee membership and meeting attendance in 2024” on page 87 and “Corporate Governance—Audit Committee Report—Committee overview—Committee composition” on page 105, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

ITEM 16B. CODE OF ETHICS

The information set forth under the headings “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Business conduct” on pages 42 to 43, “Corporate Governance—Corporate Governance Report—Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code—Further information on risk management and controls—Global Compliance and GIA” on page 93, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Science and Innovation—Sustainable innovation” on page 37, and “Corporate Governance—Audit Committee Report—Activities during the year—Legal and Compliance” on page 106, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference. AstraZeneca’s Code of Ethics is available within the ‘Ethics and transparency’ section of our website at www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/ethics-and-transparency.html.

ITEM 16C. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The following table sets forth the aggregate fees for professional services rendered by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP (PCAOB ID 876) in 2024 and 2023:

	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
		($ million)	
Audit fees	29.4	29.1	28.7
Audit-related fees	2.1	0.8	0.4
All other fees	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	31.8	30.1	29.3

Audit fees included $14.8 million for the audit of subsidiaries pursuant to legislation (2023: $15.0 million), $10.6 million for the Group audit (2023: $10.2 million), $0.5 million for services in relation to the interim financial statements (2023: $0.6 million) and $3.5 million in respect of section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (2023: $3.3 million). Fees payable in the year of $0.2 million (2023: $0.7 million) are in respect of the Group audit and audit of subsidiaries related to prior years.

Audit-related fees included $1.7 million of other audit-related services (2023: $0.5 million) and $0.4 million for the audit of subsidiaries’ pension schemes (2023: $0.3 million).

All other fees of $0.3 million related to other assurance services (2023: $0.2 million).

The information (including tabular data) set forth under the heading “Corporate Governance—Audit Committee Report” on pages 104 to 111 of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

US law and regulations permit the Audit Committee pre-approval requirement to be waived with respect to engagements for non-audit services aggregating to no more than five percent of the total amount of fees paid by AstraZeneca to its principal accountants, if such engagements were not recognized by AstraZeneca at the time of engagement and were promptly brought to the attention of the Audit Committee or a designated member thereof and approved prior to the completion of the audit. In 2024 and 2023, the percentage of the total amount of fees paid by AstraZeneca to its principal accountant for non-audit services in each category that was subject to such a waiver was less than five percent for each year.

ITEM 16D. EXEMPTIONS FROM THE LISTING STANDARDS FOR AUDIT COMMITTEES

Not applicable.

ITEM 16E. PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES BY THE ISSUER AND AFFILIATED PURCHASERS

Not applicable.

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

Following a rigorous process, the Company concluded an audit tender for the Company's external audit provider. On July 25, 2024, the Company announced that the Audit Committee of the Company has recommended, and the Board of Directors has endorsed, the appointment of KPMG LLP ("KPMG") as the Company's external auditor for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2026. A resolution will be put to the shareholders at the 2026 Annual General Meeting to approve this appointment. It is intended that PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP ("PwC"), who have been the Company's independent auditor since the year ended December 31, 2017, will continue as the Company's auditors for the year ending December 31, 2025 and will be dismissed at the conclusion of the Company's 2026 Annual General Meeting.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, PwC did not issue any reports on the financial statements of the Company or on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting that contained an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion, nor were the auditors' reports of PwC qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope, or accounting principles. Furthermore, during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, no "disagreements," as that term is defined in Item 16F(a)(1)(iv) of Form 20-F and the related instructions to Item 16F of Form 20-F, occurred over any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedures, which disagreements if not resolved to PwC's satisfaction would have caused it to make reference to the subject matter of the disagreement in connection with reports it issued during such period, or any "reportable event," as that term is described in Item 16F(a)(1)(v) of Form 20-F.

The Company has provided PwC with a copy of the foregoing disclosure and has requested that they furnish the Company with a letter addressed to the SEC stating whether they agree with the statements contained herein and, if not, stating the respects in which they do not agree. A copy of PwC's letter is included as exhibit 15.5 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

ITEM 16G. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company is a public limited company incorporated in the United Kingdom admitted to the equity shares (commercial companies) category of the Official List of the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") and to trading on the main market of the London Stock Exchange. As a result, it follows the U.K. Corporate Governance Code 2018 (the "U.K. Code") in respect of its corporate governance practices. The current edition of the U.K. Code, which came into effect for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019, was effective to the Company for the year ended December 31, 2024. The Companies Act 2006 (the "U.K. Act") and the Listing Rules of the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA Rules") imposes certain requirements that also influence the Company's corporate governance practices. The Company has ADRs listed on the Nasdaq Stock Exchange and, under the Nasdaq Listing Rules applicable to listed companies, as a foreign private issuer, the Company is permitted to follow the corporate governance practice of its home country in lieu of certain provisions of the Nasdaq Listing Rules.

The Company is required to disclose any significant ways in which its corporate governance practices differ from those followed by US companies under the Nasdaq Corporate Governance Requirements. In addition, the Company must comply fully with the provisions of the Nasdaq Corporate Governance Requirements relating to the composition, responsibilities and operation of audit committees, applicable to foreign private issuers. These provisions incorporate the rules concerning audit committees implemented by the SEC under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The Company has reviewed the corporate governance practices required to be followed by US companies under the Nasdaq Corporate Governance Requirements and its corporate governance practices are generally consistent with those standards.

A summary of the significant ways in which the Company's corporate governance practices differ from those followed by US domestic companies under the Nasdaq Standards is set forth below.

Nasdaq Listing Rules	AstraZeneca Corporate Governance Practice
1. Under the Nasdaq Listing Rules, the audit committee is to be directly responsible for the appointment, compensation, retention and oversight of a listed company's external auditor.	Under the U.K. Act, a company's external auditors are appointed by its shareholders, or in limited circumstances, by the directors of the company or the Secretary of State. Under the U.K. Code, a company's audit committee is responsible for, amongst other things: conducting the tender process and making recommendations to the board, about the appointment, reappointment and removal of the external auditor, and approving the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor; reviewing and monitoring the external auditor's independence and objectivity; reviewing the effectiveness of the external audit process, taking into consideration relevant U.K. professional and regulatory requirements; and developing and implementing policy on the engagement of the external auditor to supply non-audit services. In the event that the board does not accept the audit committee's recommendation on the external auditor appointment, reappointment or removal, a statement from the audit committee explaining its recommendation and the reasons why the board has taken a different position should be included in the company's annual report. This should also be included in any papers recommending appointment or reappointment.
2. Under the Nasdaq Listing Rules, each listed company must have a formal written compensation committee charter that specifies (A) the compensation committee's responsibility for determining, or recommending to the board for determination, the compensation of the chief executive officer and all other Executive Officers of the company, and (B) that the chief executive officer may not be present during voting or deliberations on his or her compensation.	Under the U.K. Code, the Company's Remuneration Committee determines the Company's global remuneration frameworks and principles, approves individual salary decisions and related matters for executive members of the Company's Board of Directors, the Senior Executive Team and the Company Secretary, and reviews annual bonus payments for all executives reporting directly to the Senior Executive Team members. While the Remuneration Committee does not make initial recommendations to the Board of Directors in this respect, it does report to the Board of Directors on these matters. Under the U.K. Act, the Company is required to offer shareholders: (i) a binding vote on the Company's forward looking remuneration policy for its directors at least every three years; and (ii) a separate annual advisory vote on the implementation of the Company's existing remuneration policy in terms of the payments and share awards made to its directors during the year, which is disclosed in an annual remuneration report. The U.K. Code does not require that the terms of reference of the Company's Remuneration Committee specify that the chief executive officer may not be present during voting or deliberations on his or her compensation.
3. Under the Nasdaq Listing Rules, each listed company must have a compensation committee comprised of at least two members each of whom must be an Independent Director, as defined under Listing Rule 5605(a)(2).	Under the U.K. Code, all of the members of the Company's Remuneration Committee should be independent non-executive directors, with a minimum membership of three. Under the U.K. Code, the chair of the Company may be a member, but not chair, of the Remuneration Committee, provided he or she was considered independent on appointment as chair. In addition, the chair of a company's remuneration committee should have served for at least 12 months on a remuneration committee before his or her appointment.
4. Under the Nasdaq Listing Rules, director nominees must either be selected, or recommended for the Board's selection, either by (A) Independent Directors constituting a majority of the Board's Independent Directors in a vote in which only Independent Directors participate, or (B) a nominations committee comprised solely of Independent Directors.	Under the U.K. Code, a majority of the members of the Company's nomination committee should be independent non-executive directors. Under the U.K. Code, the chair of the Company may be a member or chair of the nomination committee, provided he or she was considered independent on appointment as chair. However, the chair of the board may not chair the nomination committee when it is dealing with the appointment of his or her successor.
5. Under the Nasdaq Listing Rules, the by-laws of a listed company, other than a limited partnership, must provide for a quorum requirement for shareholder meetings of not less than 331/3% of the outstanding shares of voting common stock.	Under the U.K. Act, if a company's articles of association do not provide otherwise, two qualifying persons must be present at a meeting for a valid quorum, unless they are both representatives of the same corporation or have been appointed as proxies by the same shareholder. The Company's Articles of Association contain a similar requirement.
6. Under the Nasdaq Listing Rules, subject to certain exceptions, shareholder approval is required prior to the issuance of securities when a stock option or purchase plan is to be established or materially amended or other equity compensation arrangement made or materially amended, pursuant to which stock may be acquired by officers, directors, employees, or consultants.	Under the FCA Rules, shareholder approval is required to be obtained by the Company for the adoption of equity compensation plans which are either long-term incentive schemes in which directors of the Company can participate or schemes which may involve the issue of new shares. Under the FCA Rules, these plans may not be changed to the benefit of the plan participants unless shareholder approval is obtained (with certain minor exceptions, for example, to benefit the administration of the plan or to take account of tax benefits).

ITEM 16H. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

ITEM 16I. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

ITEM 16J. INSIDER TRADING POLICIES

As part of its Global Policy Framework, the Company has adopted a written Standard for Dealing in Shares and Securities governing any type of transaction in our securities, including purchases, sales, and other acquisitions and dispositions, by our directors and executive officers, as well as employees and third parties who are in possession of inside information or otherwise restricted from dealing in our securities. The Standard for Dealing in Shares and Securities is designed to promote compliance with applicable insider trading laws, rules and regulations in, inter alia, the United Kingdom, United States and Sweden, and the Nasdaq listing standards. A copy of the Standard for Dealing in Shares and Securities is included as exhibit 11.2 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

ITEM 16K. CYBERSECURITY

Risk and Management Strategy

AstraZeneca employs complementary processes for assessing, identifying, and managing risk from cybersecurity threats. AstraZeneca information systems are protected by a multi-layered set of technology, processes, and cybersecurity experts consistent with the US National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Cybersecurity Framework (CSF). Maturity against the NIST CSF controls is assessed via recurring independent third-party assessments , internal audits, and both enterprise-wide and targeted manufacturing site penetration testing conducted by a leading external partner. The outputs of these activities are represented in detailed cybersecurity operations and performance metrics. The recurring reports address risk and are reviewed by multiple leadership levels with summaries embedded in enterprise risk reporting provided to the Senior Executive Team (SET) and Audit Committee. Third-party partners are subject to appropriate NIST CSF controls as specified in AstraZeneca third-party risk management and procurement processes, and enforced via service agreement and contract terms and conditions, and ad hoc monitoring. AstraZeneca has not experienced any previous cybersecurity incidents that have materially impacted its business or business strategy. Ongoing risks from cybersecurity threats demand management vigilance, investment, and oversight, as further described below.

Governance

Cybersecurity remains a core AstraZeneca enterprise risk focus area. Enterprise risk reporting includes cybersecurity specific content. The Board of Directors' Audit Committee provides oversight of risks from cybersecurity threats. The SET receives quarterly cybersecurity updates via the enterprise risk function, and via cybersecurity topics included in meeting agendas. The quarterly updates are forwarded to the Audit Committee. Audit Committee expertise includes leaders that have management expertise across a broad range of industries and market sectors which includes oversight of cybersecurity risk and incidents. The AstraZeneca cybersecurity risk management program is implemented by the Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") , who reports to the Chief Digital Officer/Chief Information Officer ("CDIO"). The CISO is the primary executive responsible for assessing and managing cybersecurity risks, including delivering recurring updates to CDIO and SET via standardized quarterly reporting. The CISO has over three decades of cumulative cybersecurity expertise gained from increasingly complex roles in Life Sciences, Electronics Manufacturing, Supply Chain, Software Development, and IT Technical Support. The CDIO reviews risk management recommendations from the CISO and tracks AstraZeneca's global internal audit management plans that include corrective actions to address exposed risk to information systems from cybersecurity threats. AstraZeneca maintains a global cybersecurity defence operations centre that relies on advanced technology, skilled cybersecurity operations staff and documented incident response plans that are closely coupled with AstraZeneca's enterprise crisis management processes. Incident response plans and escalation via decision matrix criteria defined in crisis management procedures ensure management is informed of cybersecurity incident prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation. The CDIO and CISO report risk information to the Audit Committee via recurring Board of Directors presentations and written reports.

The information set forth under the heading “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—IT and IS resources” on page 44, “Strategic Report—Business Review—Growth and Therapy Area Leadership—Cybersecurity and data privacy” on page 45, “Strategic Report—Risk Overview—Cybersecurity risk” on page 64, “Strategic Report—Risk Overview—Principal Risks—Supply chain and business execution risks—Failure in information technology or cybersecurity” on page 65, and “Corporate Governance—Audit Committee Report—Activities during the year—Cybersecurity risk, digital security and information governance” on page 106, in each case of AstraZeneca’s “Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024” included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference. Please also see the information above under the heading Item 3—“Key Information—Risk Factors—Supply chain and business execution risks—Failure in information technology or cybersecurity” above.

PART III

ITEM 17. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company has responded to Item 18 in lieu of this item.

ITEM 18. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, of Financial Position, of Changes in Equity and of Cash Flows and the Group Accounting Policies and the related notes (including tabular data) set forth under the headings "Financial Statements" on pages 137 to 213 (excluding the information set forth under the subheadings "Independent Auditors' Report to the Members of AstraZeneca PLC" on pages 139 to 147) and "Financial Statements—Group Financial Record" on page 226, in each case of AstraZeneca's "Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024" included as exhibit 15.1 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025 is incorporated by reference.

In accordance with Rule 405(a)(3) under Regulation S-T, this information (including tabular data) is reproduced under Item 8 herein tagged with Inline XBRL formatting.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of AstraZeneca PLC

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of financial position of AstraZeneca PLC and its subsidiaries (the "Group") as of 31 December 2024, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended 31 December 2024, including the Group accounting policies and the related notes to the Group financial statements (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Group's internal control over financial reporting as of 31 December 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group as of 31 December 2024, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended 31 December 2024 in accordance with (i) IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, (ii) UK-adopted International Accounting Standards and (iii) International Accounting Standards as adopted by the European Union. Also in our opinion, the Group maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of 31 December 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Group's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 15.B. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Group's consolidated financial statements and on the Group's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Group in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgements. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Recognition and measurement of accruals for Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D rebates on US Product Sales (excluding Rare Diseases)

As described in the Group Accounting Policies, and Notes 1 and 20 to the consolidated financial statements, when invoicing Product Sales in the US, management estimates the rebates the Group expects to pay and considers there to be a significant estimate associated with the rebates for Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D. The major market with rebates and other revenue accruals is the US. The US Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals liability at 31 December 2024 amounted to $4,978 million (including $240 million attributed to Rare Diseases), principally consisting of rebates related to Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D. Rebates are amounts payable or credited to a customer, usually based on the quantity or value of Product Sales to the customer for specific products in a certain period. At the time Product Sales are invoiced, rebates and deductions that the Group expects to pay are estimated. These rebates typically arise from sales contracts with government payers, third-party managed care organisations and various state programmes. The methodology and assumptions used to estimate rebates and returns are monitored and adjusted regularly in the light of contractual and legal obligations, historical trends, past experience and projected market conditions. The rebate estimates include assumptions in respect of aggregate future sales levels, segment mix and customers' contractual performance, and in addition for Managed Care, US Medicaid and Medicare Part D, the channel inventory levels, and assumptions related to lag time.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to recognition and measurement of accruals for Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D rebates on US Product Sales (excluding Rare Diseases) is a critical audit matter are the (i) significant estimation by management in determining the accruals for the Managed Care, Medicaid, and Medicare Part D programmes, which are monitored and adjusted in light of contractual and legal obligations, historical trends, past experience and projected market conditions and (ii) high degree of auditor judgement, subjectivity, and effort in evaluating management's significant assumptions related to aggregate future sales levels, segment mix and customers' contractual performance, the channel inventory levels, and lag time.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's recognition and measurement of the Managed Care, Medicaid, and Medicare Part D rebate accruals. These procedures also included, among others, (i) developing an independent estimate of these accruals; (ii) comparing our independent estimate to the accruals recorded by management; (iii) assessing the effect of any adjustments to prior years' accruals in the current year's results; and (iv) testing actual payments made and rebate claims processed by the Group, and evaluating those claims for consistency with the contractual and mandated terms of the Group's arrangements. Developing the independent estimate of the accruals involved assessing the terms of the specific rebate programmes and/or contracts with customers; historical revenue data; market demand and market conditions in the US; third party information on inventory held by direct and indirect customers; and the historical trend of actual rebate claims paid.

Impairment assessment of the product, marketing and distribution rights and other intangibles

As described in the Group Accounting Policies and Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group has product, marketing and distribution rights totalling $35,734 million and other intangibles totalling $771 million (hereafter the intangible assets) at 31 December 2024. Management performs an impairment trigger assessment for all intangible assets. Intangible assets under development and not available for use are tested annually for impairment and other intangible assets are tested when there is an indication of impairment loss or reversal. Where testing is required, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of impairment loss or reversal. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which it belongs. Group level budgets and forecasts include forecast capital investment and operational impacts related to sustainability projects, as well as inflationary impacts, and form the basis for the value in use models used for impairment testing. An asset's recoverable amount is determined as the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell or value in use, in both cases using discounted cash flow calculations where the asset's expected post-tax cash flows are risk-adjusted over their estimated remaining period of expected economic benefit. The key assumptions and significant estimates used in calculating the recoverable amounts are highly sensitive. The key assumptions include the outcome of research and development activities, probability of technical and regulatory success, market volume, share and pricing (to derive peak year sales), the amount and timing of projected future cash flows, and sales erosion curves following patent expiry. In 2024, the Group recorded net impairment charges of $1,569 million related to product, marketing and distribution rights and net impairment charges of $3 million related to other intangibles.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the impairment assessment of the product, marketing and distribution rights and other intangibles is a critical audit matter are the significant judgements made by management when determining the recoverable amount of the Group's individual assets or CGUs. This in turn led to a high degree of auditor judgement, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating assumptions in management's cash flow projections related to the probability of technical and regulatory success, peak year sales and sales erosion curves following patent expiry. In addition, the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialised skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's intangible asset impairment assessment, controls over the identification of triggering events and the development of assumptions used to estimate the recoverable amounts of the Group's CGUs. These procedures also included, among others, testing management's process for identifying indicators for impairment and for determining the recoverable amount of the Group's individual assets or CGUs. Testing management's process involved a) evaluating the reasonableness of significant assumptions of i) probability of technical and regulatory success, with the assistance of professionals with specialised skill and knowledge and ii) amount and timing of projected future cash flows (in particular, the drivers of peak year sales and sales erosion curves following patent expiry); and b) reconciling the cash flows to the Board approved Group level budgets and forecasts. Evaluating management's assumptions related to the probability of technical and regulatory success and the amount and timing of projected future cash flows involved evaluating whether the assumptions used were reasonable through (1) comparing significant assumptions to external data and benchmarks; and (2) performing a retrospective comparison of past forecasted revenues to actual past performance.

Recognition and measurement of legal provisions and disclosure of contingent liabilities

As described in the Group Accounting Policies, Note 21 and Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group is involved in various legal proceedings considered typical to its business, including actual or threatened litigation and actual or potential government investigations relating to employment matters, product liability, commercial disputes, pricing, sales and marketing practices, infringement of IP rights and the validity of certain patents and competition laws. Most of the claims involve highly complex issues. Often these issues are subject to substantial uncertainties and, therefore, the probability of a loss, if any, being sustained and/or an estimate of the amount of any loss is difficult to ascertain. As at 31 December 2024 the Group held legal provisions of $859 million and disclosed the more significant legal matters. Provisions are recognised when either a legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event exists, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reasonable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provision is made where an adverse outcome is probable and associated costs, including related legal costs, can be estimated reliably. Management's assessment as to whether or not to recognise provisions or assets, and of the amounts concerned, usually involves a series of complex judgements about future events and can rely heavily on estimates and assumptions. Determining the timing of recognition of when an adverse outcome is probable is considered a key judgement.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures related to recognition and measurement of legal provisions and disclosure of contingent liabilities is a critical audit matter are the significant judgement by management when assessing whether an adverse outcome is probable and can be estimated reliably, which in turn led to a high degree of auditor judgement and subjectivity in performing procedures and evaluating management's assessment of the legal provisions and disclosures of contingent liabilities. In addition, the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialised skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's evaluation of the liability of legal claims, including controls over determining the probability of a loss and whether the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated, as well as financial statement disclosures. These procedures also included, among others, (i) obtaining and evaluating letters of audit inquiry with internal and external legal counsel for significant litigation; (ii) testing the completeness of management's assessment of both the identification of legal claims and possible outcomes of each significant legal matter; (iii) evaluating the reasonableness of management's assessment regarding whether an adverse outcome is probable and estimated reliably; (iv) inspecting certain external legal documents; (v) evaluating the sufficiency of the Group's legal provisions and contingent liabilities disclosures; and (vi) where appropriate, considering the scope, preliminary findings and conclusions of investigations with the assistance of professionals with specialised skill and knowledge.

Recognition, measurement and disclosure of tax liabilities for uncertain tax treatments

As described in the Group Accounting Policies and Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group faces a number of audits and reviews in jurisdictions around the world and, in some cases, is in dispute with the tax authorities. As at 31 December 2024 the total net tax liability recognised in respect of uncertain tax positions is $1,321 million and the potential for additional liabilities where the possibility of the additional liabilities falling due is more than remote is (a) $422 million related to transfer pricing matters including items under tax audit, and (b) $214 million related to other tax liabilities where the Group estimates the potential for additional liabilities above the amount provided. Tax liabilities recognised for uncertain tax treatments require management to make key judgements with respect to the outcome of current and potential future tax audits, and actual results could vary from these estimates. Accruals for tax liabilities are measured using either the most likely amount or the expected value amount depending on which method management expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to recognition, measurement and disclosure of tax liabilities for uncertain tax treatments is a critical audit matter are the significant judgement made by management to estimate the tax liability, and the significant estimation uncertainty relative to the expectation of the resolution of tax audits or other disputes with tax authorities. This in turn led to a high degree of auditor judgement, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management's key judgements with respect to the outcome, estimation and recognition of current and potential future tax audits. In addition, the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialised skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the identification, recognition and measurement of accruals for tax liabilities. These procedures also included, among others, testing management's process for determining tax liabilities and uncertain tax treatments for which no tax liability is recognised; i) evaluating the completeness of management's assessment of the identification of tax liabilities and evaluating management's process for estimating the possible outcomes of each tax liability; ii) obtaining the status and results of tax audits and discussions with the relevant tax authorities; iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the estimate; iv) evaluating the reasonableness of key judgements related to the outcome of tax audits and tax liabilities using the most likely amount or expected value depending on the resolution of the uncertainty; and v) evaluating the sufficiency of the Group's disclosures where no tax liability is recognised. Professionals with specialised skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating the method used by management to measure accruals for tax contingencies, and to evaluate management's key judgements with respect to the outcome of tax audits considering the technical merits of tax treatments and advice, if any, received from the Group's external advisors.

Valuation of defined benefit obligations (in the UK and Sweden)

As described in the Group Accounting Policies and Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements, the Group and most of its subsidiaries offer post-retirement pension plans which cover the majority of its employees. Several of these plans are defined benefit, where benefits are based on employees' length of service and linked to their salary. As at 31 December 2024 the Group had defined benefit obligations of $6,100 million in the UK and Sweden. Qualified independent actuaries have updated the actuarial valuations under IAS 19 for the major defined benefit schemes operated by the Group to 31 December 2024. In respect of defined benefit plans, obligations are determined using the projected unit credit method and are discounted to present value by reference to market yields on high quality corporate bonds. Given the extent of the assumptions used to determine the value of scheme liabilities, these are considered to be significant estimates. The assumptions which had the most material impact on the results of the Group were mortality rate (for the UK scheme only), discount rates and inflation levels (for both the UK and Sweden schemes).

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the valuation of defined benefit obligations in the UK and Sweden is a critical audit matter are the significant judgement made by management in determining the discount rate, inflation and mortality rates (UK) assumptions. This in turn led to a high degree of auditor judgement and subjectivity in applying procedures relating to these assumptions. In addition, the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialised skill and knowledge to assist in performing these procedures and evaluating audit evidence.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to the assumptions used and the accuracy of the obligations. These procedures also included, among others, (i) the involvement of professionals with specialised skill and knowledge to assist in developing an independent expectation of the defined benefit obligations for the UK and Sweden, (ii) comparing the independent estimate to management's estimate to evaluate the reasonableness of management's estimate, and (iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data used in the models. Developing the independent estimate involved independently deriving inflation, discount rate and mortality assumptions by evaluating the specifics of each plan and, where applicable, considering national information, and comparing the discount and inflation rates with developed ranges of recent external reporting of other companies.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

London, United Kingdom

6 February 2025

We have served as the Group's auditor since 2017.

ITEM 19. EXHIBITS[1]

1.1	Articles of Association of AstraZeneca PLC (incorporated into this Form 20-F by reference to AstraZeneca PLC's Form 6-K filed April 27, 2023 (File No. 001-11960)).
2.1	Description of the registrant's securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.
4.1	Employment Agreement between AstraZeneca UK Limited and Pascal Soriot, dated December 15, 2016 (incorporated into this Form 20-F by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of AstraZeneca PLC's Form 20-F filed March 7, 2017 (File No. 001-11960)).
4.2	Employment Agreement between AstraZeneca UK Limited and Aradhana Sarin, dated August 1, 2021 (incorporated into this Form 20-F by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of AstraZeneca PLC's Form 20-F filed February 22, 2022 (File No. 001-11960).
4.3	Form of Deed of Indemnity for Directors (used for all Directors from November 10, 2022) (incorporated into this Form 20-F by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of AstraZeneca PLC's Form 20-F filed February 21, 2023 (File No. 001-11960)).
8.1	List of significant subsidiaries of AstraZeneca PLC.
11.2	AstraZeneca Insider Trading Policy.
12.1	Certification of Pascal Soriot filed pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
12.2	Certification of Aradhana Sarin filed pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
13.1	Certification of Pascal Soriot and Aradhana Sarin furnished pursuant to 17 CFR 240.13a-14(b) and 18 U.S.C. 1350.
15.1	Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024[2]
15.2	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, independent registered public accounting firm.
15.3	Consent of IQVIA Inc.
15.4	Consent of Bureau Veritas UK Limited.
15.5	Letter from PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP addressed to the SEC regarded the change of Registrant's Certifying Accountants disclosure in this Form 20-F.
17.1	List of subsidiary guarantors and issuers of guaranteed securities.
97.1	AstraZeneca US Clawback Policy Applicable to Executive Officers.
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema.
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Calculation Linkbase.
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Definition Linkbase.
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Label Linkbase.
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Scheme Presentation Linkbase.

(1) Exhibits other than those listed above are omitted when in the opinion of the registrant they are either not applicable or not material. Other Exhibits previously filed have been omitted when in the opinion of the registrant such Exhibits are no longer material.

(2) Certain of the information included within exhibit 15.1, which is provided pursuant to Rule 12b-23(a)(3) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, is incorporated by reference in this Form 20-F, as specified elsewhere in this Form 20-F. With the exception of the items and pages so specified, the Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024 is not deemed to be filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 20-F.

SIGNATURE

The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf.

AstraZeneca PLC

By: /s/ **Adrian Kemp**
Name: **Adrian Kemp**
Title: **Company Secretary**

February 18, 2025

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.	Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	F-2
2.	Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	F-3
3.	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	F-4
4.	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-5
5.	Group Accounting Policies	F-6
6.	Notes to the Group Financial Statements	F-14

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 31 December

	Notes	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Product Sales	1	**50,938**	43,789	42,998
Alliance Revenue	1	**2,212**	1,428	755
Collaboration Revenue	1	**923**	594	598
Total Revenue		**54,073**	45,811	44,351
Cost of sales		**(10,207)**	(8,268)	(12,391)
Gross profit		**43,866**	37,543	31,960
Distribution expense		**(555)**	(539)	(536)
Research and development expense	2	**(13,583)**	(10,935)	(9,762)
Selling, general and administrative expense	2	**(19,977)**	(19,216)	(18,419)
Other operating income and expense	2	**252**	1,340	514
Operating profit		**10,003**	8,193	3,757
Finance income	3	**458**	344	95
Finance expense	3	**(1,742)**	(1,626)	(1,346)
Share of after tax losses in associates and joint ventures	11	**(28)**	(12)	(5)
Profit before tax		**8,691**	6,899	2,501
Taxation	4	**(1,650)**	(938)	792
Profit for the period		**7,041**	5,961	3,293
Other comprehensive income:				
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss:				
Remeasurement of the defined benefit pension liability	22	**80**	(406)	1,118
Net gains/(losses) on equity investments measured at fair value through Other comprehensive income		**139**	278	(88)
Fair value movements related to own credit risk on bonds designated as fair value through profit or loss		**12**	(6)	2
Tax on items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss	4	**(43)**	101	(216)
		188	(33)	816
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:				
Foreign exchange arising on consolidation	23	**(957)**	608	(1,446)
Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges	23	**(122)**	24	(282)
Fair value movements on cash flow hedges		**(129)**	266	(97)
Fair value movements on cash flow hedges transferred to profit and loss		**177**	(145)	73
Fair value movements on derivatives designated in net investment hedges	23	**39**	44	(8)
Costs of hedging		**(21)**	(19)	(7)
Tax on items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss	4	**25**	(12)	73
		(988)	766	(1,694)
Other comprehensive (expense)/income for the period, net of tax		**(800)**	733	(878)
Total comprehensive income for the period		**6,241**	6,694	2,415
Profit attributable to:				
Owners of the Parent		**7,035**	5,955	3,288
Non-controlling interests	26	**6**	6	5
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Owners of the Parent		**6,236**	6,688	2,413
Non-controlling interests	26	**5**	6	2
Basic earnings per $ 0.25 Ordinary Share	5	**$ 4.54**	$ 3.84	$ 2.12
Diluted earnings per $ 0.25 Ordinary Share	5	**$ 4.50**	$ 3.81	$ 2.11
Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue (millions)	5	**1,550**	1,549	1,548
Diluted weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue (millions)	5	**1,563**	1,562	1,560
Dividends declared and paid in the period	25	**4,602**	4,487	4,485

All activities were in respect of continuing operations.

$m means millions of US dollars.

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
at 31 December

	Notes	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Assets				
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	7	**10,252**	9,402	8,507
Right-of-use assets	8	**1,395**	1,100	942
Goodwill	9	**21,025**	20,048	19,820
Intangible assets	10	**37,177**	38,089	39,307
Investments in associates and joint ventures	11	**268**	147	76
Other investments	12	**1,632**	1,530	1,066
Derivative financial instruments	13	**182**	228	74
Other receivables	14	**930**	803	835
Deferred tax assets	4	**5,347**	4,718	3,263
		78,208	76,065	73,890
Current assets				
Inventories	15	**5,288**	5,424	4,699
Trade and other receivables	16	**12,972**	12,126	10,521
Other investments	12	**166**	122	239
Derivative financial instruments	13	**54**	116	87
Income tax receivable		**1,859**	1,426	731
Cash and cash equivalents	17	**5,488**	5,840	6,166
Assets held for sale	18	**–**	–	150
		25,827	25,054	22,593
Total assets		**104,035**	101,119	96,483
Liabilities				
Current liabilities				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	19	**(2,337)**	(5,129)	(5,314)
Lease liabilities	8	**(339)**	(271)	(228)
Trade and other payables	20	**(22,465)**	(22,374)	(19,040)
Derivative financial instruments	13	**(50)**	(156)	(93)
Provisions	21	**(1,269)**	(1,028)	(722)
Income tax payable		**(1,406)**	(1,584)	(896)
		(27,866)	(30,542)	(26,293)
Non-current liabilities				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	19	**(26,506)**	(22,365)	(22,965)
Lease liabilities	8	**(1,113)**	(857)	(725)
Derivative financial instruments	13	**(115)**	(38)	(164)
Deferred tax liabilities	4	**(3,305)**	(2,844)	(2,944)
Retirement benefit obligations	22	**(1,330)**	(1,520)	(1,168)
Provisions	21	**(921)**	(1,127)	(896)
Income tax payable		**(238)**	–	–
Other payables	20	**(1,770)**	(2,660)	(4,270)
		(35,298)	(31,411)	(33,132)
Total liabilities		**(63,164)**	(61,953)	(59,425)
Net assets		**40,871**	39,166	37,058
Equity				
Capital and reserves attributable to equity holders of the Company				
Share capital	24	**388**	388	387
Share premium account		**35,226**	35,188	35,155
Capital redemption reserve		**153**	153	153
Merger reserve		**448**	448	448
Other reserves	23	**1,411**	1,464	1,468
Retained earnings	23	**3,160**	1,502	(574)
		40,786	39,143	37,037
Non-controlling interests	26	**85**	23	21
Total equity		**40,871**	39,166	37,058

The Financial Statements from pages 148 to 218 were approved by the Board and were signed on its behalf by

Pascal Soriot
Director

Aradhana Sarin
Director

6 February 2025

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 31 December

	Share capital $m	Share premium account $m	Capital redemption reserve $m	Merger reserve $m	Other reserves $m	Retained earnings $m	Total attributable to owners $m	Non-controlling interests $m	Total equity $m
At 1 January 2022	387	35,126	153	448	1,444	1,710	39,268	19	39,287
Profit for the period	–	–	–	–	–	3,288	3,288	5	3,293
Other comprehensive expense[1]	–	–	–	–	–	(875)	(875)	(3)	(878)
Transfer to other reserves[2]	–	–	–	–	24	(24)	–	–	–
Transactions with owners									
Dividends (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	(4,485)	(4,485)	–	(4,485)
Issue of Ordinary Shares	–	29	–	–	–	–	29	–	29
Share-based payments charge for the period (Note 29)	–	–	–	–	–	619	619	–	619
Settlement of share plan awards	–	–	–	–	–	(807)	(807)	–	(807)
Net movement	–	29	–	–	24	(2,284)	(2,231)	2	(2,229)
At 31 December 2022	387	35,155	153	448	1,468	(574)	37,037	21	37,058
Profit for the period	–	–	–	–	–	5,955	5,955	6	5,961
Other comprehensive income[1]	–	–	–	–	–	733	733	–	733
Transfer to other reserves[2]	–	–	–	–	(4)	4	–	–	–
Transactions with owners									
Dividends (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	(4,487)	(4,487)	–	(4,487)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(4)	(4)
Issue of Ordinary Shares	1	33	–	–	–	–	34	–	34
Share-based payments charge for the period (Note 29)	–	–	–	–	–	579	579	–	579
Settlement of share plan awards	–	–	–	–	–	(708)	(708)	–	(708)
Net movement	1	33	–	–	(4)	2,076	2,106	2	2,108
At 31 December 2023	388	35,188	153	448	1,464	1,502	39,143	23	39,166
Profit for the period	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**7,035**	**7,035**	**6**	**7,041**
Other comprehensive expense[1]	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(799)**	**(799)**	**(1)**	**(800)**
Transfer to other reserves[2]	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**15**	**(15)**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Transactions with owners									
Dividends (Note 25)	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(4,602)**	**(4,602)**	**–**	**(4,602)**
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests (Note 25)	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(4)**	**(4)**
Issue of Ordinary Shares	**–**	**38**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**38**	**–**	**38**
Changes in non-controlling interests	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**61**	**61**
Movement in shares held by Employee Benefit Trusts [2]	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(68)**	**–**	**(68)**	**–**	**(68)**
Share-based payments charge for the period (Note 29)	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**660**	**660**	**–**	**660**
Settlement of share plan awards	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(621)**	**(621)**	**–**	**(621)**
Net movement	**–**	**38**	**–**	**–**	**(53)**	**1,658**	**1,643**	**62**	**1,705**
At 31 December 2024	**388**	**35,226**	**153**	**448**	**1,411**	**3,160**	**40,786**	**85**	**40,871**

[1] Included within Other comprehensive expense of $ 800 m (2023: income of $ 733 m; 2022: expense of $ 878 m) is a charge of $ 21 m (2023: $ 19 m; 2022: $ 7 m), relating to Costs of hedging.

[2] Amounts charged or credited to other reserves relate to exchange adjustments arising on goodwill and movements in shares held by Employee Benefit Trusts.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 31 December

	Notes	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit before tax		**8,691**	6,899	2,501
Finance income and expense	3	**1,284**	1,282	1,251
Share of after tax losses of associates and joint ventures	11	**28**	12	5
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment		**6,688**	5,387	5,480
Increase in trade and other receivables		**(1,624)**	(1,425)	(1,349)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories		**(131)**	(669)	3,941
Increase in trade and other payables and provisions		**862**	2,394	1,165
Gains on disposal of intangible assets	2	**(64)**	(251)	(104)
Fair value movements on contingent consideration arising from business combinations	20	**311**	549	82
Non-cash and other movements	17	**(121)**	(386)	(692)
Cash generated from operations		**15,924**	13,792	12,280
Interest paid		**(1,313)**	(1,081)	(849)
Tax paid		**(2,750)**	(2,366)	(1,623)
Net cash inflow from operating activities		**11,861**	10,345	9,808
Cash flows from investing activities				
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	27	**(2,771)**	(189)	(48)
Payments upon vesting of employee share awards attributable to business combinations	27	**(3)**	(84)	(215)
Payment of contingent consideration from business combinations	20	**(1,008)**	(826)	(772)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		**(1,924)**	(1,361)	(1,091)
Disposal of property, plant and equipment		**55**	132	282
Purchase of intangible assets		**(2,662)**	(2,417)	(1,480)
Disposal of intangible assets		**123**	291	447
Movement in profit-participation liability	2	**–**	190	–
Purchase of non-current asset investments		**(96)**	(136)	(45)
Disposal of non-current asset investments		**78**	32	42
Movement in short-term investments, fixed deposits and other investing instruments		**30**	97	(114)
Payments to associates and joint ventures	11	**(158)**	(80)	(26)
Disposal of investments in associates and joint ventures		**13**	–	–
Interest received		**343**	287	60
Net cash outflow from investing activities		**(7,980)**	(4,064)	(2,960)
Net cash inflow before financing activities		**3,881**	6,281	6,848
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from issue of share capital		**38**	33	29
Own shares purchased by Employee Benefit Trusts		**(81)**	–	–
Issue of loans and borrowings		**6,492**	3,816	–
Repayment of loans and borrowings		**(4,652)**	(4,942)	(1,271)
Dividends paid	25	**(4,629)**	(4,481)	(4,364)
Hedge contracts relating to dividend payments	25	**16**	(19)	(127)
Repayment of obligations under leases		**(316)**	(268)	(244)
Movement in short-term borrowings		**(31)**	161	74
Payment of Acerta Pharma share purchase liability		**(833)**	(867)	(920)
Net cash outflow from financing activities		**(3,996)**	(6,567)	(6,823)
Net (decrease)/increase in Cash and cash equivalents in the period		**(115)**	(286)	25
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		**5,637**	5,983	6,038
Exchange rate effects		**(93)**	(60)	(80)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	17	**5,429**	5,637	5,983

Group Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting and preparation of financial information

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, modified to include revaluation to fair value of certain financial instruments and pension plan assets and liabilities as described below, in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards and with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006 as applicable to companies reporting under those standards. The Consolidated Financial Statements also comply fully with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and International Accounting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

The Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in US dollars, which is the Company's functional currency.

In preparing their individual financial statements, the accounting policies of some overseas subsidiaries do not conform with IASB-issued IFRSs. Therefore, where appropriate, adjustments are made in order to present the Consolidated Financial Statements on a consistent basis.

New accounting requirements

The following amendments and interpretations have been issued and adopted:

> amendments to IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 - endorsed by the United Kingdom Endorsement Board (UKEB) on 21 July 2023
> amendments to IFRS 16 'Leases', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 - endorsed by the UKEB on 11 May 2023
> amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 - endorsed by the UKEB on 28 November 2023
> amendments to IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 - endorsed by the UKEB on 28 November 2023.

The above amendments and interpretations did not have a significant impact on the Group's net results, net assets or disclosures.

Employee Benefit Trusts

Following an amendment to the Employee Benefit Trust (EBT) Deed on 10 June 2024, AstraZeneca obtained control and commenced consolidation of the EBT from June 2024. From that date, cash paid on purchases of AstraZeneca Ordinary shares or American Depository Receipts is presented within Financing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

Basis for preparation of Financial Statements on a going concern basis

The Group has considerable financial resources available. As at 31 December 2024, the Group has $ 10.4 bn in financial resources (cash and cash equivalent balances of $ 5.5 bn and undrawn committed bank facilities of $ 4.9 bn that were available until April 2029), with $ 2.7 bn of borrowings due within one year. These facilities contain no financial covenants, and in January 2025 their maturity was extended to April 2030.

The Group has assessed the prospects of the Group over a period longer than the required 12 months from the date of Board approval of these Consolidated Financial Statements, with no deterioration noted requiring a further extension of this review. The Group's revenues are largely derived from sales of medicines covered by patents, which provide a relatively high level of resilience and predictability to cash inflows, although government price interventions in response to budgetary constraints are expected to continue to adversely affect revenues in some of our significant markets. The Group, however, anticipates new revenue streams from both recently launched medicines and those in development, and the Group has a wide diversity of customers and suppliers across different geographic areas.

Consequently, the Directors believe that, overall, the Group is well placed to manage its business risks successfully. Accordingly, they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the Annual Report and Financial Statements.

Estimates and judgements

The preparation of the Financial Statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The accounting policy descriptions set out the areas where judgements and estimates need exercising, the most significant of which include the following Key Judgements and Significant Estimates:

> revenue recognition – see Revenue accounting policy on page 153 and Note 1 on page 160
> expensing of internal development expenses – see Research and development accounting policy on page 154
> impairment reviews of Intangible assets – see Note 10 on page 173
> useful economic life of Intangible assets – see Research and development accounting policy on page 154
> business combinations and Goodwill – see Business combinations and goodwill accounting policy on page 157
> litigation liabilities – see Litigation and Environmental Liabilities within Note 30 on page 205
> operating segments – see Note 6 on page 166
> employee benefits – see Note 22 on page 190
> taxation – see Note 30 on page 211.

The Group has assessed the impact of sustainability topics on its financial reporting. This includes an impact assessment on the valuation and useful lives of Intangible assets and the identification and measurement of provisions and contingent liabilities in response to climate and pollution risks.

Sustainability-related opportunities on innovation are integral to the Financial Statements with a key indicator of the Group's investment being R&D expense. Business conduct and patient safety are both considered as part of our recognition and measurement of provisions and contingent liabilities, noted within sections of Government investigations and proceedings and Product liability litigation as relevant, of Note 30. No material accounting impacts or changes to judgements or other required disclosures were noted.

Key Judgements are those judgements made in applying the Group's accounting policies that have a material effect on the amounts of assets and liabilities recognised in the Financial Statements.

A Significant Estimate has a significant risk of material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

Financial risk management policies are detailed in Note 28 to the Financial Statements from page 194.

AstraZeneca's management considers the following to be the material accounting policies in the context of the Group's operations.

Revenue

Revenue comprises Product Sales, Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue.

Revenue excludes inter-company revenues and value-added taxes.

Product Sales

Product Sales represent net invoice value less estimated rebates, returns and chargebacks, which are considered to be variable consideration and include significant estimates. Sales are recognised when the control of the goods has been transferred to a third party. This is usually when title passes to the customer, either on shipment or on receipt of goods by the customer, depending on local trading terms. Revenue is not recognised in full until it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur.

Rebates are amounts payable or credited to a customer, usually based on the quantity or value of Product Sales to the customer for specific productsin a certain period. Product Sales rebates, which relate to Product Sales that occur over a period of time, are normally issued retrospectively.

At the time Product Sales are invoiced, rebates and deductions that the Group expects to pay are estimated based upon assumptions developed using contractual terms, historical experience and market-related information. The rebates and deductions are recognised as variable consideration and recorded as a reduction to revenue with an accrual recorded. These rebates typically arise from sales contracts with government payers, third-party managed care organisations, hospitals, long-term care facilities, group purchasing organisations and various state programmes.

In markets where returns are significant, estimates of the quantity and value of goods which may ultimately be returned are accounted for at the point revenue is recognised. Our returns accruals are based on actual experience over the preceding 12 months for established products together with market-related information such as estimated stock levels at wholesalers and competitor activity which we receive via third-party information services. For newly launched products, we use rates based on our experience with similar products or a predetermined percentage.

When a product faces generic competition, particular attention is given to the possible levels of returns and, in cases where the circumstances are such that the level of Product Sales are considered highly probable to reverse, revenues are only recognised when the right of return expires, which is generally on ultimate prescription of the product to patients.

The methodology and assumptions used to estimate rebates and returns are monitored and adjusted regularly in the light of contractual and legal obligations, historical trends, past experience and projected market conditions. Once the uncertainty associated with returns is resolved, revenue is adjusted accordingly.

Under certain collaboration agreements which include a profit sharing mechanism, our recognition of Product Sales depends on which party acts as principal in sales to the end customer. In the cases where AstraZeneca acts as principal, we record 100 % of sales to the end customer. In the cases where AstraZeneca does not act as principal, we record the share of gross profits received within Alliance Revenue.

Contracts relating to the supply of certain Vaccines & Immune Therapies medicines relating to the COVID-19 pandemic include conditions whereby payments are receivable from customers in advance of the delivery of product. Such amounts are held on the Statement of Financial Position as contract liabilities until the related revenue is recognised, generally upon product delivery. Certain of these contracts contain further provisions that restrict the use of inventory manufactured in specified supply chains to specified customers, resulting in an enforceable right to payment as the activities are performed. Under IFRS 15 ‘Revenue from Contracts with Customers’, such contracts require revenue to be recognised over time using an appropriate and reasonably measurable method to measure progress. Revenue is recognised on these contracts based on the proportion of product delivered compared to the total contracted volumes.

Certain arrangements include bill-and-hold arrangements under which the Group invoices a customer for a product but retains physical possession of the product until it is transferred to the customer at a point in time in the future. For these types of arrangements, an assessment is made to determine when the performance obligation has been satisfied, which is when control of the product is transferred to the customer. If the customer has obtained control of the product even though that product remains in the Group's physical possession, the performance obligation to transfer a product has been satisfied and Product Sales are recognised. Control is considered to have transferred when the reason for the bill-and-hold arrangement is substantive, the product can be identified separately as belonging to the customer, the product is ready for physical transfer to the customer and AstraZeneca is unable to use or sell the product to another customer.

Alliance Revenue

Alliance Revenue comprises income arising from the ongoing operation of collaborative arrangements related to sales made by collaboration partners, where AstraZeneca is entitled to a share of gross profits, share of revenues or royalties, which are recurring in nature while the collaboration agreement remains in place. Alliance Revenue does not include Product Sales where AstraZeneca is leading commercialisation in a territory, or reimbursement for AstraZeneca-incurred expenses such as R&D or promotion costs, which arise from the license of intellectual property.

The Group periodically enters into transactions where it acquires part of the rights to a product intangible (either on-market or in-process R&D), but for commercial reasons does not act as principal in selling the product to the customer and therefore does not recognise income from the product in the form of Product Sales. This may occur where, for example, a collaboration partner retains the right to commercialise in a specific territory, and has sufficient local control over that commercialisation to book Product Sales, while the Group instead receives a proportion of the value generated by those Product Sales, either in the form of a share of gross profits, a share of revenues or a royalty. This revenue is recognised when the Group's right to receive the share of the collaboration partner’s income is established and can be reliably measured.

Where an out-licensing arrangement meets the definition of a licence agreement, sales royalties are recognised when achieved by applying the royalty exemption under IFRS 15. Where the arrangement meets the definition of a licence agreement, share of gross profits, share of revenues and sales royalties are recognised when achieved by applying the royalty exemption under IFRS 15. All other sales royalties are recognised when considered it is highly probable there will not be a significant reversal of cumulative income. The determination requires estimates to be made in relation to future Product Sales.

Collaboration Revenue

Collaboration Revenue includes income arising from entering into collaborative arrangements where the Group has out-licensed (sold) certain rights associated with products and where AstraZeneca retains a significant ongoing economic interest in the product. Significant interest can include ongoing supply of finished goods, profit sharing arrangements or being principal in the sales of medicines. These collaborations may include development, manufacturing and/or commercialisation arrangements with the collaborator. Income from out-licences may take the form of upfront fees and milestones.

Timing of recognition of clinical and regulatory milestones is considered to be a Key Judgement. There can be significant uncertainty over whether it is highly probable that there would not be a significant reversal of revenue in respect of specific milestones if these are recognised before they are triggered due to them being subject to the actions of third parties. In general, where the triggering of a milestone is subject to the decisions of third parties (e.g. the acceptance or approval of a filing by a regulatory authority), the Group does not consider that the threshold for recognition is met until that decision is made.

Where Collaboration Revenue arises from the licensing of the Group's own intellectual property, the licences we grant are typically rights to use intellectual property which do not change during the period of the licence and therefore related non-conditional revenue is recognised at the point the licence is granted and variable consideration as soon as recognition criteria are met.

Other performance obligations in the contract might include the supply of product. These arrangements typically involve the receipt of an upfront payment, which the contract attributes to the license of the intangible assets, and ongoing receipts for supply, which the contract attributes to the sale of the product we manufacture. In cases where the transaction has two or more components, we account for the delivered item (for example, the transfer of title to the intangible asset) as a separate unit of account and record revenue on delivery of that component. Where practicable, consideration is allocated to performance obligations on the basis of the standalone selling price of each performance obligation. However, where there is a licence of intellectual property, it is not always possible to establish a reliable estimate of the standalone selling price of the licence as they are unique. Therefore, in these rare situations, the residual approach is used to determine the consideration attributable to the licence.

Where fixed amounts are payable over one year from the effective date of a contract, an assessment is made as to whether a significant financing component exists, and if so, the fair value of this component is deferred and recognised as financing income over the period to the expected date of receipt.

Where control of a right-to-use licence for an intangible asset passes at the outset of an arrangement, revenue is recognised at the point in time control is transferred. Where the substance of a licence arrangement is that of a right-to-access rights attributable to an intangible asset, revenue, in the form of an upfront fee, is recognised over time, normally on a straight-line basis over the life of the contract. Where the Group provides ongoing development services, revenue in respect of this element is recognised over the duration of those services.

Where Collaboration Revenue is recorded and there is a related intangible asset that is licensed as part of the arrangement, an appropriate amount of that intangible asset is charged to Cost of sales based on an allocation of cost or value to the rights that have been licensed.

Cost of sales

Cost of sales are recognised as the associated revenue is recognised. Cost of sales include manufacturing costs, royalties payable on revenues recognised, movements in provisions for inventories, inventory write-offs and impairment charges in relation to manufacturing assets. Cost of sales also includes co-collaborator sharing of profit arising from collaborations, and foreign exchange gains and losses arising from business trading activities.

Research and development

Research expenditure is charged to profit and loss in the year in which it is incurred.

Internal development expenditure is capitalised only if it meets the recognition criteria of IAS 38 'Intangible Assets'. This is considered a Key Judgement. Where regulatory and other uncertainties are such that the criteria are not met, the expenditure is charged to profit and loss and this is almost invariably the case prior to approval of the drug by the relevant regulatory authority. Where, however, recognition criteria are met, Intangible assets are capitalised and amortised on a straight-line basis over their useful economic lives from product launch. At 31 December 2024, no amounts have met the recognition criteria.

Payments to in-license products and compounds from third parties for new research and development projects (in process research and development) generally take the form of upfront payments, milestones and royalty payments. Where payments made to third parties represent consideration for future research and development activities, an evaluation is made as to the nature of the payments. Such payments are expensed if they represent compensation for sub-contracted research and development services not resulting in a transfer of intellectual property. By contrast, payments are capitalised if they represent compensation for the transfer of identifiable intellectual property developed at the risk of the third party. Such payments may be made once development or regulatory milestones are met and may also be made on the basis of sales volumes once a product is launched. Development and regulatory milestone payments are capitalised as the milestone is triggered. Sales-related payments are accrued and capitalised with reference to the latest Group sales forecasts for approved indications at the present value of expected future cash flows. Assets capitalised are amortised, on a straight-line basis, over their useful economic lives from product launch.

The determination of useful economic life is considered to be a Key Judgement. On product launch, the Group makes a judgement as to the expected useful economic life with reference to the expiry of associated patents for the product, expectation around the competitive environment specific to the product and our detailed long-term risk-adjusted sales projections compiled annually across the Group and approved by the Board.

The useful economic life can extend beyond patent expiry dependent upon the nature of the product and the complexity of the development and manufacturing process. Significant sales can often be achieved post patent expiration.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairments. Intangible assets relating to products in development are subject to impairment testing annually. All Intangible assets are tested for impairment when there are indications that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The determination of the recoverable amounts includes key estimates which are highly sensitive to, and depend upon, key assumptions as detailed in Note 10 to the Financial Statements from page 172.

Impairment reviews have been carried out on all Intangible assets that are in development (and not being amortised), all major intangible assets acquired during the year and all other intangible assets that have had indicators of impairment during the year. Recoverable amount is determined as the higher of value-in-use or fair value less costs to sell using a discounted cash flow calculation, with the products' expected cash flows risk-adjusted over their estimated remaining useful economic life. Sales forecasts and specific allocated costs (which have both been subject to appropriate senior management review and approval) are risk-adjusted and discounted using appropriate rates based on our post-tax weighted average cost of capital or for fair value less costs to sell, a required rate of return for a market participant. Our weighted average cost of capital reflects factors such as our capital structure and our costs of debt and equity.

Any impairment losses are recognised immediately in Operating profit. Intangible assets relating to products which fail during development (or for which development ceases for other reasons) are also tested for impairment and are written down to their recoverable amount (which is usually nil).

If, subsequent to an impairment loss being recognised, development restarts or other facts and circumstances change indicating that the impairment is less or no longer exists, the value of the asset is re-estimated and its carrying value is increased to the recoverable amount, but not exceeding the original value, by recognising an impairment reversal in Operating profit.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income so as to match with the related expenses that they are intended to compensate. Where grants are received in advance of the related expenses, they are initially recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position under Trade and other payables as deferred income and released to net off against the related expenditure when incurred.

Each contract is assessed to determine whether there are both grant elements and supply of product which need to be separated. In each case, the contracts set out the specified terms for the supply of the product and the provisions for funding for certain costs, primarily research and development associated with the IP. It is considered whether there are any conditions for the funding to be refunded. The consideration in the contract is allocated between the grant and supply elements. The standalone selling price for the supply of products is determined by reference to observed prices with other customers. The amount allocated as a government grant is determined by reference to the specific agreed costs and activities identified in the contract as not directly attributable to the supply of product. Government grants are recorded as an offset to the relevant expense in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and are capped to match the relevant costs incurred.

Other operating income and expense

Other operating income and expense is generated from activities outside of the Group's normal course of business, which includes Other income from divestments of or full out-license of assets and businesses including royalties and milestones where the Group does not retain a significant continued interest. Where the arrangement meets the definition of a licence agreement, sales milestones and sales royalties are recognised when achieved by applying the royalty exemption under IFRS 15 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers'. All other milestones and sales royalties are recognised when it is considered highly probable that there will not be a significant reversal of cumulative income. The determination requires estimates to be made in relation to future Product Sales.

Joint arrangements and associates

The Group has arrangements over which it has joint control and which qualify as joint operations or joint ventures under IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements'. For joint operations, the Group recognises its share of revenue that it earns from the joint operations and its share of expenses incurred. The Group also recognises the assets associated with the joint operations that it controls and the liabilities it incurs under the joint arrangement. For joint ventures and associates, the Group recognises its interest in the joint venture or associate as an investment and uses the equity method of accounting.

Employee benefits

The Group accounts for pensions and other employee benefits (principally healthcare) under IAS 19 'Employee Benefits'. In respect of defined benefit plans, obligations are determined using the projected unit credit method and are discounted to present value by reference to market yields on high-quality corporate bonds, while plan assets are measured at fair value. Given the extent of the assumptions used to determine the value of scheme assets and scheme liabilities, these are considered to be significant estimates. The operating and financing costs of such plans are recognised separately in profit and loss; current service costs are spread systematically over the lives of employees and financing costs are recognised in full in the periods in which they arise. Remeasurements of the net defined benefit pension liability, including actuarial gains and losses, are recognised immediately in Other comprehensive income.

Where the calculation results in a surplus to the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of any available future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan subject to consideration of the effect any minimum funding requirement for future service has on the benefit available as a reduction in future contributions.

Payments to defined contribution plans are recognised in profit and loss as they fall due.

Taxation

The current tax payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from reported profit because taxable profit excludes items that are either never taxable or tax deductible or items that are taxable or tax deductible in a different period. The Group's current tax assets and liabilities are calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Current tax includes the Group's charge for any Pillar Two income taxes.

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised unless they arise from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. Deferred tax liabilities are not recognised to the extent they arise from the initial recognition of non-tax deductible goodwill. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that there are future taxable temporary differences or it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the asset can be utilised. This requires judgements to be made in respect of the availability of future taxable income.

The Group applies the exception to recognising and disclosing information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes, as provided in the amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' issued in May 2023.

No deferred tax asset or liability is recognised in respect of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and branches where the Group is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The Group's deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated using tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities relating to assets recognised because of a business combination which may qualify for intellectual property incentives are measured at the relevant statutory tax rate. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, the taxable entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and liabilities, and the Deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity.

Liabilities for uncertain tax positions require management to make judgements of potential exposures in relation to tax audit issues. Tax benefits are not recognised unless the tax positions will probably be accepted by the tax authorities. This is based upon management's interpretation of applicable laws and regulations and the expectation of how the tax authority will resolve the matter. Once considered probable of not being accepted, management reviews each material tax benefit and reflects the effect of the uncertainty in determining the related taxable result.

Liabilities for uncertain tax positions are measured using either the most likely amount or the expected value amount depending on which method the entity expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty.

Further details of the estimates and assumptions made in determining our recorded liability for transfer pricing contingencies and other tax contingencies are included in Note 30 to the Financial Statements from page 211.

Share-based payments

All plans have been classified as equity settled after assessment. The grant date fair value of the market-based performance elements of employee share plan awards is calculated using a modified Monte Carlo model, with other elements at market price. In accordance with IFRS 2 ‘Share-based Payment’, the resulting cost is recognised in profit on a straight-line basis over the vesting period of the awards. The value of the charge is adjusted to reflect expected and actual levels of awards vesting, except where the failure to vest is as a result of not meeting a market condition. Cancellations of equity instruments are treated as an acceleration of the vesting period and any outstanding charge is recognised in profit immediately.

Cash outflows relating to the purchase of shares by consolidated Employee Benefit Trusts (EBTs) relating to the vesting of share plans are recognised within financing activities. Cash outflows relating to the employer and employee taxes paid on vesting of share plans are recognised in operating activities as they relate to employee remuneration. The cash flows relating to replacement awards issued to employees as part of the Alexion acquisition are classified within investing activities, as they are part of the aggregate cash flows arising from obtaining control of the subsidiary.

Property, plant and equipment

The Group’s policy is to depreciate the difference between the cost of each item of Property, plant and equipment and its residual value over its estimated useful life on a straight-line basis. Assets under construction are not depreciated until the asset is available for use, at which point the asset is transferred into either Land and buildings or Plant and equipment, and depreciated over its estimated useful economic life.

Reviews are made annually of the estimated remaining lives and residual values of individual productive assets, taking account of commercial and technological obsolescence as well as normal wear and tear. It is impractical to calculate average asset lives exactly. However, the useful economic lives range from approximately 10 to 50 years for buildings, and three to 15 years for plant and equipment. All items of Property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment when there are indications that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Any impairment losses are recognised immediately in Operating profit.

Leases

The Group’s lease arrangements are principally for property, most notably a portfolio of office premises and employee accommodation, and for a global car fleet, utilised primarily by our sales and marketing teams.

The lease liability and corresponding right-of-use asset arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

> fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable
> variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date
> the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option
> payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option, and
> amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

> the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
> any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received
> any initial direct costs, and
> restoration costs.

Judgements made in calculating the lease liability include assessing whether arrangements contain a lease and determining the lease term. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. Property leases will often include an early termination or extension option to the lease term. Fleet management policies vary by jurisdiction and may include renewal of a lease until a measurement threshold, such as mileage, is reached. Extension and termination options have been considered when determining the lease term, along with all facts and circumstances that may create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension periods (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

The lease payments are discounted using incremental borrowing rates, as in the majority of leases held by the Group the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily identifiable. Calculating the discount rate is an estimate made in calculating the lease liability. This rate is the rate that the Group would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions. To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the Group uses a risk-free interest rate adjusted for credit risk, adjusting for terms specific to the lease including term, country and currency.

The Group is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments that are based on an index or rate, which are initially measured as at the commencement date, with any future changes in the index or rate excluded from the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right-of-use asset.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Payments associated with short-term leases of Property, plant and equipment and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as an expense in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value leases are those where the underlying asset value, when new, is $ 5,000 or less and includes IT equipment and small items of office furniture.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative standalone prices.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life. It is impractical to calculate average asset lives exactly. However, the total lives range from approximately 10 to 50 years for buildings, and three to 15 years for motor vehicles and other assets.

There are no material lease agreements under which the Group is a lessor.

Business combinations and goodwill

In assessing whether an acquired set of assets and activities is a business or an asset, management will first elect whether to apply an optional concentration test to simplify the assessment. Where the concentration test is applied, the acquisition will be treated as the acquisition of an asset if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired (excluding cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets, and related goodwill) is concentrated in a single asset or group of similar identifiable assets.

Where the concentration test is not applied, or is not met, a further assessment of whether the acquired set of assets and activities is a business will be performed.

The determination of whether an acquired set of assets and activities is a business or an asset can be judgemental, particularly if the target is not producing outputs. Management uses a number of factors to make this determination, which are primarily focused on whether the acquired set of assets and activities include substantive processes that mean the set is capable of being managed for the purpose of providing a return. Key determining factors include the stage of development of any assets acquired, the readiness and ability of the acquired set to produce outputs and the presence of key experienced employees capable of conducting activities required to develop or manufacture the assets. Typically, the specialised nature of many pharmaceutical assets and processes is such that until assets are substantively ready for production and promotion, there are not the required processes for a set of assets and activities to meet the definition of a business in IFRS 3 'Business Combinations'.

On the acquisition of a business, fair values are attributed to the identifiable assets and liabilities. Attributing fair values is a judgement. Contingent liabilities are also recorded at fair value unless the fair value cannot be measured reliably, in which case the value is subsumed into goodwill. Where fair values of acquired contingent liabilities cannot be measured reliably, the assumed contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the same manner as other contingent liabilities.

Where not all of the equity of a subsidiary is acquired, the non-controlling interest is recognised either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the net assets of the subsidiary, on a case-by-case basis. Put options over non-controlling interests are recognised as a financial liability, with a corresponding entry in either Retained earnings or against non-controlling interest reserves on a case-by-case basis.

The timing and amount of future contingent elements of consideration is an estimate. Contingent consideration, which may include development and launch milestones, revenue threshold milestones and revenue-based royalties, is fair valued at the date of acquisition using decision-tree analysis with key inputs including probability of success, consideration of potential delays and revenue projections based on the Group's internal forecasts. Unsettled amounts of consideration are held at fair value within payables with changes in fair value recognised immediately in profit.

Goodwill is the difference between the fair value of the consideration and the fair value of net assets acquired.

Goodwill arising on acquisitions is capitalised and subject to an impairment review, both annually and when there is an indication that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The Group's policy up to and including 1997 was to eliminate Goodwill arising upon acquisitions against reserves. Under IFRS 1 'First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards' and IFRS 3 'Business Combinations', such Goodwill will remain eliminated against reserves.

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity controlled, directly or indirectly, by AstraZeneca PLC. Control is regarded as the exposure or rights to the variable returns of the entity when combined with the power to affect those returns. Control is normally evidenced by holding more than 50% of the share capital of the company, however other agreements may be in place that result in control where they give AstraZeneca finance decision-making authority over the relevant activities of the company.

The financial results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date control is obtained until the date that control ceases.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The first in, first out or an average method of valuation is used. For finished goods and work in progress, cost includes directly attributable costs and certain overhead expenses (including depreciation). Selling expenses and certain other overhead expenses (principally central administration costs) are excluded. Net realisable value is determined as estimated selling price less all estimated costs of completion and costs to be incurred in selling and distribution.

Write-downs of inventory occur in the general course of business and are recognised in Cost of sales for launched or approved products and in Research and development expense for products in development.

Assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as Assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. A sale is considered highly probable only when the appropriate level of management has committed to the sale.

Assets held for sale are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Where there is a partial transfer of a non-current asset to held for sale, an allocation of value is made between the current and non-current portions of the asset based on the relative value of the two portions, unless there is a methodology that better reflects the asset to be disposed of.

Assets held for sale are neither depreciated nor amortised.

Trade and other receivables

Financial assets included in Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value. The Group holds the Trade receivables with the objective to collect the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment, based on expected credit losses.

Trade receivables that are subject to debt factoring arrangements are derecognised if they meet the conditions for derecognition detailed in IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'.

Trade and other payables
Financial liabilities included in Trade and other payables are recognised initially at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition they are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Contingent consideration payables are held at fair value within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as defined in Note 12.

Financial instruments
The Group's financial instruments include Lease liabilities, Trade and other receivables and payables, liabilities for contingent consideration and put options under business combinations, and rights and obligations under employee benefit plans which are dealt with in specific accounting policies.

The Group's other financial instruments include:

> Cash and cash equivalents
> Fixed deposits
> Other investments
> Bank and other borrowings
> Derivatives.

Cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, current balances with banks and similar institutions, and highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when acquired. They are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and are held at amortised cost under the hold to collect classification, where they meet the hold to collect 'solely payments of principal and interest' test criteria under IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'. Those not meeting these criteria are held at fair value through profit or loss. Cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows include unsecured bank overdrafts at the balance sheet date where balances often fluctuate between a cash and overdraft position.

Fixed deposits
Fixed deposits, principally comprising funds held with banks and other financial institutions, are initially measured at fair value, plus direct transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method at each reporting date. Changes in carrying value are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Other investments
Investments are classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), unless the Group makes an irrevocable election at initial recognition for certain non-current equity investments to present changes in Other comprehensive income (FVOCI). If this election is made, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit and loss following the derecognition of the investment.

Bank and other borrowings
The Group uses derivatives, principally interest rate swaps, to hedge the interest rate exposure inherent in a portion of its fixed interest rate debt. In such cases the Group will either designate the debt as FVPL when certain criteria are met or as the hedged item under a fair value hedge.

If the debt instrument is designated as FVPL, the debt is initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being included in profit and loss as an expense) and is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date with changes in carrying value being recognised in profit and loss (along with changes in the fair value of the related derivative), with the exception of changes in the fair value of the debt instrument relating to own credit risk which are recorded in Other comprehensive income in accordance with IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'. Such a designation has been made where this significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would result from recognising gains and losses on different bases.

If the debt is designated as the hedged item under a fair value hedge, the debt is initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being amortised over the life of the debt) and is remeasured for fair value changes in respect of the hedged risk at each reporting date with changes in carrying value being recognised in profit and loss (along with changes in the fair value of the related derivative).

If the debt is designated in a cash flow hedge, the debt is measured at amortised cost (with gains or losses taken to profit and loss and direct transaction costs being amortised over the life of the debt). The related derivative is remeasured for fair value changes at each reporting date with the portion of the gain or loss on the derivative that is determined to be an effective hedge recognised in Other comprehensive income. The amounts that have been recognised in Other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit and loss in the same period that the hedged forecast cash flows affect profit. The reclassification adjustment is included in Finance expense in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Other interest-bearing loans are initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being amortised over the life of the loan) and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method at each reporting date. Changes in carrying value are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Derivatives
Derivatives are initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being included in profit and loss as an expense) and are subsequently remeasured to fair value at each reporting date. Changes in carrying value of derivatives not designated in hedging relationships are recognised in profit and loss.

The Group has agreements with some bank counterparties whereby the parties agree to post cash collateral, for the benefit of the other, equivalent to the market valuation of all of the derivative positions above a predetermined threshold. Cash collateral received from counterparties is included within current Interest-bearing loans and borrowings within the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Cash collateral pledged to counterparties is recognised as a financial asset and is included in current Other investments within the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Cash collateral received is included in Movement in short-term borrowings within financing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. Cash collateral paid is included in Movements in short-term investments within investing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The cash flow presentation of cash paid and received follows the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position presentation of the financial asset and financial liability that is recognised from posting the collateral.

Foreign currencies
Foreign currency transactions, being transactions denominated in a currency other than an individual Group entity's functional currency, are translated into the relevant functional currencies of individual Group entities at average rates for the relevant monthly accounting periods, which approximate to actual rates.

Monetary assets and liabilities arising from foreign currency transactions are retranslated at exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses on loans and on short-term foreign currency borrowings and deposits are included within Finance expense. Exchange differences on all other foreign currency transactions are recognised in Operating profit in the individual Group entity's accounting records.

Non-monetary items arising from foreign currency transactions are not retranslated in the individual Group entity's accounting records.

In the Consolidated Financial Statements, income and expense items for Group entities with a functional currency other than US dollars are translated into US dollars at average exchange rates, which approximate to actual rates, for the relevant accounting periods. Assets and liabilities are translated at the US dollar exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange differences arising on consolidation are recognised in Other comprehensive income.

If certain criteria are met, non-US dollar-denominated loans or derivatives are designated as net investment hedges of foreign operations. Exchange differences arising on retranslation of net investments, and of foreign currency loans which are designated in an effective net investment hedge relationship, are recognised in Other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Foreign exchange derivatives hedging net investments in foreign operations are carried at fair value. Effective fair value movements are recognised in Other comprehensive income, with any ineffectiveness taken to profit. Gains and losses accumulated in the translation reserve will be recycled to profit and loss when the foreign operation is sold.

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when there is either a legal or constructive present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted at the relevant pre-tax discount rate. Where provisions are discounted, the increase in the provision resulting from the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Litigation and environmental liabilities

AstraZeneca is involved in legal disputes, the settlement of which may involve cost to the Group. A provision is made where an adverse outcome is probable and associated costs, including related legal costs, can be estimated reliably. Determining the timing of recognition of when an adverse outcome is probable is considered a Key Judgement, refer to Note 30 to the Financial Statements on page 205.

Where it is considered that the Group is more likely than not to prevail, or in the extremely rare circumstances where the amount of the legal liability cannot be estimated reliably, legal costs involved in defending the claim are charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as they are incurred.

Where it is considered that the Group has a valid contract which provides the right to reimbursement (from insurance or otherwise) of legal costs and/or all or part of any loss incurred or for which a provision has been established, the amount expected to be received is recognised as an asset only when it is virtually certain.

AstraZeneca is exposed to environmental liabilities relating to its past operations, principally in respect of soil and groundwater remediation costs. Provisions for these costs are made when there is a present obligation and where it is probable that expenditure on remedial work will be required and a reliable estimate can be made of the cost.

Restructuring

Restructuring costs are incurred in programmes that are planned and controlled by the Group which materially change either the scope of a business undertaken by the Group, or the manner in which that business is conducted.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised when a detailed formal plan is in place and has either been announced to those affected or has started to be implemented. The general recognition criteria for provisions must also be met, as described in the Provisions policy.

Impairment

The carrying values of non-financial assets, other than Inventories and Deferred tax assets, are reviewed at least annually to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. For Goodwill, Intangible assets under development and for any other assets where such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated based on the greater of its value in use and its fair value less cost to sell. In assessing the recoverable amount, the estimated future cash flows, adjusted for the risks associated with the probability of success specific to each asset, as well as inflationary impacts, are discounted to their present value using a nominal discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money, the general risks affecting the pharmaceutical industry and other risks specific to each asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets. Impairment losses are recognised immediately in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Applicable accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet adopted

At the date of authorisation of these Financial Statements, certain new accounting standards and amendments were in issue relating to the following standards and interpretations but not yet adopted by the Group:

> IFRS 18 'Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements' is effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027 and will replace IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements'. IFRS 18 sets out new presentation requirements for the Statement of Comprehensive Income, as well as more stringent and additional requirements on the aggregation, disaggregation and categorisation of income and expenses within the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Additionally, alternative performance measures included within the Annual Report which meet the definition of Management-defined Performance Measures are required to be disclosed within the Notes to the Financial Statements.
> The Group is currently assessing the impact of IFRS 18. It is expected that IFRS 18 will have a significant impact on the presentation of the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, and may require judgements around aggregation and disaggregation of certain balances, as well as requiring additional disclosures relating to Management-defined Performance Measures, aggregation and disaggregation, and EPS. IFRS 18 is yet to be endorsed by the UKEB and the Group is not seeking to early adopt the standard.

In addition, the following amendment was issued but not yet adopted:

> amendments to IAS 21 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025 - endorsed by the UKEB on 15 July 2024.

1 Revenue

Product Sales

	2024					2023					2022				
	US	Emerging Markets	Europe	Rest of World	Total	US	Emerging Markets	Europe	Rest of World	Total	US	Emerging Markets	Europe	Rest of World	Total
	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
Oncology:															
Tagrisso	**2,763**	**1,755**	**1,301**	**761**	**6,580**	2,276	1,621	1,120	782	5,799	2,007	1,567	1,023	847	5,444
Imfinzi	**2,603**	**479**	**948**	**687**	**4,717**	2,171	355	742	751	4,019	1,539	287	544	401	2,771
Calquence	**2,190**	**153**	**656**	**130**	**3,129**	1,815	98	493	108	2,514	1,657	45	286	69	2,057
Lynparza	**1,332**	**655**	**832**	**253**	**3,072**	1,254	542	734	281	2,811	1,226	488	655	269	2,638
Enhertu	**–**	**350**	**126**	**69**	**545**	–	169	60	32	261	–	51	21	7	79
Zoladex	**16**	**795**	**148**	**99**	**1,058**	14	687	133	118	952	15	657	133	122	927
Imjudo	**180**	**16**	**36**	**49**	**281**	146	5	16	51	218	13	–	–	–	13
Truqap	**408**	**2**	**12**	**8**	**430**	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Orpathys	**–**	**44**	**–**	**–**	**44**	–	44	–	–	44	–	33	–	–	33
Others	**18**	**253**	**23**	**125**	**419**	37	307	34	143	521	27	409	64	169	669
	9,510	**4,502**	**4,082**	**2,181**	**20,275**	7,719	3,828	3,332	2,266	17,145	6,484	3,537	2,726	1,884	14,631
Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism:															
Farxiga	**1,750**	**2,853**	**2,634**	**419**	**7,656**	1,451	2,211	1,881	420	5,963	1,071	1,665	1,297	348	4,381
Brilinta	**751**	**294**	**268**	**20**	**1,333**	744	285	271	24	1,324	744	286	282	46	1,358
Crestor	**46**	**934**	**37**	**136**	**1,153**	55	862	52	138	1,107	65	794	41	148	1,048
Seloken/Toprol-XL	**–**	**589**	**13**	**3**	**605**	1	621	11	7	640	–	839	14	9	862
Lokelma	**256**	**86**	**92**	**108**	**542**	214	50	58	90	412	170	20	30	69	289
Roxadustat	**–**	**331**	**–**	**–**	**331**	–	271	–	–	271	–	197	–	–	197
Andexxa	**81**	**3**	**80**	**55**	**219**	75	–	62	45	182	77	–	41	32	150
Wainua	**85**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**85**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Others	**106**	**249**	**146**	**23**	**524**	212	286	168	20	686	352	318	201	32	903
	3,075	**5,339**	**3,270**	**764**	**12,448**	2,752	4,586	2,503	744	10,585	2,479	4,119	1,906	684	9,188
Respiratory & Immunology:															
Symbicort	**1,187**	**805**	**559**	**328**	**2,879**	726	753	549	334	2,362	973	608	582	375	2,538
Fasenra	**1,049**	**92**	**404**	**144**	**1,689**	992	64	355	142	1,553	906	43	305	142	1,396
Pulmicort	**6**	**568**	**71**	**37**	**682**	28	575	68	42	713	65	462	69	49	645
Breztri	**516**	**245**	**143**	**74**	**978**	383	161	81	52	677	239	92	33	34	398
Tezspire	**–**	**11**	**156**	**81**	**248**	–	1	48	37	86	–	–	2	2	4
Saphnelo	**425**	**7**	**26**	**16**	**474**	260	2	8	10	280	111	–	2	3	116
Airsupra	**66**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**66**	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Others	**167**	**169**	**57**	**7**	**400**	156	215	55	8	434	361	238	61	8	668
	3,416	**1,897**	**1,416**	**687**	**7,416**	2,547	1,771	1,164	625	6,107	2,655	1,443	1,054	613	5,765
Vaccines & Immune Therapies:															
Synagis	**(8)**	**210**	**116**	**129**	**447**	(1)	195	175	177	546	1	173	213	191	578
Beyfortus	**232**	**–**	**84**	**2**	**318**	87	–	19	–	106	–	–	–	–	–
FluMist	**28**	**1**	**204**	**25**	**258**	23	1	188	4	216	21	1	151	2	175
COVID-19 mAbs	**28**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**31**	–	6	12	114	132	1,067	413	298	407	2,185
Others	**–**	**2**	**2**	**–**	**4**	–	10	2	–	12	79	729	365	625	1,798
	280	**213**	**409**	**156**	**1,058**	109	212	396	295	1,012	1,168	1,316	1,027	1,225	4,736
Rare Disease:															
Ultomiris	**2,261**	**141**	**884**	**638**	**3,924**	1,750	71	668	476	2,965	1,136	38	481	310	1,965
Soliris	**1,523**	**443**	**416**	**206**	**2,588**	1,734	424	670	317	3,145	2,180	301	805	476	3,762
Strensiq	**1,167**	**54**	**99**	**96**	**1,416**	937	40	89	86	1,152	769	35	78	76	958
Koselugo	**212**	**177**	**103**	**39**	**531**	195	59	53	24	331	162	26	20	–	208
Kanuma	**100**	**34**	**66**	**9**	**209**	85	29	49	8	171	77	31	44	8	160
	5,263	**849**	**1,568**	**988**	**8,668**	4,701	623	1,529	911	7,764	4,324	431	1,428	870	7,053
Other:															
Nexium	**96**	**591**	**60**	**120**	**867**	115	578	53	199	945	120	568	46	551	1,285
Others	**15**	**144**	**43**	**4**	**206**	18	153	52	8	231	24	220	77	19	340
	111	**735**	**103**	**124**	**1,073**	133	731	105	207	1,176	144	788	123	570	1,625
Product Sales	**21,655**	**13,535**	**10,848**	**4,900**	**50,938**	17,961	11,751	9,029	5,048	43,789	17,254	11,634	8,264	5,846	42,998

Rebates and chargebacks in the US

The major market where estimates are seen as significant is the US. When invoicing Product Sales in the US, we estimate the rebates and chargebacks we expect to pay and we consider there to be a significant estimate associated with the rebates for Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D. The total adjustment in respect of prior year net US Product Sales in 2024 was 0.6 % (2023: 1.0 %; 2022: 1.3 %); this represents the difference between our prior year estimates for rebates and chargebacks against actual amounts paid for the US business. The most significant of

these relate to the Medicaid and state programmes with an adjustment in respect of prior year net US Product Sales in 2024 of 0.1 % (2023: 0.3 %; 2022: 0.5 %) and Managed Care and Medicare of 0.6 % (2023: 0.5 %; 2022: 0.8 %).

The adjustment in respect of the prior year net US Product Sales, excluding the Rare Disease therapy area in 2024, was 0.8 % (2023: 1.4 %; 2022: 1.6 %), with Medicaid and state programmes of 0.1 % (2023: 0.4 %; 2022: 0.6 %) and Managed Care and Medicare of 0.7 % (2023: 0.7 %; 2022: 1.1 %).

These values demonstrate the level of sensitivity; further meaningful sensitivity is not able to be provided due to the large volume of variables that contribute to the overall rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals. These variables include assumptions in respect of aggregate future sales levels, segment mix and customers' contractual performance, and in addition for Managed Care, US Medicaid and Medicare Part D, the channel inventory levels, and assumptions related to lag time. These assumptions are built up on a product-by-product and customer-by-customer basis, taking into account specific contract provisions coupled with expected performance, and are then aggregated into a weighted average rebate accrual rate for each of our products. Accrual rates are reviewed and adjusted on an as-needed basis. There may be further adjustments when actual rebates are invoiced based on utilisation information submitted to AstraZeneca (in the case of contractual rebates) and claims/invoices are received (in the case of regulatory rebates and chargebacks).

Alliance Revenue

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Enhertu	**1,437**	1,022	523
Tezspire	**436**	259	79
Beyfortus	**237**	57	–
Vaxzevria: royalties	**–**	–	76
Other royalty income	**91**	81	68
Other Alliance Revenue	**11**	9	9
	2,212	1,428	755

Collaboration Revenue

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Lynparza: sales milestones	**600**	–	–
Beyfortus: sales milestones	**167**	27	–
Koselugo: sales milestones	**100**	–	–
Farxiga: sales milestones	**56**	29	–
Lynparza: regulatory milestones	**–**	245	355
COVID-19 mAbs: licence fees	**–**	180	–
Beyfortus: regulatory milestones	**–**	71	25
tralokinumab: sales milestones	**–**	20	110
Nexium: sale of rights	**–**	–	62
Other Collaboration Revenue	**–**	22	46
	923	594	598

2 Operating profit

Operating profit includes the following significant items:

Cost of sales

In 2024, Cost of sales includes a charge of $ nil (2023: $ 114 m; 2022: $ 3,484 m) in relation to the release, in line with sales, of fair value uplift to inventory that was recognised under IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' upon the acquisition of Alexion.

Selling, general and administrative expense

In 2024, Selling, general and administrative expense includes a charge of $ 260 m (2023: $ 520 m; 2022: $ 182 m) resulting from changes in the fair value of contingent consideration arising from the acquisition of the diabetes alliance from BMS. These adjustments reflect revised estimates for future sales performance for the products acquired and, as a result, revised estimates for future royalties payable.

In 2024, Selling, general and administrative expense also includes a charge of $ 48 m (2023: $ 1,013 m; 2022: $ 789 m) relating to a number of legal proceedings, including settlements in various jurisdictions in relation to several marketed products (see Note 30).

Research and development expense: Government grants

During the year $ nil (2023: $ 74 m; 2022: $ 113 m) of government grants were recognised within Research and development expense. The grants recognised relate to funding for Research and development and related expenses for COVID-19 mAbs of $ nil (2023: $ nil ; 2022: $ 112 m) and *Vaxzevria* of $ nil (2023: $ 74 m; 2022: $ 1 m).

Other operating income and expense

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Royalty income	**103**	107	59
Gains on disposal of intangible assets	**64**	251	104
Net (losses)/gains on disposal of other non-current assets	**(4)**	41	112
Update to the contractual relationships for *Beyfortus*	**–**	712	–
Other income[1]	**210**	393	439
Other expense	**(121)**	(164)	(200)
Other operating income and expense	**252**	1,340	514

[1] Other income in 2024 includes $nil of income from Allergan Plc. in respect of the development of brazikumab (2023: $ 75 m; 2022: $ 138 m).

Gains on disposal of intangible assets in 2023 includes $ 241 m on disposal of commercial rights to *Pulmicort Flexhaler* to Cheplapharm in the US.

Net (losses)/gains on disposal of other non-current assets in 2022 includes a $125 m gain in respect of the Waltham R&D site sale and leaseback in MA, US (see Note 8).

As part of the total consideration received in respect of the agreement to sell US rights to *Synagis* in 2019, $ 400 m in total has been received related to the rights to participate in the future cash flows from the US profits or losses for *Beyfortus*, with $ 190 m cash inflows in 2023 primarily relating to a cash receipt from Sobi following achievement of a regulatory milestone. At 31 December 2022, the full amount of $ 522 m was recognised as a financial liability within non-current Other payables (the Profit Participation Liability) as the Group had not fully transferred the risks and rewards of the underlying cash flows arising from *Beyfortus* to Sobi. All associated cash flows have been presented within investing activities as the Group has received the cash in exchange for agreeing to transfer future cash flows relating to an intangible asset. In 2023, the contractual relationship between AstraZeneca and Sobi relating to future sales of *Beyfortus* in the US was replaced by a royalty relationship between Sanofi and Sobi. As a result, the Profit Participation Liability was extinguished and derecognised from the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, with a gain of $ 712 m recorded in Other operating income and expense.

Restructuring costs

In conjunction with the acquisition of Alexion in 2021, the enlarged Group initiated the Post Alexion Acquisition Group Review (PAAGR); a global restructuring programme aimed at integrating systems, structure and processes, optimising the global footprint and prioritising resource allocations and investments. During 2023, the Group identified all remaining activities and finalised the scope of the programme. During 2024, the Group has undertaken a further assessment of those planned activities. This included the commencement of work on the planned upgrade of the Group's Enterprise Resource Planning IT systems (Axial Project), which is expected to be substantially complete by the end of 2030. The Group has also continued to progress other legacy restructuring programmes.

During 2024, the Group has incurred $ 1,154 m of restructuring costs, of which $ 1,115 m resulted from activities that are part of the PAAGR, bringing the cumulative charges under this programme to $ 3,182 m. Costs in 2024 included $ 529 m within Cost of sales primarily due to inventory and related product provisions related to *Andexxa* following the decision to cease promotional activities, $ 312 m within Selling, general and administrative expense in relation to severance, HR, Finance, IT and other integration costs and $ 275 m within Research and development expense in relation to the transformation of clinical, regulatory and other R&D data and systems.

Total restructuring costs in 2024 includes a net impairment charge to Property, plant and equipment of $ 43 m (2023: charge of $ 7 m; 2022: reversal of $ 4 m), a $ 7 m impairment charge to Right-of-use assets (2023: $ 13 m; 2022: $ nil) and no impairment of Intangible assets (2023: $ nil ; 2022: reversal of $ 17 m relating to software development costs).

The tables below show the costs that have been charged in respect of restructuring programmes by cost category and type. Severance provisions are detailed in Note 21.

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Cost of sales	**569**	109	266
Distribution expense	**–**	–	2
Research and development expense	**275**	212	111
Selling, general and administrative expense	**312**	207	405
Other operating income and expense	**(2)**	(61)	(67)
Total charge	**1,154**	467	717

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Severance costs	**213**	57	187
Accelerated depreciation and impairment charges	**64**	68	135
Other[1]	**877**	342	395
Total charge	**1,154**	467	717

[1] Other costs are those incurred in designing and implementing the Group's various restructuring initiatives. In 2024, Other costs included $ 480 m for inventory and related product provisions related to *Andexxa* following the decision to cease promotional activities. Other costs also include the costs of integrating systems, structure and processes as part of the PAAGR, costs relating to the Alexion acquisition, internal project costs and external service fees.

Financial instruments

Included within Operating profit are the following net gains and losses on financial instruments:

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
(Losses)/gains on forward foreign exchange contracts	**(81)**	42	150
Losses on receivables and payables	**(143)**	(260)	(203)
Total	**(224)**	(218)	(53)

Impairment charges

Details of impairment charges for 2024, 2023 and 2022 are included in Notes 7, 8 and 10.

3 Finance income and expense

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Finance income			
Returns on deposits and equity securities	**339**	291	78
Fair value gains on debt and interest rate swaps	**113**	43	14
Interest income on income tax balances	**6**	10	3
Total	**458**	344	95
Finance expense			
Interest on debt, leases and other financing costs	**(1,391)**	(1,132)	(889)
Net interest on post-employment defined benefit plan net liabilities (Note 22)	**(50)**	(38)	(29)
Net exchange losses	**(42)**	(34)	(16)
Discount unwind on contingent consideration arising from business combinations (Note 20)	**(113)**	(132)	(168)
Discount unwind on other long-term liabilities [1]	**(116)**	(200)	(216)
Fair value losses on debt and interest rate swaps	**(18)**	(3)	–
Interest expense on income tax balances	**(12)**	(87)	(28)
Total	**(1,742)**	(1,626)	(1,346)
Net finance expense	**(1,284)**	(1,282)	(1,251)

[1] Included within Discount unwind on other long-term liabilities is $nil relating to the Acerta Pharma share purchase liability (2023: $ 55 m; 2022: $ 108 m) and the discount unwind of other payables of $91 m (2023: $ 100 m; 2022: $ nil) that have arisen from intangible asset additions, see Note 20 for further details.

There was no interest capitalised during the year.

Financial instruments

Included within Finance income and expense are the following net gains and losses on financial instruments:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Interest and fair value adjustments in respect of debt designated at fair value through profit or loss, net of derivatives	**107**	13	(9)
Interest and changes in carrying values of debt designated as hedged items in fair value hedges, net of derivatives	**(38)**	–	–
Interest and fair value changes on fixed and short-term deposits, equity securities, other derivatives and tax balances	**306**	177	54
Interest on debt, commercial paper, overdrafts and lease liabilities held at amortised cost	**(1,251)**	(1,004)	(837)

The Group held derivatives that economically hedged a debt instrument designated at fair value through profit or loss. Both the derivatives and debt instrument matured in 2023. The Interest and fair value adjustments in respect of debt designated at fair value through profit or loss, net of derivatives, includes the following amounts related to these matured instruments; derivatives $ nil (2023: loss of $ 1 m; 2022: loss of $ 25 m); debt $ nil (2023: gain of $ 7 m; 2022: gain of $ 26 m).

4 Taxation

Taxation charge/(credit) recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income is as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Current tax			
Current year	**2,314**	2,417	1,823
Pillar Two income tax charge	**238**	–	–
Adjustment to prior years	**(107)**	28	(187)
Total	**2,445**	2,445	1,636
Deferred tax			
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	**(818)**	(1,473)	(2,563)
Adjustment to prior years	**23**	(34)	135
Total	**(795)**	(1,507)	(2,428)
Taxation charge/(credit) recognised in the profit for the year	**1,650**	938	(792)

Taxation (charge)/credit recognised in Other comprehensive income is as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Current and deferred tax			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss:			
Remeasurement of the defined benefit liability	**(23)**	102	(231)
Equity investments measured at fair value through Other comprehensive income	**(20)**	(1)	15
Total	**(43)**	101	(216)
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:			
Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges	**28**	(24)	73
Fair value movement on cash flow hedges	**(3)**	12	–
Total	**25**	(12)	73
Taxation (charge)/credit recognised in Other comprehensive income	**(18)**	89	(143)

The reported tax rate in the year was 19 %.

The income tax paid for the year was $ 2,750 m.

Taxation has been provided at current rates on the profits earned for the years covered by the Group Financial Statements. The 2024, 2023 and 2022 prior year current tax adjustments relate mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and updates to provisions for tax contingencies.

The 2024 prior year deferred tax adjustment relates mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and updates to provisions for tax contingencies. The 2023 prior year deferred tax adjustment relates mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and adjustments to the recognition of deferred tax assets. The 2022 prior year deferred tax adjustments relate mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and updates to provisions for tax contingencies.

To the extent that dividends remitted from overseas subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are expected to result in additional taxes, appropriate amounts have been provided for. Unremitted earnings or differences in the carrying value and tax basis of investments may be liable to additional taxes if distributed as dividends or on a liquidation event. Deferred tax is provided for such differences in relation to Group entities where management is intending to remit earnings in the foreseeable future. The aggregate amount of gross temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, partnerships and branches for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised totalled approximately $ 7,586 m at 31 December 2024, $ 3,585 m of which has a corresponding deductible temporary difference of the same gross value which is not recognised as it is not probable of reversing in the foreseeable future but on which different tax rates apply.

Factors affecting future tax charges

As a group with worldwide operations, AstraZeneca is subject to several factors that may affect future tax charges, principally the levels and mix of profitability in different jurisdictions, transfer pricing regulations, tax rates imposed and tax regime reforms.

Tax reconciliation to UK statutory rate

The table below reconciles the UK statutory tax charge to the Group's total tax charge/(credit):

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Profit before tax	**8,691**	6,899	2,501
Notional taxation charge at UK corporation tax rate of 25 % (2023: 23.5 %; 2022: 19 %)	**2,173**	1,621	475
Differences in effective overseas tax rates[1]	**(60)**	(224)	(59)
Deferred tax credit relating to change in tax rates [2]	**(24)**	(66)	(108)
Unrecognised deferred tax asset[3]	**104**	341	68
Items not deductible for tax purposes	**64**	46	90
Intellectual Property incentive regimes	**(561)**	(367)	(265)
Pillar Two income taxes	**238**	–	–
Other items[4]	**(200)**	(406)	(941)
Adjustments to prior periods[5]	**(84)**	(7)	(52)
Total tax charge/(credit) for the year	**1,650**	938	(792)

1 Includes the impact of the reversal of a $1.9 bn deferred tax liability that was recognised in a previous business combination (31 December 2024: $0.5 bn) and originated in goodwill. Some of this liability reverses in an intellectual property incentive regime and gives rise to a post-acquisition benefit to the tax charge that is not material year-on-year. Determining the cumulative post-acquisition benefit over the life of the asset involves estimates and judgements as the amount of income that qualifies for the intellectual property incentive regime varies. The actual tax rates applied over the life of the asset are expected to be a blend between the Dutch statutory tax rate and intellectual property incentive regime rate.

2 The 2023 item relates to the impact of the difference in the UK current and deferred tax rates during 2023. The 2022 item relates to the impact of the US state tax rate change and the impact of the difference in the UK current tax and deferred tax rates during 2022.

3 This includes the derecognition of deferred tax assets where it is no longer probable that there will be sufficient forecast future profits to utilise the assets.

4 Other items in 2024 includes a net credit following internal transfers of assets. Other items in 2023 include a favourable adjustment of $28 m to deferred taxes arising from a UK company undertaking an intragroup purchase of certain intellectual property offset by a charge of $ 422 m mainly relating to updates to tax liabilities following progress of reviews by tax authorities, administrative appeal processes and adjustments arising on expiry of the relevant statute of limitations (see Note 30 for more details). Other items in 2022 includes a one-time favourable net adjustment of $ 876 m to deferred taxes arising from an internal reorganisation to integrate the Alexion organisation which took place in 2022 and a credit of $ 65 m relating to the reduction of tax liabilities arising from adjustments on expiry of the relevant statute of limitations.

5 Further details explaining the adjustments in respect of prior years are set out above.

AstraZeneca is domiciled in the UK but operates in other countries where the tax rates and laws are different to those in the UK. The impact on differences in effective overseas tax rates on the Group's overall tax charge is noted above. Profits arising from our manufacturing operation in Puerto Rico are granted special status and are taxed at a reduced rate compared with the normal rate of tax in that territory under a tax incentive grant continuing until 2031. The Group receives intellectual property incentives in certain jurisdictions, resulting in a reduction to the tax charge in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income of $ 561 m in 2024.

Deferred tax

The total movement in the net deferred tax balance in the year was $ 168 m. The movements are as follows:

	Intangibles, Property, plant and equipment $m	Elimination of unrealised profit on inventory $m	Untaxed reserves [1] $m	Losses and tax credits carried forward $m	Accrued expenses $m	Other [2] $m	Total $m
Net deferred tax balance at 1 January 2022	(5,480)	1,861	(862)	1,518	85	1,002	(1,876)
Income statement[3]	1,414	274	38	(126)	778	50	2,428
Other comprehensive income	72	–	–	–	–	(215)	(143)
Equity	–	–	–	–	–	38	38
Exchange	63	(111)	108	(134)	17	(71)	(128)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2022	(3,931)	2,024	(716)	1,258	880	804	319
Income statement[3]	1,518	426	96	(308)	(23)	(202)	1,507
Other comprehensive income	(16)	–	–	–	–	83	67
Equity	–	–	–	–	–	(21)	(21)
Additions and disposals	(24)	–	–	50	–	(1)	25
Exchange	(38)	(64)	(40)	106	32	(19)	(23)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2023	(2,491)	2,386	(660)	1,106	889	644	1,874
Income statement	**803**	**238**	**(186)**	**36**	**74**	**(170)**	**795**
Other comprehensive income	**34**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(42)**	**(8)**
Equity	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(28)**	**(28)**
Additions and disposals	**(605)**	**–**	**–**	**127**	**2**	**(1)**	**(477)**
Exchange	**93**	**(152)**	**68**	**(70)**	**(40)**	**(13)**	**(114)**
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2024[4]	**(2,166)[5]**	**2,472**	**(778)**	**1,199**	**925**	**390**	**2,042**

[1] Untaxed reserves relate to taxable profits where the tax liability is deferred to later periods.

[2] The Group revised its presentation of deferred taxes on pension and post-retirement benefits in 2024 to present this within Other.

[3] The Income statement movement in 2023 includes $828 m arising from a UK company undertaking an intragroup purchase of certain intellectual property. The Income statement movement in 2022 includes the aforementioned net adjustment to deferred taxes of $ 876 m arising on the internal legal entity reorganisation to integrate the Alexion organisation, the majority of which arises on Intangibles, Property plant and equipment.

[4] The Group recognises deferred tax assets to the extent that there are either taxable temporary differences or that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profits will arise, against which these deductible temporary differences can be utilised. The US includes a net deferred tax asset of $ 122 m and the UK includes a net deferred tax asset of $1,597 m as at 31 December 2024 which includes tax losses and other deductible temporary differences. The Group has performed an assessment of recovery of deferred tax assets and for these respective entities, the Group has forecasted future taxable profits and considers that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profits will arise against which these deductible temporary differences can be utilised. In arriving at these forecasts, the Group has reviewed the Group-level budgets and forecasts and the ability of those entities to generate future income from developing and commercialising products, including local tax laws and the scheduling of reversal of deductible temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised on the basis there is sufficient forecast future taxable profits arising from the performance of on-market products and pipeline assets, including *Imfinzi*. For the UK, losses are forecast to be utilised within five years . For the US, recognised deferred taxes on losses and other items are forecast to be utilised within 10 years . It is considered that these sources of income are sufficiently predictable or diversified to support these recognition periods. A sensitivity assessment has been performed which shows that a change in profit of 10 % results in an immaterial adjustment to the amount of deferred tax asset recognised. Assessing the availability of future taxable income to support recognition of deferred tax assets relies upon our Group forecasts and changes in these Group forecasts will impact the recoverability of deferred tax assets. To the extent that there are neither taxable temporary differences nor sufficient taxable profits, no deferred tax asset is recognised and details of unrecognised deferred tax assets are included in the table below.

[5] Includes deferred tax assets of $ 384 m on liabilities in respect of intangibles and $221 m on lease liabilities in respect of right-of-use assets.

The net deferred tax balance, before the offset of balances within countries, consists of:

	Intangibles, Property, plant and equipment $m	Elimination of unrealised profit on inventory $m	Untaxed reserves $m	Losses and tax credits carried forward $m	Accrued expenses $m	Other [1] $m	Total $m
Deferred tax assets at 31 December 2022	1,499	2,048	–	1,274	1,005	885	6,711
Deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2022	(5,430)	(24)	(716)	(16)	(125)	(81)	(6,392)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2022	(3,931)	2,024	(716)	1,258	880	804	319
Deferred tax assets at 31 December 2023	1,883	2,386	–	1,141	1,011	801	7,222
Deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2023	(4,374)	–	(660)	(35)	(122)	(157)	(5,348)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2023	(2,491)	2,386	(660)	1,106	889	644	1,874
Deferred tax assets at 31 December 2024	**1,781**	**2,472**	**–**	**1,221**	**1,039**	**688**	**7,201**
Deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2024	**(3,947)**	**–**	**(778)**	**(22)**	**(114)**	**(298)**	**(5,159)**
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2024	**(2,166)**	**2,472**	**(778)**	**1,199**	**925**	**390**	**2,042**

[1] The Group revised its presentation of deferred taxes on pension and post-retirement benefits in 2024 to present this within Other.

Analysed in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, after offset of balances within countries, as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Deferred tax assets	**5,347**	4,718	3,263
Deferred tax liabilities	**(3,305)**	(2,844)	(2,944)
Net deferred tax balance	**2,042**	1,874	319

Unrecognised deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets (DTA) of $ 1,523 m (2023: $ 1,251 m; 2022: $ 807 m) have not been recognised in respect of deductible temporary differences because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilise the benefits therefrom.

	2024 Temporary differences $m	**2024 Unrecognised DTA $m**	2023 Temporary differences $m	2023 Unrecognised DTA $m	2022 Temporary differences $m	2022 Unrecognised DTA $m
Temporary differences expiring:						
Within 10 years	**161**	**37**	87	22	104	26
More than 10 years	**217**	**46**	153	32	153	32
Indefinite	**3,883**	**816**	2,788	595	686	163
	4,261	**899**	3,028	649	943	221
Tax credits and State tax losses expiring:						
Within 10 years		**162**		152		115
More than 10 years		**373**		363		384
Indefinite		**89**		87		87
		624		602		586
Total		**1,523**		1,251		807

5 Earnings per $0.25 Ordinary Share

	2024	2023	2022
Profit for the year attributable to equity holders ($m)	**7,035**	5,955	3,288
Basic earnings per Ordinary Share	**$ 4.54**	$ 3.84	$ 2.12
Diluted earnings per Ordinary Share	**$ 4.50**	$ 3.81	$ 2.11
Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue for basic earnings (millions)	**1,550**	1,549	1,548
Dilutive impact of share options outstanding (millions)	**13**	13	12
Diluted weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue (millions)	**1,563**	1,562	1,560

The earnings figures used in the calculations above are post-tax. The weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue is calculated by taking the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding each day weighted by the number of days that those shares were outstanding.

6 Segment information

The Group has reviewed its assessment of reportable segments under IFRS 8 ‘Operating Segments’ and concluded that the Group continues to have one reportable segment.

This determination is considered to be a Key Judgement and this judgement has been taken with reference to the following factors:

1 The level of integration across the different functions of the Group’s pharmaceutical business:
AstraZeneca is engaged in a single business activity of pharmaceuticals and the Group does not have multiple operating segments. AstraZeneca’s pharmaceuticals business consists of the discovery and development of new products, which are then manufactured, marketed and sold. All of these functional activities take place (and are managed) globally on a highly integrated basis. These individual functional areas are not managed separately.

2 The identification of the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) and the nature and extent of the financial information reviewed by the CODM:
The SET, established and chaired by the CEO, is the vehicle through which the CEO exercises the authority delegated to him from the Board for the management, development and performance of AstraZeneca as a whole. It is considered that the SET is AstraZeneca’s Chief Operating Decision Making body (as defined by IFRS 8). The operation of the SET is principally driven by the management of the Commercial operations, R&D, manufacturing and supply and enabling functions. All significant operating decisions are undertaken by the SET. While members of the SET have responsibility for implementation of decisions in their respective areas, operating decision making is at SET level as a whole. Where necessary, these are implemented through cross-functional sub-committees that consider the Group-wide impact of a new decision. For example, product launch decisions would be initially considered by the SET and, on approval, passed to an appropriate sub team for implementation. The ability of the enterprise to develop, produce, deliver and commercialise a wide range of pharmaceutical products are central to the SET decision-making process.

In assessing performance, the SET reviews financial information on an integrated basis for the Group as a whole, substantially in the form of, and on the same basis as, the Group’s IFRS Financial Statements. The high upfront cost of discovering and developing new products, coupled with the relatively insignificant and stable unit cost of production, means that there is not the clear link that exists in many manufacturing businesses between the revenue generated on an individual product sale and the associated cost and hence margin generated on a product. Consequently, the profitability of individual drugs or classes of drugs is not considered a key measure of performance for the business and is not monitored by the SET. The focus of additional financial information reviewed is at brand sales and Gross Margin level within specific geographies. Expenditure analysis is completed for the science units, operations and enabling functions; there is no allocation of these centrally-managed Group costs to the individual product or brands. The bonus of SET members’ continues to be derived from the Group scorecard outcome as discussed in our Directors’ Remuneration Report.

3 How resources are allocated:
Resources are allocated on a Group-wide basis according to need. In particular, capital expenditure, in-licensing, and R&D resources are allocated between activities on merit, based on overall therapeutic considerations and strategy under the aegis of the Group’s Early-Stage Product Committees and Late-Stage Product Committees.

Geographic areas

The following table shows information for Total Revenue by geographic area and material countries. Product Sales by geographic area are included in the country/region where the legal entity resides and from which those sales were made. The additional tables show the Operating profit and Profit before tax made by companies located in that area, together with Non-current assets, Total assets, Assets acquired, Net operating assets, and Property, plant and equipment owned by the same companies.

	Total Revenue		
	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
UK	**4,740**	3,368	3,117
Rest of Europe			
France	**1,283**	1,152	1,107
Germany	**2,524**	2,099	1,902
Italy	**949**	813	735
Spain	**994**	847	738
Sweden	**2,290**	1,704	1,721
Others	**3,663**	3,110	2,706
	11,703	9,725	8,909
The Americas			
Canada	**937**	967	1,166
US	**21,806**	18,121	17,278
Others	**2,246**	1,683	1,175
	24,989	20,771	19,619
Asia, Africa & Australasia			
Australia	**439**	390	571
China	**6,419**	5,872	5,743
Japan	**3,452**	3,640	3,986
Others	**2,331**	2,045	2,406
	12,641	11,947	12,706
Total Revenue	**54,073**	45,811	44,351

Total Revenue outside of the UK totalled $49,333 m for the year ended 31 December 2024 (2023: $42,443 m; 2022: $41,234 m).

	Operating profit/(loss)			Profit/(loss) before tax		
	2024	2023	2022	**2024**	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m	**$m**	$m	$m
UK	**2,680**	665	1,120	**1,349**	(577)	272
Rest of Europe	**5,924**	4,885	2,945	**6,057**	4,999	2,709
The Americas	**423**	1,495	(954)	**318**	1,328	(1,140)
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**976**	1,148	646	**967**	1,149	660
Continuing operations	**10,003**	8,193	3,757	**8,691**	6,899	2,501

	Non-current assets [1, 2]			Total assets		
	2024	2023	2022	**2024**	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m	**$m**	$m	$m
UK	**8,699**	8,626	8,208	**20,139**	19,616	16,786
Rest of Europe	**30,654**	32,905	34,301	**37,884**	40,638	40,669
The Americas	**28,730**	26,524	25,425	**38,544**	34,754	32,990
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**2,181**	910	929	**7,468**	6,111	6,038
Continuing operations	**70,264**	68,965	68,863	**104,035**	101,119	96,483

	Assets acquired [3]			Net operating assets [4]		
	2024	2023	2022	**2024**	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m	**$m**	$m	$m
UK	**582**	812	2,301	**7,173**	5,275	3,863
Rest of Europe	**2,225**	1,770	522	**30,852**	32,920	32,726
The Americas	**3,925**	1,925	421	**24,501**	22,746	23,290
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**1,394**	117	51	**2,602**	1,405	1,895
Continuing operations	**8,126**	4,624	3,295	**65,128**	62,346	61,774

[1] Non-current assets exclude Deferred tax assets and Derivative financial instruments.

[2] In 2023, the Group revised the presentation of Non-current assets to exclude certain financial assets and post-employment benefit assets which previously had been included in this disclosure. This resulted in a decrease in 2022 of $ 1,690 m.

[3] Included in Assets acquired are those assets that are expected to be used during more than one period (Property, plant and equipment, Goodwill and Intangible assets) and include those acquired through business combinations (Note 27).

[4] Net operating assets exclude short-term investments, cash, short-term borrowings, loans, Derivative financial instruments, Retirement benefit obligations and non-operating receivables and payables.

	Property, plant and equipment		
	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
UK	**2,847**	2,831	2,526
Ireland	**1,323**	1,164	1,040
Sweden	**1,692**	1,678	1,472
US	**2,856**	2,371	2,176
Rest of the world	**1,534**	1,358	1,293
Continuing operations	**10,252**	9,402	8,507

Geographic markets

The table below shows Product Sales in each geographic market in which customers are located.

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
UK	**1,314**	978	996
Rest of Europe	**10,686**	8,201	7,503
The Americas	**25,081**	20,855	20,126
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**13,857**	13,755	14,373
Continuing operations	**50,938**	43,789	42,998

Product Sales are recognised when control of the goods has been transferred to a third party. A significant proportion of this is upon delivery of the products to wholesalers. One wholesaler (2023: one ; 2022: one) individually represented greater than 10% of Product Sales. The value of Product Sales to this wholesaler was $ 7,567 m (2023: $ 6,513 m; 2022: $ 5,387 m).

7 Property, plant and equipment

	Land and buildings $m	Plant and equipment $m	Assets in course of construction $m	Total Property, plant and equipment $m
Cost				
At 1 January 2022	6,377	7,903	2,728	17,008
Capital expenditure	5	19	1,042	1,066
Transfer of assets into use	226	683	(909)	–
Transfer of Assets held for sale (Note 18)	(434)	(293)	–	(727)
Disposals and other movements	(425)	(146)	28	(543)
Exchange adjustments	(309)	(610)	(236)	(1,155)
At 31 December 2022	5,440	7,556	2,653	15,649
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	2	10	–	12
Capital expenditure	9	43	1,402	1,454
Transfer of assets into use	959	1,158	(2,117)	–
Disposals and other movements	(6)	(255)	(11)	(272)
Exchange adjustments	65	192	118	375
At 31 December 2023	6,469	8,704	2,045	17,218
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**1**	**15**	**2**	**18**
Capital expenditure	**27**	**63**	**1,905**	**1,995**
Transfer of assets into use	**312**	**729**	**(1,041)**	**–**
Disposals and other movements	**(44)**	**(271)**	**(40)**	**(355)**
Exchange adjustments	**(185)**	**(386)**	**(82)**	**(653)**
At 31 December 2024	**6,580**	**8,854**	**2,789**	**18,223**
Depreciation and impairment				
At 1 January 2022	2,877	4,948	–	7,825
Depreciation charge for the year	286	566	–	852
Impairment charge/(reversal)	20	8	(28)	–
Transferred to Assets held for sale (Note 18)	(300)	(277)	–	(577)
Disposals and other movements	(227)	(188)	28	(387)
Exchange adjustments	(167)	(404)	–	(571)
At 31 December 2022	2,489	4,653	–	7,142
Depreciation charge for the year	241	492	–	733
Impairment charge	4	4	–	8
Disposals and other movements	(13)	(220)	–	(233)
Exchange adjustments	44	122	–	166
At 31 December 2023	2,765	5,051	–	7,816
Depreciation charge for the year	**231**	**568**	**–**	**799**
Impairment charge	**–**	**(7)**	**49**	**42**
Disposals and other movements	**(39)**	**(252)**	**(49)**	**(340)**
Exchange adjustments	**(101)**	**(245)**	**–**	**(346)**
At 31 December 2024	**2,856**	**5,115**	**–**	**7,971**
Net book value				
At 31 December 2022	2,951	2,903	2,653	8,507
At 31 December 2023	3,704	3,653	2,045	9,402
At 31 December 2024	**3,724**	**3,739**	**2,789**	**10,252**

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
The net book value of land and buildings comprised:			
Freeholds	**3,329**	2,976	2,555
Leaseholds	**395**	728	396

8 Leases

Right-of-use assets

	Land and buildings $m	Motor vehicles $m	Other $m	Total Right-of-use assets $m
Cost				
At 1 January 2022	1,133	321	33	1,487
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	4	–	–	4
Additions – separately acquired	140	81	14	235
Disposals and other movements	(33)	(58)	(13)	(104)
Exchange adjustments	(62)	(15)	(2)	(79)
At 31 December 2022	1,182	329	32	1,543
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	8	–	–	8
Additions – separately acquired	220	219	5	444
Disposals and other movements	(71)	(57)	(2)	(130)
Exchange adjustments	13	4	1	18
At 31 December 2023	1,352	495	36	1,883
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**20**	**–**	**–**	**20**
Additions – separately acquired	**332**	**342**	**18**	**692**
Disposals and other movements	**(73)**	**(140)**	**(5)**	**(218)**
Exchange adjustments	**(43)**	**(33)**	**(2)**	**(78)**
At 31 December 2024	**1,588**	**664**	**47**	**2,299**
Depreciation and impairment				
At 1 January 2022	326	154	19	499
Depreciation charge for the year	160	80	6	246
Impairment charge	2	–	–	2
Disposals and other movements	(54)	(50)	(10)	(114)
Exchange adjustments	(23)	(8)	(1)	(32)
At 31 December 2022	411	176	14	601
Depreciation charge for the year	170	98	7	275
Impairment charge	14	–	–	14
Disposals and other movements	(53)	(61)	(2)	(116)
Exchange adjustments	7	2	–	9
At 31 December 2023	549	215	19	783
Depreciation charge for the year	**183**	**151**	**9**	**343**
Impairment charge	**7**	**–**	**–**	**7**
Disposals and other movements	**(71)**	**(115)**	**(6)**	**(192)**
Exchange adjustments	**(22)**	**(14)**	**(1)**	**(37)**
At 31 December 2024	**646**	**237**	**21**	**904**
Net book value				
At 31 December 2022	771	153	18	942
At 31 December 2023	803	280	17	1,100
At 31 December 2024	**942**	**427**	**26**	**1,395**

Lease liabilities

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
The present value of lease liabilities is as follows:			
Within one year	**(339)**	(271)	(228)
Later than one year and not later than five years	**(825)**	(657)	(549)
Later than five years	**(288)**	(200)	(176)
Total lease liabilities	**(1,452)**	(1,128)	(953)

The interest expense on lease liabilities included within Finance expense was $ 61 m (2023: $ 33 m; 2022: $ 24 m).

The total cash outflow for leases in 2024 was $ 377 m (2023: $ 301 m; 2022: $ 268 m).

The Group has entered into lease contracts that have not yet commenced. The nominal value of estimated future lease payments under these lease contracts approximates $ 1,515 m as of 31 December 2024. Of this value, $ 1,348 m relates to a property lease in the US which is expected to commence in 2026 with a lease term of 15 years .

In 2022 the Group entered into a sale and leaseback agreement in relation to the Waltham R&D site in MA, US. Prior to the sale, the carrying value of the Property, plant and equipment was $ 124 m. Cash proceeds of $ 265 m were received, recorded within Disposal of property, plant and equipment within the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, and a gain on disposal of $ 125 m was recorded within Other operating income and expense within the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. A lease liability and a corresponding right-of-use asset were recorded of $ 28 m and $ 13 m, respectively.

9 Goodwill

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cost			
At 1 January	**20,361**	20,131	20,311
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**1,083**	158	15
Exchange and other adjustments	**(109)**	72	(195)
At 31 December	**21,335**	20,361	20,131
Amortisation and impairment losses			
At 1 January	**313**	311	314
Exchange and other adjustments	**(3)**	2	(3)
At 31 December	**310**	313	311
Net book value			
At 31 December	**21,025**	20,048	19,820

Goodwill is tested for impairment at the operating segment level, this being the level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. As detailed in Note 6, the Group does not have multiple operating segments and is engaged in a single business activity of pharmaceuticals.

Recoverable amount is determined on a fair value less costs to sell basis using the market value of the Company's outstanding Ordinary Shares. Our market capitalisation is compared to the book value of the Group's net assets and this indicates a significant surplus at 31 December 2024 (and 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022). No goodwill impairment was identified.

10 Intangible assets

	Product, marketing and distribution rights $m	Other intangibles $m	Software development costs $m	Total $m
Cost				
At 1 January 2022	66,590	2,611	1,432	70,633
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	–	46	–	46
Additions – separately acquired	2,051	12	105	2,168
Disposals	(57)	(105)	(36)	(198)
Exchange and other adjustments	(1,799)	(122)	(106)	(2,027)
At 31 December 2022	66,785	2,442	1,395	70,622
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	65	35	–	100
Additions – separately acquired	2,530	200	170	2,900
Disposals	(669)	–	(14)	(683)
Exchange and other adjustments	496	30	24	550
At 31 December 2023	69,207	2,707	1,575	73,489
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**2,308**	**56**	**–**	**2,364**
Additions – separately acquired	**2,226**	**150**	**290**	**2,666**
Disposals	**(294)**	**–**	**(285)**	**(579)**
Exchange and other adjustments	**(964)**	**(13)**	**(50)**	**(1,027)**
At 31 December 2024	**72,483**	**2,900**	**1,530**	**76,913**
Amortisation and impairment losses				
At 1 January 2022	25,276	1,863	1,002	28,141
Amortisation for year	3,899	181	76	4,156
Impairment charges	236	82	–	318
Impairment reversals	(77)	–	(17)	(94)
Disposals	(55)	(105)	(20)	(180)
Exchange and other adjustments	(887)	(76)	(63)	(1,026)
At 31 December 2022	28,392	1,945	978	31,315
Amortisation for year	3,771	75	80	3,926
Impairment charges	434	–	–	434
Disposals	(667)	–	(12)	(679)
Exchange and other adjustments	336	41	27	404
At 31 December 2023	32,266	2,061	1,073	35,400
Amortisation for year	**3,761**	**78**	**84**	**3,923**
Impairment charges	**1,577**	**3**	**2**	**1,582**
Impairment reversals	**(8)**	**–**	**–**	**(8)**
Disposals	**(286)**	**–**	**(283)**	**(569)**
Exchange and other adjustments	**(561)**	**(13)**	**(18)**	**(592)**
At 31 December 2024	**36,749**	**2,129**	**858**	**39,736**
Net book value				
At 31 December 2022	38,393	497	417	39,307
At 31 December 2023	36,941	646	502	38,089
At 31 December 2024	**35,734**	**771**	**672**	**37,177**

Other intangibles consist mainly of research and device technologies and the Alexion brand name. Included within Software development costs are assets currently in development that will commence amortisation when ready for use.

Included within Additions − separately acquired are amounts of $ 365 m (2023: $ 625 m; 2022: $ 1,135 m), relating to deferred payments and other non-cash consideration for the acquisition of Product, marketing and distribution rights, which are not reflected in the current year Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. Disposals include amounts related to fully amortised or impaired assets that are no longer in use by the Group.

Amortisation charges are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows:

	Product, marketing and distribution rights $m	Other intangibles $m	Software development costs $m	Total $m
Year ended 31 December 2022				
Cost of sales	32	–	–	32
Research and development expense	–	30	–	30
Selling, general and administrative expense	3,867	151	76	4,094
Total	3,899	181	76	4,156
Year ended 31 December 2023				
Cost of sales	32	–	–	32
Research and development expense	–	28	–	28
Selling, general and administrative expense	3,739	47	80	3,866
Total	3,771	75	80	3,926
Year ended 31 December 2024				
Cost of sales	**32**	**1**	**–**	**33**
Research and development expense	**3**	**22**	**–**	**25**
Selling, general and administrative expense	**3,726**	**55**	**84**	**3,865**
Total	**3,761**	**78**	**84**	**3,923**

Net impairment charges are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows:

	Product, marketing and distribution rights $m	Other intangibles $m	Software development costs $m	Total $m
Year ended 31 December 2022				
Research and development expense	95	–	–	95
Selling, general and administrative expense	64	82	(17)	129
Total	159	82	(17)	224
Year ended 31 December 2023				
Research and development expense	417	–	–	417
Selling, general and administrative expense	17	–	–	17
Total	434	–	–	434
Year ended 31 December 2024				
Research and development expense	**1,065**	**–**	**–**	**1,065**
Selling, general and administrative expense	**504**	**3**	**2**	**509**
Total	**1,569**	**3**	**2**	**1,574**

Impairment charges and reversals

We perform a rigorous impairment trigger assessment for all our intangible assets. Intangible assets under development and not available for use are tested annually for impairment and other intangible assets are tested when there is an indication of impairment loss or reversal. Where testing is required, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss or reversal. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which it belongs. The Group considers that as the intangible assets are linked to individual products and that product cash flows are considered to be largely independent of other product cash flows, the CGU for intangibles is at the product level. Group-level budgets and forecasts include forecast capital investment and operational impacts related to sustainability projects, as well as inflationary impacts, and form the basis for the value in use models used for impairment testing.

An asset's recoverable amount is determined as the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell or value in use, in both cases using discounted cash flow calculations where the asset's expected post-tax cash flows are risk-adjusted over their estimated remaining period of expected economic benefit. Where the value in use approach is used, the post-tax risk-adjusted cash flows are discounted using AstraZeneca's post-tax weighted average cost of capital (7.5 % for 2024, 7.5 % for 2023 and 7 % for 2022) which is a nominal rate. There is no material difference in the approach taken to using pre-tax cash flows and a pre-tax rate compared to post-tax cash flows and a post-tax rate, as required by IAS 36 'Impairment of Assets'. Where fair value less costs to sell is used to determine recoverable value, the discount rate is assessed with reference to a market participant, this is not usually materially different to the AstraZeneca post-tax weighted average cost of capital of 7.5 %. Intangible assets have been tested for impairment under the value in use basis at risk-adjusted post-tax discount rates ranging between 7.5 % to 9.5 %.

Key assumptions and significant estimates used in calculating the recoverable amounts are highly sensitive and specific to the nature of the Group's activities including:

> outcome of R&D activities
> probability of technical and regulatory success
> market volume, share and pricing (to derive peak year sales)
> amount and timing of projected future cash flows
> sales erosion curves following patent expiry.

Whilst the intangible assets portfolio is generally exposed to significant impairment risk within the next financial year, no sensitivities have been disclosed since no specific asset has been identified as having a significant risk of a material impairment arising from reasonably possible changes in key assumptions.

For assets held at fair value less costs to sell, we make appropriate adjustments to reflect market participant assessments.

In 2024, the Group recorded impairment charges of $504 m in respect of launched products. Following a strategic review of our portfolio priorities, a business decision was made to cease promotional activity for *Andexxa* resulting in impairment charges of $ 504 m recorded against the *Andexxa* intangible asset under a value-in-use model applying a discount rate of 7.5 % (revised carrying amount: $ nil).

Impairment charges recorded against products in development totalled $ 1,073 m. This included full impairments of vemircopan (ALXN2050) ($ 753 m, acquired as part of the Alexion business combination in 2021), following outcome of research activities, and FPI-2059 ($ 165 m, acquired as part of the Fusion business combination in 2024) due to portfolio prioritisation decisions. The remaining impairments of $ 155 m relate to impairments of various products in development, due to either management's decision to discontinue development as part of Group-wide portfolio prioritisation decisions, or due to the outcome of research activities.

In 2023, the Group recorded impairment charges of $17 m in respect of launched products. Impairment charges recorded against products in development totalled $ 417 m, including $ 244 m related to ALXN1840 which was fully impaired following the decision to discontinue development.

In 2022, the Group recorded impairment charges of $146 m in respect of launched products. Impairment charges recorded against products in development totalled $ 172 m due to decisions made to terminate the related activities.

The Group has performed an assessment on assets which have had impairments recorded in previous periods to determine if any reversals of impairments were required. Impairment reversals of $ 8 m were recorded in 2024 against products in development. No impairment reversals were recorded in 2023. Impairment reversals of $ 94 m were recorded in 2022, including $ 77 m in respect of products in development.

When launched products are partially impaired, the carrying values of these assets in future periods are particularly sensitive to changes in forecast assumptions, including those assumptions set out above, as the asset is impaired down to its recoverable amount.

Significant assets

	Carrying value $m	Remaining amortisation period
C5 franchise (*Soliris*/*Ultomiris*) intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Alexion	12,667	3 to 11 years
Intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Acerta Pharma	3,853	8 years
Strensiq, *Kanuma* intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Alexion	3,221	8 to 14 years
Enhertu intangible assets acquired from Daiichi Sankyo	2,534	9 years
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Alexion [1]	1,913	Not amortised
Intangible assets arising from the acquisition of ZS Pharma	1,548	7 years
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Fusion [1]	1,161	Not amortised
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Gracell [1]	983	Not amortised
Datroway intangible assets acquired from Daiichi Sankyo [1]	974	Not amortised
Baxdrostat intangible asset acquired from CinCor [1]	790	Not amortised
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Amolyt [1]	768	Not amortised
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Icosavax [1]	639	Not amortised
Airsupra intangible asset	500	10 years
Intangible assets arising from the restructuring of a historical joint venture with MSD	375	2 to 5 years
Monalizumab intangible assets acquired from Innate Pharma [1]	364	Not amortised
Intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Pearl Therapeutics	309	4 to 5 years
Rare disease portfolio assets acquired from Pfizer [1]	300	Not amortised

[1] Assets in development are not amortised but are tested annually for impairment.

In 2024, the intangible assets recognised on acquisition of Amolyt and Icosavax were separately assessed under the optional concentration test in IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' and were individually determined to be asset acquisitions, as substantially all of the value of the gross assets acquired in each transaction was concentrated in these single assets.

The intangible asset baxdrostat recognised on acquisition of CinCor in 2023 was assessed under the optional concentration test in IFRS 3 and was determined to be an asset acquisition, as substantially all of the value of the gross assets acquired was concentrated in this single asset.

The acquisition of Pfizer's pre-clinical rare disease gene therapy portfolio in 2023 was assessed under IFRS 3 and the transaction was treated as an asset acquisition.

11 Investments in associates and joint ventures

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
At 1 January	**147**	76	69
Additions	**158**	80	26
Share of after tax losses	**(28)**	(12)	(5)
Exchange and other adjustments	**(9)**	3	(14)
At 31 December	**268**	147	76

On 22 May 2024, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with Fuse Biosciences (Cayman) Limited to acquire equity. Under the terms of the agreement, AstraZeneca contributed $ 11 m in initial funds, holds 25 % board representation, and holds a 18.75 % interest in the associate entity.

On 1 November 2023, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with Cellectis, a clinical-stage biotechnology company, to accelerate the development of next generation therapeutics in areas of high unmet medical need, including oncology, immunology and rare diseases. Under the terms of the agreement, AstraZeneca contributed $ 80 m in funds for a 22 % interest in the associate entity. On 22 May 2024, a further contribution of $ 140 m was made for a further 22 % interest. AstraZeneca holds a 44 % interest in the associate entity.

On 29 January 2021, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with IHP Holdings Limited to create and run an online platform (iHospital) offering consultations with physicians, repeat prescriptions and e-pharmacy in China. The agreement resulted in the formation of a new entity, IHP HK Holdings Limited. AstraZeneca contributed $ 30 m in initial funds and holds a 50 % interest in the associate entity.

On 1 December 2020, AstraZeneca and China International Capital Corporation (CICC) entered into an agreement to set up a Global Healthcare Industrial Fund to drive healthcare system innovation by leveraging local capital and accelerating China-related innovation incubation. The agreement resulted in the formation of a new entity, Wuxi AstraZeneca-CICC Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership). AstraZeneca holds a 22 % interest in the associate entity and contributed $ 1 m in initial funds in 2020, with contributions of $ 45 m, $ 21 m and $ 7 m made in 2021, 2022 and 2024 respectively.

On 23 September 2021, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with VaxEquity Limited ('VaxEquity') to collaborate and develop self-amplifying RNA technology with the aim of generating treatments for target diseases. AstraZeneca contributed $ 14 m in initial funds and holds a 40 % interest in the associate entity. On 13 April 2024, VaxEquity entered a voluntary liquidation process.

On 27 November 2017, AstraZeneca entered into a joint venture agreement with Chinese Future Industry Investment Fund (FIIF), to discover, develop and commercialise potential new medicines to help address unmet medical needs globally, and to bring innovative new medicines to patients in China more quickly. The agreement resulted in the formation of a joint venture entity based in China, Dizal (Jiangsu) Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Since its establishment, AstraZeneca has contributed $ 80 m in cash to the joint venture entity and has a 26 % interest in the joint venture.

On 1 December 2015, AstraZeneca entered into a joint venture agreement with Fujifilm Kyowa Kirin Biologics Co., Ltd. to develop a biosimilar using the combined capabilities of the two parties. The agreement resulted in the formation of a joint venture entity based in the UK, Centus Biotherapeutics Limited ('Centus'). Since its establishment, AstraZeneca has contributed $ 135 m in cash to the joint venture entity and has a 50 % interest in the joint venture which has a carrying value of $ nil (2023: $ nil ; 2022: $ nil). On 7 May 2024 Centus was dissolved.

All investments are accounted for using the equity method. At 31 December 2024, unrecognised losses in associates and joint ventures totalled $177 m (2023: $ 140 m; 2022: $ 92 m) which have not been recognised due to the investment carrying value reaching $nil value.

Aggregated summarised financial information for the associate and joint venture entities is set out below:

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Non-current assets	**577**	424	290
Current assets	**508**	362	300
Total liabilities	**(516)**	(287)	(72)
Net assets	**569**	499	518
Amount attributable to AstraZeneca	**131**	85	91
Goodwill	**152**	52	–
Exchange adjustments	**(15)**	10	(15)
Carrying value of investments in associates and joint ventures	**268**	147	76

Joint contractual arrangements were entered into between AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo; in March 2019 for the co-development and co-commercialisation of *Enhertu* and in July 2020 for the co-development and co-commercialisation of *Datroway*. Each party shares global pre-tax net income from the collaboration on a 50 : 50 basis (with the exception of Japan where Daiichi Sankyo maintains exclusive rights and AstraZeneca receives a royalty). The joint operation is not structured through a separate legal entity, and it operates from AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo's respective principal places of business.

12 Other investments

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Non-current investments			
Equity securities at fair value through Other comprehensive income	**1,632**	1,530	1,056
Fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss	**–**	–	10
Total	**1,632**	1,530	1,066
Current investments			
Fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss	**37**	20	13
Cash collateral pledged to counterparties	**129**	102	162
Fixed deposits	**–**	–	64
Total	**166**	122	239

Other investments held at FVOCI include equity securities which are not held for trading and which the Group has irrevocably elected at initial recognition to recognise in this category. Other investments held at FVPL mainly comprise fixed income securities that the Group holds to sell.

The fair value of listed investments is based on year end quoted market prices. Fixed deposits and Cash collateral pledged to counterparties are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value given their short-term nature.

Cash collateral pledged to counterparties relates to collateral pledged on derivatives entered into to hedge the Group's risk exposures.

Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses equity securities and bonds, contained within Other investments and carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

> Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
> Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
> Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

	2024 FVPL $m	**2024 FVOCI $m**	2023 FVPL $m	2023 FVOCI $m	2022 FVPL $m	2022 FVOCI $m
Level 1	**37**	**1,279**	20	1,217	13	880
Level 2	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	–
Level 3	**–**	**353**	–	313	10	176
Total	**37**	**1,632**	20	1,530	23	1,056

Assets are transferred in or out of each Level on the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

Equity securities that are analysed at Level 3 include investments in private biotech companies. In the absence of specific market data, these unlisted investments are held at fair value based on the cost of investment and adjusting as necessary for impairments and revaluations on new funding rounds, which approximates to fair value. Movements in Level 3 investments are detailed below:

	2024 FVPL $m	**2024 FVOCI $m**	2023 FVPL $m	2023 FVOCI $m	2022 FVPL $m	2022 FVOCI $m
At 1 January	**–**	**313**	10	176	–	104
Additions	**–**	**56**	–	127	10	32
Revaluations	**–**	**(9)**	3	14	–	50
Net transfers out from Level 3 to Level 1	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	(4)
Disposals	**–**	**–**	(13)	(8)	–	(5)
Impairments and exchange adjustments	**–**	**(7)**	–	4	–	(1)
At 31 December	**–**	**353**	–	313	10	176

13 Derivative financial instruments

	Non-current assets $m	Current assets $m	Current liabilities $m	Non-current liabilities $m	Total $m
Interest rate swaps related to instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss [1]	–	1	–	–	1
Cross-currency swaps designated in a net investment hedge	55	–	–	(4)	51
Cross-currency swaps designated in a cash flow hedge	–	–	–	(160)	(160)
Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge [2]	–	1	(13)	–	(12)
Other derivatives	19	85	(80)	–	24
31 December 2022	74	87	(93)	(164)	(96)

	Non-current assets $m	Current assets $m	Current liabilities $m	Non-current liabilities $m	Total $m
Cross-currency swaps designated in a net investment hedge	100	–	–	(1)	99
Cross-currency swaps designated in a cash flow hedge	116	–	(30)	(37)	49
Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge [2]	–	19	(4)	–	15
Other derivatives	12	97	(122)	–	(13)
31 December 2023	228	116	(156)	(38)	150

	Non-current assets $m	**Current assets $m**	**Current liabilities $m**	**Non-current liabilities $m**	**Total $m**
Cross-currency swaps designated in a net investment hedge	**148**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**148**
Cross-currency swaps designated in a cash flow hedge	**34**	**–**	**–**	**(71)**	**(37)**
Cross-currency swaps designated in a fair value hedge	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(44)**	**(44)**
Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge [2]	**–**	**5**	**(1)**	**–**	**4**
Other derivatives	**–**	**49**	**(49)**	**–**	**–**
31 December 2024	**182**	**54**	**(50)**	**(115)**	**71**

[1] Interest rate swaps related to instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss matured in 2023.
[2] Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge relates to contracts hedging anticipated CNY, EUR, GBP, JPY and SEK transactions occurring in the quarter immediately after the balance sheet date.

All derivatives are held at fair value and fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as defined in Note 12, except for an equity warrant which falls within Level 3 (valued at $ nil (2023: $ 12 m; 2022: $ 19 m), held within Non-current assets). None of the derivatives have been reclassified in the year. The equity warrant expired on 31 December 2024. Its value at that date was recorded as zero .

The fair value of interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps is estimated using appropriate zero coupon curve valuation techniques to discount future contractual cash flows based on rates at the current year end.

The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts and currency options are estimated by cash flow accounting models using appropriate yield curves based on market forward foreign exchange rates at the year end. The majority of forward foreign exchange contracts for existing transactions had maturities of less than one month from year end.

The interest rates used to discount future cash flows for fair value adjustments, where applicable, are based on market swap curves at the reporting date, and were as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Derivatives	**0.6 % to 4.1 %**	0.1 % to 5.3 %	0.1 % to 4.7 %

14 Non-current other receivables

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Prepayments	**356**	274	243
Accrued income	**60**	52	44
Retirement benefit scheme surpluses (Note 22)	**99**	92	90
Other receivables	**415**	385	458
Non-current other receivables	**930**	803	835

Other receivables include $ nil (2023: $ 51 m; 2022: $ 71 m) owed by FibroGen, Inc. for promotional activity in China pursuant to the roxadustat collaboration.

15 Inventories

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Raw materials and consumables	**1,489**	1,531	1,422
Inventories in process	**2,282**	2,325	1,864
Finished goods and goods for resale	**1,517**	1,568	1,413
Inventories	**5,288**	5,424	4,699

The Group recognised $ 7,001 m (2023: $ 6,038 m; 2022: $ 9,618 m) of inventories as an expense within Cost of sales during the year.

Inventory write-downs in the year amounted to $ 664 m (2023: $ 574 m; 2022: $ 479 m), principally arising from the reassessment of usage or demand expectations prior to inventory expiration. Inventory write-downs in the year included $ 407 m in relation to *Andexxa* following the decision to cease promotional activities.

16 Current trade and other receivables

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Trade receivables	**8,335**	8,452	7,271
Less: Expected credit loss provision (Note 28)	**(33)**	(45)	(59)
	8,302	8,407	7,212
Other receivables	**1,579**	1,639	1,659
Prepayments	**1,737**	1,617	1,329
Government grants receivable	**25**	11	25
Accrued income	**1,329**	452	296
Trade and other receivables	**12,972**	12,126	10,521

Trade receivables include $ 667 m (2023: $ 1,977 m; 2022: $ 2,470 m) measured at FVOCI classified ‘hold to collect and sell’ as they are due from customers that the Group has the option to factor, or relate to bank acceptance drafts received in settlement of trade receivables per common practice in China.

All other financial assets included within Current trade and other receivables are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value.

17 Cash and cash equivalents

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Cash at bank and in hand	**1,215**	1,325	1,411
Short-term deposits	**4,273**	4,515	4,755
Cash and cash equivalents	**5,488**	5,840	6,166
Unsecured bank overdrafts	**(59)**	(203)	(183)
Cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	**5,429**	5,637	5,983

AstraZeneca invests in constant net asset value funds, low-volatility net asset value funds and short-term variable net asset value funds with same day access for subscription and redemption. These investments fail the ‘solely payments of principal and interest’ test criteria under IFRS 9 ‘Financial Instruments’. They are therefore measured at FVPL, although the fair value is materially the same as amortised cost.

Non-cash and other movements, within operating activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, includes:

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Share-based payments charge for the period	**660**	579	619
Settlement of share plan awards	**(618)**	(650)	(592)
Pension contributions	**(166)**	(188)	(205)
Pension charges recorded in operating profit	**86**	55	101
Long-term provision charges recorded in operating profit	**106**	460	87
Loss/(gain) on disposal of tangible assets	**4**	(41)	(112)
Update to the contractual relationships for *Beyfortus*	**–**	(729)	–
Foreign exchange and other[1]	**(193)**	128	(590)
Total operating activities non-cash and other movements	**(121)**	(386)	(692)

[1] Foreign exchange and other includes, among other items, the foreign exchange of inter-company transactions, including dividends, across Group entities and the related impact from hedging those transactions.

18 Assets held for sale

Assets held for sale amount to $ nil (2023: $ nil ; 2022: $ 150 m).

In 2022, Assets held for sale comprised Property, plant and equipment assets relating to the West Chester site in Ohio, US. The transaction closed on 30 January 2023.

19 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

		Repayment dates	**2024 $m**	2023 $m	2022 $m
Current liabilities					
Bank overdrafts		On demand	**59**	203	183
Other short-term borrowings excluding overdrafts			**90**	97	78
Collateral received from derivative counterparties			**181**	215	89
Lease liabilities			**339**	271	228
0.3 % Callable bond	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	1,399
2023 Floating bank loan	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	2,000
Floating rate notes	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	400
3.5 % Callable bond	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	849
7 % Guaranteed debentures	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	294
0.75 % Callable bond	euros	2024	**–**	995	–
0.7 % Callable bond	US dollars	2024	**–**	1,600	–
2024 Floating rate bank loans	US dollars	2024	**–**	2,000	–
3.375 % Callable bond	US dollars	2025	**1,997**	–	–
Other loans		Within one year	**10**	19	22
Total			**2,676**	5,400	5,542
Non-current liabilities					
Lease liabilities			**1,113**	857	725
0.75 % Callable bond	euros	2024	**–**	–	957
0.7 % Callable bond	US dollars	2024	**–**	–	1,598
2024 Floating bank loans	US dollars	2024	**–**	–	1,998
3.375 % Callable bond	US dollars	2025	**–**	1,994	1,992
0.7 % Callable bond	US dollars	2026	**1,198**	1,196	1,195
1.2 % Callable bond	US dollars	2026	**1,249**	1,248	1,246
4.8 % Callable bond	US dollars	2027	**1,247**	–	–
3.625 % Callable bond	euros	2027	**780**	829	–
3.125 % Callable bond	US dollars	2027	**748**	747	746
4.875 % Callable bond	US dollars	2028	**1,096**	1,095	–
1.25 % Callable bond	euros	2028	**829**	879	845
1.75 % Callable bond	US dollars	2028	**1,247**	1,246	1,245
4 % Callable bond	US dollars	2029	**996**	995	995
4.85 % Callable bond	US dollars	2029	**1,246**	–	–
0.375 % Callable bond	euros	2029	**829**	881	846
4.9 % Callable bond	US dollars	2030	**646**	645	–
3.121 % Callable bond	euros	2030	**682**	–	–
1.375 % Callable bond	US dollars	2030	**1,295**	1,294	1,293
4.9 % Callable bond	US dollars	2031	**994**	–	–
2.25 % Callable bond	US dollars	2031	**747**	747	747
5.75 % Non-callable bond	pound sterling	2031	**438**	444	420
3.75 % Callable bond	euros	2032	**778**	827	–
4.875 % Callable bond	US dollars	2033	**497**	497	–
3.278 % Callable bond	euros	2033	**786**	–	–
5 % Callable bond	US dollars	2034	**1,489**	–	–
6.45 % Callable bond	US dollars	2037	**2,727**	2,725	2,724
4 % Callable bond	US dollars	2042	**989**	989	988
4.375 % Callable bond	US dollars	2045	**982**	981	981
4.375 % Callable bond	US dollars	2048	**738**	738	737
2.125 % Callable bond	US dollars	2050	**487**	487	487
3 % Callable bond	US dollars	2051	**735**	735	735
Other loans	US dollars		**31**	146	190
Total			**27,619**	23,222	23,690
Total interest-bearing loans and borrowings[1]			**30,295**	28,622	29,232

[1] All loans and borrowings above are unsecured. In previous years, there were current (2023: $nil ; 2022: $ 22 m) and non-current (2023: $nil ; 2022: $ 181 m) secured loans, both included within Other loans.

	Total loans and borrowings 2024 $m	Total loans and borrowings 2023 $m	Total loans and borrowings 2022 $m
At 1 January	**28,622**	29,232	30,781
Changes from financing cash flows			
Issue of loans and borrowings	**6,492**	3,816	–
Repayment of loans and borrowings	**(4,652)**	(4,942)	(1,271)
Movement in short-term borrowings	**(31)**	161	74
Repayment of obligations under leases	**(316)**	(268)	(244)
Total changes in cash flows arising on financing activities from borrowings	**1,493**	(1,233)	(1,441)
Movement in overdrafts	**(144)**	20	(85)
New lease liabilities	**710**	444	253
Additions through business combinations	**12**	–	5
Exchange	**(361)**	187	(287)
Other movements	**(37)**	(28)	6
At 31 December	**30,295**	28,622	29,232

Also included within Cash flows from financing activities within the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows is a $ 833 m cash outflow (2023: $ 867 m; 2022: $ 920 m) related to the Acerta Pharma share purchase liability which has a closing liability at 31 December 2024 of $nil (2023: $ 833 m; 2022: $ 1,646 m) within Trade and other payables (see Note 20).

Set out below is a comparison by category of carrying values and fair values of all the Group's interest-bearing loans and borrowings:

	Instruments designated at fair value [1] $m	Instruments designated in cash flow hedge [2] $m	Instruments designated in fair value hedge [3] $m	Amortised cost $m	Total carrying value $m	Fair value $m
2022						
Overdrafts	–	–	–	183	183	183
Lease liabilities due within one year	–	–	–	228	228	228
Lease liabilities due after more than one year	–	–	–	725	725	725
Loans and borrowings due within one year	294	–	–	4,837	5,131	5,105
Loans and borrowings due after more than one year	–	1,802	–	21,163	22,965	21,657
Total at 31 December 2022	294	1,802	–	27,136	29,232	27,898
2023						
Overdrafts	–	–	–	203	203	203
Lease liabilities due within one year	–	–	–	271	271	271
Lease liabilities due after more than one year	–	–	–	857	857	857
Loans and borrowings due within one year	–	995	–	3,931	4,926	4,887
Loans and borrowings due after more than one year	–	2,535	–	19,830	22,365	21,769
Total at 31 December 2023	–	3,530	–	25,092	28,622	27,987
2024						
Overdrafts	**–**	**–**	**–**	**59**	**59**	**59**
Lease liabilities due within one year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Lease liabilities due after more than one year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1,113**	**1,113**	**1,113**
Loans and borrowings due within one year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**2,278**	**2,278**	**2,263**
Loans and borrowings due after more than one year	**–**	**2,387**	**1,468**	**22,651**	**26,506**	**25,405**
Total at 31 December 2024[3]	**–**	**2,387**	**1,468**	**26,440**	**30,295**	**29,179**

[1] Instruments designated at FVPL include the US dollar 7 % guaranteed debentures which matured on 15 November 2023.
[2] Instruments designated in cash flow hedges are our euro 900 m 0.75 % 2024 Callable bond which matured in 2024, our euro 750 m 3.625 % 2027 Callable bond, our euro 800 m 1.25 % 2028 Callable bond, and our euro 750 m 3.75 % 2032 Callable bond.
[3] Instruments designated in fair value hedges are our euro 650 m 3.121 % 2030 Callable bond, and our euro 750 m 3.278 % 2033 Callable bond.

The fair value of fixed-rate publicly traded debt is based on year end quoted market prices; the fair value of floating rate debt is nominal value, as mark-to-market differences would be minimal given the frequency of resets. The carrying value of loans designated at FVPL is the fair value; this falls within the Level 1 valuation method as defined in Note 12. For loans designated in a fair value hedge relationship, carrying value is initially measured at fair value and remeasured for fair value changes in respect of the hedged risk at each reporting date. All other loans are held at amortised cost. Fair values, as disclosed in the table above, are all determined using the Level 1 valuation method as defined in Note 12, with the exception of overdrafts and lease liabilities, where fair value approximates to carrying values.

The cumulative adjustment to the carrying value of bonds designated in a fair value hedge relationship in the year was an increase in the liability of $ 16 m. A loss of $ 2 m was made during the year on the fair value of bonds designated in a fair value hedge, due to increased credit risk. Under IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments', the Group records the component of fair value changes relating to the component of own credit risk through Other comprehensive income. Changes in credit risk had no material effect on any other financial assets and liabilities recognised at fair value in the Group Financial Statements. The change in fair value attributable to changes in credit risk is calculated as the change in fair value not attributable to market risk.

The interest rates used to discount future cash flows for fair value adjustments, where applicable, are based on market swap curves at the reporting date, and were as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Loans and borrowings	**2.0 % to 2.9 %**	n/a to n/a [1]	4.3 % to 4.9 %

[1] All bonds designated as FVPL in 2023 matured prior to the reporting date.

20 Trade and other payables

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Current liabilities			
Trade payables	**3,640**	3,267	2,550
Value-added and payroll taxes and social security	**401**	492	468
Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals	**7,805**	7,817	6,078
Clinical trial accruals	**1,419**	1,424	1,417
Other accruals	**6,463**	6,112	5,551
Collaboration Revenue contract liabilities	**7**	7	12
Vaccine contract liabilities	**119**	142	169
Deferred government grant income	**–**	–	1
Contingent consideration	**1,170**	966	757
Acerta Pharma share purchase liability	**–**	833	867
Other payables	**1,441**	1,314	1,170
Total	**22,465**	22,374	19,040
Non-current liabilities			
Accruals	**65**	36	37
Collaboration Revenue contract liabilities	**–**	7	14
Contingent consideration	**581**	1,171	1,465
Acerta Pharma share purchase liability	**–**	–	779
Other payables	**1,124**	1,446	1,975
Total	**1,770**	2,660	4,270

Included within Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals are contract liabilities of $ 114 m (2023: $ 102 m; 2022: $ 87 m). The revenue recognised in the year from opening contract liabilities is $ 96 m, comprising $ 89 m relating to other revenue accruals and $ 7 m Collaboration Revenue contract liabilities. The major markets with Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals are the US where the liability at 31 December 2024 amounted to $ 4,978 m (2023: $ 5,116 m; 2022: $ 3,961 m), of which Rare Disease comprises $ 240 m (2023: $ 190 m; 2022: $ 139 m), and China where the liability at 31 December 2024 amounted to $ 532 m (2023: $ 567 m; 2022: $ 579 m).

Trade payables includes $ 105 m (2023: $ 123 m; 2022: $ 67 m) due to suppliers that have signed up to a supply chain financing programme, under which the suppliers can elect on an invoice-by-invoice basis to receive a discounted early payment from the relationship bank rather than being paid in line with the agreed payment terms. If the option is taken, the Group's liability is assigned by the supplier to be due to the relationship bank rather than the supplier. The value of the liability payable by the Group remains unchanged. The Group assesses the arrangement against indicators to assess if debts which vendors have sold to the funder under the supplier financing scheme continue to meet the definition of trade payables or should be classified as borrowings. At 31 December 2024, the payables met the criteria of Trade payables. The supply chain financing programme operates in the US, UK, Sweden, China and Germany, and as at 31 December 2024, the programme had 458 suppliers enrolled across these countries.

Vaccine contract liabilities relate to amounts received from customers, primarily government bodies, in advance of supply of product.

Included within current Other payables are liabilities to Daiichi Sankyo totalling $ 377 m (2023: $ 199 m; 2022: $ 100 m) resulting from the collaboration agreement in relation to *Enhertu* entered into in March 2019. Additionally, included within non-current Other payables are liabilities totalling $ 456 m (2023: $ 774 m; 2022: $ 1,125 m) as a result of the *Enhertu* collaboration agreement and $ 462 m (2023: $ 464 m; 2022: $ nil) owed to Avillion as a result of the *Airsupra* collaboration agreement entered into in March 2018.

In November 2020, Calquence received marketing approval in the EU, which removed all remaining conditionality in respect of the Acerta Pharma put and call options regarding the non-controlling interest; the option was exercised in April 2021. The payments were made in similar annual instalments in 2022 through to 2024, with the first payment of $ 920 m made in 2022, the second payment of $867 m made in 2023 and the final payment of $833 m made in 2024, with a closing liability as at 31 December 2024 of $ nil (2023: $ 833 m; 2022: $ 1,646 m). Interest arising from amortising the liability is included within Finance expense (see Note 3). The associated cash flows were disclosed as financing activities within the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

With the exception of Contingent consideration payables of $ 1,751 m (2023: $ 2,137 m; 2022: $ 2,222 m) which are held at fair value within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as defined in Note 12, all other financial liabilities are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Contingent consideration

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
At 1 January	**2,137**	2,222	2,865
Additions through business combinations	**198**	60	–
Settlements	**(1,008)**	(826)	(772)
Disposals	**–**	–	(121)
Revaluations	**311**	549	82
Discount unwind (Note 3)	**113**	132	168
At 31 December	**1,751**	2,137	2,222

Contingent consideration arising from business combinations is fair valued using decision-tree analysis, with key inputs including the probability of success, consideration of potential delays and the expected levels of future revenues.

Revaluations of Contingent consideration are recognised in Selling, general and administrative expense and include an increase of $ 260 m in 2024 (2023: $ 520 m; 2022: $ 182 m) based on revised milestone probabilities, and revenue and royalty forecasts, relating to the acquisition of BMS's share of the Global Diabetes Alliance. Discount unwind on the liability is included within Finance expense (see Note 3).

The discount rate used for the Contingent consideration balances range from 5 % to 8 %. The most significant Contingent consideration balance is the Global Diabetes Alliance which is discounted at 8 % and is reviewed against comparable benchmarks on a regular basis.

Management has identified that reasonably possible changes in certain key assumptions, including the likelihood of achieving successful trial results, obtaining regulatory approval, the projected market share of the therapy area and expected pricing for launched products, may cause the calculated fair value of the above contingent consideration to vary materially in future years.

The contingent consideration balance relating to BMS's share of Global Diabetes Alliance of $1,309 m (2023: $ 1,945 m; 2022: $ 2,124 m) would increase/decrease by $ 131 m with an increase/decrease in sales of 10 % as compared with the current estimates.

The maximum development and sales milestones payable under outstanding Contingent consideration arrangements arising on business combinations are as follows:

Acquisitions	Year	Nature of contingent consideration	Maximum future milestones $m
Spirogen	2013	Milestones	171
Amplimmune, Inc.	2013	Milestones	150
Almirall	2014	Milestones and royalties	345
Neogene	2023	Milestones	110
Fusion	2024	Milestones	304
Gracell	2024	Milestones	149

The amount of royalties payable under the arrangements is inherently uncertain and difficult to predict, given the direct link to future sales and the range of outcomes. The maximum amount of royalties payable in each year is with reference to net sales.

21 Provisions

	Severance $m	Environmental $m	Employee benefits $m	Legal $m	Other provisions $m	Total $m
At 1 January 2022	212	90	195	239	988	1,724
Charge for year	227	61	1	830	365	1,484
Cash paid	(223)	(19)	(41)	(814)	(185)	(1,282)
Reversals	(43)	–	(27)	(94)	(98)	(262)
Exchange and other movements	(8)	(1)	15	–	(52)	(46)
At 31 December 2022	165	131	143	161	1,018	1,618
Charge for year	123	21	22	1,102	245	1,513
Cash paid	(87)	(41)	(14)	(219)	(404)	(765)
Reversals	(28)	(3)	(3)	(23)	(143)	(200)
Exchange and other movements	3	4	20	(5)	(33)	(11)
At 31 December 2023	176	112	168	1,016	683	2,155
Additions arising on business acquisitions	–	–	–	–	**50**	**50**
Charge for year	**283**	**26**	**30**	**44**	**478**	**861**
Cash paid	**(101)**	**(33)**	**(7)**	**(189)**	**(146)**	**(476)**
Reversals	**(83)**	**–**	**(1)**	**(9)**	**(255)**	**(348)**
Exchange and other movements	**–**	**–**	**(24)**	**(3)**	**(25)**	**(52)**
At 31 December 2024	**275**	**105**	**166**	**859**	**785**	**2,190**

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Due within one year	**1,269**	1,028	722
Due after more than one year	**921**	1,127	896
Total	**2,190**	2,155	1,618

Provisions are often subject to substantial uncertainties with regard to the timing and final amounts of any payments. Once established, these amounts remain in Provisions even after settlement is reached and uncertainty resolved, with no transfer to Trade and other payables prior to payment. This is to provide more transparent disclosure of subsequent movements in brought forward and carried forward balances. Settled legal claims included within Provisions are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Severance provisions arise predominantly in connection with global restructuring initiatives, including the PAAGR, which involve rationalisation of the global supply chain, the sales and marketing organisation, IT and business support infrastructure, and R&D.

In conjunction with the acquisition of Alexion in 2021, the enlarged Group initiated the PAAGR; a global restructuring programme, aimed at integrating systems, structure and processes, optimising the global footprint and prioritising resource allocations and investments. The Group has also continued to progress other legacy restructuring programmes.

Employee costs in connection with the initiatives are recognised in severance provisions when a detailed formal plan has been communicated to those employees affected. Final severance costs are often subject to the completion of the requisite consultations on the areas impacted, with the majority of the cost expected to be paid within one year. AstraZeneca endeavours to support employees affected by restructuring initiatives to seek alternative roles within the organisation. Where the employee is successful, any severance provisions will be released.

Details of the Environmental provisions totalling $ 105 m (2023: $ 112 m; 2022: $ 131 m) and ongoing matters are provided in Note 30. These uncertainties can also cause reversal in previously established provisions once final settlement is reached.

Legal issues are often subject to substantial uncertainties with regard to the timing and final amounts of any payments. A significant proportion of the total legal provision ($ 626 m (2023: $ 616 m; 2022: $ 30 m) due within one year and $ 210 m (2023: $ 372 m; 2022: $ 92 m) due after more than one year[1]) relates to matters settled, but not paid, in previous periods; further details are provided in Note 30.

The majority of Employee benefit provisions relate to Executive Deferred Compensation Plans, which include uncertainty over the ultimate timing and amount of payment to be made to the executives.

Other provisions comprise amounts relating to specific contractual or constructive obligations and disputes. Included within Other provisions are amounts associated with long-standing product liability settlements that arose prior to the merger of Astra and Zeneca, which given the nature of the provision, the amounts are expected to be settled over many years; the final settlement values and timings are uncertain. Also included in Other provisions is an amount of $ 145 m (2023: $ 163 m; 2022: $ 165 m), in relation to third-party liability and other risks (including incurred but not yet reported claims); the claims are considered to be uncertain as to timing and amount. Charges to Other provisions in 2024 included $ 184 m (2023: $ 87 m; 2022: $ 12 m) in relation to the PAAGR restructuring programme, which has a closing provision of $ 80 m (2023: $ 49 m; 2022: $ 143 m), including $ 58 m (2023: $ 8 m; 2022: $ 95 m) held in non-current provisions expected to be settled over time by 2028. In 2022, charges to Other provisions included $ 301 m in relation to termination fees and onerous contracts with contract manufacturing organisations, the vast majority of which were settled in 2023.

No provision has been released or applied for any purpose other than that for which it was established.

[1] The profile of future payments of legal provisions due after one year is as follows: in one to two years $ 167 m (2023: $ 180 m; 2022: $ 22 m); in two to three years $ 9 m (2023: $ 159 m; 2022: $ 21 m); in three to four years $ 12 m (2023: $ 10 m; 2022: $ 9 m); in four to five years $ 9 m (2023: $ 9 m; 2022: $ 9 m); and in more than five years $ 13 m (2023: $ 14 m; 2022: $ 31 m).

22 Post-retirement pension and other defined benefit schemes

Background

This section predominantly covers defined benefit arrangements like post-retirement pension and medical plans which make up the vast bulk of these liabilities. However, it also incorporates other benefits which fall under IAS 19 ‘Employee Benefits’ rules and which require an actuarial valuation, including but not limited to: lump sum plans, long-service awards and defined contribution pension plans which have some defined benefit characteristics (e.g. a minimum guaranteed level of benefit). In total, over 50 plans in 28 countries are covered.

The Group and most of its subsidiaries offer post-retirement pension plans which cover the majority of employees. The Group’s policy is to provide defined contribution (DC) orientated pension provision to its employees unless otherwise compelled by local regulation. As a result, many of these retirement plans are DC, where the Group contribution and resulting charge is fixed at a set level, or is a set percentage of employees’ pay. However, several plans, mainly in the UK and Sweden, are defined benefit (DB), where benefits are based on employees’ length of service and salary. The major DB plans are largely legacy arrangements as they have been closed to new entrants since 2000, apart from the collectively bargained Swedish plan (which is still open to employees born before 1979). During 2010, following consultation with its UK employees’ representatives, the Group introduced a freeze on pensionable pay at 30 June 2010 levels for DB members of the UK Pension Fund. The number of active members in the Fund continues to decline and is now 351 employees.

The Group’s DB plans are largely funded through ringfenced, fiduciary-administered assets. The cash funding of the plans, which may from time to time involve payments from the Group, is designed, in consultation with independent qualified actuaries, to ensure that the assets are sufficient to meet future obligations as and when they fall due. The funding level is monitored by the Group and local fiduciaries, who may take into account various factors, including: the strength of the Group’s covenant, local regulation, cash flows, and the solvency and maturity of the pension plan.

Funding Framework

Eighty six per cent of the Group’s total DB obligations (or 62 % of net obligations) at 31 December 2024 are in plans within the UK and Sweden.

The Group has developed a long-term funding framework for such plans which targets either full funding on a low-risk funding measure, or buyout with an external third-party as the pension plans mature, with pragmatic long-term de-risking of investment strategy along the way. Unless local regulation dictates otherwise, this framework determines the cash contributions payable.

UK

The UK Pension Fund represents approximately 65 % of the Group’s DB obligations at 31 December 2024. The funding framework is modified in light of the UK regulatory requirements (summarised below) and resulting discussions with the Trustee.

Role of Trustee and Regulation

The UK Pension Fund is governed and administered by a corporate Trustee. The Trustee Directors are comprised of representatives appointed by both the employer and Fund members and include an independent professional Trustee Director. The Trustee Directors are required by law to act in the interest of all relevant beneficiaries and are responsible in particular, for investment strategy and the day-to-day administration of the benefits. They are also responsible for jointly agreeing with the employer the level of contributions required to ensure the funding objective is met.

The UK pensions industry is regulated by The Pensions Regulator whose statutory objectives and regulatory powers are described on its website, www.thepensionsregulator.gov.uk.

The Pension Scheme Act 2021 became effective in the UK from 1 October 2021. A section of this Act places additional legal requirements on companies who sponsor UK defined benefit pension schemes, to monitor and assess corporate activity, with a focus on the potential impact of such activity on the ongoing security of these benefits. The Group maintains a framework to ensure it meets its responsibilities under the Act.

There have been two UK High Court Rulings relating to Guaranteed Minimum Pensions (GMP) equalisation in 2018 and 2020. Following the publication of guidance around implementation in 2021, the Trustee, with input from the Group, has completed the equalisation of benefits for pensioner members, and a process is in place to equalise non-pensioner members’ benefits at the point of retirement. Further details are set out later in this Note. An estimate of the impact of these changes has already been recognised in 2018 and 2020, and actual experience is in line with the estimates previously recognised.

In June 2023, the UK High Court (Virgin Media Limited v NTL Pension Trustees II Limited) ruled that certain historical amendments for contracted-out defined benefit pension plans were invalid if they were not accompanied by the correct actuarial confirmation. Whilst the Court of Appeal upheld this ruling in July 2024, there remains material uncertainty in relation to the legal position itself and in particular, the application of the ruling. The Group has discussed the ruling with the Trustee and its potential implications for the UK Pension Fund. The Trustee has considered this matter with their legal adviser. Whilst the Trustee has not conducted any detailed investigations at this point, we note their position that they have no reason to believe that any such confirmations were not provided, in which case the ruling will have no impact on the UK Pension Fund. The Trustee is monitoring developments as further government guidance and/or case law emerges and the Group will maintain a dialogue on this matter.

Funding requirements and security

UK legislation requires that an actuarial valuation is completed for all DB pension schemes every three years, which compares the schemes' liabilities to its assets. As part of the triennial valuation process, the Trustee and the Group must agree on a set of assumptions to value the liabilities and determine the contributions required, if any, to ensure the UK Pension Fund is fully funded over an appropriate time period and on a suitably prudent measure. The assumptions used to value the liabilities for the triennial actuarial valuation are required to be prudent, whereas the assumptions used to prepare an IAS 19 accounting valuation are required to be 'best estimate'.

The last full actuarial valuation of the UK Pension Fund was carried out by a qualified actuary as at 31 March 2022 and finalised in May 2023, ahead of the statutory deadline. The funding assumptions used in this actuarial valuation were set out in the Group's prior year report. The next actuarial valuation is due to take place as at 31 March 2025, with a likely timescale for completion in early to mid-2026. The Group is aware that this actuarial valuation will fall under the Pensions Regulator's new defined benefit funding code of practice.

Aspects of the triennial actuarial valuation are governed by a long-term funding agreement, effective since October 2016, which sets out a path to full funding on a low-risk measure. Under this agreement, if a deficit exists, the Group is required to provide security. This security takes the form of a charge in favour of the Trustee over all land and buildings on the Group's Cambridge Biomedical Campus site. This charge was enacted in December 2023, and provides long-term security to the Trustee in respect of the Group's future deficit recovery contributions. At the last assessment date (1 December 2023), the value of the charge was £ 317 m ($ 398 m) and it is capped at £ 350 m ($ 440 m). The value of the charge will vary and is expected to reduce over time, before falling away. Under the terms of the charge, the Trustee can only exercise its right over the ownership of the site in a Group insolvency event.

In relation to deficit recovery contributions, a lump sum contribution of £ 39 m ($ 49 m) was made in March 2024, with a further annual contribution of £ 39 m ($ 49 m) due before 31 March 2025, and each year up to 31 March 2028. Based on 31 December 2024 IAS 19 assumptions, it is expected thatongoing contributions (excluding past service deficit contributions) during the year ending 31 December 2025 for the UK will be approximately $ 18 m.

GMP equalisation of member benefits has been completed. The method of equalisation converts GMP to non-GMP pension to simplify the structure and administration of benefits. As at 31 December 2024, all pensioner and dependent members have had their benefits equalised and, for non-pensioner members, a process is in place to equalise their benefits at their point of retirement.

Under the governing documentation of the UK Pension Fund, any future surplus in the Fund would be returnable to the Group by refund assuming gradual settlement of the liabilities over the lifetime of the Fund. In particular, the Trustee has no unilateral right to wind up the Fund without Company consent nor does it have the power to unilaterally use any surplus to augment benefits prior to wind-up. As such, there are no adjustments required in respect of 'IFRIC 14 IAS 19 – The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction'.

Sweden

The Swedish plans account for 21 % of the Group's defined benefit obligations. They are governed by Fiduciary Bodies with responsibility for the investment of the assets. These plans are funded in line with the Group's long-term funding framework and local regulations.

The Swedish defined benefit pension plans were actuarially valued at 31 December 2023, when plan obligations were estimated to amount to $ 1,602 m and plan assets were $ 1,068 m. The local Swedish GAAP funding position can influence contribution policy. Over 2024, for the largest material pension plan, the Group did not request a reimbursement of benefit payments made throughout the year as the funding level was below 100 % on the Swedish GAAP basis and so any such reimbursement is not permitted. These benefit payments over 2024, totalling approximately $ 50 m, are therefore regarded as Group contributions.

Based on 31 December 2024 IAS 19 assumptions, it is expected that contributions during the year ending 31 December 2025 for Sweden will be approximately $ 50 m.

US

Following a buy out in May 2023 of the AZ Pharmaceutical LP qualified US Defined Benefit Pension Plan, all remaining US benefit plans which fall under IAS 19 are now disclosed within the 'Rest of Group' category, given the material reduction in aggregate obligation and to therefore ensure consistency with the Group's classification methodology.

Other defined benefit plans

The Group provides defined benefit plans other than pensions which are reported under IAS 19. These include lump sum plans, long-service awards and defined contribution pension plans which have a guaranteed minimum benefit. However, the largest category of these 'other' non-pension plans are healthcare benefits.

The cost of post-retirement benefits other than pensions for the Group in 2024 was $ 1 m (2023: $ 1 m; 2022: $ 1 m). Plan assets were $ 146 m and plan obligations were $ 105 m at 31 December 2024.

Financial assumptions

Qualified independent actuaries have updated the actuarial valuations under IAS 19 for the major defined benefit plans operated by the Group to 31 December 2024. The assumptions used may not necessarily be borne out in practice, due to the inherent financial and demographic uncertainty associated with making long-term projections. These assumptions reflect the changes which have the most material impact on the results of the Group and were as follows:

				2023
	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group[1]
Inflation assumption	3.1 %	–	1.6 %	2.2 %
Rate of increase in salaries	– [3]	–	3.1 %	3.7 %
Rate of increase in pensions in payment	2.9 %	–	1.6 %	2.2 %
Discount rate – defined benefit obligation	4.6 %	4.7 %	3.3 %	3.3 %
Discount rate – interest cost	4.6 %	4.7 %	3.3 %	3.3 %
Discount rate – service cost	4.5 %	n/a	3.3 %	3.3 %

			2024
	UK	**Sweden**	**Rest of Group[1]**
Inflation assumption	**3.2 %[2]**	**1.8 %**	**2.1 %**
Rate of increase in salaries	**– [3]**	**3.3 %**	**3.6 %**
Rate of increase in pensions in payment	**3.0 %**	**1.8 %**	**2.1 %**
Discount rate – defined benefit obligation[4]	**5.5 %**	**3.5 %**	**3.5 %**
Discount rate – interest cost[5]	**5.4 %**	**3.4 %**	**3.5 %**
Discount rate – service cost[5]	**5.5 %**	**3.5 %**	**3.5 %**

[1] Rest of Group reflects the assumptions in Germany as these have the most material impact on the Group.
[2] The UK inflation assumption includes an allowance for some UK inflation experience over 2024.
[3] Pensionable pay frozen at 30 June 2010 levels following UK fund changes.
[4] Group defined benefit obligation as at 31 December 2024 calculated using discount rates based on market conditions as at 31 December 2024.
[5] 2024 interest costs and service costs calculated using discount rates based on market conditions as at 31 December 2023.

The weighted average duration of the post-retirement scheme obligations is approximately 11 years in the UK, 16 years in Sweden and 13 years for the Rest of the Group (including Germany).

Demographic assumptions

The mortality assumptions are based on country-specific mortality tables. These are compared to actual experience and adjusted where sufficient data are available. Additional allowance for future improvements in life expectancy is included for all major plans where there is credible data to support a continuing trend.

The table below illustrates life expectancy assumptions at age 65 for male and female members retiring in 2024 and male and female members expected to retire in 2044 (2023: 2023 and 2043 respectively).

	Life expectancy assumption for a male member retiring at age 65				Life expectancy assumption for a female member retiring at age 65			
Country	**2024**	**2044**	2023	2043	**2024**	**2044**	2023	2043
UK	**22.1**	**23.1**	22.1	23.1	**23.7**	**24.8**	23.7	24.8
Sweden	**21.8**	**24.1**	21.8	23.6	**23.9**	**26.3**	23.9	26.0

In the UK, the Group adopted the CMI Core 2023 Mortality Projections Model with an addition to initial rates of improvement of 0.5 % p.a., core (7.0) smoothing parameter and a 1 % long-term improvement rate. The Group has assumed that 15 % of members (2023: 25 %) will transfer out of the defined benefit section of the UK Pension Fund at an average age of 57 . No other demographic assumptions have changed since they were updated in 2022 following the actuarial valuation.

In Sweden, the Group adopted DUS23 (2023: DUS21) as the mortality base table. All other demographic assumptions are unchanged from 2023.

Risks associated with the Group's defined benefit pension plans

The UK defined benefit plan accounts for 65 % of the Group's defined benefit obligations and exposes the Group to a number of risks which the Group monitors and works with the Trustee to mitigate (noting it is the Trustee who has the remit and ultimate decision making powers). The most significant of which are:

Risk	Description	Mitigation
1 Asset pricing	The Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) is calculated using a discount rate set with reference to AA-rated corporate bond yields; asset returns that differ from the discount rate will create an element of volatility in the solvency ratio. Approximately 44 % of the UK Pension Fund is exposed to growth assets, including global investments, most of which are not sterling dominated. Although these growth assets are expected to outperform AA-rated corporate bonds in the long term, they can lead to volatility and mismatching risk in the short term. The allocation to growth assets is monitored to ensure it remains appropriate given the UK Pension Fund's long-term objectives and risk budget.	The Trustee invests in a suitably diversified range of asset classes with different return drivers and investment managers. Investment strategy will evolve to further improve the expected risk/return profile as opportunities arise and funding solvency improves. The Trustee has hedged approximately 89 % of unintended non-sterling, overseas currency risk within the UK Pension Fund assets.
2 Interest rate	A decrease in corporate bond yields will increase the present value placed on the DBO under IAS 19.	The interest rate hedge of the UK Pension Fund is predominantly implemented via holding gilts (and gilt repurchase agreements or 'gilt repo') of appropriate duration. This hedge protects to a large degree against falls in long-term interest rates and the UK Pension Fund is approximately 98 % hedged as a percentage of assets at the end of 2024 (versus target of 100 %). Nonetheless, there remain differences in the bonds and instruments held by the UK Pension Fund to hedge interest rate risk on the statutory and long-term funding basis (gilts and 'gilt repo') and the bonds included in the yield curve to set the DBO discount rate on an IAS 19 basis (AA corporate bonds). As such, there remains mismatching risk on an IAS 19 basis should yields on gilts diverge compared to AA corporate bonds.
3 Inflation	The majority of the DBO is indexed in line with price inflation (mainly inflation as measured by the UK Retail Price Index (RPI) but also for some members, a component of pensions is indexed by the UK Consumer Price Index (CPI)) and higher inflation will lead to higher liabilities (although, in the vast majority of cases, this is capped at an annual increase of 5 %, known as Limited Price Indexation or LPI).	The UK Pension Fund holds RPI index-linked gilts and 'gilt repo'. The inflation hedge of the UK Pension Fund protects to some degree against higher-than-expected inflation increases on the DBO and is approximately 98 % hedged as a percentage of assets at the end of 2024 (versus a target of 100 %).
4 Longevity	The majority of the UK Pension Fund's obligations are to provide benefits for the life of the member, so increases in life expectancy will result in an increase in the liabilities.	In 2013, the Trustee entered into a longevity swap to hedge against the risk of increasing life expectancy over the next circa 70 years. The swap currently covers approximately 8,000 of the UK Pension Fund's pensioners, equivalent to $ 2.2 bn of Pension Fund liability. A one-year increase in life expectancy would result in a $ 178 m increase in Pension Fund obligations, which would be partially offset by a $ 89 m increase in the value of the longevity swap and hence the pension fund assets.
5 Cash flow and liquidity	The UK Pension Fund is maturing and cash flow negative. Assets are liquidated to meet benefit outgo and potentially from time to time, to supplement the collateral pool required to post margin for derivative holdings. There is a risk of the Trustee requesting liquidity support from the Group to meet margin calls or expenditure, if the liquidity position of the UK Pension Fund is not effectively monitored and managed.	The Trustee invests in a diversified portfolio of highly liquid assets to manage sequencing risk and operates a collateral management policy, maintaining a minimum liquidity 'buffer'. As at the end of 2024, the buffer is well above recommended regulatory guidelines and the minimum thresholds, and can be quickly supplemented in an orderly manner. At 31 December 2024, 8 % of assets are invested in a cash-flow driven investment portfolio, consisting of investment-grade corporate bonds. The purpose of this portfolio is to generate income to help meet the Fund's benefit outgo. The portfolio is expected to grow over time as further de-risking occurs and when attractive pricing points present.

Other risks

There are a number of other risks of administering the UK Pension Fund which the Trustee manages with Group input. Some of the major risks include counterparty risks from using derivatives (mitigated by using a specialist investment manager to oversee a diversified range of counterparties of high standing and ensuring positions are collateralised daily). Furthermore, there are operational risks (such as paying out the wrong benefits) and regulatory risks (such as the UK Government introducing new legislation). These are mitigated so far as possible via the governance structure in place which oversees and administers the Pension Funds.

Fiduciary Boards who govern the Swedish pension plans also monitor and manage these key risks, where relevant and possible to do so, in a similar way, by investing in a diversified manner (to mitigate the first risk) and employing a framework to hedge interest rate risk where practicable (to mitigate the second risk). It is not possible to hedge inflation risk (third risk) nor longevity risk (fourth risk) due to a lack of available instruments in the local market. As the Swedish plans are less mature and have a longer investment horizon, the fifth risk is not as significant compared to the UK Pension Fund.

Fiduciary boards are aware of Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) risks as they pertain to investment policy, and where local regulation allows, have policies in place to monitor and manage such risks and comply with local legislation and disclosure requirements.

Assets and obligations of defined benefit plans

The assets and obligations of the defined benefit schemes operated by the Group at 31 December 2024, as calculated in accordance with IAS 19, are shown below. The fair values of the schemes' assets are not intended to be realised in the short term and may be subject to significant change before they are realised. The present value of the schemes' obligations is derived from cash-flow projections over long periods and is therefore inherently uncertain.

Scheme assets

2023

	UK		US		Sweden		Rest of Group		Total		
	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Total $m
Government bonds[1]	2,383	–	61	–	–	–	51	–	2,495	–	2,495
Corporate bonds[2]	373	–	94	–	–	–	6	–	473	–	473
Derivatives[3]	–	(532)	–	–	–	440	–	–	–	(92)	(92)
Investment funds: Listed Equities[4]	–	321	–	–	–	–	53	3	53	324	377
Investment funds: Absolute Return/Multi Strategy[4]	–	1,131	–	–	–	461	5	8	5	1,600	1,605
Investment funds: Corporate Bonds/Credit[4]	–	667	–	–	–	165	48	–	48	832	880
Cash and cash equivalents	53	363	5	–	–	2	–	3	58	368	426
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	(1)	316	(1)	316	315
Total fair value of scheme assets[5]	2,809	1,950	160	–	–	1,068	162	330	3,131	3,348	6,479

2024

	UK		**Sweden**		**Rest of Group**		**Total**		
	Quoted $m	**Unquoted $m**	**Quoted $m**	**Unquoted $m**	**Quoted $m**	**Unquoted $m**	**Quoted $m**	**Unquoted $m**	**Total $m**
Government bonds[1]	**1,884**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**45**	**–**	**1,929**	**–**	**1,929**
Corporate bonds[2]	**352**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**6**	**–**	**358**	**–**	**358**
Derivatives[3]	**–**	**(355)**	**–**	**475**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**120**	**120**
Investment funds: Listed Equities[4]	**–**	**374**	**–**	**–**	**38**	**23**	**38**	**397**	**435**
Investment funds: Absolute Return/Multi Strategy[4]	**–**	**1,051**	**–**	**420**	**5**	**7**	**5**	**1,478**	**1,483**
Investment funds: Corporate Bonds/Credit[4]	**–**	**601**	**–**	**159**	**182**	**19**	**182**	**779**	**961**
Cash and cash equivalents	**32**	**336**	**–**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**34**	**340**	**374**
Other	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(6)**	**194**	**(6)**	**194**	**188**
Total fair value of scheme assets[5]	**2,268**	**2,007**	**–**	**1,056**	**272**	**245**	**2,540**	**3,308**	**5,848**

[1] Predominantly developed markets in nature.

[2] Predominantly developed markets in nature and investment grade (AAA-BBB).

[3] Includes interest rate swaps, inflation swaps, longevity swaps, equity total return swaps and other contracts.More detail is given in the section Risks associated with the Group's defined benefit pension plans on page 186. Valuations are determined by independent third parties.

[4] Investment Funds are pooled, commingled vehicles, whereby the pension plan owns units in the fund, alongside other investors. The pension plans invest in a number of Investment Funds, including Listed Equities (primarily developed markets with some emerging markets), Corporate Bonds/Credit (a range of investment-grade and non investment-grade credit) and Absolute Return/Multi Strategy (actively managed multi-asset exposure both across and within traditional and alternative asset classes). The price of the funds is set by independent administrators/custodians employed by the investment managers and based on the value of the underlying assets held in the fund. Details of pricing methodology is set out within internal control reports provided for each fund. Prices are updated daily, weekly or monthly depending upon the frequency of the fund's dealing.

[5] None of the Group's own assets were included in the scheme assets (2023: $ nil).

Scheme obligations

2023

	UK $m	US $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m
Present value of scheme obligations in respect of:					
Active membership	(233)	(45)	(553)	(442)	(1,273)
Deferred membership	(853)	(2)	(443)	(294)	(1,592)
Pensioners	(4,075)	(107)	(606)	(254)	(5,042)
Total value of scheme obligations	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)

2024

	UK $m	**Sweden $m**	**Rest of Group $m**	**Total $m**
Present value of scheme obligations in respect of:				
Active membership	**(200)**	**(543)**	**(481)**	**(1,224)**
Deferred membership	**(667)**	**(393)**	**(197)**	**(1,257)**
Pensioners	**(3,725)**	**(572)**	**(301)**	**(4,598)**
Total value of scheme obligations	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**

Net (deficit)/surplus in the scheme

	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group	2023 Total
	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
Total fair value of scheme assets	4,759	160	1,068	492	6,479
Total value of scheme obligations	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)
(Deficit)/surplus in the scheme as recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	(402)	6	(534)	(498)	(1,428)
Included in Non-current other receivables (Note 14)	–	66	–	26 [1]	92
Included in Retirement benefit obligations	(402)	(60)	(534)	(524)	(1,520)
	(402)	6	(534)	(498)	(1,428)

	UK	**Sweden**	**Rest of Group**	**2024 Total**
	$m	**$m**	**$m**	**$m**
Total fair value of scheme assets	**4,275**	**1,056**	**517**	**5,848**
Total value of scheme obligations	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**
Deficit in the scheme as recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	**(317)**	**(452)**	**(462)**	**(1,231)**
Included in Non-current other receivables (Note 14)	**–**	**–**	**99** [2]	**99**
Included in Retirement benefit obligations	**(317)**	**(452)**	**(561)**	**(1,330)**
	(317)	**(452)**	**(462)**	**(1,231)**

[1] Surpluses were recognised in Ireland and Belgium.
[2] Surpluses were recognised in the US, Ireland and Belgium.

Fair value of scheme assets

	UK	**Sweden**	**Rest of Group**	**2024 Total**	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group	2023 Total
	$m	**$m**	**$m**	**$m**	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
At beginning of year	**4,759**	**1,068**	**652**	**6,479**	4,573	1,008	946	503	7,030
Interest income on scheme assets	**214**	**33**	**15**	**262**	229	22	38	11	300
Expenses	**(5)**	**–**	**–**	**(5)**	(9)	(1)	–	(1)	(11)
Actuarial (losses)/gains	**(370)**	**55**	**–**	**(315)**	(59)	2	37	(45)	(65)
Exchange and other adjustments	**(67)**	**(98)**	**(20)**	**(185)**	262	(1)	48	20	329
Employer contributions	**66**	**50**	**50**	**166**	65	35	46	42	188
Participant contributions	**1**	**–**	**12**	**13**	1	4	–	7	12
Benefits paid	**(323)**	**(52)**	**(76)**	**(451)**	(303)	(68)	(47)	(45)	(463)
Settlements[1]	**–**	**–**	**(116)**	**(116)**	–	(841)	–	–	(841)
Scheme assets' fair value at end of year	**4,275**	**1,056**	**517**	**5,848**	4,759	160	1,068	492	6,479

[1] The 2024 settlement is the buyout of post-retirement pension plans in Norway and the Netherlands.

The actual return on the plan assets was a loss of $ 53 m (2023: gain of $ 235 m).

Movement in post-retirement scheme obligations

	UK	**Sweden**	**Rest of Group**	**2024 Total**	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group	2023 Total
	$m	**$m**	**$m**	**$m**	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
Present value of obligations in scheme at beginning of year	**(5,161)**	**(1,602)**	**(1,144)**	**(7,907)**	(4,801)	(1,022)	(1,312)	(973)	(8,108)
Current service cost	**(6)**	**(26)**	**(40)**	**(72)**	(6)	(2)	(13)	(35)	(56)
Past service (cost)/credit	**(2)**	**(8)**	**1**	**(9)**	12	–	(2)	2	12
Participant contributions	**(1)**	**–**	**(12)**	**(13)**	(1)	(4)	–	(7)	(12)
Benefits paid	**323**	**52**	**76**	**451**	303	68	47	45	463
Interest expense on post-retirement scheme obligations	**(231)**	**(47)**	**(34)**	**(312)**	(239)	(22)	(50)	(27)	(338)
Actuarial gains/(losses)	**416**	**(23)**	**2**	**395**	(155)	(12)	(202)	28	(341)
Exchange and other adjustments	**70**	**146**	**56**	**272**	(274)	1	(70)	(34)	(377)
Settlements[1]	**–**	**–**	**116**	**116**	–	839	–	11	850
Present value of obligations in scheme at end of year	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)

[1] The 2024 settlement is the buyout of post-retirement pension plans in Norway and the Netherlands.

The obligations arise from over 50 plans in 28 countries:

	UK	**Sweden**	**Rest of Group**	**2024 Total**	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group	2023 Total
	$m	**$m**	**$m**	**$m**	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
Funded – pension schemes[1]	**(4,582)**	**(1,505)**	**(717)**	**(6,804)**	(5,151)	–	(1,599)	(868)	(7,618)
Funded – post-retirement healthcare	**–**	**–**	**(78)**	**(78)**	–	(94)	–	–	(94)
Unfunded – pension schemes[1]	**–**	**(3)**	**(167)**	**(170)**	–	(60)	(3)	(113)	(176)
Unfunded – post-retirement healthcare	**(10)**	**–**	**(17)**	**(27)**	(10)	–	–	(9)	(19)
Total	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)

[1] Includes defined benefit pension schemes and other plans, such as lump sum, long service awards and DC plans with underpins.

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income disclosures

The amounts that have been charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, in respect of defined benefit schemes for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, are set out below.

	2024				2023				
	UK	**Sweden**	**Rest of Group**	**Total**	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group	Total
	$m	**$m**	**$m**	**$m**	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
Operating profit									
Current service cost	**(6)**	**(26)**	**(40)**	**(72)**	(6)	(2)	(13)	(35)	(56)
Past service (cost)/credit	**(2)**	**(8)**	**1**	**(9)**	12	–	(2)	2	12
Expenses	**(5)**	**–**	**–**	**(5)**	(9)	(1)	–	(1)	(11)
Total charge to Operating profit	**(13)**	**(34)**	**(39)**	**(86)**	(3)	(3)	(15)	(34)	(55)
Finance expense									
Interest income on scheme assets	**214**	**33**	**15**	**262**	229	22	38	11	300
Interest expense on post-retirement scheme obligations	**(231)**	**(47)**	**(34)**	**(312)**	(239)	(22)	(50)	(27)	(338)
Net interest on post-employment defined benefit plan liabilities	**(17)**	**(14)**	**(19)**	**(50)**	(10)	–	(12)	(16)	(38)
Charge before taxation	**(30)**	**(48)**	**(58)**	**(136)**	(13)	(3)	(27)	(50)	(93)
Other comprehensive income									
Difference between the actual return and the expected return on the post-retirement scheme assets	**(370)**	**55**	**–**	**(315)**	(59)	2	37	(45)	(65)
Experience gains/(losses) arising on the post-retirement scheme obligations	**3**	**(33)**	**(10)**	**(40)**	(25)	(2)	(67)	(13)	(107)
Changes in financial assumptions underlying the present value of the post-retirement scheme obligations	**414**	**11**	**11**	**436**	(142)	(10)	(135)	44	(243)
Changes in demographic assumptions	**(1)**	**(1)**	**1**	**(1)**	12	–	–	(3)	9
Remeasurement of the defined benefit liability	**46**	**32**	**2**	**80**	(214)	(10)	(165)	(17)	(406)

Past service cost includes granting early retirement in UK and Sweden.

Total Group pension costs in respect of defined contribution and defined benefit schemes during the year are set out below (see Note 29).

	2024	2023
	$m	$m
Defined contribution plans	**528**	482
Defined benefit plans – Current service cost and Expenses	**77**	67
Defined benefit plans – Past service cost/(credit)	**9**	(12)
Pension costs	**614**	537

Rate sensitivities

The following tables show the US dollar effect of a change in the significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the retirement benefits obligations in our two main defined benefit pension obligation countries.

	2024		2023	
	+ 0.5 %	**–0.5%**	+ 0.5 %	–0.5%
Discount rate				
UK ($m)	**219**	**(239)**	269	(308)
Sweden ($m)	**110**	**(126)**	109	(123)
Total ($m)	**329**	**(365)**	378	(431)

	2024		2023	
	+ 0.5 %	**–0.5%**	+ 0.5 %	–0.5%
Inflation rate[1]				
UK ($m)	**(148)**	**142**	(189)	184
Sweden ($m)	**(119)**	**104**	(116)	104
Total ($m)	**(267)**	**246**	(305)	288

	2024		2023	
	+ 0.5 %	**–0.5%**	+ 0.5 %	–0.5%
Rate of increase in salaries				
UK ($m)	**n/a**	**n/a**	n/a	n/a
Sweden ($m)	**(46)**	**43**	(46)	42
Total ($m)	**(46)**	**43**	(46)	42

	2024		2023	
	+1 year	**–1 year**	+1 year	–1 year
Mortality rate				
UK ($m)	**(178)**[2]	**175** [3]	(214)	212
Sweden ($m)	**(74)**	**54**	(51)	51
Total ($m)	**(252)**	**229**	(265)	263

1 Rate of increase in pensions in payment follows inflation.
2 Of the $178 m increase, $89 m is covered by the longevity swap.
3 Of the $175 m decrease, $88 m is covered by the longevity swap.

Due to market conditions at 31 December 2023 the following additional sensitivities for 1.0 % assumption changes were calculated and disclosed in the 2023 Group Financial Statements: $ 525 m (UK) and $ 210 m (Sweden) if the discount rate is increased; $(634)m (UK) and $(254)m (Sweden) if the discount rate is decreased; $(384)m (UK) and $(240)m (Sweden) if the inflation rate is increased; and $ 363 m (UK) and $ 201 m (Sweden) if the inflation rate is decreased. The Group does not consider market conditions at 31 December 2024 warrant the updating of these sensitivities.

The sensitivity to the financial assumptions shown above has been estimated taking into account the approximate duration of the liabilities and the overall profile of the plan membership.

The inflation sensitivity allows for the impact of a change in inflation on salary increases and pension increases (where these assumptions are inflation-linked).

The salary increase sensitivity reflects the impact of an increase of only salary relative to inflation.

The sensitivity to the life expectancy assumption is estimated based on a revised mortality assumption that extends/reduces the current life expectancy by one year for a particular age.

23 Reserves

Retained earnings

The cumulative amount of goodwill written off directly to reserves resulting from acquisitions, net of disposals, amounted to $ 580 m (2023: $ 595 m; 2022: $ 591 m) using year-end rates of exchange.

At 31 December 2024, 442,342 shares, at a cost of $ 68 m, have been deducted from Retained earnings (2023: 1,580,137 shares, at a cost of $ 129 m; 2022: 1,671,446 shares, at a cost of $ 112 m) to satisfy future vesting of employee share plans.

There are no significant statutory or contractual restrictions on the distribution of current profits of subsidiaries; undistributed profits of prior years are, in the main, permanently employed in the businesses of these companies. The undistributed income of AstraZeneca companies overseas might be liable to overseas taxes and/or UK taxation (after allowing for double taxation relief) if they were to be distributed as dividends (see Note 4).

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Cumulative translation differences included within Retained earnings			
At 1 January	**(3,014)**	(3,694)	(1,934)
Foreign exchange arising on consolidation	**(957)**	608	(1,446)
Exchange adjustments on goodwill (recorded against other reserves)	**(15)**	4	(24)
Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges [1]	**(122)**	24	(282)
Fair value movements on derivatives designated in net investment hedges	**39**	44	(8)
Net exchange movement in Retained earnings	**(1,055)**	680	(1,760)
At 31 December	**(4,069)**	(3,014)	(3,694)

[1] Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges includes $59 m in respect of designated bonds and $(181)m in respect of designated contingent consideration and other liabilities. The change in value of designated contingent consideration liabilities relates to $(180)m in respect of BMS' share of Global Diabetes Alliance.

The cumulative loss with respect to costs of hedging is $ 43 m (2023: $ 22 m; 2022: $ 3 m) and the loss during the year was $ 21 m (2023: $ 19 m; 2022: $ 7 m).

The balance remaining in the foreign currency translation reserve from net investment hedging relationships for which hedge accounting no longer applied is a gain of $ 527 m. For further detail relating to hedging balances, please see the Hedge accounting section within Note 28, from page 199.

Other reserves

The other reserves arose from the cancellation of £ 1,255 m of share premium account by the Company in 1993 and the redenomination of share capital of $ 157 m in 1999. The reserves are available for writing off goodwill arising on consolidation and, subject to guarantees given to preserve creditors at the date of the court order, are available for distribution.

Following an amendment to the Employee Benefit Trust (EBT) Deed on 10 June 2024, AstraZeneca obtained control and commenced consolidation of the EBT. The value of shares held by the consolidated EBTs will be reflected as an adjustment against Other reserves.

24 Share capital

	Allotted, called-up and fully paid		
	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Issued Ordinary Shares ($ 0.25 each)	**388**	388	387
Redeemable Preference Shares (£ 1 each – £ 50,000)	**–**	–	–
At 31 December	**388**	388	387

The Redeemable Preference Shares carry limited class-voting rights and no dividend rights. This class of shares is capable of redemption at par at the option of the Company on the giving of seven days ' written notice to the registered holder of the shares.

The Company does not have a limited amount of authorised share capital.

The movements in the number of Ordinary Shares during the year can be summarised as follows:

	No. of shares		
	2024	2023	2022
At 1 January	**1,550,162,626**	1,549,800,030	1,549,400,665
Issue of shares (share schemes)	**383,613**	362,596	399,365
At 31 December	**1,550,546,239**	1,550,162,626	1,549,800,030

Share issues

Issue of shares (share schemes) represents share capital issued as part of the Group's equity incentivisation schemes (see Note 29).

Share repurchases

No Ordinary Shares were repurchased by the Company in 2024 (2023: nil ; 2022: nil).

Shares held by subsidiaries

At 31 December 2024, AstraZeneca-controlled Employee Benefit Trust arrangements held 442,342 Ordinary Shares in the Company at a weighted average cost of $ 68 m. The market value of these Ordinary Shares at 31 December 2024 was $ 58 m. No comparable arrangements were in place at 31 December 2023 or 31 December 2022.

25 Dividends to shareholders

	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
	Per share	Per share	Per share	$m	$m	$m
Second interim (March 2024)	**$ 1.97**	$ 1.97	$ 1.97	**3,052**	3,047	3,046
First interim (September 2024)	**$ 1.00**	$ 0.93	$ 0.93	**1,550**	1,440	1,440
Total	**$ 2.97**	$ 2.90	$ 2.90	**4,602**	4,487	4,486

The Company has exercised its authority in accordance with the provisions set out in the Company's Articles of Association, that the balance of unclaimed dividends outstanding past 12 years be forfeited. Unclaimed dividends of $nil (2023: $ nil ; 2022: $ 1 m) have been adjusted for in Retained earnings in 2024.

The 2023 second interim dividend of $ 1.97 per share was paid on 25 March 2024. The 2024 first interim dividend of $ 1.00 per share was paid on 9 September 2024.

Reconciliation of dividends charged to equity to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Dividends charged to equity	**4,602**	4,487	4,486
Exchange losses on payment of dividend	**3**	5	5
Hedge contracts relating to payment of dividends (Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows)	**16**	(19)	(127)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	**4**	4	–
Net movement of unclaimed dividends in the year	**4**	4	–
Dividends paid (Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows)	**4,629**	4,481	4,364

26 Non-controlling interests

The Group Financial Statements at 31 December 2024 reflect equity of $ 85 m (2023: $ 23 m; 2022: $ 21 m) and Total comprehensive income of $ 5 m (2023: $ 6 m; 2022: $ 2 m) attributable to the non-controlling interests in AstraZeneca Pharma India Limited, P.T. AstraZeneca Indonesia, Beijing Falikang Pharmaceutical (China) Co. Ltd., AstraZeneca Algeria Pharmaceutical Industries SPA, VaxNewMo LLC and SixPeaks Bio AG.

27 Acquisitions of business operations

Acquisitions of business operations in 2024

Gracell

On 22 February 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Gracell Biotechnologies Inc. (Gracell), a global clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company developing innovative cell therapies for the treatment of cancer and autoimmune-diseases. Gracell will operate as a wholly-owned subsidiary of AstraZeneca, with operations in China and the US.

The acquisition enriches AstraZeneca's growing pipeline of cell therapies with AZD0120 (formerly GC012F), a novel, clinical-stage T-cell (CAR-T: therapeutic chimeric antigen receptor) therapy. AZD0120 is a potential new treatment for multiple myeloma, as well as other haematologic malignancies and autoimmune-diseases, including Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE).

The transaction is recorded as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with IFRS 3 'Business Combinations'. Consequently, the assets acquired, and liabilities assumed are recorded at fair value. The purchase price allocation review has been completed.

	Fair value
	$m
Intangible assets	1,038
Cash and cash equivalents[1]	212
Net deferred tax liability	(260)
Other immaterial net balances	(89)
Total net assets acquired	**901**
Goodwill	136
Consideration	**1,037**

[1] Cash and cash equivalents acquired includes $ 3 m relating to marketable securities.

The total consideration fair value of $ 1,037 m comprises cash consideration of $ 983 m and future regulatory milestone-based consideration of $ 54 m. Intangible assets recognised relate to products in development, principally AZD0120, and were fair valued using the multi-period excess earnings method, which uses several estimates regarding the amount and timing of future cash flows. The key assumptions in the cash flows are the probability of technical and regulatory success, peak year sales and revenue erosion profiles.

The net deferred tax liability of $ 260 m principally arises from the deferred tax impact of the uplift in fair value of intangible assets.

Goodwill of $ 136 m has been recognised, which principally comprises the premium attributable to the core technological capabilities and knowledge base of the company. Goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Gracell's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 22 February 2024.

Fusion

On 4 June 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc., (Fusion) a clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company developing next-generation radioconjugates. The acquisition marks a major step forward in AstraZeneca delivering on its ambition to transform cancer treatment and outcomes for patients by replacing traditional regimens like chemotherapy and radiotherapy with more targeted treatments. As a result of the acquisition, Fusion became a wholly owned subsidiary of AstraZeneca, with operations in Canada and the US.

Immediately prior to the acquisition, AstraZeneca held approximately 1 % shareholding in Fusion considered to have a fair value of $ 24 m.

This acquisition complements AstraZeneca's leading oncology portfolio with the addition of the Fusion pipeline of radioconjugates, including their most advanced programme, FPI-2265, a potential new treatment for patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC), and brings new expertise and pioneering R&D, manufacturing and supply chain capabilities in actinium-based radioconjugates to AstraZeneca.

The transaction is recorded as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with IFRS 3 'Business Combinations'. Consequently, the assets acquired, and liabilities assumed are recorded at fair value. The purchase price allocation review has been completed.

	Fair value $m
Intangible assets	1,326
Cash and cash equivalents	30
Current investments	87
Net deferred tax liability	(246)
Other immaterial net balances	51
Total net assets acquired	**1,248**
Goodwill	947
Consideration	**2,195**

The total consideration fair value of $ 2,195 m includes cash consideration of $ 2,027 m (net of $ 24 m proceeds from disposal of the existing approximately 1 % shareholding) and future regulatory milestone-based consideration of $ 144 m. Intangible assets relating to products in development comprise the FPI-2265 ($ 848 m), FPI-2059 ($ 165 m) and AZD2068 ($ 313 m) programmes. These were fair valued using the multi-period excess earnings method, which uses several estimates regarding the amount and timing of future cash flows. The key assumptions in the cash flows are the probability of technical and regulatory success, peak year sales and revenue erosion profiles.

The net deferred tax liability of $ 246 m principally arises from the deferred tax impact of the uplift in fair value of intangible assets.

Goodwill amounting to $ 947 m was recognised on acquisition and is underpinned by a number of elements, which individually could not be quantified. These include the premium attributable to a pre-existing, well positioned business in the innovation intensive biopharmaceuticals market with a highly skilled workforce, unidentified potential products that future research and development may yield, and the core capabilities and knowledge base of the company including radioisotope supply and manufacturing expertise. Goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Fusion's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 4 June 2024.

In December 2024, the intangible asset relating to product in development FPI-2059 was fully impaired by $ 165 m due to decisions made to terminate the related activities and prioritise resources on the development of FPI-2265 and AZD2068 (see Note 10).

Acquisitions of business operations in 2023

On 16 January 2023, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Neogene Therapeutics Inc. (Neogene), a global clinical-stage biotechnology company pioneering the discovery, development and manufacturing of next-generation T-cell receptor therapies (TCR-Ts). The total consideration was $ 267 m. Intangible assets of $ 100 m and goodwill of $ 158 m were recognised in the acquisition balance sheet, as well as a cash outflow of $ 189 m, net of cash acquired. Following achievement of agreed milestones in 2024, contingent milestones-based consideration and non-contingent consideration of $ 120 m is payable. Neogene's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 16 January 2023.

Acquisitions of business operations in 2022

On 16 November 2022, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of 100 % of the issued shares of LogicBio Therapeutics, Inc. (LogicBio) based in Lexington, MA, US. LogicBio is a clinical-stage genetic medicine company pioneering genome editing and gene delivery platforms to address rare and serious diseases from infancy through adulthood. The total consideration was $ 72 m. Cash of $ 68 m was paid on the completion date, with $ 4 m of outstanding options, which will be settled in cash, recorded in current Trade and other payables. Goodwill of $ 15 m, assets of $ 82 m, including $ 46 m of intangible assets, and liabilities of $ 25 m were recognised on acquisition. LogicBio's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 16 November 2022.

28 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial instruments, other than derivatives, comprise bank overdrafts, loans and other borrowings, lease liabilities, current and non-current investments, cash and short-term deposits. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to manage the Group's funding and liquidity requirements. The Group has other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations.

The principal financial risks to which the Group is exposed are those of liquidity, interest rate, foreign currency and credit. Each of these is managed in accordance with Board-approved policies. These policies, together with the Group's approach to capital management, are set out below.

Capital management

The capital structure of the Group consists of Shareholders' equity (Note 24), Debt (Note 19), Other current investments (Note 12) and Cash (Note 17). For the foreseeable future, the Board will maintain a capital structure that supports the Group's strategic objectives through:

> managing funding and liquidity risk
> optimising shareholder return
> maintaining a strong, investment-grade credit rating.

The Group utilises factoring arrangements and bank acceptance drafts discounting for selected trade receivables. These arrangements qualify for full derecognition of the associated trade receivables under IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'. Amounts due on invoices that have not been factored at year end, from customers that are subject to these arrangements, are disclosed in Note 16.

Funding and liquidity risk are reviewed regularly by the Board and managed in accordance with the policies described below.

The Board regularly reviews its shareholders' distribution policy, which comprises a regular cash dividend and potentially a share repurchase component. No share repurchases have been made since 2012.

The Group's net debt position (loans and borrowings net of Cash and cash equivalents, Other investments and Derivative financial instruments) has increased by $ 2,060 m from a net debt position of $ 22,510 m at the beginning of the year to a net debt position of $24,570 m at 31 December 2024. Gross debt increased from $ 28,622 m to $ 30,295 m, principally due to the issuance of $ 6,492 m debt offset by the repayment of $ 4,652 m debt.

Liquidity risk

The Board reviews the Group's ongoing liquidity risks annually as part of the planning process and on an ad hoc basis. The Board considers short-term requirements against available sources of funding, taking into account forecast cash flows. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining access to a number of sources of funding which are sufficient to meet anticipated funding requirements. Specifically, the Group uses US and European commercial paper, bank loans, committed bank facilities and cash resources to manage short-term liquidity and manages long-term liquidity by raising funds through the capital markets. At 31 December 2024, the Group was assigned short-term credit ratings of P-1 by Moody's and A-1 by Standard and Poor's. The Group's long-term credit rating was A2 by Moody's and A+ by Standard and Poor's.

In addition to Cash and cash equivalents of $ 5,488 m, short-term fixed income investments of $ 37 m, less overdrafts of $ 59 m at 31 December 2024, the Group has committed bank facilities of $ 4,875 m available to manage liquidity. These committed bank facilities have no financial covenants. The maturity of the $ 4,875 m facilities was extended in January 2025 from April 2029 to April 2030. The Group regularly monitors the credit standing of the banks providing the facilities and currently does not anticipate any issue with drawing on the committed facilities should this be necessary. Advances under these facilities currently bear an interest rate per annum based on Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) plus a margin.

At 31 December 2024, the Group has $ 5,122 m outstanding from debt issued under a Euro Medium Term Note programme and $ 23,350 m under an SEC-registered programme. The funds made available under these facility agreements may be used for the general corporate purposes of the Group.

The maturity profile of the anticipated future contractual cash flows including interest in relation to the Group's financial liabilities, on an undiscounted basis, which therefore differs from both the carrying value and fair value, is as follows:

	Bank overdrafts and other loans $m	Bonds and bank loans $m	Lease liabilities $m	Trade and other payables $m	Total non-derivative financial instruments $m	Derivative financial instruments receivable $m	Derivative financial instruments payable $m	Total derivative financial instruments $m	Total $m
Within one year	365	5,777	249	19,065	25,456	(12,445)	12,478	33	25,489
In one to two years	–	5,233	208	2,086	7,527	(1,012)	1,078	66	7,593
In two to three years	–	2,608	172	872	3,652	(34)	38	4	3,656
In three to four years	–	2,983	128	595	3,706	(103)	103	–	3,706
In four to five years	–	1,267	84	814	2,165	(32)	35	3	2,168
In more than five years	–	18,156	184	3,177	21,517	(1,436)	1,378	(58)	21,459
	365	36,024	1,025	26,609	64,023	(15,062)	15,110	48	64,071
Effect of interest	(15)	(7,982)	–	–	(7,997)	227	(249)	(22)	(8,019)
Effect of discounting, fair values and issue costs	–	(113)	(72)	(3,299)	(3,484)	63	7	70	(3,414)
31 December 2022	350	27,929	953	23,310	52,542	(14,772)	14,868	96	52,638

	Bank overdrafts and other loans $m	Bonds and bank loans $m	Lease liabilities $m	Trade and other payables $m	Total non-derivative financial instruments $m	Derivative financial instruments receivable $m	Derivative financial instruments payable $m	Total derivative financial instruments $m	Total $m
Within one year	542	5,469	313	22,401	28,725	(11,302)	11,366	64	28,789
In one to two years	–	2,764	261	1,482	4,507	(100)	114	14	4,521
In two to three years	–	3,137	208	788	4,133	(164)	179	15	4,148
In three to four years	–	2,230	138	625	2,993	(924)	883	(41)	2,952
In four to five years	–	3,822	88	12	3,922	(949)	971	22	3,944
In more than five years	–	17,995	271	35	18,301	(1,507)	1,340	(167)	18,134
	542	35,417	1,279	25,343	62,581	(14,946)	14,853	(93)	62,488
Effect of interest	(27)	(8,270)	–	–	(8,297)	589	(644)	(55)	(8,352)
Effect of discounting, fair values and issue costs	–	(168)	(151)	(309)	(628)	44	(46)	(2)	(630)
31 December 2023	515	26,979	1,128	25,034	53,656	(14,313)	14,163	(150)	53,506

	Bank overdrafts and other loans $m	Bonds and bank loans $m	Lease liabilities $m	Trade and other payables $m	Total non-derivative financial instruments $m	Derivative financial instruments receivable $m	Derivative financial instruments payable $m	Total derivative financial instruments $m	Total $m
Within one year	345	3,045	396	22,501	26,287	(16,227)	16,282	55	26,342
In one to two years	–	3,437	345	1,086	4,868	(207)	250	43	4,911
In two to three years	–	3,670	266	105	4,041	(917)	956	39	4,080
In three to four years	–	3,978	170	750	4,898	(941)	1,044	103	5,001
In four to five years	–	3,780	117	–	3,897	(627)	489	(138)	3,759
In more than five years	–	19,929	406	–	20,335	(2,437)	2,583	146	20,481
	345	37,839	1,700	24,442	64,326	(21,356)	21,604	248	64,574
Effect of interest	(15)	(9,173)	–	–	(9,188)	808	(1,068)	(260)	(9,448)
Effect of discounting, fair values and issue costs	–	(153)	(248)	(207)	(608)	36	(95)	(59)	(667)
31 December 2024	330	28,513	1,452	24,235	54,530	(20,512)	20,441	(71)	54,459

Where interest payments are on a floating rate basis, it is assumed that rates will remain unchanged from the last business day of each year ended 31 December.

It is not expected that the cash flows in the maturity profile could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts, with the exception of $ 1,751 m of Contingent consideration held within Trade and other payables (see Note 20).

Market risk

Interest rate risk

The Group maintains a Board-approved mix of fixed and floating rate debt and uses underlying debt, interest rate swaps and forward rate agreements to manage this mix.

The majority of surplus cash is currently invested in US dollar liquidity funds.

The interest rate profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments is set out below. In the case of current and non-current financial liabilities, the classification includes the impact of interest rate swaps which convert the debt to floating rate.

	2024			2023			2022		
	Fixed rate $m	Floating rate $m	Total $m	Fixed rate $m	Floating rate $m	Total $m	Fixed rate $m	Floating rate $m	Total $m
Financial liabilities									
Current	**2,346**	**330**	**2,676**	2,885	2,515	5,400	2,476	3,066	5,542
Non-current	**26,151**	**1,468**	**27,619**	23,222	–	23,222	21,511	2,179	23,690
Total	**28,497**	**1,798**	**30,295**	26,107	2,515	28,622	23,987	5,245	29,232
Financial assets									
Fixed deposits	**–**	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	64	–	64
Cash collateral pledged to counterparties	**–**	**129**	**129**	–	102	102	–	162	162
Cash and cash equivalents	**–**	**5,488**	**5,488**	–	5,840	5,840	250	5,916	6,166
Total	**–**	**5,617**	**5,617**	–	5,942	5,942	314	6,078	6,392

In addition to the financial assets above, there are $ 11,115 m (2023: $ 11,288 m; 2022: $ 9,546 m) of other current and non-current asset investments and other financial assets.

The Group is also exposed to market risk on other investments.

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Equity securities at fair value through Other comprehensive income (Note 12)	**1,632**	1,530	1,056
Non-current fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss (Note 12)	**–**	–	10
Total	**1,632**	1,530	1,066

Foreign currency risk

The US dollar is the Group's most significant currency. As a consequence, the Group results are presented in US dollars and exposures are managed against US dollars accordingly.

Translational

Approximately 60 % of Group external sales in 2024 were denominated in currencies other than the US dollar, while a significant proportion of manufacturing, and research and development costs were denominated in pound sterling and Swedish krona. Surplus cash generated by business units is substantially converted to, and held centrally in, US dollars. As a result, operating profit and total cash flow in US dollars will be affected by movements in exchange rates. This currency exposure is managed centrally, based on forecast cash flows. The impact of movements in exchange rates is mitigated significantly by the correlations which exist between the major currencies to which the Group is exposed and the US dollar. Monitoring of currency exposures and correlations is undertaken on a regular basis and hedging is subject to pre-execution approval.

As at 31 December 2024, before the impact of derivatives or other forms of hedging, the Group held $ 548 m of interest-bearing loans and borrowings denominated in pound sterling and $ 4,876 m denominated in euros.

$ 438 m of the pound sterling loan and $ 829 m of the euro loans balances are designated in a net investment hedge where they hedge an underlying net investment of that amount in the same currency. $ 2,387 m of the euro loans are designated in cashflow hedges, where they are hedged with cross-currency swaps. Exchange differences on the retranslation of debt designated in a net investment hedge or a cashflow hedge are recognised in Other comprehensive income to the extent the hedge is effective. $ 1,468 m of the euro loans are designated in fair value hedges, hedged with cross-currency swaps. Exchange difference on the retranslation of debt designated in a fair value hedge is recognised within Finance income and expense.

For further details of all designated hedging relationships please refer to the Hedge accounting section within this Note 28, from page 199. The accounting treatment for any hedge ineffectiveness is disclosed in the Bank and other borrowings accounting policy and the Foreign currencies accounting policy on page 158 within Group Accounting Policies.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group operates in three countries designated as hyperinflationary, being Argentina, Venezuela and Turkey. The foreign exchange risk of these markets has been assessed and deemed to be immaterial.

Transactional

The Group aims to hedge all its forecasted major transactional currency exposures on working capital balances, which typically extend for up to three months . Where practicable, these are hedged using forward foreign exchange contracts. In addition, external dividend payments in pound sterling to UK shareholders and in Swedish krona to Swedish shareholders are fully hedged from announcement date to payment date. Foreign exchange gains and losses on forward contracts transacted for transactional hedging are taken to profit and loss or to Other comprehensive income if the contract is in a designated cash flow hedge.

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis set out below summarises the sensitivity of the market value of our financial instruments to hypothetical changes in market rates and prices. The range of variables chosen for the sensitivity analysis reflects our view of changes which are reasonably possible over a one-year period. Market values are the present value of future cash flows based on market rates and prices at the valuation date. For long-term debt, an increase in interest rates results in a decline in the fair value of debt.

The sensitivity analysis assumes an instantaneous 100 basis point change in interest rates in all currencies from their levels at 31 December 2024, with all other variables held constant. Based on the composition of our long-term debt portfolio and cash reserves as at 31 December 2024, a 1 % increase in interest rates would result in an additional $ 18 m in interest expense on the debt and an additional $ 56 m interest income on the cash reserves.

The exchange rate sensitivity analysis assumes an instantaneous 10 % change in foreign currency exchange rates from their levels at 31 December 2024, with all other variables held constant. The + 10 % case assumes a 10 % strengthening of the US dollar against all other currencies and the - 10 % case assumes a 10 % weakening of the US dollar.

Each incremental 10 % movement in foreign currency exchange rates would have approximately the same effect as the initial 10 % detailed in the table below and each incremental 1 % change in interest rates would have approximately the same effect as the 1 % detailed in the table below.

	Interest rates		Exchange rates	
31 December 2022	+ 1 %	−1%	+ 10 %	−10%
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments ($m)	1,317	(1,490)	81	(89)
Impact on profit: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	26	(15)
Impact on equity: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	55	(74)

	Interest rates		Exchange rates	
31 December 2023	+ 1 %	−1%	+ 10 %	−10%
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments ($m)	1,361	(1,534)	196	(212)
Impact on profit: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	134	(128)
Impact on equity: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	62	(83)

	Interest rates		**Exchange rates**	
31 December 2024	**+ 1 %**	**−1%**	**+ 10 %**	**−10%**
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments ($m)	**1,407**	**(1,561)**	**11**	**(20)**
Impact on profit: (loss)/gain ($m)	**–**	**–**	**(117)**	**133**
Impact on equity: gain/(loss) ($m)	**–**	**–**	**128**	**(152)**

Credit risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk on financial assets, such as cash investments, derivative instruments, and Trade and other receivables. The Group was also exposed in its Net asset position to its own credit risk in respect of the 2023 debentures which were accounted for at FVPL. Under IFRS 9, the effect of the losses and gains arising from own credit risk on the fair value of bonds designated at FVPL are recorded in Other comprehensive income.

Financial counterparty credit risk

The majority of the Group’s cash is centralised within the Group treasury entity and is subject to counterparty risk on the principal invested. The level of the Group’s cash investments and hence credit risk will depend on the cash flow generated by the Group and the timing of the use of that cash. The credit risk is mitigated through a policy of prioritising security and liquidity over return and, as such, cash is only invested in high credit-quality investments. Counterparty limits are set according to the assessed risk of each counterparty and exposures are monitored against these limits on a regular basis.

The Group’s principal financial counterparty credit risks at 31 December were as follows:

Current assets

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Cash at bank and in hand	**1,215**	1,325	1,411
Money market liquidity funds	**4,177**	4,425	4,486
Other short-term cash equivalents	**96**	90	269
Total Cash and cash equivalents (Note 17)	**5,488**	5,840	6,166
Fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss (Note 12)	**37**	20	13
Cash collateral pledged to counterparties (Note 12)	**129**	102	162
Fixed deposits (Note 12)	**–**	–	64
Total derivative financial instruments (Note 13)	**54**	116	87
Current assets subject to credit risk	**5,708**	6,078	6,492

Non-current assets

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Derivative financial instruments (Note 13)	**182**	228	74
Non-current assets subject to credit risk	**182**	228	74

The majority of the Group's cash is invested in US dollar AAA-rated money market liquidity funds. The money market liquidity fund portfolios are managed by six external third-party fund managers to maintain an AAA rating. The Group's investments represent no more than 10 % of each overall fund value. There were no other significant concentrations of financial credit risk at the reporting date.

All financial derivatives are transacted with commercial banks, in line with standard market practice. The Group has agreements with some bank counterparties whereby the parties agree to post cash collateral, for the benefit of the other, equivalent to the market valuation of the derivative positions above a predetermined threshold. The carrying value of such cash collateral held by the Group at 31 December 2024 was $ 181 m (2023: $ 215 m; 2022: $ 89 m) and the carrying value of such cash collateral posted by the Group at 31 December 2024 was $ 129 m (2023: $ 102 m; 2022: $ 162 m).

The impairment provision for other financial assets at 31 December 2024 was immaterial (2023: immaterial; 2022: immaterial).

Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position where there is both a legally enforceable right and an intention to settle the balances on a net basis. There are also arrangements that would not normally meet the requirement for offsetting but may be offset in certain circumstances such as the termination of a contract or bankruptcy.

The tables below show the impact on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position if all offset rights were exercised by the Group or its financial counterparties.

		Related amounts not offset		
31 December 2022	Gross financial assets/(liabilities) $m	Subject to master netting agreement $m	Financial instrument collateral $m	Net Amount $m
Financial assets				
Derivatives	161	(29)	(61)	71
Other investments[1]	162	–	(161)	1
Total assets	**323**	**(29)**	**(222)**	**72**
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	(257)	29	161	(67)
Other payables[1]	(89)	–	61	(28)
Total liabilities	**(346)**	**29**	**222**	**(95)**

		Related amounts not offset		
31 December 2023	Gross financial assets/(liabilities) $m	Subject to master netting agreement $m	Financial instrument collateral $m	Net Amount $m
Financial assets				
Derivatives	344	(107)	(203)	34
Other investments[1]	102	–	(65)	37
Total assets	**446**	**(107)**	**(268)**	**71**
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	(194)	107	65	(22)
Other payables[1]	(215)	–	203	(12)
Total liabilities	**(409)**	**107**	**268**	**(34)**

		Related amounts not offset		
31 December 2024	**Gross financial assets/(liabilities) $m**	**Subject to master netting agreement $m**	**Financial instrument collateral $m**	**Net Amount $m**
Financial assets				
Derivatives	**236**	**(45)**	**(169)**	**22**
Other investments[1]	**129**	**–**	**(112)**	**17**
Total assets	**365**	**(45)**	**(281)**	**39**
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	**(165)**	**45**	**112**	**(8)**
Other payables[1]	**(181)**	**–**	**169**	**(12)**
Total liabilities	**(346)**	**45**	**281**	**(20)**

[1] Balances are collateral pledged/received.

Trade receivables

Trade receivable exposures are managed locally in the operating units where they arise and credit limits are set as deemed appropriate for the customer. The Group is exposed to customers ranging from government-backed agencies and large private wholesalers to privately-owned pharmacies, and the underlying local economic and sovereign risks vary throughout the world. Where appropriate, the Group endeavours to minimise risks by the use of trade finance instruments such as letters of credit and insurance. The Group applies the expected credit loss approach to establish an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of Trade receivables.

The Group applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance to Trade receivables. To measure expected credit losses, Trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit characteristics and the days past due.

The expected loss rates are based on payment profiles over a period of 36 months before 31 December 2024, 31 December 2023, or 31 December 2022 respectively and the corresponding historical credit losses experienced within this period. The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customer to settle the receivables.

On that basis, the loss allowance was determined as follows:

31 December 2022	Current	0-90 days past due	90-180 days past due	Over 180 days past due	Total
Expected loss rate	0.03 %	0.3 %	32.0 %	40.6 %	
Gross carrying amount ($m)	6,791	331	50	99	7,271
Loss allowance ($m)	2	1	16	40	59

31 December 2023	Current	0-90 days past due	90-180 days past due	Over 180 days past due	Total
Expected loss rate	0.01 %	0.3 %	0.8 %	15.0 %	
Gross carrying amount ($m)	7,709	342	121	280	8,452
Loss allowance ($m)	1	1	1	42	45

31 December 2024	**Current**	**0-90 days past due**	**90-180 days past due**	**Over 180 days past due**	**Total**
Expected loss rate	**0.01 %**	**0.6 %**	**3.5 %**	**7.0 %**	
Gross carrying amount ($m)	**7,679**	**171**	**86**	**399**	**8,335**
Loss allowance ($m)	**1**	**1**	**3**	**28**	**33**

Trade receivables are written off where there is no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Impairment losses on Trade receivables are presented as net impairment losses within Operating profit, any subsequent recoveries are credited against the same line.

In the US, sales to three wholesalers accounted for approximately 74 % (2023: 80 %; 2022: 73 %) of US sales.

The movements of the Group expected credit losses provision are as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
At 1 January	**45**	59	23
Net movement recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	**(3)**	(14)	37
Amounts utilised, exchange and other movements	**(9)**	–	(1)
At 31 December	**33**	45	59

Given the profile of our customers, including large wholesalers and government-backed agencies, no further credit risk has been identified with the Trade receivables not past due other than those balances for which an allowance has been made.

Hedge accounting

The Group uses foreign currency borrowings, foreign currency forwards and swaps, currency options, interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps for the purpose of hedging its foreign currency and interest rate risks. The Group may designate certain financial instruments as fair value hedges, cash flow hedges or net investment hedges in accordance with IFRS 9. Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument. Sources of hedge effectiveness will depend on the hedge relationship designation but may include:

> a significant change in the credit risk of either party to the hedging relationship
> a timing mismatch between the hedging instrument and the hedged item
> movements in foreign currency basis spread for derivatives in a fair value hedge
> a significant change in the value of the foreign currency-denominated net assets of the Group in a net investment hedge.

The hedge ratio for each designation will be established by comparing the quantity of the hedging instrument and the quantity of the hedged item to determine their relative weighting, for all of the Group's existing hedge relationships the hedge ratio has been determined as 1 :1. Designated hedges are expected to be effective and therefore the impact of ineffectiveness on profit and loss is not expected to be material. The accounting treatment for fair value hedges and debt designated as FVPL is disclosed in the Bank and other borrowings accounting policy in the Group accounting policies section on page 158.

The following table represents the Group's continuing designated hedge relationships under IFRS 9.

2022

			Other comprehensive income						
	Nominal amounts in local currency	Carrying value $m	Opening balance 1 January 2022 $m	Fair value (gain)/loss deferred to OCI $m	Fair value (gain)/loss recycled to the Income statement $m	Closing balance 31 December 2022 $m	Average maturity year	Average USD FX rate	Average pay interest rate
Cash flow hedges – foreign currency and interest rate risk [1, 3, 4]									
Cross-currency interest rate swaps – Euro bonds	EUR 1,700 m	(160)	27	118	(111)	34	2026	1.14	USD 2.85 %
FX Forwards – short-term FX risk	USD 1,126 m	(12)	(12)	(14)	38	12	2023	–	–
Net investment hedge – foreign exchange risk [2, 3]									
Transactions matured pre-2022		–	(527)	–	–	(527)	–	–	–
Cross-currency interest rate swap – JPY investment	JPY 58.3 bn	55	(62)	7	–	(55)	2029	108.03	JPY 1.53 %
Cross-currency interest rate swap – CNY investment	CNY 458 m	(4)	2	2	–	4	2026	6.68	CNY 4.80 %
Foreign currency borrowing – GBP investment	GBP 350 m	420	(238)	(50)	–	(288)	2031	n/a	GBP 5.75 %
Foreign currency borrowing – EUR investment[5]	EUR 800 m	846	(50)	(52)	–	(102)	2029	n/a	EUR 0.38 %

Contingent consideration liabilities and Acerta Pharma share purchase liability – AZUK and AZAB USD investments	USD 2,093 m	(2,093)	1,832	384	–	2,216	–	–	–

2023

			Other comprehensive income						
	Nominal amounts in local currency	Carrying value $m	Opening balance 1 January 2023 $m	Fair value (gain)/loss deferred to OCI $m	Fair value (gain)/loss recycled to the Income statement $m	Closing balance 31 December 2023 $m	Average maturity year	Average USD FX rate	Average pay interest rate
Cash flow hedges – foreign currency and interest rate risk [1, 3, 4]									
Cross-currency interest rate swaps – Euro bonds	EUR 3,200 m	49	34	(210)	139	(37)	2027	1.10	USD 3.80 %
FX Forwards – short-term FX risk	USD 2,009 m	15	12	(33)	6	(15)	2024	–	–
Net investment hedge – foreign exchange risk [2, 3]									
Transactions matured pre-2023		–	(527)	–	–	(527)	–	–	–
Cross-currency interest rate swap – JPY investment	JPY 58.3 bn	100	(55)	(45)	–	(100)	2029	108.03	JPY 1.53 %
Cross-currency interest rate swap – CNY investment	CNY 458 m	(1)	4	(3)	–	1	2026	6.68	CNY 4.80 %
Foreign currency borrowing – GBP investment	GBP 350 m	444	(288)	24	–	(264)	2031	n/a	GBP 5.75 %
Foreign currency borrowing – EUR investment[5]	EUR 800 m	881	(102)	33	–	(69)	2029	n/a	EUR 0.38 %
Contingent consideration liabilities and Acerta Pharma share purchase liability – AZUK and AZAB USD investments	USD 1,937 m	(1,937)	2,216	(81)	–	2,135	–	–	–

2024

			Other comprehensive income						
	Nominal amounts in local currency	**Carrying value $m**	**Opening balance 1 January 2024 $m**	**Fair value (gain)/loss deferred to OCI $m**	**Fair value (gain)/loss recycled to the Income statement $m**	**Closing balance 31 December 2024 $m**	**Average maturity year**	**Average USD FX rate**	**Average pay interest rate**
Cash flow hedges – foreign currency and interest rate risk [1, 3, 4]									
Cross-currency interest rate swaps – Euro bonds	**EUR 2,300 m**	**(36)**	**(37)**	**151**	**(180)**	**(66)**	**2029**	**1.08**	**USD 4.24 %**
FX Forwards – short-term FX risk	**USD 2,252 m**	**4**	**(15)**	**8**	**3**	**(4)**	**2025**	**–**	**–**
Net investment hedge – foreign exchange risk [2, 3]									
Transactions matured pre-2024		**–**	**(527)**	**–**	**–**	**(527)**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Cross-currency interest rate swap – JPY investment	**JPY 58.3 bn**	**146**	**(100)**	**(45)**	**–**	**(145)**	**2029**	**108.03**	**JPY 1.53 %**
Cross-currency interest rate swap – CNY investment	**CNY 458 m**	**2**	**1**	**(4)**	**–**	**(3)**	**2026**	**6.68**	**CNY 4.80 %**
Foreign currency borrowing – GBP investment	**GBP 350 m**	**438**	**(264)**	**(7)**	**–**	**(271)**	**2031**	**n/a**	**GBP 5.75 %**
Foreign currency borrowing – EUR investment[5]	**EUR 800 m**	**829**	**(69)**	**(52)**	**–**	**(121)**	**2029**	**n/a**	**EUR 0.38 %**
Contingent consideration liabilities and Acerta Pharma share purchase liability – AZUK and AZAB USD investments	**USD 1,367 m**	**(1,367)**	**2,135**	**181**	**–**	**2,316**	**–**	**–**	**–**

1 Hedge ineffectiveness recognised on swaps designated in a cash flow hedge during the period was $nil (2023: $ nil ; 2022: $ nil).
2 Hedge ineffectiveness recognised on swaps designated in a net investment hedge during the period was $nil (2023: $ nil ; 2022: $ nil).
3 Fair value movements on cross-currency interest rate swaps in cash flow hedge and net investment hedge relationships are shown inclusive of the impact of costs of hedging.
4 Nominal amount of FX forwards in a cash flow hedge of $ 2,252 m represents the USD equivalent notional of the FX forwards. By currency, the nominal amounts were SEK 10,792 m at FX rate 10.9999 , JPY 31,013 m at 156.195 , GBP 168 m at 0.7962 and EUR 375 m at 0.9605 . All FX forwards in a cash flow hedge mature on 27 January 2025.
5 The EUR 800 m 0.375 % 2029 Non-callable bond is designated in a net investment hedge of the foreign currency exposure in relation to an equivalent amount of EUR-denominated net assets.

Key controls applied to transactions in derivative financial instruments are to use only instruments where good market liquidity exists, to revalue all financial instruments regularly using current market rates and to sell options only to offset previously purchased options or as part of a risk management strategy. The Group is not a net seller of options, and does not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. The Group held no options during the reporting period.

The table below summarises the change in the fair value of hedging instruments and the hedged item designated in a fair value hedging relationship used to calculate ineffectiveness in the period. The hedge relates to the EUR 2030 and EUR 2033 bonds issued during 2024, consequently there are no prior year comparatives.

As at 31 December 2024	**Nominal amounts in currency**	**Change in fair value of hedging instrument used to calculate ineffectiveness**	**Change in fair value of hedged item used to calculate ineffectiveness**	**Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit and loss**
Interest rate and foreign currency risk on finance debt	**EUR 1,400 m**	**(56)**	**54**	**(2)**

29 Employee costs and share plans for employees

Employee costs

The monthly average number of people, to the nearest hundred, employed by the Group is set out in the table below. In accordance with the Companies Act 2006, this includes part-time employees.

	2024	2023	2022
Employees			
UK	**11,100**	10,700	9,800
Rest of Europe	**25,500**	23,000	20,600
The Americas	**24,700**	22,400	20,900
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**31,600**	30,300	30,700
Continuing operations	**92,900**	86,400	82,000

Geographical distribution described in the table above is by location of legal entity employing staff. Certain staff will undertake some or all of their activity in a different location.

The number of people employed by the Group at the end of 2024 was 94,300 (2023: 89,900 ; 2022: 83,500).

The costs incurred during the year in respect of these employees were:

	2024	2023	2022
	$m	$m	$m
Wages and salaries	**10,340**	9,341	8,656
Social security costs	**1,224**	1,100	991
Pension costs	**614**	537	546
Other employment costs	**1,531**	1,357	1,338
Total	**13,709**	12,335	11,531

Severance costs of $ 283 m are not included above (2023: $ 123 m; 2022: $ 227 m).

The charge for share-based payments in respect of share plans is $ 660 m (2023: $ 579 m; 2022: $ 619 m). Payments totalling $ 354 m made to the EBT upon the vesting of share awards are recognised within operating cash flows, reflecting the substance of the arrangement in place between the Group and the Trust prior to 10 June 2024. Following an amendment to the EBT on that date, AstraZeneca obtained control and commenced consolidation of the EBT from June 2024 onward. Consequently, $ 81 m in cash used by the EBT for purchasing shares since 10 June 2024 is now presented within financing cash flows. The plans are equity settled.

The Directors believe that, together with the basic salary system, the Group's employee incentive schemes provide competitive and market-related packages to motivate employees. They should also align the interests of employees with those of shareholders, as a whole, through long-term share ownership in the Company. The Group's current US, UK and Swedish schemes are described below; other arrangements apply elsewhere.

Bonus and share plans

US

In the US, there are two employee short-term performance bonus plans in operation to differentiate and reward strong individual performance. Performance bonuses are paid in cash. The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan and the AstraZeneca Global Restricted Share Plan operate in respect of relevant employees in the US. AstraZeneca ADRs necessary to satisfy the awards are purchased on the market or funded via a trust.

UK

The AstraZeneca UK Performance Bonus Plan

Employees of participating AstraZeneca UK companies are invited to participate in this bonus plan, which rewards strong individual performance. Bonuses are paid in cash.

The AstraZeneca UK All-Employee Share Plans

AstraZeneca Share Incentive Plan (SIP)

The Company offers UK employees the opportunity to buy Partnership Shares (Ordinary Shares). Employees may invest up to £ 150 a month to purchase Partnership Shares in the Company at the current market value. In 2010, the Company introduced a Matching Share element, the first award of which was made in 2011. Currently one Matching Share is awarded for every four Partnership Shares purchased. Partnership Shares and Matching Shares are held in the HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC)-approved All-Employee Share Plan. At the Company's AGM in 2002, shareholders approved the issue of new shares for the purposes of the All-Employee Share Plan.

AstraZeneca Sharesave Plan

The Company provides UK employees with the opportunity to participate in the HMRC-approved Sharesave Plan. Employees can choose between a 3-year or 5-year savings contract, allowing them to contribute a minimum of £ 5 and a maximum of £ 500 per month. At the end of the savings term, participants have the option to purchase AstraZeneca shares at a predetermined share price, offering a valuable opportunity to invest in the Company's future.

Sweden

In Sweden, an all-employee performance bonus plan is in operation, which rewards strong individual performance. Bonuses are paid 50 % into a fund investing in AstraZeneca equities and 50 % in cash. The AstraZeneca Executive Annual Bonus Scheme, the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan and the AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan all operate in respect of relevant AstraZeneca employees in Sweden.

Other bonus and share plans that operate across the Group are described below.

The AstraZeneca Executive Annual Bonus Scheme

This scheme is a performance bonus scheme for Directors and senior employees who do not participate in the AstraZeneca UK Performance Bonus Plan. Annual bonuses are paid in cash and reflect both corporate and individual performance measures. The Remuneration Committee has discretion to reduce or withhold bonuses if business performance falls sufficiently short of expectations in any year such as to make the payment of bonuses inappropriate.

The AstraZeneca Deferred Bonus Plan

This plan was introduced in 2006 and is used to defer a portion of the bonus earned under the AstraZeneca Executive Annual Bonus Scheme into Ordinary Shares in the Company for a period of three years . The plan currently operates only in respect of Executive Directors and members of the SET (with awards granted as AstraZeneca ADRs for members of SET employed within the US). Awards of shares under this plan are typically made in March each year, the first award having been made in February 2006.

The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan

This plan was approved by shareholders in 2020 for a period of 10 years (subsequently amended by approval of shareholders in 2021) and replaces the 2014 AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan. Generally, awards can be granted at any time, but not during a closed period of the Company. The first grant of Performance Share Plan awards was made in May 2014 under the 2014 AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan. Awards granted under the plan vest after three years , or in the case of Executive Directors and members of the SET, after an additional two-year holding period, and is subject to the achievement of performance conditions. For awards granted to all participants in 2024, vesting is subject to a combination of measures focused on science and innovation, revenue growth, financial performance and carbon reduction. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated, including agreeing performance targets and which employees should be eligible to participate.

The AstraZeneca Investment Plan

This plan was introduced in 2010 and approved by shareholders at the 2010 AGM. The final grant of awards under this plan took place in March 2016. Awards granted under the plan vest after eight years and are subject to performance conditions measured over a period of four years .

The AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan

The Global Restricted Stock Plan (GRSP) was introduced in 2010. This plan provides for the grant of restricted stock unit (RSU) awards to selected below SET-level employees and is used in conjunction with the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan to provide a mix of RSUs and performance share units (PSUs). Awards typically vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant and are contingent on continued employment with the Company. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated.

The AstraZeneca Restricted Share Plan

This plan was introduced in 2008 and provides for the grant of restricted stock unit (RSU) awards to key employees, excluding Executive Directors. Awards are made on an ad hoc basis with variable vesting dates. The plan has been used four times in 2024 to make awards to 537 employees. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated.

The AstraZeneca Extended Incentive Plan

This plan was introduced in 2018 and provides for the grant of awards to key employees, excluding Executive Directors. Awards are made on an ad hoc basis and 50 % of the award will normally vest on the fifth anniversary of grant, with the balance vesting on the tenth anniversary of grant. The award can be subject to the achievement of performance conditions. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated, including agreeing performance targets (if any) and which employees should be invited to participate.

Details of share options outstanding during the year for the main share plans are shown below:

	The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan		The AstraZeneca Restricted Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Extended Incentive Plan	
	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares '000	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares [1] '000	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares '000	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares '000
Outstanding at 1 January 2022	3,459	5,178	2,028	9,541	255	763	282	195
Granted	1,059	2,339	1,237	6,478	75	216	–	–
Forfeited	(132)	(570)	(190)	(1,627)	(25)	(136)	(23)	–
Cancelled	–	–	–	(3)	–	–	–	–
Exercised	(756)	(1,223)	(606)	(2,706)	(72)	(165)	–	–
Outstanding at 31 December 2022	3,630	5,724	2,469	11,683	233	678	259	195
Granted	976	2,071	1,185	6,343	208	436	71	95
Forfeited	(148)	(437)	(187)	(1,417)	(20)	(59)	(8)	–
Cancelled	–	–	–	(3)	–	–	–	(34)
Exercised	(813)	(1,470)	(570)	(2,738)	(86)	(288)	(107)	(9)
Outstanding at 31 December 2023	3,645	5,888	2,897	13,868	335	767	215	247
Granted	**1,064**	**2,250**	**1,262**	**7,014**	**100**	**699**	**–**	**–**
Forfeited	**(137)**	**(400)**	**(235)**	**(1,414)**	**(8)**	**(57)**	**(31)**	**–**
Cancelled	**(2)**	**(2)**	**–**	**(6)**	**(1)**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Exercised	**(999)**	**(1,586)**	**(755)**	**(3,296)**	**(88)**	**(352)**	**(22)**	**–**
Outstanding at 31 December 2024	**3,571**	**6,150**	**3,169**	**16,166**	**338**	**1,057**	**162**	**247**

[1] Shares issued to Alexion employees under the GRSP are covered under the Alexion employee share award below.

	The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan		The AstraZeneca Restricted Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Extended Incentive Plan	
	WAFV [1] pence	WAFV $	WAFV pence	WAFV $	WAFV pence	WAFV $	WAFV pence	WAFV $
WAFV of 2022 grants	8328	55.73	9167	61.21	9894	63.35	–	–
WAFV of 2023 grants	9929	59.95	10822	65.38	11135	65.37	11748	74.78
WAFV of 2024 grants	**9028**	**57.99**	**10085**	**64.91**	**11111**	**75.23**	**–**	**–**

[1] Weighted average fair value.

Alexion employee share award plan

At acquisition in 2021 Alexion employee share awards were converted into AstraZeneca restricted stock awards that continue to have, and shall be subject to, the same terms and conditions as applied in the corresponding Alexion awards immediately prior to completion. The fair value at the grant date was $ 57.54 and of the 15,220,000 shares outstanding at 31 December 2021, 8,627,000 were exercised and 980,000 were forfeited during 2022. During 2022, Alexion employees had the option to defer awards due to vest in July 2022 until February 2023 when they would also receive an additional vest equivalent to 15 % of the shares deferred. As a result, 1,780,000 shares were deferred, resulting in an additional 267,000 shares being issued with a grant date fair value of $ 65.62 , that vested in 2023. During 2023, 2,060,000 shares vested, 531,000 were forfeited/cancelled and the closing balance of these awards as of 31 December 2023 was 3,022,000 . During 2024, 2,047,000 shares vested, 156,000 were forfeited and the closing balance of these awards as of 31 December 2024 was 819,000 .

The weighted average fair value for awards granted under the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan is primarily based on the market price at the point of grant adjusted for the market-based performance elements which are valued using a Monte Carlo valuation model. The fair values of all other plans are set using the market price at the point of award. These awards are settled in equity including dividends accumulated from the date of award to vesting.

30 Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Commitments	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Contracts placed for future capital expenditure on Property, plant and equipment and software development costs not provided for in these Financial Statements	**1,575**	1,368	502

Guarantees and contingencies arising in the ordinary course of business, for which no security has been given, are not expected to result in any material financial loss.

Research and development collaboration payments

The Group has various ongoing collaborations, including in-licensing and similar arrangements with development partners. Such collaborations may require the Group to make payments on achievement of stages of development, launch or revenue milestones, although the Group generally has the right to terminate these agreements at no cost. The Group recognises research and development milestones as an intangible asset once it is committed to payment, which is generally when the Group reaches set trigger points in the development cycle. Revenue-related milestones are recognised as intangible assets on product launch at a value based on the Group's long-term revenue forecasts for the related product. The table below indicates potential development and revenue-related payments that the Group may be required to make under such collaborations.

	Total $m	Under 1 year $m	Years 1 and 2 $m	Years 3 and 4 $m	Years 5 and greater $m
Future potential research and development milestone payments	**11,213**	**1,993**	**2,823**	**3,291**	**3,106**
Future potential revenue milestone payments	**22,064**	**41**	**1,166**	**3,026**	**17,831**

The table includes all potential payments for achievement of milestones under ongoing research and development arrangements. Revenue-related milestone payments represent the maximum possible amount payable on achievement of specified levels of revenue as set out in individual contract agreements, but exclude variable payments that are based on unit sales (e.g. royalty-type payments) which are expensed as the associated sale is recognised. The table excludes any payments already capitalised in the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2024 which have been capitalised with reference to the latest Group sales forecasts for approved indications.

The future payments we disclose represent contracted payments and, as such, are not discounted and are not risk-adjusted. As detailed in the Risk Overview section from page 64, the development of any pharmaceutical product candidate is a complex and risky process that may fail at any stage in the development process due to a number of factors (including items such as failure to obtain regulatory approval, unfavourable data from key studies, adverse reactions to the product candidate or indications of other safety concerns). The timing of the payments is based on the Group's current best estimate of achievement of the relevant milestone.

Environmental costs and liabilities

The Group's expenditure on environmental protection, including both capital and revenue items, relates to costs that are necessary for implementing internal systems and programmes, and meeting legal and regulatory requirements for processes and products. This includes investment to conserve natural resources and otherwise minimise the impact of our activities on the environment.

They are an integral part of normal ongoing expenditure for carrying out the Group's research, manufacturing and commercial operations and are not separated from overall operating and development costs. There are no known changes in legal, regulatory or other requirements resulting in material changes to the levels of expenditure for 2022, 2023 or 2024.

In addition to expenditure for meeting current and foreseen environmental protection requirements, the Group incurs costs in investigating and cleaning up legacy land and groundwater contamination. In particular, AstraZeneca has environmental liabilities at some currently or formerly owned, leased and third-party sites.

In the US, Zeneca Inc., and/or its indemnitees, have been named as potentially responsible parties (PRPs) or defendants at a number of sites where Zeneca Inc. is likely to incur future environmental investigation, remediation, operation and maintenance costs under federal, state, statutory or common law environmental liability allocation schemes (together, US Environmental Consequences). Similarly, Stauffer Management Company LLC (SMC), which was established to own and manage certain assets and liabilities of Stauffer Chemical Company, and/or its indemnitees, have been named as PRPs or defendants at a number of sites where SMC is likely to incur US Environmental Consequences.

AstraZeneca has also given indemnities to third parties for a number of sites outside the US. These environmental liabilities arise from legacy operations that are not currently part of the Group's business and, at most of these sites, remediation, where required, is either completed or in progress. AstraZeneca has made provisions for the estimated costs of future environmental investigation, remediation, operation and maintenance activity beyond normal ongoing expenditure for maintaining the Group's R&D and manufacturing capacity and product ranges, where a present obligation exists, it is probable that such costs will be incurred and they can be estimated reliably. With respect to such estimated future costs, there were provisions at 31 December 2024 in the aggregate of $ 105 m (2023: $ 112 m; 2022: $ 131 m), mainly relating to the US. Where we are jointly liable or otherwise have cost-sharing agreements with third parties, we reflect only our share of the obligation. Where the liability is insured in part or in whole by insurance or other arrangements for reimbursement, an asset is recognised to the extent that this recovery is virtually certain.

It is possible that AstraZeneca could incur future environmental costs beyond the extent of our current provisions. The extent of such possible additional costs is inherently difficult to estimate due to a number of factors, including: (1) the nature and extent of claims that may be asserted in the future; (2) whether AstraZeneca has or will have any legal obligation with respect to asserted or unasserted claims; (3) the type of remedial action, if any, that may be selected at sites where the remedy is presently not known; (4) the potential for recoveries from or allocation of liability to third parties; and (5) the length of time that the environmental investigation, remediation and liability allocation process can take. As per our provisions accounting policy on page 159, Provisions for these costs are made when there is a present obligation and where it is probable that expenditure on remedial work will be required and a reliable estimate can be made of the cost. Notwithstanding and subject to the foregoing, we estimate the potential additional loss for future environmental investigation, remediation, remedial operation and maintenance activity above and beyond our provisions to be, in aggregate, between $ 113 m and $ 190 m (2023: $ 114 m and $ 191 m; 2022: $ 113 m and $ 188 m) which relates mainly to the US.

Legal proceedings

AstraZeneca is involved in various legal proceedings considered typical to its business, including actual or threatened litigation and actual or potential government investigations relating to employment matters, product liability, commercial disputes, pricing, sales and marketing practices, infringement of IP rights, and the validity of certain patents and competition laws. The more significant matters are discussed below.

Most of the claims involve highly complex issues. Often these issues are subject to substantial uncertainties and, therefore, the probability of a loss, if any, being sustained and/or an estimate of the amount of any loss is difficult to ascertain.

Unless specifically identified below that a provision has been taken, AstraZeneca considers each of the claims to represent a contingent liability and discloses information with respect to the nature and facts of the cases in accordance with IAS 37 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets'.

We do not believe that disclosure of the amounts sought by plaintiffs, if known, would be meaningful with respect to these legal proceedings. This is due to a number of factors, including (i) the stage of the proceedings (in many cases trial dates have not been set) and the overall length and extent of pre-trial discovery; (ii) the entitlement of the parties to an action to appeal a decision; (iii) clarity as to theories of liability, damages and governing law; (iv) uncertainties in timing of litigation; and (v) the possible need for further legal proceedings to establish the appropriate amount of damages, if any.

While there can be no assurance regarding the outcome of any of the legal proceedings referred to in this Note 30, based on management's current and considered view of each situation, we do not currently expect them to have a material adverse effect on our financial position including within the next financial year. This position could of course change over time, not least because of the factors referred to above.

In cases that have been settled or adjudicated, or where quantifiable fines and penalties have been assessed and which are not subject to appeal (or other similar forms of relief), or where a loss is probable and we are able to make a reasonable estimate of the loss, we generally indicate the loss absorbed or make a provision for our best estimate of the expected loss.

Where it is considered that the Group is more likely than not to prevail, legal costs involved in defending the claim are charged to profit and loss as they are incurred.

Where it is considered that the Group has a valid contract which provides the right to reimbursement (from insurance or otherwise) of legal costs and/or all or part of any loss incurred or for which a provision has been established, and we consider recovery to be virtually certain, the best estimate of the amount expected to be received is recognised as an asset.

Assessments as to whether or not to recognise provisions or assets, and of the amounts concerned, usually involve a series of complex judgements about future events and can rely heavily on estimates and assumptions. AstraZeneca believes that the provisions recorded are adequate based on currently available information and that the insurance recoveries recorded will be received. However, given the inherent uncertainties involved in assessing the outcomes of these cases, and in estimating the amount of the potential losses and the associated insurance recoveries, we could in the future incur judgments or insurance settlements that could have a material adverse effect on our results in any particular period.

IP claims include challenges to the Group's patents on various products or processes and assertions of non-infringement of patents. A loss in any of these cases could result in loss of patent protection on the related product.

The consequences of any such loss could be a significant decrease in Product Sales, which could have a material adverse effect on our results. The lawsuits filed by AstraZeneca for patent infringement against companies that have filed abbreviated new drug applications (ANDAs) in the US, seeking to market generic forms of products sold by the Group prior to the expiry of the applicable patents covering these products, typically also involve allegations of non-infringement, invalidity and unenforceability of these patents by the ANDA filers. In the event that the Group is unsuccessful in these actions or the statutory 30-month stay expires before a ruling is obtained, the ANDA filers involved will also have the ability, subject to FDA approval, to introduce generic versions of the product concerned.

AstraZeneca has full confidence in, and will vigorously defend and enforce, its IP.

Over the course of the past several years, including in 2024, a significant number of commercial litigation claims in which AstraZeneca is involved have been resolved, particularly in the US, thereby reducing potential contingent liability exposure arising from such litigation. Similarly, in part due to patent litigation and settlement developments, greater certainty has been achieved regarding possible generic entry dates with respect to some of our patented products. At the same time, like other companies in the pharmaceutical sector and other industries, AstraZeneca continues to be subject to government investigations around the world.

Patent litigation

Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

***Enhertu* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In October 2020, Seagen Inc. (Seagen) filed a complaint against Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited (Daiichi Sankyo) in the US District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (District Court) alleging that *Enhertu* infringes a Seagen patent. AstraZeneca co-commercialises *Enhertu* with Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. in the US. After trial in April 2022, the jury found that the patent was infringed and awarded Seagen $ 41.82 m in past damages. In July 2022, the District Court entered final judgment and declined to enhance damages on the basis of wilfulness. In October 2023, the District Court entered an amended final judgment that requires Daiichi Sankyo to pay Seagen a royalty of 8 % on US sales of *Enhertu* from 1 April 2022 through to 4 November 2024, in addition to the past damages previously awarded by the District Court. AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo have appealed the District Court's decision. ● In December 2020 and January 2021, AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. filed post-grant review (PGR) petitions with the US Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) alleging, among other things, that the Seagen patent is invalid for lack of written description and enablement. The USPTO initially declined to institute the PGRs, but, in April 2022, the USPTO granted the rehearing requests and instituted both PGR petitions. Seagen subsequently disclaimed all patent claims at issue in one of the PGR proceedings. In July 2022, the USPTO reversed its institution decision and declined to institute the other PGR petition. AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. requested reconsideration of the decision not to institute review of the patent. In February 2023, the USPTO reinstituted the PGR proceeding. In February 2024, the USPTO issued a decision that the claims were unpatentable. Seagen has appealed this decision; the USPTO has intervened in the appeal.
***Faslodex* patent proceedings**	**Matter concluded**
Japan	● In 2021, in Japan, AstraZeneca received notice from the Japan Patent Office (JPO) that Sandoz K.K. (Sandoz) and Sun Pharma Japan Ltd. (Sun) were seeking to invalidate the *Faslodex* formulation patent. ● AstraZeneca defended the challenged patent and Sun withdrew from the JPO patent challenge. ● In July 2023, the JPO issued a final decision upholding various claims of the challenged patent and determining that other patent claims were invalid. ● In August 2023, Sandoz appealed the JPO decision to the Japan IP High Court (High Court). ● In October 2024, the High Court affirmed the decision by the JPO.

	● This matter is now concluded.
***Forxiga* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
UK	● In the UK, one of AstraZeneca's patents relating to *Forxiga* is being challenged by Generics (UK) Limited, Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, and Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Limited. ● Trial is scheduled for March 2025.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
Turkey	● In November 2024, Salute HC İlaçları Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş (Salute) served an action in the Industrial and Intellectual Property Rights Court in Istanbul, Turkey seeking to invalidate and enjoin enforcement of Alexion's patent relating to eculizumab.
***Tagrisso* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In September 2021, Puma Biotechnology, Inc. (Puma) and Wyeth LLC (Wyeth) filed a patent infringement lawsuit in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) against AstraZeneca relating to *Tagrisso*. ● In March 2024, the District Court dismissed Puma. ● The jury trial, with Wyeth as the plaintiff, took place in May 2024. The jury found Wyeth's patents infringed and awarded Wyeth $ 107.5 m in past damages. The jury also found that the infringement was not wilful. ● In proceedings following the jury award, the District Court rejected AstraZeneca's indefiniteness and equitable defences but granted judgment as a matter of law in favour of AstraZeneca on the grounds that the patents were invalid for lack of written description and enablement. ● Wyeth has filed an appeal.

Legal proceedings brought by AstraZeneca

***Brilinta* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● In 2015 and subsequently, in response to Paragraph IV notices from ANDA filers, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). In its complaints, AstraZeneca alleged that a generic version of *Brilinta*, if approved and marketed, would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. ● In 2024, AstraZeneca entered into separate settlements and the District Court entered consent judgments to dismiss each of the corresponding litigations. Additional proceedings are ongoing in the District Court. ● No trial date has been set.
***Calquence* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● In February 2022, in response to Paragraph IV notices from multiple ANDA filers, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). In its complaints, AstraZeneca alleged that a generic version of *Calquence* capsules, if approved and marketed, would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. ● In 2024, AstraZeneca entered into settlement agreements with all five generic manufacturers, resolving the *Calquence* capsule ANDA litigation proceedings. ● AstraZeneca received Paragraph IV notices relating to patents listed in the FDA Orange Book with reference to *Calquence* tablets from Cipla USA, Inc. and Cipla Limited (collectively, Cipla) in April 2024 and from MSN Pharmaceuticals Inc. and MSN Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. (collectively, MSN) in November 2024. ● In response to these Paragraph IV notices, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits against Cipla in May 2024 and against MSN in January 2025 in the District Court. In the complaints, AstraZeneca alleges that a generic version of *Calquence* tablets, if approved and marketed, would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. No trial date has been scheduled.
***Daliresp* patent litigation**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● In 2015 and subsequently, in response to Paragraph IV notices from ANDA filers, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits in the US District Court for the District of New Jersey (District Court) relating to patents listed in the FDA Orange Book with reference to Daliresp. ● In 2022, AstraZeneca entered into a settlement agreement and the District Court entered a consent judgment to dismiss the corresponding litigation. Additional ANDA challenges are pending.
***Farxiga* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● In May 2021, AstraZeneca proceeded to trial against ANDA filer Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. (Zydus) in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). In October 2021, the District Court issued a decision finding the asserted claims of AstraZeneca's patent as valid and infringed by Zydus's ANDA product. In August 2022, Zydus appealed the District Court decision. Zydus's appeal has been dismissed. ● In December 2023, AstraZeneca initiated ANDA litigation against Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. and Sun Pharmaceutical Industries, Inc. in the District Court. No trial date has been set.
***Lokelma* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● In August 2022, in response to Paragraph IV notices, AstraZeneca initiated ANDA litigation against multiple generic filers in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). AstraZeneca alleged that a generic version of *Lokelma* would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. ● AstraZeneca has entered into separate settlement agreements with four generic manufacturers which resulted in dismissal of the corresponding litigations.

	● Additional proceedings with the remaining generic manufacturer are ongoing in the District Court. Trial is scheduled for March 2025.
***Lynparza* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● AstraZeneca received a Paragraph IV notice relating to *Lynparza* patents from Natco Pharma Limited (Natco) in December 2022, Sandoz Inc. (Sandoz) in December 2023, Cipla USA, Inc. and Cipla Limited (collectively, Cipla) in May 2024, and Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. (Zydus) in November 2024. In response to these Paragraph IV notices, AstraZeneca, MSD International Business GmbH, and the University of Sheffield initiated ANDA litigations against Natco, Sandoz, Cipla, and Zydus in the US District Court for the District of New Jersey. In the complaints, AstraZeneca alleged that the defendants' generic versions of *Lynparza*, if approved and marketed, would infringe AstraZeneca's patents. ● No trial date has been scheduled.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
Canada	● In May 2023, Alexion initiated patent litigation in Canada alleging that Amgen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s (Amgen) biosimilar eculizumab product will infringe Alexion patents. ● In September 2023, Alexion initiated patent litigations in Canada alleging that Samsung Bioepis Co. Ltd.'s (Samsung) biosimilar eculizumab product will infringe Alexion patents. The filing of the litigation triggered an automatic 24-month stay of the approval of each defendant's biosimilar eculizumab product. ● Trial against Amgen is scheduled to begin in January 2025 while trial against Samsung is scheduled to begin in June 2025. ● In July and August 2023, in Canada, both Amgen and Samsung brought actions challenging the validity of Alexion's patent relating to the use of eculizumab in treating aHUS. Trial is scheduled for November 2025.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Matter concluded**
US	● In January 2024, Alexion initiated patent infringement litigation against Samsung Bioepis Co. Ltd. (Samsung) in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) alleging that Samsung's biosimilar eculizumab product, for which Samsung is currently seeking FDA approval, will infringe six *Soliris*-related patents. ● Five of the six asserted patents were also the subject of inter partes review proceedings before the US Patent and Trademark Office. ● Alexion filed a motion for a preliminary injunction seeking to enjoin Samsung from launching its biosimilar eculizumab product upon FDA approval. The District Court denied Alexion's motion and Alexion appealed that decision. ● In August 2024, the parties reached resolution of the matter. All legal proceedings in the US courts have terminated as have the inter partes review proceedings.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
Europe	● In March 2024, Alexion filed motions for provisional measures against Amgen Pharmaceuticals Inc (Amgen) and Samsung Bioepis Co. Ltd. (Samsung) and their respective affiliates at the Hamburg Local Division of the Unified Patent Court (UPC) on the basis that Amgen's and Samsung's biosimilar eculizumab products infringe an Alexion patent. Alexion appealed and in December 2024 the UPC appellate division denied Alexion's appeal requesting provisional measures. ● In parallel, Samsung and Amgen have filed oppositions to the patent at the European Patent Office. ● In November 2024, Amgen filed a revocation action for the patent at the UPC Central Division in Milan.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
UK	● In May 2024, Alexion initiated patent infringement proceedings against Amgen Ltd and Samsung Bioepis UKLtd (Samsung UK) in the UK High Court of Justice alleging that their respective biosimilar eculizumab products infringe an Alexion patent; on the same day, Samsung UK initiated a revocation action for the same patent. ● Trial has been scheduled for March 2025.
***Tagrisso* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
Russia	● In Russia, in August 2023, AstraZeneca filed lawsuits in the Arbitration Court of the Moscow Region (Court) against the Ministry of Health of the Russian Federation and Axelpharm LLC (Axelpharm) related to Axelpharm's improper use of AstraZeneca's information to obtain authorisation to market a generic version of *Tagrisso*. In December 2023, the Court dismissed the lawsuit against the Ministry of Health of the Russian Federation. The appellate court affirmed the dismissal in March 2024. AstraZeneca filed a further appeal, which was dismissed in July 2024. The lawsuit against Axelpharm was dismissed in September 2024, and AstraZeneca appealed. ● In November 2023, Axelpharm filed a compulsory licensing action against AstraZeneca in the Court related to a patent that covers *Tagrisso*. The compulsory licensing action remains pending. AstraZeneca has also challenged before the Russian Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) the validity of the Axelpharm patent on which the compulsory licensing action is predicated. In August 2024, the PTO determined that Axelpharm's patent is invalid and, in November 2024, Axelpharm filed an appeal. ● In July 2024, AstraZeneca filed a patent infringement lawsuit, which remains pending, and an unfair competition claim with the Federal Anti-Monopoly Service of Russia (FAS) against AxelPharm and others related to the securing of state contracts in Russia for its generic version of Osimertinib. ● In August 2024, the FAS initiated an unfair competition case against Axelpharm and OncoTarget based on AstraZeneca's unfair competition claim. In November 2024, the FAS determined that Axelpharm had committed unfair competition and that OncoTarget had not; the FAS ordered Axelpharm to cease sales of its generic osimertinib and pay the Russian government the income it received from its sales of its generic Osimertinib. In December 2024, Axelpharm appealed.

Product liability litigation
Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

Farxiga* and *Xigduo XR	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● AstraZeneca has been named as a defendant in lawsuits involving plaintiffs claiming physical injury, including Fournier's Gangrene and necrotising fasciitis, from treatment with *Farxiga* and/or *Xigduo XR*. In September 2023, the parties resolved by settlement agreement one case, filed in state court in Minnesota, previously scheduled for trial in October 2023. All remaining claims are filed in Delaware state court and remain pending, with the earliest trial scheduled for March 2026.
Nexium* and *Prilosec	**A provision has been taken**
US	● AstraZeneca has been defending lawsuits brought in federal and state courts involving claims that plaintiffs have been diagnosed with various injuries following treatment with proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), including *Nexium* and *Prilosec*. Most of the lawsuits alleged kidney injury. ● In addition, AstraZeneca has been defending lawsuits involving allegations of gastric cancer following treatment with PPIs, including one such claim in the US District Court for the Middle District of Louisiana (District Court). ● In October 2023, AstraZeneca resolved all pending claims in the MDL, as well as all pending claims in Delaware and New Jersey state courts, for $ 425 m, for which a provision has been taken. ● In December 2024, AstraZeneca resolved the sole remaining case, which had been pending in the District Court.
Nexium* and *Losec	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
Canada	● In Canada, in July and August 2017, AstraZeneca was served with three putative class action lawsuits. Two of the lawsuits have been dismissed, one in 2019 and one in 2021. ● The third lawsuit seeks authorisation to represent individual residents in Canada who allegedly suffered kidney injuries from the use of proton pump inhibitors, including *Nexium* and *Losec*. No trial date has been scheduled.
Onglyza* and *Kombiglyze	**Matter concluded**
US	● In the US, AstraZeneca has been defending various lawsuits in both California state court and in a consolidated federal proceeding alleging heart failure, cardiac injuries, and/or death from treatment with *Onglyza* or *Kombiglyze*. In the California state court proceeding, the trial court granted summary judgment for AstraZeneca, which the California appellate court affirmed. The California Supreme Court has declined further review, and the California matter has concluded. ● The consolidated federal cases were dismissed in August 2022 by the US District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky. That dismissal was affirmed by the US Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit in February 2024. This matter is concluded.
Vaxzevria	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
UK	● AstraZeneca is defending lawsuits in multiple jurisdictions, including the UK, involving multiple claimants alleging injuries following vaccination with AstraZeneca's COVID-19 vaccine. Most of the lawsuits involve claims of thrombosis with thrombocytopenia syndrome. ● No trial dates have been scheduled.

Commercial litigation
Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

340B Antitrust litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In September 2021, AstraZeneca was served with a class-action antitrust complaint filed in the US District Court for the Western District of New York (District Court) by Mosaic Health alleging a conspiracy to restrict access to 340B discounts in the diabetes market through contract pharmacies. In September 2022, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's motion to dismiss the Complaint. In February 2024, the District Court denied Plaintiffs' request to file an amended complaint and entered an order closing the matter. ● In March 2024, Plaintiffs filed an appeal.
Amyndas Trade Secrets Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● AstraZeneca has been defending a matter filed by Amyndas Pharmaceuticals Member P.C. and Amyndas Pharmaceuticals, LLC, in the US District Court for the District of Massachusetts alleging trade secret misappropriation and breach of contract claims against Alexion and Zealand Pharma U.S. Inc. related to Amyndas' C3 inhibitor candidate. ● No trial date has been set.

Anti-Terrorism Act Civil Lawsuit	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In the US, in October 2017, AstraZeneca and certain other pharmaceutical and/or medical device companies were named as defendants in a complaint filed in the US District Court for the District of Columbia (District Court) by US nationals (or their estates, survivors, or heirs) who were killed or wounded in Iraq between 2005 and 2013. The plaintiffs allege that the defendants violated the US Anti-Terrorism Act and various state laws by selling pharmaceuticals and medical supplies to the Iraqi Ministry of Health. In July 2020, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's and the other defendants' motion to dismiss the lawsuit, which the DC Circuit Court of Appeals (the Appellate Court) reversed in January 2022. ● In June 2024, the United States Supreme Court issued an order vacating the 2022 decision and granted AstraZeneca's and the other defendants' request for a remand to the Appellate Court for reconsideration under new case law.
Caelum Trade Secrets Litigation	**Matter concluded**
US	● AstraZeneca has been defending a matter filed by the University of Tennessee Research Foundation in the US District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee related to CAEL-101. ● In September 2024, the parties resolved the matter by settlement.
Definiens	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
Germany	● In Germany, in July 2020, AstraZeneca received a notice of arbitration filed with the German Institution of Arbitration from the sellers of Definiens AG (the Sellers) regarding the 2014 Share Purchase Agreement (SPA) between AstraZeneca and the Sellers. The Sellers claim that they are owed approximately $ 140 m in earn-outs under the SPA. In December 2023, after an arbitration hearing, the arbitration panel made a final award of $ 46.43 m in favour of the Sellers. ● In March 2024, AstraZeneca filed an application with the Bavarian Supreme Court to set aside the arbitration award. ● A hearing is scheduled for February 2025.
Employment Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In December 2022, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed by seven former employees in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) asserting claims of discrimination on grounds of age and religion, related to AstraZeneca's vaccination requirement. In June 2024, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's partial motion to dismiss and denied without prejudice Plaintiff's motion for conditional certification. ● AstraZeneca is defending against numerous other litigation matters pending in federal and state courts asserting claims of discrimination in connection with AstraZeneca's vaccine requirement. In November 2024, in a matter pending in the US District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, the court entered summary judgment in favour of the plaintiff. ● A trial on the issues of damages is scheduled for June 2025.
Pay Equity Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● AstraZeneca is defending a putative class and collective action in the US District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (District Court) brought by three named plaintiffs, who are former AstraZeneca employees. The case involves claims under the federal and Illinois Equal Pay Acts, with the plaintiffs alleging they were paid less than male employees who performed substantially similar and/or equal work. ● In May 2024, the District Court conditionally certified a collective under the federal Equal Pay Act and authorised the sending of notice to potential collective action members. The notice was distributed in June 2024.
Securities Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In December 2024, a putative securities class action lawsuit was filed in the US District Court for the Central District of California against AstraZeneca PLC and certain officers, on behalf of purchasers of AstraZeneca publicly traded securities between February 2022 and December 2024. The complaint alleges that defendants made materially false and misleading statements in connection with the Company's business in China.
***Seroquel XR* Antitrust Litigation**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In 2019, AstraZeneca was named in several related complaints now proceeding in US District Court in Delaware (District Court), including several putative class action lawsuits that were purportedly brought on behalf of classes of direct purchasers or end payors of *Seroquel XR*, that allege AstraZeneca and generic drug manufacturers violated US antitrust laws when settling patent litigation related to *Seroquel XR*. ● In July 2022, the District Court dismissed claims relating to one of the generic manufacturers while allowing claims relating to the second generic manufacturer to proceed. ● In September 2024, AstraZeneca reached a settlement agreement with one of the plaintiff classes and the parties are now seeking judicial review and approval of the settlement. ● Trial with the remaining class of plaintiffs is currently scheduled for May 2025.

Syntimmune Milestone Litigation	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	● In connection with Alexion's acquisition of Syntimmune, Inc. (Syntimmune) in December 2020, Alexion was served with a lawsuit filed by the stockholders' representative for Syntimmune in Delaware state court that alleged, among other things, breaches of the 2018 merger agreement (Merger Agreement). ● The stockholders' representative alleges that Alexion failed to meet its obligations under the Merger Agreement to use commercially reasonable efforts to achieve the milestones. Alexion also filed a claim for breach of the representations in the Merger Agreement. ● A trial was held in July 2023. ● The court issued a partial decision in September 2024, concluding that the first milestone was achieved, and that Alexion had breached its contractual obligation to use commercially reasonable efforts to achieve the milestones. The court has requested additional briefing regarding damages and further proceedings regarding Alexion's claim for breach.

University of Sheffield Contract Dispute	Considered to be a contingent liability
UK	● In June 2024, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed by the University of Sheffield (Sheffield). In its complaint, Sheffield alleges that AstraZeneca made misrepresentations to induce Sheffield to amend a patent license relating to *Lynparza*. ● AstraZeneca filed its defence in August 2024. No trial date has been scheduled.

Viela Bio, Inc. Shareholder Litigation	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	● In February 2023, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed in the Delaware state court against AstraZeneca and certain officers (collectively, Defendants), on behalf of a putative class of Viela Bio, Inc. (Viela) shareholders. The complaint alleged that the Defendants breached their fiduciary duty to Viela shareholders in the course of Viela's 2021 merger with Horizon Therapeutics, plc. ● In July 2024, the Court granted with prejudice AstraZeneca's motion to dismiss. ● In August 2024, plaintiffs appealed the dismissal.

Legal proceedings brought by AstraZeneca

PARP Inhibitor Royalty Dispute	Considered to be a contingent asset
UK	● In October 2012, Tesaro, Inc. (now wholly owned by GlaxoSmithKline plc (GSK)) entered into two worldwide, royalty-bearing patent license agreements with AstraZeneca related to GSK's product niraparib. In May 2021, AstraZeneca filed a lawsuit against GSK in the Commercial Court of England and Wales alleging that GSK had failed to pay all of the royalties due on niraparib sales under the license agreements. In April 2023, after trial, the trial court issued a decision in AstraZeneca's favour. In February 2024, the Court of Appeal reversed the decision. In March 2024, AstraZeneca filed a request for permission to appeal with the Supreme Court of the United Kingdom. ● In May 2024, the Supreme Court denied permission to appeal. The case will return to the trial court for further proceedings.

Government investigations and proceedings

Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

340B Qui Tam	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	● In July 2023, AstraZeneca was served with an unsealed civil lawsuit brought by a qui tam relator on behalf of the United States, several states, and the District of Columbia in the US District Court for the Central District of California (District Court). The complaint alleges that AstraZeneca violated the US False Claims Act and state law analogues. In March 2024, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's motion to dismiss the First Amended Complaint without leave to amend. ● In April 2024, the relator filed an appeal.

Boston US Attorney Investigation	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	● In June 2024, AstraZeneca was served with a subpoena issued by the US Attorney's Office in Boston, seeking documents and information relating to payments by AstraZeneca to healthcare providers. ● AstraZeneca is cooperating with this enquiry.

Brazilian Tax Assessment Matter	Considered to be a contingent liability
Brazil	● In connection with an ongoing matter, in August 2019, the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service provided a Notice of Tax and Description of the Facts (the Tax Assessment) to two Alexion subsidiaries in Brazil, as well as to two additional entities, a logistics provider utilised by Alexion and a distributor. The Tax Assessment focuses on the importation of *Soliris* vials pursuant to Alexion's free drug supply to patients programme in Brazil. ● Alexion prevailed in the first level of administrative appeals in the Brazilian federal administrative proceeding system based on a deficiency in the Brazil Tax Assessment. The decision was subject to an automatic appeal to the second level of the administrative courts. ● In March 2023, the second level of the administrative courts issued a decision to remand the matter to the first level of administrative courts for a determination on the merits.

Texas Qui Tam	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In December 2022, AstraZeneca was served with an unsealed civil lawsuit brought by qui tam relators on behalf of the State of Texas in Texas state court, which alleges that AstraZeneca engaged in unlawful marketing practices. ● Trial is scheduled for October 2025.
Turkish Ministry of Health Matter	**Matter concluded**
Turkey	● In Turkey, in July 2020, the Turkish Ministry of Health (Ministry of Health) initiated an investigation regarding payments to healthcare providers by Alexion and former employees and consultants. The investigation arose from Alexion's disclosure of a $ 21.5 m civil settlement with the US Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) in July 2020 fully resolving the SEC's investigation into possible violations of the US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. ● In September 2021, the Ministry of Health completed its draft investigation report and referred the matter to the Ankara Public Prosecutor's Office with a recommendation for further proceedings against certain former employees. In June 2024, the Ankara Public Prosecutor's Office closed its investigation without further action. This matter is now concluded.
US Congressional Inquiry	**Matter concluded**
US	● In January 2024, AstraZeneca received a letter from the US Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions (HELP Committee) seeking information related to AstraZeneca's inhaled Respiratory products. ● AstraZeneca cooperated with this inquiry and this matter is now concluded.
Vermont US Attorney Investigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	● In April 2020, AstraZeneca received a Civil Investigative Demand from the US Attorney's Office in Vermont and the Department of Justice, Civil Division, seeking documents and information relating to AstraZeneca's relationships with electronic health-record vendors. ● AstraZeneca continues to cooperate with this enquiry.
Shenzhen City Customs Office	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
China	● In relation to the illegal drug importation allegations, in January 2025, AstraZeneca received a Notice of Transfer to the Prosecutor and an Appraisal Opinion from the Shenzhen City Customs Office regarding suspected unpaid importation taxes amounting to $ 0.9 m. ● To the best of AstraZeneca's knowledge, the importation taxes referred to in the Appraisal Opinion relate to *Imfinzi* and *Imjudo*. ● A fine of between one and five times the amount of unpaid importation taxes may also be levied if AstraZeneca is found liable.

Legal proceedings brought by AstraZeneca

340B State Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● AstraZeneca has filed lawsuits against Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, and West Virginia challenging the constitutionality of each state's 340B statute. ● In the Arkansas matter, trial is scheduled for April 2025. In the Arkansas administrative proceeding, the state has moved for a preliminary injunction to enjoin AstraZeneca's 340B policy in Arkansas. ● In the Kansas matter, after obtaining a stipulation from the state that AstraZeneca's policy does not violate the Kansas 340B statute, AstraZeneca agreed to dismiss its complaint. ● In the Louisiana matter, the Court granted the state's motion for summary judgment. AstraZeneca has filed an appeal. ● In the Maryland, Minnesota, and Missouri matters, the state has moved to dismiss AstraZeneca's complaint. ● In the Maryland and Mississippi matters, the Court has rejected AstraZeneca's preliminary injunction motion. ● The West Virginia matter remains in its preliminary stages.
Inflation Reduction Act Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	● In August 2023, AstraZeneca filed a lawsuit in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) against the US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) challenging aspects of the drug price negotiation provisions of the Inflation Reduction Act and the implementing guidance and regulations. In March 2024, the District Court granted HHS' motions and dismissed AstraZeneca's lawsuit. ● AstraZeneca has appealed the District Court's decision.

Other

Additional government inquiries

As is true for most, if not all, major prescription pharmaceutical companies, AstraZeneca is currently involved in multiple inquiries into drug marketing and pricing practices. In addition to the investigations described above, various law enforcement offices have, from time to time, requested information from the Group. There have been no material developments in those matters.

Tax

AstraZeneca considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. Where it is concluded that it is not probable the taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment, a tax liability is recognised based on either the most likely amount method or the expected value method depending on which method management expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty. Tax liabilities for uncertain tax treatments can be built up over a long period of time but the resolution of the uncertain tax treatments usually occurs at a point in time. Given the inherent uncertainties in assessing the outcomes (which can sometimes be binary), the probability and amount of any tax liability occurring are difficult to ascertain which may see adjustments to the liabilities recognised for uncertain tax treatments in future periods that could have a material positive or negative effect on our results. Details of the movements in relation to material uncertain tax treatments are discussed below.

AstraZeneca faces a number of audits and reviews in jurisdictions around the world and, in some cases, is in dispute with the tax authorities. The issues under discussion are often complex and can require many years to resolve. Tax liabilities recognised for uncertain tax treatments require management to make key judgements with respect to the outcome of current and potential future tax audits, and actual results could vary from these estimates. Management does not believe a significant risk exists of material change to uncertain tax positions in the next 12 months.

The total net tax liability recognised in the Group Financial Statements in respect of uncertain tax positions is $ 1,321 m (2023: $ 1,336 m; 2022: $ 830 m) as explained below. The net tax liability consists of $ 1,157 m (2023: $ 1,241 m; 2022: $ 632 m) included within income tax payable, $ 1,304 m (2023: $ 441 m; 2022: $ 291 m) included within deferred tax asset, partially offset by $ 122 m (2023: $ 9 m; 2022: $(20)m) included within deferred tax liabilities, and $ 1,018 m (2023: $ 337 m; 2022: $ 113 m) included within income tax receivable.

Transfer pricing

The net tax liability included in the Group Financial Statements in relation to management's current assessment of tax risks in relation to worldwide transfer pricing exposures is $ 384 m (2023: $ 401 m; 2022: $ 260 m). The decrease in the net tax liability for uncertain tax positions relating to transfer pricing of $ 17 m compared with 2023 is mainly as a result of a decrease of tax liabilities arising from updates to estimates of prior period tax liabilities following progression of tax authority reviews.

The liability includes uncertain tax treatments which are estimated using the expected value method and depend on AstraZeneca's assessment of the likelihood of the approach taken by the tax authorities. These matters can be complex and judgemental and could change in the future to reflect progress in tax authority reviews, the extent that any tax authority challenge is concluded including via negotiation between governments under competent authority procedures in relevant double tax treaties which can take many years to resolve, or matters lapse including following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation. Depending upon progress in these matters, we could experience adjustments to the liabilities recognised in respect of uncertain tax treatments in future periods. Whilst it is impracticable to specify the possible effects of such changes at this stage, it is reasonably possible that an adjustment to the carrying amounts of tax assets and liabilities could be required within the next financial year.

For transfer pricing matters, including items under tax audit, AstraZeneca estimates the potential for additional tax liabilities above the amount provided where the possibility of the additional liabilities falling due is more than remote, to be up to $ 422 m (2023: $ 386 m; 2022: $ 245 m) including associated interest.

Management believes that it is unlikely that these additional liabilities will arise. It is possible that some of these contingencies may change in the future to reflect progress in tax authority reviews, to the extent that any tax authority challenge is concluded or matters lapse including following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation resulting in a reduction in the tax charge in future periods. Management continues to believe that AstraZeneca's positions on all its transfer pricing positions, audits and disputes are robust, and that AstraZeneca has recognised appropriate tax balances, including consideration of whether corresponding relief will be available under Mutual Agreement procedures or unilaterally.

Other uncertain tax treatments

Included in the net tax liability is $ 937 m (2023: $ 935 m; 2022: $ 570 m) relating to a number of other uncertain tax treatments. The increase of $ 2 m in the net tax liability relating to the other uncertain tax treatments mainly relates to an update to tax liabilities following progress of reviews by tax authorities and administrative appeal processes which are offset by movements relating to uncertainty over the timing of tax deductions. This uncertainty includes movements between income taxes receivable of $ 742 m, and deferred tax liabilities of $ 133 m offset by related deferred tax assets of $ 929 m and income taxes payable of $ 269 m. The liability includes tax liabilities in respect of uncertain tax treatments which are estimated using the most likely amount method and the expected value method and depend on AstraZeneca's assessment of the likelihood of the approach taken by the tax authorities. This could change in the future to reflect progress in tax authority reviews, the extent that any tax authority challenge is concluded, or matters lapse including following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation resulting in a reduction in the tax charge in future periods.

For these other tax liabilities in respect of uncertain tax treatments, AstraZeneca estimates the potential for additional liabilities above the amount provided where the possibility of the additional liabilities falling due is more than remote, to be up to $ 214 m (2023: $ 293 m; 2022: $ 209 m) including associated interest. It is possible that some of these liabilities may reduce in the future if any tax authority challenge is concluded or matters lapse following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation, resulting in a reduction in the tax charge in future periods. AstraZeneca does not believe there are any significant other uncertain tax treatments where the possibility of the additional liabilities falling due is more than remote (2023: $ nil ; 2022: $ 280 m).

Timing of cash flows and interest

The Group is currently under audit in several countries and the timing of any resolution of these audits is uncertain.

It is anticipated that tax payments may be required in relation to a number of significant disputes which may be resolved over the next one to two years. AstraZeneca considers the tax liabilities set out above to appropriately reflect the expected value of any final settlement. Some of the items discussed above are not currently within the scope of tax authority audits and may take longer to resolve.

Included within other payables is a net amount of interest arising on tax contingencies of $ 164 m (2023: $ 184 m; 2022: $ 106 m).

31 Statutory and other information

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Fees payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and its associates:			
Group audit fee	**10.6**	10.2	9.9
Fees payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and its associates for other services:			
The audit of subsidiaries pursuant to legislation	**14.8**	15.0	15.1
Attestation under s404 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act 2002	**3.5**	3.3	3.1
Audit-related assurance services	**2.2**	1.1	0.7
Other assurance services	**0.3**	0.2	0.2
Fees payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers Associates in respect of the Group's pension schemes:			
The audit of subsidiaries' pension schemes	**0.4**	0.3	0.3
	31.8	30.1	29.3

Fees payable in the year of $0.2 m (2023: $ 0.7 m) are in respect of the Group audit and audit of subsidiaries related to prior years.

Related party transactions

The Group had no material related party transactions which might reasonably be expected to influence decisions made by the users of these Financial Statements.

Key management personnel compensation

Key management personnel are defined for the purpose of disclosure under IAS 24 'Related Party Disclosures' as the members of the Board and the members of the SET.

	2024 $'000	2023 $'000	2022 $'000
Short-term employee benefits	**40,893**	38,636	38,632
Post-employment benefits	**1,045**	1,354	1,388
Share-based payments	**49,121**	58,242	56,297
	91,059	98,232	96,317

Total remuneration is included within employee costs (see Note 29).

32 Subsequent events

There were no material subsequent events.

Group Subsidiaries and Holdings

In accordance with section 409 of the Companies Act 2006, a full list of subsidiaries, partnerships, associates, joint ventures and joint arrangements, the place of incorporation, registered office address, and the effective percentage of equity owned as at 31 December 2024 are disclosed below. Unless otherwise stated, the share capital disclosed comprises ordinary shares which are indirectly held by AstraZeneca PLC.

Unless otherwise stated, the accounting year ends of subsidiaries are 31 December. The Group Financial Statements consolidate the Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiaries at 31 December 2024.

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Wholly owned subsidiaries	
Algeria	
AAPM SARL	100 %
20, Zone Macro-Economique, Hydra, Dar El Medina, Algiers, Algeria	
Argentina	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100 %
Olga Cossettini 363, 3° floor, Buenos Aires, Argentina	
Alexion Pharma Argentina SRL	100 %
Avenida Leandro N. Alem 592 Piso 6, Buenos Aires, Argentina	
Australia	
AstraZeneca Holdings Pty Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Pty Limited	100 %
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Australasia Pty Ltd	100 %
66 Talavera Road, Macquarie Park, NSW 2113, Australia	
LogicBio Australia Pty Limited	100 %
Level 40, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia	
Austria	
AstraZeneca Österreich GmbH	100 %
Alexion Pharma Austria GmbH	100 %
Rechte Wienzeile 223 1120 Wien, Austria	
Portola Österreich GmbH (in liquidation)	100 %
Mooslackengasse 17, 1190 Wien, Austria	
Belgium	
AstraZeneca S.A. / N.V.	100 %
Alfons Gossetlaan 40 bus 201 at 1702 Groot-Bijgaarden, Belgium	
Alexion Pharma Belgium Sprl	100 %
Alexion Services Europe Sprl	100 %
Rue des Deux Eglises 29-33, 1000 Brussels, Belgium	
Bermuda	
Alexion Bermuda Holding ULC	100 %
Alexion Bermuda Limited	100 %
Alexion Bermuda Partners LP	100 %
Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton, HM 10, Bermuda	
Brazil	
AstraZeneca do Brasil Limitada	100 %
Rod. Raposo Tavares, KM 26, 9, Cotia, Brazil	
Alexion Farmacêutica América Latina Serviços de Administração de Vendas Ltda.	100 %
Alexion Serviços e Farmacêutica do Brasil Ltda.	100 %
Av. Dr Chucri Zaidan, 1240, 15° andar, CEP 04711-130, Ed. Morumbi Corporate – Golden Tower Vila São Francisco, São Paulo, Brazil	
British Virgin Islands	
Gracell Biotechnologies Holdings Limited	100 %
Office of Sertus Incorporations (BVI) Limited, Sertus Chambers, P.O. Box 905, Quastisky Building, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands	
Bulgaria	
AstraZeneca Bulgaria EOOD	100 %
51 Cherni Vrah Bld., Business Garden Office X, floor 10, Lozenets district, 1407 Sofia, Bulgaria	
Canada	
AstraZeneca Canada Inc.[1]	100 %
Evinova Canada Inc.	100 %
Suite 5000, 1004 Middlegate Road, Mississauga, ON, L4Y 1M4, Canada	
Alexion Pharma Canada Corporation	100 %
Suite 1300, 1969 Upper Water St, Halifax, NS, B3J 3R7, Canada	
Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc.	100 %
270 Longwood Road South, Hamilton, ON, L8P 0A6, Canada	
Cayman Islands	
AZ Reinsurance Limited	100 %
18 Forum Lane, 2nd Floor, Camana Bay, Grand Cayman, P.O. Box 69, Cayman Islands	
Gracell Biotechnologies Inc.	100 %
P.O. Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands	
Chile	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100 %
AstraZeneca Farmaceutica Chile Limitada	100 %
Av. Isidora Goyenechea 3477, 2nd Floor, Las Condes, Santiago, Chile	
China	
Alexion Pharmaceuticals (Shanghai) Company Limited	100 %
Room 1703, Level 17, No. 88 Xizang North Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Global R&D (China) Co., Ltd.	100 %
16F, 88 Xizang North Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Investment (China) Co., Ltd.	100 %
199 Liangjing Road, Pilot Free Trade Zone, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Investment Consulting (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.	100 %
Room 808, 8F, Building 99-2 Linghu Avenue, Xinwu District, Wuxi, Jiangsu, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	100 %
No. 2, Huangshan Road, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Beijing) Co., Ltd.	100 %
1F, Building No. 4, No. 8 Courtyard, No. 1 Kegu Street, Beijing Economic-Technological Development Area, Beijing, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Chengdu) Co., Ltd.	100 %
10th Floor, Building 11 (Building E11), No. 366, Hemin Street, Chengdu High-tech Zone, China (Sichuan) Pilot Free Trade Zone, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.	100 %
Room 406-178, No. 1, Yichuang Street, (China-Singapore Guangzhou Knowledge City) Huangpu District, Guangzhou City, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd.	100 %
12F & 14F, Building 1, Shuli Plaza, 758 Fei Jia Tang Road, Gongshu District, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical Manufacturing (Qingdao) Co., Ltd.	100 %
Room 806, Building 2, 82 Juxianqiao Road, High-tech Zone, Qingdao, Shandong Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Qingdao) Co., Ltd.	100 %
Floor 8, Building 2, 82 Juxianqiao Road, High-tech Zone, Qingdao, Shandong Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	100 %
B1F, 8F & 9F, 88 Xizang North Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (China) Co., Ltd.	100 %
88 Yaocheng Avenue, Jiangsu Province, Taizhou, China	
AstraZeneca (Wuxi) Trading Co., Ltd.	100 %
Building E (Building No. 5), Huirong Commercial Plaza, East Jinghui Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi, China	
Gracell Biomedicine (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.[2]	100 %
Shanghai Evinova Medical Technology Co., Ltd.[2]	100 %
Building C, No. 888, Huanhu 2nd Road West, Lingang New District, Shanghai, Pilot Free Trade Zone, China	
Gracell Bioscience (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	100 %
1st-4th Floor, Building 1, No. 418 Guilin Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China	
Hainan Gracell Biomedicine Co., Ltd. (in liquidation)[2]	100 %
A132-81, 4th Floor, Joint Inspection Building, Haikou Comprehensive Bonded Zone, Haikou Free Trade Zone, Hainan Province, China	
Suzhou Gracell Bioscience Co., Ltd.	100 %
Unit E547, 5th Floor, Lecheng Plaza, Phase II, Biobay Industrial Park, 218 Sangtian Street, Suzhou Industrial Park, Suzhou Area, Jiangsu, Pilot Free Trade Zone 215123, China	
Colombia	
AstraZeneca Colombia S.A.S.	100 %
Av Carrera 9 No. 101-67 Office 601, Bogotá, 110231, Colombia	
Alexion Pharma Colombia S.A.S. (in liquidation)	100 %
Carrera 9 No. 115 - 06 /30 Edificio Tierra Firme Oficina 2904 Bogotá D.C., Colombia	
Costa Rica	
AstraZeneca CAMCAR Costa Rica, S.A.	100 %
San José, Escazú, Roble Corporate Center, 5to piso, Costa Rica	
Croatia	
AstraZeneca d.o.o.	100 %
Vjekoslava Heinzela 70, 10 000 Zagreb, Croatia	
Czech Republic	
AstraZeneca Czech Republic, s.r.o.	100 %
Alexion Pharma Czech s.r.o.	100 %
U Trezorky 921/2, 158 00 Prague 5, Czech Republic	

Denmark	
AstraZeneca A/S	100 %
Johanne Møllers Passage 1, Dk-1799, Copenhagen V, Denmark	

Egypt	
AstraZeneca Egypt for Pharmaceutical Industries SAE	100 %
6th of October City, 6th Industrial Zone, Plot 2, Giza, Egypt	
AstraZeneca Egypt LLC	100 %
47 St. 270 New Maadi, Cairo, Egypt	
Drimex LLC	100 %
Plot 133, Banks' District, 5th Settlement, New Cairo, Cairo, Egypt	

Estonia	
AstraZeneca Eesti OÜ	100 %
Harju maakond, Tallinn, Lasnamäe linnaosa, Valukoja tn 8/1, 11415, Estonia	

Finland	
AstraZeneca Oy.	100 %
Keilaranta 18, 02150 Espoo, Finland	

France	
Amolyt Pharma SAS[3]	100 %
15 Chemin du Saquin, Espace Européen, 69130 Écully, France	
AstraZeneca SAS	100 %
Tour Carpe Diem-31, Place des Corolles, 92400 Courbevoie, France	
AstraZeneca Reims Production SAS	100 %
Chemin de Vrilly Parc, Industriel de la Pompelle, 51100 Reims, France	
AstraZeneca Dunkerque Production SCS	100 %
224 Avenue de la Dordogne, 59640 Dunkerque, France	
Alexion Europe SAS	100 %
Alexion Pharma France SAS	100 %
103-105 Rue Anatole France, 92300 Levallois-Perret, France	

Germany	
AstraZeneca GmbH	100 %
AstraZeneca Holding GmbH[4]	100 %
Sofotec GmbH[5]	100 %
Friesenweg 26, 22763, Hamburg, Germany	
AstraZeneca Computational Pathology GmbH[3]	100 %
Bernhard-Wicki-Straße 5, 80636, Munich, Germany	
Alexion Pharma Germany GmbH	100 %
Landsberger Straße 300, 80687, Munich, Germany	

Greece	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100 %
Agisilaou 6-8 Marousi, Athens, Greece	

Hong Kong	
AstraZeneca HK Holdings Company Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Hong Kong Limited	100 %
Unit 1 – 3, 11/F., China Taiping Finance Centre, 18 King Wah Road, North Point, Hong Kong	
Gracell Biotechnologies (HK) Limited	100 %
C&F Secretarial Services Limited, Unit 3A, 12/F, Kaiser Centre, No. 18 Centre Street, Sai Ying Pun, Hong Kong	

Hungary	
AstraZeneca Kft	100 %
1st floor, 4 building B, Alíz str., Budapest, 1117, Hungary	

India	
AstraZeneca India Private Limited[6]	100 %
Block A, Neville Tower, 11th Floor, Ramanujan IT SEZ, Taramani, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, PIN 600113, India	
Alexion Business Services Private Limited	100 %
9th Floor, Platina, G Block Plot No. C-59, Bandra-Kurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051, India	

Iran	
AstraZeneca Pars Company	100 %
Suite 1, 1st Floor No. 39, Alvand Ave., Argantin Sq., Tehran 1516673114, Iran	

Ireland	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (Ireland) Designated Activity Company	100 %
4th Floor, South Bank House, Barrow Street, Dublin 4, Republic of Ireland	
Alexion Pharma Holding Limited	100 %
Alexion Pharma International Operations Limited	100 %
Alexion Pharma Development Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Ireland Limited	100 %
College Business & Technology Park, Blanchardstown Road North, Dublin 15, Republic of Ireland	

Israel	
AstraZeneca (Israel) Ltd	100 %
Atirei Yeda 1, Building O-Tech 2, POB 8044, Kfar Saba, 4464301, Israel	
Alexion Pharma Israel Ltd	100 %
16 Derech Aba Hille St., Ramat Gan 5250608, Israel	

Italy	
Simesa SpA	100 %
AstraZeneca SpA	100 %
Alexion Pharma Italy Srl	100 %
Viale Decumano 39, 20157 Milan, Italy	

Japan	
AstraZeneca K.K.	100 %
3-1, Ofuka-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka, 530-0011, Japan	
Alexion Pharma GK	100 %
Tamachi Station Tower N 3-1-1, Shibaura, Minato-ku Tokyo 108-0023, Japan	

Kazakhstan	
AstraZeneca Kazakhstan Limited Liability Partnership	100 %
Office 101, 77 Kunayev Street, Almaty 050000, Kazakhstan	

Kenya	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Limited	100 %
L.R. No.1/1327, Avenue 5, 1st Floor, Rose Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya	

Latvia	
AstraZeneca Latvija SIA	100 %
Skanstes iela 50, Riga, LV-1013, Latvia	

Lithuania	
AstraZeneca Lietuva UAB	100 %
Spaudos g., Vilnius, LT-05132, Lithuania	

Luxembourg	
AstraZeneca Luxembourg S.A.	100 %
Rue Nicolas Bové 2A – L-1253, Luxembourg	

Malaysia	
AstraZeneca Asia-Pacific Business Services Sdn Bhd	100 %
12th Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5 Jalan Prof, Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia	
AstraZeneca Sdn Bhd	100 %
Nucleus Tower, Level 11 & 12, No. 10 Jalan PJU 7/6, Mutiara Damansara, 47800 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia	

Mexico	
AstraZeneca Health Care Division, S.A. de C.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca, S.A. de C.V.	100 %
Av. Periferico Sur 4305 interior 5, Colonia Jardines en la Montaña, Mexico City, Tlalpan Distrito Federal, CP 14210, Mexico	
Alexion Pharma Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	100 %
Paseo de los Tamarindos 90, Torre 1 piso 6 - A Col., Bosques de la Lomas, CP 05120 D.F, Mexico	

Morocco	
AstraZeneca Maroc SARLAU	100 %
CFC (Casablanca Finance City), Le Continental Business Center, Bâtiment C, 7ème étage, Quartier Hay Hassani, Casablanca, Morocco	

The Netherlands	
Alexion Holding B.V.	100 %
Alexion Pharma Foreign Holdings, B.V.	100 %
Alexion Pharma Netherlands B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Continent B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Gamma B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Holdings B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Jota B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Rho B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Sigma B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Treasury B.V.	100 %
AstraZeneca Zeta B.V.	100 %
Prinses Beatrixlaan 582, 2595 BM, The Hague, The Netherlands	
AstraZeneca Nijmegen B.V.	100 %
Lagelandseweg 78, 6545 CG Nijmegen, The Netherlands	
Acerta Pharma B.V.	100 %
Aspire Therapeutics B.V.	100 %
Kloosterstraat 9, 5349 AB, Oss, The Netherlands	
Portola Netherlands B.V.	100 %
Basisweg 10, 1043 AP, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	
Neogene Therapeutics B.V.	100 %
Science Park 106, 1098 XG Amsterdam, The Netherlands	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
New Zealand	
AstraZeneca Limited	100 %
Pharmacy Retailing (NZ) Limited t/a Healthcare Logistics, 58 Richard Pearse Drive, Mangere, Auckland, 1142, New Zealand	

Nigeria	
AstraZeneca Nigeria Limited	100 %
11A, Alfred Olaiya Street, Awuse Estate, Off Salvation Street, Opebi, Ikeja, Lagos, Nigeria	

Norway	
AstraZeneca AS	100 %
Karvesvingen 7, 0579 Oslo, Norway	

Pakistan	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Pakistan (Private) Limited[7]	100 %
Office No 1, 2nd Floor, Sasi Arcade, Block 7, Main Clifton Road, Karachi, Pakistan	

Panama	
AstraZeneca CAMCAR, S.A.	100 %
Bodega #1, Parque Logistico MIT, Carretera Hacia Coco Solo, Colon, Panama	

Peru	
AstraZeneca Peru S.A.	100 %
Calle Las Orquídeas N° 675, Int. 802, Edificio Pacific Tower, San Isidro, Lima, Peru	

Philippines	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (Phils.) Inc.	100 %
16th Floor, Inoza Tower, 40th Street, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig 1634, Philippines	

Poland	
AstraZeneca Pharma Poland Sp.z.o.o.	100 %
Alexion Pharma Poland Sp.z.o.o.	100 %
Postepu 14, 02-676, Warszawa, Poland	
Evinova Poland sp. z o.o	100 %
Towarowa 28, 00-839 Warszawa, Poland	

Portugal	
Astra Alpha Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100 %
AstraZeneca Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100 %
Novastra Promoção e Comércio Farmacêutico Lda	100 %
Novastuart Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100 %
Stuart-Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100 %
Zeneca Epsilon – Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100 %
Zenecapharma Produtos Farmacêuticos, Unipessoal Lda	100 %
Rua Humberto Madeira, No 7, Queluz de Baixo, 2730-097, Barcarena, Portugal	

Puerto Rico	
IPR Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	100 %
Road 188, San Isidro Industrial Park, Canóvanas, 00729, Puerto Rico	

Romania	
AstraZeneca Pharma S.R.L.	100 %
Bucharest, 1A Tipografilor Street, MUSE Offices, 2nd and 3rd Floor, District 1, 013714, Romania	

Russia	
AstraZeneca Industries LLC	100 %
81 Vostochniy Lane, Dobrino Village, Borovskiy District, Kaluga Region, 249006, Russian Federation	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LLC	100 %
1 Krasnogvardeyskiy Lane 21, Bld.1, Floors 20-30, Moscow, 123112, Russian Federation	
Alexion Pharma LLC	100 %
12 Presnenskaya Embankment, Premises 1/36, Moscow, 123112, Russian Federation	

Saudi Arabia	
AstraZeneca Continent – Regional Headquarter	100 %
Al-Nakhlah Tower, Floor 13th Ath Thumamah Road, Al Sahafa District, P.O. Box 42150, Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	
AstraZeneca Trading Company	100 %
8125 Prince Sultan, 2086 Ar Rawdah District, 23435, Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	

Singapore	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Singapore Pte. Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Singapore Pte Ltd	100 %
10 Kallang Avenue #12-10, Aperia Tower 2, 339510, Singapore	

South Africa	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Limited	100 %
17 Georgian Crescent West, Northdowns Office Park, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa	

South Korea	
AstraZeneca Korea Co. Ltd	100 %
21st Floor, Asem Tower, 517, Yeongdong-daero, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, 06164, Republic of Korea	
Alexion Pharma Korea LLC	100 %
41 FL., 152 Teheran-ro (Yeoksam-dong Gangnam Finance Center), Gangnam-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea	

Spain	
AstraZeneca Farmaceutica Holding Spain SA	100 %
AstraZeneca Farmaceutica Spain SA	100 %
Evinova Spain SL	100 %
Fundación AstraZeneca	100 %
Laboratorio Beta SA	100 %
Laboratorio Lailan SA	100 %
Laboratorio Tau SA	100 %
Calle del Puerto de Somport, 21-23, Madrid 28050, Spain	
Alexion Pharma Spain SL	100 %
Av Diagonal Num.601 P.1, Barcelona 08028, Spain	

Sweden	
AstraZeneca AB	100 %
AstraZeneca Biotech AB	100 %
AstraZeneca BioVentureHub AB	100 %
AstraZeneca International Holdings Aktiebolag	100 %
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Aktiebolag	100 %
AstraZeneca Södertälje 2 AB	100 %
Evinova AB	100 %
SE-151 85 Södertälje, Sweden	
Alexion Pharma Nordics Holding AB	100 %
Alexion Pharma Nordics AB	100 %
Hagaplan 4, 113 68 Stockholm, Sweden	

Switzerland	
Alexion Pharma GmbH	100 %
AstraZeneca AG	100 %
Evinova AG	100 %
Neuhofstrasse 34, 6340 Baar, Switzerland	
Spirogen Sarl (in liquidation)	100 %
Rue du Grand-Chêne 5, CH-1003 Lausanne, Switzerland	

Taiwan	
Alexion Pharma Taiwan Ltd	100 %
AstraZeneca Taiwan Limited	100 %
21st Floor, Taipei Metro Building 207, Tun Hwa South Road, SEC 2 Taipei, Taiwan	

Thailand	
AstraZeneca (Thailand) Limited	100 %
Asia Centre 19th floor, 173/20, South Sathorn Rd, Khwaeng Thungmahamek, Khet Sathorn, Bangkok, 10120, Thailand	

Tunisia	
AstraZeneca Tunisie SaRL	100 %
Lot n°1.5.5 les jardins du lac, bloc B les berges du lac Tunis, Tunisia	

Turkey	
AstraZeneca Ilac Sanayi ve Ticaret Limited Sirketi	100 %
Y.K.B Plaza, B Blok, Kat:3-4, Levent/Beşiktaş, Istanbul, Turkey	
Zeneca Ilac Sanayi ve Ticaret Anonim Sirketi	100 %
Büyükdere Cad., Y.K.B. Plaza, B Blok, Kat:4, Levent/Beşiktaş, Istanbul, Turkey	
Alexion Ilac Ticaret Limited Sirketi	100 %
İçerenköy Mahellisi Umut SK. and Ofis Sit. No: 10 12/73 Ataşehir, Istanbul 10-12/73, Turkey	

Ukraine	
AstraZeneca Ukraina LLC	100 %
54 Simi Prakhovykh Street, Kyiv, 01033, Ukraine	

United Arab Emirates	
AstraZeneca FZ-LLC	100 %
Dubai Sciences Park Towers, Tower South, S1706S, Dubai Sciences Park, Dubai, United Arab Emirates	
Alexion Pharma Middle East FZ-LLC	100 %
Dubai Science Park, 501, Floor 5, EIB Building No. 2, Dubai, United Arab Emirates	

United Kingdom	
Alexion Pharma UK Limited	100 %
Ardea Biosciences Limited	100 %
Arrow Therapeutics Limited	100 %
Astra Pharmaceuticals Limited	100 %
AstraPharm	100 %
AstraZeneca China UK Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Death In Service Trustee Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Employee Share Trust Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Finance Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Intermediate Holdings Limited[8]	100 %
AstraZeneca Investments Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Japan Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Nominees Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Quest Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Share Trust Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Sweden Investments Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca Treasury Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca UK Limited	100 %
AstraZeneca US Investments Limited[8]	100 %
AZENCO2 Limited	100 %
AZENCO4 Limited	100 %
AZENCO5 Limited	100 %
AZENCO6 Limited	100 %
Cambridge Antibody Technology Group Limited	100 %
Evinova Limited	100 %
KuDOS Horsham Limited	100 %
KuDOS Pharmaceuticals Limited	100 %
Zenco (No. 8) Limited	100 %
Zeneca Finance (Netherlands) Company	100 %
MedImmune Limited	100 %
1 Francis Crick Avenue, Cambridge Biomedical Campus, Cambridge, CB2 0AA, United Kingdom	
MedImmune U.K. Limited	100 %
Plot 6, Renaissance Way, Boulevard Industry Park, Liverpool, L24 9JW, United Kingdom	
Syntimmune Limited	100 %
21 Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1A 2DY, United Kingdom	

United States	
Acerta Pharma LLC[9]	100 %
121 Oyster Point Boulevard, South San Francisco, CA 94080, United States	
Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	100 %
Achillion Pharmaceuticals Inc.	100 %
Alexion US1 LLC[9]	100 %
Savoy Therapeutics Corp	100 %
Syntimmune LLC[9]	100 %
TeneoTwo, Inc.	100 %
121 Seaport Boulevard Boston, MA 02210, United States	
Alexion Services Latin America Inc.	100 %
600 Brickell Ave, Miami, FL 33131, United States	
AlphaCore Pharma, LLC[9]	100 %
333 Parkland Plaza, Suite 5, Ann Arbor, MI 48103, United States	
Amolyt Pharma Inc.	100 %
185 Alewife Brook Pkwy, Suite 210, Cambridge, MA 02138, United States	
Amylin Ohio LLC[9]	100 %
Amylin Pharmaceuticals, LLC[9]	100 %
Ardea Biosciences, Inc.	100 %
AstraZeneca Collaboration Ventures, LLC[9]	100 %
AstraZeneca Finance and Holdings Inc.	100 %
AstraZeneca Finance LLC[9]	100 %
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LP[10]	100 %
Atkemix Nine Inc.	100 %
Atkemix Ten Inc.	100 %
Corpus Christi Holdings Inc.	100 %
LogicBio Securities Corporation	100 %
LogicBio Therapeutics, Inc.	100 %
Neogene Therapeutics, Inc.	100 %
Omthera Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	100 %
Optein, Inc.	100 %
Stauffer Management Company LLC[9]	100 %
Zeneca Inc.	100 %
Zeneca Holdings Inc.	100 %

Zeneca Wilmington Inc.[8]	100 %
1800 Concord Pike, Wilmington, DE 19803, United States	
AZ-Mont Insurance Company	100 %
100 Bank Street, Suite 630, Burlington, VT 05401, United States	
Caelum Biosciences Inc.	100 %
1200 Florence Columbus Road, Bordentown, NJ 08505, United States	
Cincor Pharma Inc.	100 %
100 College Street, New Haven, CT 06510, United States	
Evinova Inc.	100 %
101 Orchard Ridge Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20878, United States	
Fusion Pharmaceuticals US Inc.	100 %
2 International Place, Suite 2310, Boston, MA 02110, United States	
Gracell Biopharmaceuticals, Inc.	100 %
530 Lytton Avenue, 2nd Floor, Palo Alto, CA 94301, United States	
Icosavax, Inc.	100 %
1930 Boren Avenue, Suite 1000, Seattle, WA 98101, United States	
MedImmune, LLC[9]	100 %
MedImmune Ventures, Inc.	100 %
One MedImmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878, United States	
Pearl Therapeutics, Inc.	100 %
200 Cardinal Way, Redwood City, CA 94063, United States	
Portola Pharmaceuticals LLC	100 %
Portola USA, Inc.	100 %
270 East Grand Avenue, South San Francisco, CA 94080, United States	
ZS Pharma, Inc.	100 %
1100 Park Place, Suite 300, San Mateo, CA 94403, United States	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Uruguay	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100 %
Yaguarón 1407 of 1205, 11.100, Montevideo, Uruguay	
Venezuela	
AstraZeneca Venezuela S.A.	100 %
Gotland Pharma S.A.	100 %
Av. La Castellana, Torre La Castellana, Piso 5, Oficina 5-G, 5-H, 5-I, Urbanización La Castellana, Municipio Chacao, Estado Bolivariano de Miranda, Venezuela	
Vietnam	
AstraZeneca Vietnam Company Limited	100 %
18th Floor, A&B Tower, 76 Le Lai, Ben Thanh Ward, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam	

Subsidiaries where the effective interest is less than 100%

Algeria	
AstraZeneca Algeria Pharmaceutical Industries SPA	49 %
N° 20, Micro Zone d'Activité Hydra, Centre des Affaires Dar El Madina, Bloc A, 6th Floor, Hydra, Algiers, Algeria	
China	
Beijing Falikang Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	48.90 %
Room 113, Floor 1, Unit 1, Building No. 6, 88 Kechuang 6th Street, Economic-Technological Development Area, Beijing, China	
India	
AstraZeneca Pharma India Limited[6]	75 %
Block N1, 12th Floor, Manyata Embassy Business Park, Rachenahalli, Outer Ring Road, Bangalore-560 045, India	
Indonesia	
P.T. AstraZeneca Indonesia	95 %
Perkantoran Hijau Arkadia Tower F, 3rd Floor, Jl. T.B. Simatupang Kav. 88, South Jakarta, 12520, Indonesia	
Switzerland	
SixPeaks Bio AG[11, 13]	34.10 %
Aeschenvorstadt 36, 4501 Basel, Switzerland	
United States	
VaxNewMo, LLC[12, 13]	19.90 %
4447 McPherson Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63108, United States	

Joint Ventures

Hong Kong	
IHP HK Holdings Limited	50 %
Unit 1402, 14th Floor, Henley Building, No. 5 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong	
WuXi MedImmune Biopharmaceutical Co., Limited (in liquidation)	50 %
Room 1902, 19/F, Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Avenue, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong	
United States	
Montrose Chemical Corporation of California	50 %
Suite 380, 600 Ericksen Ave N/E, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, United States	

Significant Holdings

China	
Dizal (Jiangsu) Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	26.21 %
199 Liangjing Rd, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park, Pudong District, Shanghai, 201203, China	
Wuxi AstraZeneca-CICC Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership)	22.13 %
Wuxi AstraZeneca-CICC No.1 Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership)	22.13 %
Room 808, 8F, Building 99-2 Linghu Avenue, Xinwu District, Wuxi, Jiangsu, China	
United Kingdom	
VaxEquity Ltd.[13] (in liquidation)	40 %
Victory House, Vision Park, Chivers Way, Histon, Cambridge, CB24 9ZR, United Kingdom	
United States	
C.C. Global Chemicals Company	37.50 %
P.O. Box 7, MS2901, TX 76101-0007, United States	

Associated Holdings

Cayman Islands	
Fuse Biosciences (Cayman) Limited[13]	18.75 %
3-212 Governors Square, 23 Lime Tree Bay Avenue, P.O. Box 30746, Seven Mile Beach, Grand Cayman KY1-1203, Cayman Islands	
France	
Medetia SAS[13]	10 %
Institute Imagine, 24 Boulevard du Montparnasse, 75015 Paris, France	
Cellectis S.A.[3]	43.96 %
8, rue de la Croix Jarry, 75013 Paris, France	
Israel	
AION Labs Innovation Lab Ltd.	19.23 %
CombinAble.AI Ltd.[13]	11.25 %
ProPhet Bio Ltd.[13]	11.94 %
TenAces Biosciences Ltd.[13]	12.50 %
4 Oppenheimer Street, Building B, Rehovot, 7670104, Israel	
Sweden	
Swedish Orphan Biovitrum AB (publ)	9.74 %
Tomtebodavägen 23A, Stockholm, Sweden	
OnDosis AB	19.80 %
GoCo House, 5 tr, Gemenskapens gata 9, 431 53 Mölndal, Sweden	
CCRM Nordic AB	19.90 %
Förändringens Gata 10, 431 53 Mölndal, Sweden	
United Kingdom	
Niox Group plc	16.61 %
Magdalen Centre, 1 Robert Robinson Ave, Science Park, Oxford, OX4 4GA, United Kingdom	
United States	
AbMed Corporation[3]	18 %
68 Cummings Park Drive, Woburn, MA 01801, United States	
Baergic Bio, Inc.	19.95 %
1111 Kane Concourse, Suite 301, Bay Harbor Islands, FL 33154, United States	
Regio Biosciences, Inc.[13]	19.54 %
5237 River Road, #361 Bethesda, MD 20816, United States	

Employee Benefit Trusts

The AstraZeneca Employee Benefit Trust
AstraZeneca PSP/GRSP EBP for Canadian Employees

1 Ownership held in ordinary and special shares.
2 Ownership held by way of capital contribution.
3 Ownership held in ordinary and preference shares.
4 10 % directly held by AstraZeneca PLC.
5 Sold to external third party effective 17 January 2025.
6 Accounting year end is 31 March.
7 Accounting year end is 30 June.
8 Directly held by AstraZeneca PLC.
9 Ownership held as membership interest.
10 Ownership held as partnership interest.
11 Consolidated due to AstraZeneca AB having an option to acquire.
12 Consolidated due to Zeneca Inc. having an option to acquire.
13 Ownership held in preference shares.

Exhibit 2.1

DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTION 12 OF THE EXCHANGE ACT

As of December 31, 2024, AstraZeneca PLC ("AZ," the "Company," "we," "us" and "our") had the following series of securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
American Depositary Shares, each representing one half of an Ordinary Share of 25¢ each	AZN	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
Ordinary Shares of 25¢ each		The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC *
3.375% Notes due 2025	AZN 25	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
0.700% Notes due 2026	AZN 26	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.200% Notes due 2026	AZN 26A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
3.125% Notes due 2027	AZN 27A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.800% Notes due 2027	AZN 27B	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.750% Notes due 2028	AZN 28	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.875% Notes due 2028	AZN 28A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.000% Notes due 2029	AZN 29	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.850% Notes due 2029	AZN 29A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.375% Notes due 2030	AZN 30	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.900% Notes due 2030	AZN 30A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
2.250% Notes due 2031	AZN 31	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.900% Notes due 2031	AZN 31A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.875% Notes due 2033	AZN 33	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
5.000% Notes due 2034	AZN 34	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
6.450% Notes due 2037	AZN 37	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.000% Notes due 2042	AZN 42	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.375% Notes due 2045	AZN 45	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
4.375% Notes due 2048	AZN 48	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
2.125% Notes due 2050	AZN 50	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
3.000% Notes due 2051	AZN 51	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

* Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares representing such Ordinary Shares pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in AZ's annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

ORDINARY SHARES

The following description of our ordinary shares is a summary and does not purport to be complete. It is subject to and qualified in its entirety by AZ's articles of association as adopted at the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") on April 27, 2023, and by the Companies Act 2006 and any other applicable English law concerning companies, as amended from time to time.

A copy of AZ's articles of association is filed as an exhibit to AZ's annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, as Exhibit 1.1.

General

As at December 31, 2024 there were 1,550,546,239 ordinary shares of 25¢ each and 50,000 redeemable preference shares in issue. The ordinary shares represent 99.99% and redeemable preference shares represent 0.01% of the Company's total share capital. Our ordinary shares are listed on the London Stock Exchange (LSE) and on the Nasdaq Stockholm. AZ ADSs (as further described below), representing 0.5 AZ ordinary shares each, are listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (Nasdaq) under the symbol "AZN".

Under English law, persons who are neither residents nor nationals of the United Kingdom may freely hold, vote and transfer AZ's ordinary shares in the same manner and under the same rules as UK residents or nationals.

Dividend rights

Holders of AZ's ordinary shares may, by ordinary resolution, declare dividends but may not declare dividends in excess of the amount recommended by the board. The directors may also pay interim dividends if it appears to the board that they are justified by the profits of the Company available for distribution. Except as otherwise provided by the rights attached to shares, all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amounts paid up on the shares on which the dividend is paid; but no amount paid on a share in advance of the date on which a call is payable shall be treated as paid on the share. Dividends may be paid in any currency or currencies and such dividends will be calculated using an appropriate market exchange rate as determined by the directors in accordance with AZ's articles of association.

If a dividend has not been claimed, the directors may invest the dividend or use it in some other way for the benefit of AZ until the dividend is claimed. If a dividend, an amount treated as an unclaimed dividend or other amount payable in respect of a share remains unclaimed for 12 years after the date such dividend, amount treated as an unclaimed dividend or amount payable in respect of a share was declared or became due for payment, it will be forfeited and ceases to remain owing by AZ (unless the directors decide otherwise). AZ may stop sending dividend cheques, warrants or similar financial instruments by post or otherwise to a holder if those instruments have been returned undelivered to, or left uncashed by, that holder on at least two consecutive occasions, or, following one such occasion, reasonable enquiries have failed to establish the holder's new address. This entitlement of AZ ceases if the holder claims a dividend or cashes a dividend warrant, cheque or similar financial instrument.

AZ's articles of association permit payment or satisfaction of a dividend wholly or partly by distribution of assets, including, without limitation, paid up shares or debentures of any other body corporate. Such action must be directed by the general meeting which declared the dividend and upon the recommendation of the directors.

The redeemable preference shares carry no rights to receive dividends.

Voting rights

Shareholders holding ordinary shares directly are entitled to attend and vote at the AGM or may submit a proxy voting instruction in advance, by following the instructions in the notice of AGM. If a shareholder holds shares listed in Stockholm or holds ADRs, information relating to voting and attendance will be included in the relevant notice of AGM. If a shareholder holds his or her shares through a nominee, the nominee provider will be able to advise the shareholder of their arrangements in relation to voting and attendance. AGMs require 21 clear days' notice to shareholders. Subject to the Companies Act 2006, other general meetings require 14 clear days' notice.

The necessary quorum is two shareholders present in person or by proxy or corporate representative, representing at least one-third in nominal value of the issued shares of the class (excluding any shares of that class held as treasury shares) or, at any adjourned meeting of such shareholders, one shareholder present in person or by proxy or corporate representative, whatever the amount of such shareholder's holding, who shall be deemed to constitute a meeting.

A resolution put to the vote at a general meeting held partly by means of electronic facility or facilities, unless the chair of the meeting determines that it will be decided on a show of hands, will be decided on a poll. A resolution put to the vote at a general meeting will be decided on a show of hands unless before, or on the declaration of the result of, a vote on the show of hands, or on the withdrawal of any other demand for a poll, a poll is duly demanded.

A poll may be demanded by any of the following:

- the chair of the general meeting;
- at least five shareholders present in person or by proxy having the right to vote on the resolution;
- any shareholder or shareholders present in person or by proxy representing not less than one-tenth of the total voting rights of all the members having the right to vote on the resolution (excluding any voting rights attached to any shares held as treasury shares); or
- any shareholder or shareholders present in person or by proxy holding shares conferring a right to vote on the resolution, being shares on which an aggregate sum has been paid up equal to not less than one-tenth of the total sum paid up on all the shares conferring that right (excluding any shares conferring a right to vote on the resolution which are held as treasury shares).

The holders of redeemable preference shares have no rights to receive notices of, attend or vote at general meetings except in certain limited circumstances. They have one vote for every 50,000 redeemable preference shares held.

Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act and without prejudice to any special rights previously conferred on the holders of any shares or class of shares for the time being issued, any share in the Company may be classified and be issued in any currency with such preferred, deferred or other special rights, or subject to such restrictions, whether as regards dividend, return of capital, voting or otherwise, as the Company may from time to time by ordinary resolution determine (or, in the absence of any such determination, as the board may classify and determine) and the Company may issue any shares which are, or at the option of the Company or the holder are liable to be redeemed on such terms and in such manner as may be provided by these Articles.

There are no limitations under English law or the articles on the right of non-resident or foreign owners to be the registered holders of, or to exercise voting rights in relation to, ordinary shares or ADRs or to be registered holders of notes or debentures of AZ or its wholly owned subsidiary, Zeneca Wilmington Inc.

AZ is not aware of any agreements between holders of shares that may result in restrictions on the transfer of shares or that may result in restrictions on voting rights.

Directors

AZ's articles of association provide for a board of directors, consisting (unless otherwise determined by an ordinary resolution of shareholders) of not fewer than 5 directors and not more than 16 directors, in which all powers to manage the business of AZ are vested. Directors may be elected by the members in a general meeting or appointed by AZ's board. All directors must retire from office at the company's AGM each year and may present themselves for election or re-election. Directors are not prohibited, upon reaching a particular age, from submitting themselves for election or re-election. Directors may also be removed before the expiration of their term of office in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act.

The quorum for meetings of the board is a majority of the board, of whom at least four must be non-executive directors. In the absence of a quorum, the directors do not have power to determine compensation arrangements for themselves or any member of the board.

Liquidation rights

On a distribution of AZ's assets, on a winding-up or other return of capital (subject to certain exceptions), the holders of redeemable preference shares have priority over the holders of ordinary shares to receive the capital paid up on those shares.

Pre-emption rights and new issues of shares

Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, and without prejudice to any rights attached to any existing shares or class of shares, shares may be issued which are to be redeemed or are to be liable to be redeemed at the option of the Company or the holder. The board may determine the terms, conditions and manner of redemption of shares provided that it does so before the shares are allotted. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act 2006, AZ has the right to redeem the redeemable preference shares at any time on giving not less than seven days' written notice.

Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act relating to authority, pre-emption rights or otherwise and of any resolution of the Company in general meeting passed pursuant to those provisions, and, in the case of redeemable shares, the paragraph above: (a) the board has general authority to exercise all the powers of the Company to allot shares and to grant rights to subscribe for and to convert any security into shares; (b) all shares shall be at the disposal of the board; and (c) the board may reclassify, allot (with or without conferring a right of renunciation), grant options over, or otherwise dispose of them to such persons on such terms and conditions and at such times as it thinks fit.

Disclosures of interests in AZ's shares

There are no provisions in our articles of association whereby persons acquiring, holding or disposing of a certain percentage of AZ's shares are required to make disclosure of their ownership percentage.

Variation of rights

If, at any time, AZ's share capital is divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class of shares may be varied, subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, either with the consent in writing of the holders of not less than three-quarters in nominal value of the issued shares of that class or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a general meeting of such holders.

Class rights are not deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of new share ranking equally with or subsequent to that share or class of shares or by the purchase or redemption by AZ of its own shares, or AZ permitting, in accordance with the Uncertificated Securities Regulations 2001 (including any modification or re-enactment of them for the time being in force), the holding of and transfer of title to shares of that or any other class in uncertificated form by means of a relevant system.

Repurchase of shares

Having regard for business investment, funding the progressive dividend policy and meeting our debt service obligations, the AZ's board currently believes it is appropriate to continue the suspension of the share repurchase programme which was announced in 2012.

Restrictions on transfers of shares

There are no specific restrictions on the transfer of shares in the Company, which is governed by AZ's articles of association and prevailing legislation.

AMERICAN DEPOSITARY SHARES

General

The ordinary shares of AZ may be issued in the form of American depositary shares, or ADSs. Each ADS represents 0.5 ordinary share of AZ.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. is the depositary (the "Depositary") with respect to the ADSs, which are evidenced by American depositary receipts, or ADRs. Each ADS represents a beneficial interest in 0.5 ordinary share deposited with the custodian, as agent of the Depositary, under the Second Amended and Restated Deposit Agreement dated February **6**, 2025 between AZ, the Depositary and owners and beneficiaries of the ADRs (the "Deposit Agreement").

The principal executive office of Depositary and the office at which the ADRs will be administered is currently located at 383 Madison Avenue, Floor 11, New York, NY 10179, United States of America. The Depositary is a national banking association organized under the laws of the United States. The custodian will be JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., London (the "Custodian") and its duties will be administered from its principal London office, currently located at 1 Chaseside, Bournemouth, BH7 7DA Mail Code DB02-0453, United Kingdom.

The holders of ADSs may hold ADSs either directly by having an ADS registered in their name on the books of the Depositary or indirectly through their broker or other financial institution (the "Holders"). If the Holders hold the ADSs through their broker or financial institution nominee, they must rely on the procedures of such broker or financial institution to assert the rights described in this section. The Holders should consult with their broker or financial institution to find out what those procedures are.

AZ will not treat the Holders as shareholders and the Holders will not have shareholder rights. The Depositary will be the holder of the ordinary shares underlying the ADSs. The Holders will have ADR holder rights, which are set out in the Deposit Agreement. The Deposit Agreement also sets out the rights and obligations of the Depositary.

The following is a summary of the material terms of the Deposit Agreement. Because it is a summary, it does not contain all the information that may be important to the Holders. For more complete information, the Holders should read the entire form of Deposit Agreement and the form of ADR, which contain the terms of the ADSs.

Please refer to Exhibit A on Form F-6 (File no. 333-284374) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 21, 2025 and available at www.sec.gov. Copies of the Deposit Agreement are also available for inspection at the offices of the Depositary.

Share Dividends and Other Distributions

Whenever the Depositary receives confirmation from the Custodian of receipt of any cash dividend or other cash distribution on any Deposited Securities, or receives proceeds from the sale of any Shares, rights securities or other entitlements under the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary will, if at the time of receipt thereof any amounts received in a Foreign Currency can, in the judgment of the Depositary (upon the terms of the Deposit Agreement), be converted on a practicable basis, into Dollars transferable to the United States, promptly convert or cause to be converted such dividend, distribution or proceeds into Dollars and will distribute promptly the amount thus received (net of applicable fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary and/or a division or Affiliate(s) of the Depositary and taxes and/or governmental charges) to the Holders of record as of the ADS Record Date in proportion to the number of ADSs representing such Deposited Securities held by such Holders respectively as of the ADS Record Date. The Depositary shall distribute only such amount, however, as can be distributed without attributing to any Holder a fraction of one cent. Any such fractional amounts shall be rounded down to the nearest whole cent and so distributed to Holders entitled thereto. Holders and Beneficial Owners understand that in converting Foreign Currency, amounts received on conversion are calculated at a rate which exceeds the number of decimal places used by the Depositary to report distribution rates. The excess amount may be retained by the Depositary as an additional cost of conversion, irrespective of any other fees and expenses payable or owing hereunder and shall not be subject to escheatment. If the Company, the Custodian or the Depositary is required to withhold and does withhold from any cash dividend or other cash distribution in respect of any Deposited Securities an amount on account of taxes, duties or other governmental charges, the amount distributed to Holders on the ADSs representing such Deposited Securities shall be reduced accordingly. Such withheld amounts shall be forwarded by the Company, the Custodian or the Depositary to the relevant governmental authority. Evidence of payment thereof by the Company shall be forwarded by the Company to the Depositary upon request. The Depositary shall forward to the Company or its agent such information from its records as the Company may reasonably request to enable the Company or its agent to file with governmental agencies such reports as are necessary to obtain benefits under the applicable tax treaties for the Holders and Beneficial Owners of Receipts.

If any distribution upon any Deposited Securities consists of a dividend in, or free distribution of, Shares, the Company shall cause such Shares to be deposited with the Custodian and registered, as the case may be, in the name of the Depositary, the Custodian or their nominees. Upon receipt of confirmation of such deposit, the Depositary shall, subject to and in accordance with the Deposit Agreement, establish the ADS Record Date and either (i) distribute to the Holders as of the ADS Record Date in proportion to the number of ADSs held by such Holders as of the ADS Record Date, additional ADSs, which represent in aggregate the number of Shares received as such dividend, or free distribution, subject to the terms of the Deposit Agreement (including, without limitation, the applicable fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary, and taxes and/or governmental charges), or (ii) if additional ADSs are not so distributed, each ADS issued and outstanding after the ADS Record Date shall, to the extent permissible by law, thenceforth also represent rights and interests in the additional Shares distributed upon the Deposited Securities represented thereby (net of the applicable fees and charges of, and the expenses incurred by, the Depositary, and taxes and/or governmental charges). In lieu of delivering fractional ADSs, the Depositary shall sell the number of Shares represented by the aggregate of such fractions and distribute the proceeds upon the terms set forth in the Deposit Agreement.

In the event that (x) the Depositary determines that any distribution in property (including Shares) is subject to any tax or other governmental charges which the Depositary is obligated to withhold, or, (y) if the Company, in the fulfillment of its obligations under the Deposit Agreement, has either (a) furnished an opinion of U.S. counsel determining that Shares must be registered under the Securities Act or other laws in order to be distributed to Holders (and no such registration statement has been declared effective), or (b) fails to timely deliver the documentation contemplated in the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may dispose of all or a portion of such property (including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor) in such amounts and in such manner, including by public or private sale, as the Depositary deems necessary and practicable, and the Depositary shall distribute the net proceeds of any such sale (after deduction of taxes and/or governmental charges, and fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary and/or a division or Affiliate(s) of the Depositary) to Holders entitled thereto upon the terms of the Deposit Agreement. The Depositary shall hold and/or distribute any unsold balance of such property in accordance with the provisions of the Deposit Agreement.

Upon timely receipt of a notice indicating that the Company wishes an elective distribution to be made available to Holders upon the terms described in the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary shall, upon provision of all documentation required under the Deposit Agreement, (including, without limitation, any legal opinions the Depositary may request under the Deposit Agreement) determine whether such distribution is lawful and reasonably practicable. If so, the Depositary shall, subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, establish an ADS Record Date hereof and establish procedures to enable the Holder hereof to elect to receive the proposed distribution in cash or in additional ADSs. If a Holder elects to receive the distribution in cash, the dividend shall be distributed as in the case of a distribution in cash. If the Holder hereof elects to receive the distribution in additional ADSs, the distribution shall be distributed as in the case of a distribution in Shares upon the terms described in the Deposit Agreement. If such elective distribution is not lawful or reasonably practicable or if the Depositary did not receive satisfactory documentation set forth in the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary shall, to the extent permitted by law, distribute to Holders, on the basis of the same determination as is made in the United Kingdom, in respect of the Shares for which no election is made, either (x) cash or (y) additional ADSs representing such additional Shares, in each case, upon the terms described in the Deposit Agreement. Nothing herein shall obligate the Depositary to make available to the Holder hereof a method to receive the elective dividend in Shares (rather than ADSs). There can be no assurance that the Holder hereof will be given the opportunity to receive elective distributions on the same terms and conditions as the holders of Shares.

Whenever the Company intends to distribute to the holders of the Deposited Securities rights to subscribe for additional Shares, the Company shall give notice thereof to the Depositary at least 60 days prior to the proposed distribution stating whether or not it wishes such rights to be made available to Holders of ADSs. Upon timely receipt by the Depositary of a notice indicating that the Company wishes such rights to be made available to Holders of ADSs, the Company shall determine whether it is lawful and reasonably practicable to make such rights available to the Holders. The Depositary shall make such rights available to any Holders only if the Company shall have timely requested that such rights be made available to Holders, the Depositary shall have received the documentation required by the Deposit Agreement, and the Depositary shall have determined that such distribution of rights is lawful and reasonably practicable. If such conditions are not satisfied, the Depositary shall sell the rights as described below. In the event all conditions set forth above are satisfied, the Depositary shall establish an ADS Record Date and establish procedures (x) to distribute such rights (by means of warrants or otherwise) and (y) to enable the Holders to exercise the rights (upon payment of the applicable fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary and/or a division or Affiliate(s) of the Depositary and taxes and/or governmental charges). Nothing herein or in the Deposit Agreement shall obligate the Depositary to make available to the Holders a method to exercise such rights to subscribe for Shares (rather than ADSs). If (i) the Company does not timely request the Depositary to make the rights available to Holders or if the Company requests that the rights not be made available to Holders, (ii) the Depositary fails to receive the documentation required by the Deposit Agreement or determines it is not lawful or reasonably practicable to make the rights available to Holders, or (iii) any rights made available are not exercised and appear to be about to lapse, the Depositary shall determine whether it is lawful and reasonably practicable to sell such rights, and if it so determines that it is lawful and reasonably practicable, endeavour to sell such rights in a riskless principal capacity or otherwise, at such place and upon such terms (including public and/or private sale) as it may deem proper. The Depositary shall, upon such sale, convert and distribute proceeds of such sale (net of applicable fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary and/or a division or Affiliate(s) of the Depositary and taxes and/or governmental charges) upon the terms hereof and in the Deposit Agreement. If the Depositary is unable to make any rights available to Holders or to arrange for the sale of the rights upon the terms described above, the Depositary shall allow such rights to lapse. The Depositary shall not be responsible for, and the Company shall not be liable to Holders or Beneficial Owners for (i) any failure to determine that it may be lawful or practicable to make such rights available to Holders in general or any Holders in particular, (ii) any foreign exchange exposure or loss incurred in connection with such sale, or exercise, or (iii) the content of any materials forwarded to the Holders on behalf of the Company in connection with the rights distribution.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if registration (under the Securities Act and/or any other applicable law) of the rights or the securities to which any rights relate may be required in order for the Company to offer such rights or such securities to Holders and to sell the securities represented by such rights, the Depositary will not distribute such rights to the Holders (i) unless and until a registration statement under the Securities Act (and such other applicable law) covering such offering is in effect or (ii) unless the Company furnishes to the Depositary opinion(s) of counsel for the Company in the United States and counsel for the Company in the United Kingdom, in each case satisfactory to the Depositary, to the effect that the offering and sale of such securities to Holders and Beneficial Owners are exempt from, or do not require registration under, the provisions of the Securities Act or any other applicable laws. In the event that the Company, the Depositary or the Custodian shall be required to withhold and does withhold from any distribution of property (including rights) an amount on account of taxes and/or other governmental charges, the amount distributed to the Holders shall be reduced accordingly. In the event that the Depositary determines that any distribution in property (including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor) is subject to any tax or other governmental charges which the Depositary is obligated to withhold, the Depositary may dispose of all or a portion of such property (including Shares and rights to subscribe therefor) in such amounts and in such manner, including by public or private sale, as the Depositary deems necessary and practicable to pay any such taxes and/or charges.

There can be no assurance that Holders generally, or any Holder in particular, will be given the opportunity to exercise rights on the same terms and conditions as the holders of Shares or to exercise such rights. Nothing herein shall obligate the Company to file any registration statement in respect of any rights or Shares or other securities to be acquired upon the exercise of such rights or otherwise to register or qualify the offer or sale of such rights or securities under the applicable law of any other jurisdiction for any purpose.

Upon receipt of a notice regarding property other than cash, Shares or rights to purchase additional Shares, to be made to Holders of ADSs, the Depositary shall determine, after consultation with the Company, whether such distribution to Holders is lawful and reasonably practicable. The Depositary shall not make such distribution unless (i) the Company shall have timely requested the Depositary to make such distribution to Holders, (ii) the Depositary shall have received the documentation required by the Deposit Agreement, and (iii) the Depositary shall have determined that such distribution is lawful and reasonably practicable. Upon satisfaction of such conditions, the Depositary shall distribute the property so received to the Holders of record as of the ADS Record Date, in proportion to the number of ADSs held by such Holders respectively and in such manner as the Depositary may deem practicable for accomplishing such distribution (i) upon receipt of payment or net of the applicable fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary, and (ii) net of any taxes and/or governmental charges. The Depositary may dispose of all or a portion of the property so distributed and deposited, in such amounts and in such manner (including public or private sale) as the Depositary may deem practicable or necessary to satisfy any taxes (including applicable interest and penalties) or other governmental charges applicable to the distribution.

If the conditions above are not satisfied, the Depositary shall sell or cause such property to be sold in a public or private sale, at such place or places and upon such terms as it may deem proper and shall distribute the proceeds of such sale received by the Depositary (net of (a) applicable fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary and/or a division or Affiliate(s) of the Depositary and (b) taxes and/or governmental charges) to the Holders upon the terms hereof and of the Deposit Agreement. If the Depositary is unable to sell such property, the Depositary may dispose of such property in any way it deems reasonably practicable under the circumstances.

Withdrawal and Cancellation

Upon surrender, at the Corporate Trust Office of the Depositary, of ADSs evidenced by this Receipt for the purpose of withdrawal of the Deposited Securities represented thereby, and upon payment of (i) the fees and charges of the Depositary for the making of withdrawals of Deposited Securities and cancellation of Receipts and (ii) all fees, taxes and/or governmental charges payable in connection with such surrender and withdrawal, and, subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, the Memorandum and Articles of Association and the provisions of or governing the Deposited Securities and other applicable laws, the Holder of the American Depositary Shares evidenced hereby is entitled to Delivery, to him or upon his order, of the Deposited Securities represented by the ADS so surrendered. ADS may be surrendered for the purpose of withdrawing Deposited Securities by Delivery of a Receipt evidencing such ADS (if held in registered form) or by book entry delivery of such ADS to the Depositary.

A Receipt surrendered for such purposes shall, if so required by the Depositary, be properly endorsed in blank or accompanied by proper instruments of transfer in blank, and if the Depositary so requires, the Holder thereof shall execute and deliver to the Depositary a written order directing the Depositary to cause the Deposited Securities being withdrawn to be Delivered to or upon the written order of a person or persons designated in such order. Thereupon, the Depositary shall direct the Custodian to Deliver (without unreasonable delay) at the designated office of the Custodian or through a book-entry delivery of the Shares (in either case subject to the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement, to the Memorandum and Articles of Association, and to the provisions of or governing the Deposited Securities and applicable laws, now or hereafter in effect), to or upon the written order of the person or persons designated in the order delivered to the Depositary as provided above, the Deposited Securities represented by such ADSs, together with any certificate or other proper documents of or relating to title for the Deposited Securities or evidence of the electronic transfer thereof (if available) as the case may be to or for the account of such person. In the case of surrender of a Receipt evidencing a number of ADSs representing other than a whole number of Shares, the Depositary shall cause ownership of the appropriate whole number of Shares to be Delivered in accordance with the terms hereof, and shall, at the discretion of the Depositary, either (i) issue and Deliver to the person surrendering such Receipt a new Receipt evidencing American Depositary Shares representing any remaining fractional Share, or (ii) sell or cause to be sold the fractional Shares represented by the Receipt so surrendered and remit the proceeds thereof (net of (a) applicable fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary and/or a division or Affiliate(s) of the Depositary and (b) taxes and/or governmental charges) to the person surrendering the Receipt. At the request, risk and expense of any Holder so surrendering a Receipt, and for the account of such Holder, the Depositary shall direct the Custodian to forward (to the extent permitted by law) any cash or other property (other than securities) held in respect of, and any certificate or certificates and other proper documents of or relating to title to, the Deposited Securities represented by such Receipt to the Depositary for Delivery at the Corporate Trust Office of the Depositary, and for further Delivery to such Holder. Such direction shall be given by letter or, at the request, risk and expense of such Holder, by cable, telex or facsimile transmission. Upon receipt of such direction by the Depositary, the Depositary may make delivery to such person or persons entitled thereto at the Corporate Trust Office of the Depositary of any dividends or cash distributions with respect to the Deposited Securities represented by such Receipt, or of any proceeds of sale of any dividends, distributions or rights, which may at the time be held by the Depositary.

Voting Rights

Subject to the next sentence, as soon as practicable after receipt of notice of any meeting at which the holders of Deposited Securities are entitled to vote, or of solicitation of consents or proxies from holders of Deposited Securities, the Depositary shall fix the ADS Record Date in respect of such meeting or such solicitation of consents or proxies. The Depositary shall, if requested by the Company in writing in a timely manner (the Depositary having no obligation to take any further action if the request shall not have been received by the Depositary at least 30 Business Days prior to the date of such vote or meeting) and at the Company's expense, and provided no U.S. legal prohibitions exist, mail by regular, ordinary mail delivery (or by electronic mail or as otherwise may be agreed between the Company and the Depositary in writing from time to time) or otherwise distribute as soon as practicable after receipt thereof to Holders as of the ADS Record Date: (a) such notice of meeting or solicitation of consent or proxy; (b) a statement that the Holders at the close of business on the ADS Record Date will be entitled, subject to any applicable law, the provisions of this Deposit Agreement, the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association and the provisions of or governing the Deposited Securities (which provisions, if any, shall be summarized in pertinent part by the Company), to instruct the Depositary as to the exercise of the voting rights, if any, pertaining to the Deposited Securities represented by such Holder's American Depositary Shares; and (c) a brief statement as to the manner in which such voting instructions may be given to the Depositary. Voting instructions may be given only in respect of a number of American Depositary Shares representing an integral number of Deposited Securities. Upon the timely receipt of voting instructions of a Holder on the ADS Record Date in the manner specified by the Depositary, the Depositary shall endeavor, insofar as practicable and permitted under applicable law, the provisions of this Deposit Agreement, the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association and the provisions of or governing the Deposited Securities, to vote or cause the Custodian to vote the Deposited Securities (in person or by proxy) represented by American Depositary Shares evidenced by such Receipt in accordance with such voting instructions.

Neither the Depositary nor the Custodian shall, under any circumstances exercise any discretion as to voting, and neither the Depositary nor the Custodian shall vote, attempt to exercise the right to vote, or in any way make use of for purposes of establishing a quorum or otherwise, Deposited Securities represented by ADSs except pursuant to and in accordance with such written instructions from Holders. Deposited Securities represented by ADSs for which (i) no timely voting instructions are received by the Depositary from the Holder, or (ii) timely voting instructions are received by the Depositary from the Holder but such voting instructions fail to specify the manner in which the Depositary is to vote the Deposited Securities represented by such Holder's ADSs, shall be voted in the manner provided under the previous paragraph.

There can be no assurance that Holders or Beneficial Owners generally or any Holder or Beneficial Owner in particular will receive the notice described above with sufficient time to enable the Holder to return voting instructions to the Depositary in a timely manner.

Notwithstanding the above, save for applicable provisions of the laws of England and Wales, and in accordance with the Standard of Care of the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary shall not be liable for any failure to carry out any instructions to vote any of the Deposited Securities or the manner in which such vote is cast or the effect of such vote.

Reports and Other Communications

The Company is subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Exchange Act applicable to foreign private issuers (as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act) and accordingly files certain information with the Commission. These reports and documents can be inspected and copied at the public reference facilities maintained by the Commission located at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington D.C. 20549, U.S.A. The Depositary shall make available during normal business hours on any Business Day for inspection by Holders at its Corporate Trust Office any reports and communications, including any proxy soliciting materials, received from the Company which are both (a) received by the Depositary, the Custodian, or the nominee of either of them as the holder of the Deposited Securities and (b) made generally available to the holders of such Deposited Securities by the Company.

Reclassifications, Recapitalizations and Mergers

Upon any change in par value, split-up, subdivision, cancellation, consolidation or any other reclassification of Deposited Securities, or upon any recapitalization, reorganization, merger, amalgamation or consolidation or sale of assets affecting the Company or to which it otherwise is a party, any securities which shall be received by the Depositary or a Custodian in exchange for, or in conversion of or replacement or otherwise in respect of, such Deposited Securities shall, to the extent permitted by law, be treated as new Deposited Securities under the Deposit Agreement, and the Receipts shall, subject to the provisions of the Deposit Agreement and applicable law, evidence ADSs representing the right to receive such additional securities. Alternatively, the Depositary may, with the Company's approval, and shall, if the Company shall so requests, subject to the terms of the Deposit Agreement and receipt of satisfactory documentation contemplated by the Deposit Agreement, execute and deliver additional Receipts as in the case of a stock dividend on the Shares, or call for the surrender of outstanding Receipts to be exchanged for new Receipts, in either case, as well as in the event of newly deposited Shares, with necessary modifications to this form of Receipt specifically describing such new Deposited Securities and/or corporate change. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any security so received may not be lawfully distributed to some or all Holders, the Depositary may, with the Company's approval, and shall if the Company requests, subject to receipt of satisfactory legal documentation contemplated in the Deposit Agreement, sell such securities at public or private sale, at such place or places and upon such terms as it may deem proper and may allocate the net proceeds of such sales (net of fees and charges of, and expenses incurred by, the Depositary and/or a division or Affiliate(s) of the Depositary and taxes and/or governmental charges) for the account of the Holders otherwise entitled to such securities and distribute the net proceeds so allocated to the extent practicable as in the case of a distribution received in cash pursuant to the Deposit Agreement. The Depositary shall not be responsible for (i) any failure to determine that it may be lawful or feasible to make such securities available to Holders in general or any Holder in particular, (ii) any foreign exchange exposure or loss incurred in connection with such sale, or (iii) any liability to the purchaser of such securities.

Amendment and Termination

Subject to the terms and conditions of this paragraph, and applicable law, this Receipt and any provisions of the Deposit Agreement may at any time and from time to time be amended or supplemented by written agreement between the Company and the Depositary in any respect which they may deem necessary or desirable without the consent of the Holders or Beneficial Owners. Any amendment or supplement which shall impose or increase any fees or charges (other than the charges of the Depositary in connection with foreign exchange control regulations, and taxes and/or other governmental charges, delivery and other such expenses), or which shall otherwise materially prejudice any substantial existing right of Holders or Beneficial Owners, shall not, however, become effective as to outstanding Receipts until 30 days after notice of such amendment or supplement shall have been given to the Holders of outstanding Receipts. Notice of any amendment to the Deposit Agreement or form of Receipts shall not need to describe in detail the specific amendments effectuated thereby, and failure to describe the specific amendments in any such notice shall not render such notice invalid, provided, however, that, in each such case, the notice given to the Holders identifies a means for Holders and Beneficial Owners to retrieve or receive the text of such amendment (i.e., upon retrieval from the Commission's, the Depositary's or the Company's website or upon request from the Depositary). The parties hereto agree that any amendments or supplements which (i) are reasonably necessary (as agreed by the Company and the Depositary) in order for (a) the ADSs to be registered on Form F-6 under the Securities Act or (b) the ADSs or Shares to be traded solely in electronic book-entry form and (ii) do not in either such case impose or increase any fees or charges to be borne by Holders, shall be deemed not to materially prejudice any substantial rights of Holders or Beneficial Owners. Every Holder and Beneficial Owner at the time any amendment or supplement so becomes effective shall be deemed, by continuing to hold such ADS, to consent and agree to such amendment or supplement and to be bound by the Deposit Agreement as amended or supplemented thereby. In no event shall any amendment or supplement impair the right of the Holder to surrender such Receipt and receive therefor the Deposited Securities represented thereby, except in order to comply with mandatory provisions of applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any governmental body should adopt new laws, rules or regulations which would require amendment or supplement of the Deposit Agreement to ensure compliance therewith, the Company and the Depositary may amend or supplement the Deposit Agreement and the Receipt at any time in accordance with such changed laws, rules or regulations. Such amendment or supplement to the Deposit Agreement in such circumstances may become effective before a notice of such amendment or supplement is given to Holders or within any other period of time as required for compliance with such laws, or rules or regulations.

The Depositary shall, at any time at the written direction of the Company, terminate the Deposit Agreement by mailing notice of such termination to the Holders of all Receipts then outstanding at least 90 days prior to the date fixed in such notice for such termination provided that, the Depositary shall be reimbursed for any amounts, fees, costs or expenses owed to it in accordance with the terms of the Deposit Agreement and in accordance with any other agreements as otherwise agreed in writing between the Company and the Depositary from time to time, prior to such termination shall take effect. If 90 days shall have expired after (i) the Depositary shall have delivered to the Company a written notice of its election to resign, or (ii) the Company shall have delivered to the Depositary a written notice of the removal of the Depositary, and in either case a successor depositary shall not have been appointed and accepted its appointment as provided herein and in the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may terminate the Deposit Agreement by mailing notice of such termination to the Holders of all Receipts then outstanding at least 30 days prior to the date fixed for such termination. On and after the date of termination of the Deposit Agreement, each Holder will, upon surrender of such Holder's Receipt at the Corporate Trust Office of the Depositary, upon the payment of the charges of the Depositary for the surrender of Receipts referred to in Article (2) hereof and in the Deposit Agreement and subject to the conditions and restrictions therein set forth, and upon payment of any applicable taxes and/or governmental charges, be entitled to delivery, to him or upon his order, of the amount of Deposited Securities represented by such Receipt. If any Receipts shall remain outstanding after the date of termination of the Deposit Agreement, the Registrar thereafter shall discontinue the registration of transfers of Receipts, and the Depositary shall suspend the distribution of dividends to the Holders thereof, and shall not give any further notices or perform any further acts under the Deposit Agreement, except that the Depositary shall continue to collect dividends and other distributions pertaining to Deposited Securities, shall sell rights or other property as provided in the Deposit Agreement, and shall continue to deliver Deposited Securities, subject to the conditions and restrictions set forth in the Deposit Agreement, together with any dividends or other distributions received with respect thereto and the net proceeds of the sale of any rights or other property, in exchange for Receipts surrendered to the Depositary (after deducting, or charging, as the case may be, in each case the charges of the Depositary for the surrender of a Receipt, any expenses for the account of the Holder in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement and any applicable taxes and/or governmental charges or assessments). At any time after the expiration of six months from the date of termination of the Deposit Agreement, the Depositary may sell the Deposited Securities then held hereunder and may thereafter hold uninvested the net proceeds of any such sale, together with any other cash then held by it hereunder, in an unsegregated account, without liability for interest for the pro rata benefit of the Holders of Receipts whose Receipts have not theretofore been surrendered. After making such sale, the Depositary shall be discharged from all obligations under the Deposit Agreement with respect to the Receipts and the Shares, Deposited Securities and ADSs, except to account for such net proceeds and other cash (after deducting, or charging, as the case may be, in each case the charges of the Depositary for the surrender of a Receipt, any expenses for the account of the Holder in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Deposit Agreement and any applicable taxes and/or governmental charges or assessments) and except as set forth in the Deposit Agreement. Upon the termination of the Deposit Agreement, the Company shall be discharged from all obligations under the Deposit Agreement except as set forth in the Deposit Agreement. The obligations under the terms of the Deposit Agreement and Receipts of Holders and Beneficial Owners of ADSs outstanding as of the effective date of any termination shall survive such effective date of termination and shall be discharged only when the applicable ADSs are presented by their Holders to the Depositary for cancellation under the terms of the Deposit Agreement and the Holders have each satisfied any and all of their obligations hereunder (including, but not limited to, any payment and/or reimbursement obligations which relate to prior to the effective date of termination but which payment and/or reimbursement is claimed after such effective date of termination).

Limitation on Obligations and Liability to ADR Holders

None of the Depositary, the Custodian or the Company shall be obligated to do or perform any act which is inconsistent with the provisions of the Deposit Agreement or shall incur any liability to Holders, Beneficial Owners or any third parties (i) if the Depositary, the Custodian or the Company or their respective controlling persons or agents shall be prevented or forbidden from, or subjected to any civil or criminal penalty or restraint on account of, or delayed in, doing or performing any act or thing required by the terms of the Deposit Agreement and this Receipt, by reason of any provision of any present or future law or regulation of the United States, England and Wales or any other country, or of any other governmental authority or regulatory authority or stock exchange, or by reason of any provision, present or future of the Memorandum and Articles of Association or any provision of or governing any Deposited Securities, or by reason of any act of God or war or other circumstances beyond its control, (including, without limitation, nationalization, expropriation, currency restrictions, work stoppage, strikes, civil unrest, revolutions, rebellions, explosions and computer failure), (ii) by reason of any exercise of, or failure to exercise, any discretion provided for in the Deposit Agreement or in the Memorandum and Articles of Association or provisions of or governing Deposited Securities, (iii) for any action or inaction of the Depositary, the Custodian or the Company or their respective controlling persons or agents in reliance upon the advice of or information from legal counsel, accountants, any person presenting Shares for deposit, any Holder, any Beneficial Owner or authorized representative thereof, or any other person believed by it in good faith to be competent to give such advice or information, (iv) for any inability by a Holder or Beneficial Owner to benefit from any distribution, offering, right or other benefit which is made available to holders of Deposited Securities but is not, under the terms of the Deposit Agreement, made available to Holders of ADS or (v) for any special, consequential, indirect or punitive damages for any breach of the terms of the Deposit Agreement or otherwise. The Depositary, its controlling persons, its agents (including without limitation, the Agents), any Custodian and the Company, its controlling persons and its agents may rely and shall be protected in acting upon any written notice, request, opinion or other document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. No disclaimer of liability under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act is intended by any provision of the Deposit Agreement.

Books of Depositary

The Depositary or the Registrar, as applicable, shall keep books for the registration of Receipts and transfers of Receipts which at all reasonable times shall be open for inspection by the Company and by the Holders of such Receipts, provided that such inspection shall not be, to the Depositary's or the Registrar's knowledge, for the purpose of communicating with Holders of such Receipts in the interest of a business or object other than the business of the Company or other than a matter related to the Deposit Agreement or the Receipts.

The Depositary or the Registrar, as applicable, may close the transfer books with respect to the Receipts, at any time or from time to time, when deemed necessary or advisable by it in good faith in connection with the performance of its duties hereunder, or at the reasonable written request of the Company subject, in all cases, to Regulatory Compliance and compliance with U.S. Securities Laws.

DEBT SECURITIES

The following table sets for the dates of the registration statements, dates of the base prospectus, dates of issuance and issuer for each relevant series of the notes ("Notes").

Each series of notes listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC and set forth on the cover page to AZ's annual report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 has either been issued by (a) AstraZeneca PLC or (b) AstraZeneca Finance LLC fully and unconditionally guaranteed on an unsecured basis by AstraZeneca PLC. Each of these series of notes was issued pursuant to an effective registration statement and a related prospectus and prospectus supplement (if applicable) setting forth the terms of the relevant series of notes. Unless otherwise stated or unless the context otherwise requires, references to the "Company"," "we"," "our" and "us" are to AstraZeneca PLC and its consolidated subsidiaries, references to AstraZeneca PLC are to AstraZeneca PLC exclusive of its subsidiaries, and references to AstraZeneca Finance are to AstraZeneca Finance LLC exclusive of its subsidiaries. Each of AstraZeneca PLC and AstraZeneca Finance, exclusive of their respective subsidiaries, is referred to as a "registrant," and together as the "registrants." The term "issuer" means either AstraZeneca PLC or AstraZeneca Finance, exclusive of their respective subsidiaries, depending on which registrant is offering the debt securities, and the term "issuers" means both AstraZeneca PLC and AstraZeneca Finance exclusive of their respective subsidiaries. The term "Guarantor" means AstraZeneca PLC, exclusive of its subsidiaries, as guarantor of debt securities offered by AstraZeneca Finance.

The following table sets forth the dates of the registration statements, dates of the base prospectuses and dates of issuance and issuer for each relevant series of notes (the "Notes").

Series	Registration Statement	Date of Base Prospectus	Issuer/Date of Issuance
3.375% Notes due 2025	333-192551	November 26, 2013	AstraZeneca PLC/November 16, 2015
0.700% Notes due 2026	333-234586	November 8, 2019	AstraZeneca PLC/August 6, 2020
1.200% Notes due 2026	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/May 28, 2021
3.125% Notes due 2027	333-214756	November 22, 2016	AstraZeneca PLC/June 12, 2017
4.800% Notes due 2027	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/February 26, 2024
1.750% Notes due 2028	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/May 28, 2021
4.875% Notes due 2028	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/February 28, 2023
4.000% Notes due 2029	333-214756	November 22, 2016	AstraZeneca PLC/August 17, 2018
4.850% Notes due 2029	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/February 26, 2024
1.375% Notes due 2030	333-234586	November 8, 2019	AstraZeneca PLC/August 6, 2020
4.900% Notes due 2030	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/February 28, 2023
2.250% Notes due 2031	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/May 28, 2021
4.900% Notes due 2031	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/February 26, 2024
4.875% Notes due 2033	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/February 28, 2023
5.000% Notes due 2034	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca Finance LLC/February 26, 2024
6.450% Notes due 2037	333-145848	August 31, 2007	AstraZeneca PLC/September 12, 2007
4.000% Notes due 2042	333-171306	December 21, 2010	AstraZeneca PLC/September 18, 2012
4.375% Notes due 2045	333-192551	November 26, 2013	AstraZeneca PLC/November 16, 2015
4.375% Notes due 2048	333-214756	November 22, 2016	AstraZeneca PLC/August 17, 2018
2.125% Notes due 2050	333-234586	November 8, 2019	AstraZeneca PLC/August 6, 2020
3.000% Notes due 2051	333-256406	May 24, 2021	AstraZeneca PLC/May 28, 2021

The following descriptions of the Notes are summaries and do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by the full terms of the applicable Notes.

The Prospectus Supplement sections below describe the specific financial and legal terms of the respective Notes, and supplements the more general descriptions under “Description of Debt Securities” in the applicable Base Prospectus of the respective Notes. To the extent that the Prospectus Supplement description is inconsistent with the terms described under “Description of Debt Securities” in the applicable Base Prospectus, the description in the Prospectus Supplement supersedes that in the applicable Base Prospectus.

A. 1.200% Notes due 2026, 1.750% Notes due 2028, 4.875% Notes due 2028, 4.900% Notes due 2030, 2.250% Notes due 2031, 4.875% Notes due 2033 and 3.000% Notes due 2051

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF ASTRAZENECA PLC NOTES

General

We offered $1,000,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 3.125% Notes due 2027 (the “2027 Notes” or the “notes”), each as a separate series of notes under the Indenture, and, as such, each series of notes vote and act, and may be redeemed, separately. The notes are governed by New York law.

The notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC’s other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

There is no sinking fund for any series of notes. We have listed the notes on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, “business day” means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close. A “London business day” is a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

2027 Notes

Maturity. The entire principal amount of the 2027 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on June 12, 2027.

Interest Rate. The 2027 Notes will bear interest from their respective original issue date until their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 3.125% per annum, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the 2027 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on June 12 and December 12 of each year, commencing December 12, 2017 (each a “Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date”). However, if a Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date.

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the 2027 Notes will be the period from and including the issue date to but excluding the first Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the 2027 Notes will be the periods from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each a “Fixed Rate Interest Period”). The final Fixed Rate Interest Period will be the period from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date to the maturity date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances we may redeem the notes before they mature. This means that we may repay them early. If we redeem one series of notes we will have no obligation to redeem any other series. The security holder has no right to require us to redeem the notes. Notes will stop bearing interest on the redemption date, even if the security holder does not collect his or her money. We will give notice to DTC of any redemption we propose to make at least 30 days, but no more than 60 days, before the redemption date.

Notice by DTC to participating institutions and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements.

Optional Redemption

We may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, from time to time as follows: (i) prior to the Par Call Date (as set forth below), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (A) 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, and (B) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the notes to be redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the treasury rate plus the Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) and (ii) on or after the Par Call Date, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption.

In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- "Comparable treasury issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the applicable series of notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such series of notes (assuming for this purpose that such series of notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date).
- "Comparable treasury price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the reference treasury dealer quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such reference treasury dealer quotations, or (ii) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three such reference treasury dealer quotations, the average of all such quotations.
- "Make-Whole Spread" means, with respect to, the 2027 Notes, 15 basis points.
- "Par Call Date" means, with respect to the 2027 Notes, March 12, 2027.
- "Quotation Agent" means the reference treasury dealer appointed by us.
- "Reference treasury dealer" means (i) each of Barclays Capital Inc., HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, and their respective successors or affiliates; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary US government securities dealer in New York City (a "primary treasury dealer"), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.
- "Reference treasury dealer quotations" means, with respect to each reference treasury dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the comparable treasury issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by such reference treasury dealer at 5:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.
- "Treasury rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the comparable treasury issue, assuming a price for the comparable treasury issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the comparable treasury price for such redemption date.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of various tax law changes after the date of this prospectus supplement and other limited circumstances that require us to pay additional amounts, as described below under "— Payment of Additional Amounts", we may redeem all, but not less than all, of each series of notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each series of notes plus accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption.

This means we may repay any one or each series of notes early. We discuss our ability to redeem the notes in greater detail under "Description of Debt Securities — Optional Tax Redemption" in the accompanying prospectus.

Further Issuances

We may, without the consent of the holders of any series of notes, issue additional notes of each or any such series having the same ranking and same interest rate, maturity date, redemption terms and other terms as the applicable series of notes described in this prospectus supplement. Any such additional notes, together with the applicable series of notes offered by this prospectus supplement, will constitute a single series of securities under the Indenture. There is no limitation on the amount of notes or other debt securities that we may issue under such indenture.

We may offer additional notes of any series of notes with OID for US federal income tax purposes as part of a further issue. Purchasers of notes of such series after the date of any further issue will not be able to differentiate between notes sold as part of such further issue and previously issued notes. If we were to issue additional notes with OID, purchasers of notes after such further issue may be required to accrue OID with respect to their notes. This may affect the price of outstanding notes of such series following a further issue.

Purchasers are advised to consult legal counsel with respect to the implications of any future decision by us to undertake a further issue of notes of any series with OID.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

We will issue the notes in fully registered form. Each series of notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. The security holder will hold beneficial interests in the notes through DTC in book-entry form. The notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the notes through the facilities of DTC on June 12, 2017. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Payment of principal of and interest on each series of notes, so long as the notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

We agree that any amounts to be paid by us under the notes of principal, premium and interest in respect of the notes will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required, provided that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

(i) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's (or certain related parties') connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the note or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the note, or enforcing the note. These connections include where the holder or related party:

- is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
- is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
- has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
- is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction;

(ii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the note for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;

(iii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(iv) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant note;

(v) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning their nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(vi) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code ("FATCA"), any current or future U.S. Treasury Regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service under or with respect to FATCA; or

(vii) any combination of the taxes referred to in (i) through (vi) above.

In addition, no payments of additional amounts will be made with respect to any payment on a note if the holder of the note is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment, and, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, that payment would be required for tax purposes to be included in income of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder of the relevant notes.

Defeasance and Discharge

We may release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on each series of notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the Base Prospectus.

Paying and Calculation Agent

The principal corporate trust office of the trustee in The City of New York is designated as the principal paying agent. See "—Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts. The trustee will also serve as the calculation agent with respect to the Floating Rate Notes pursuant to a Calculation Agency Agreement to be dated as of June 12, 2017 between us and The Bank of New York Mellon.

Trustee

As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank's corporate trust business to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the Indenture. The trustee's address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 101 Barclay Street, New York, NY 10286. The trustee will also serve as the paying agent for the notes and as the calculation agent with respect to the Floating Rate Notes. See "— Paying and Calculation Agent" immediately above.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

The debt securities are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC. The debt securities will rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor trustee to JPMorgan Chase Bank) is the trustee under the indenture. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder's rights against us if we default on debt securities issued under the indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder's behalf, described under "Defaults and Related Matters — Remedies if an event of default occurs" below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt securities that we can issue. It provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as we authorize from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time and we may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- the title of the series of debt securities;
- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- any stock exchange on which we will list the debt securities;
- the date or dates on which we will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments or the method by which such date or dates will be determined and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, the currency or currencies, currency unit or composite currency in which, and the terms and conditions upon which we may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;
- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other term and condition upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $2,000 and any whole multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than US dollars;
- whether we or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether we will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;
- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under “— Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance”;
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional or alternative material US federal income and UK tax considerations; and
- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

We may issue the debt securities as original issue discount securities, which are debt securities offered and sold at a substantial discount to their stated principal amount.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where we make payments.
- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if we merge with another company or if we want to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the indenture that restrict our ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if we ***default***.
- The security holder's rights if we want to ***modify the indenture***.
- Our relationship with the ***trustee***.

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

The debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $2,000 or whole multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller denominations of whole multiples of $1,000 (but not less than a minimum denomination of $2,000) or combined into fewer debt securities of larger denominations of whole multiples of $1,000, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as our agent for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. We may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service ourselves. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but we may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and we redeem less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, we may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day we first mail the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. We may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

We will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor paying agent to JPMorgan Chase Bank) in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York Mellon, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. At our option, we may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than US dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

We may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including our use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. We may also choose to act as our own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York. Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities we must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we agree that any amounts to be paid by us under any series of debt securities of principal, premium and interest in respect of the debt securities will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required.

The indenture provides that we will not have to pay additional amounts in certain specified circumstances, and that those circumstances may be modified or supplemented for different series of debt securities. Unless the applicable prospectus supplement for a series of debt securities provides otherwise, debt securities issued using this prospectus will provide that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's (or certain related parties') connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the debt security or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the debt security, or enforcing the debt security. These connections include where the holder or related party:
    - is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
    - is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
    - has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
    - is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction.
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the debt security for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form required by the relevant tax authority, a declarative, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is imposed by the US or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein;

- the holder of the debt security is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment that would be required, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, to be included in income, for tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder; or

- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

Mergers and Similar Events

We are generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the UK, the US or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. We are also generally permitted to sell or convey our property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Our ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture; and

- if the succeeding entity is not organized under the laws of the UK or a State of the United States, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "— Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

Optional Tax Redemption

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we have the option to redeem the debt securities in the two situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than original issue discount debt securities, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for original issue discount debt securities will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. We must give the security holder between 30 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of an amendment to, any treaty, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts".

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that occur on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities (or if no such date is specified, the first date on which debt securities of such series were issued). If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became successor, rather than the date specified in the preceding sentence.

The second situation is where our independent legal advisor has advised us that, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts" and the payment of such additional amounts cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes and the applicable date will be the date such entity became our successor.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of our property and the property of our subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over our general creditors if we fail to repay them. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

We undertake that we and certain of our subsidiaries, which we refer to as “restricted subsidiaries”, will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries unless we grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary:
    - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the US; and
    - which owns a principal property;

  but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.
- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by us, or by one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries or by us and one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.
- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by us or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the US and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of our consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
    - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or
    - any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

We do not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on our principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of our restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of our consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC’s consolidated total assets, after deducting:
    - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and
    - all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;
- any lien securing debt owed to us or to any of our restricted subsidiaries by us or any of our restricted subsidiaries;
- any lien existing at the date of the indenture;
- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;

- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either us or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to us or a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;
- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;
- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for our benefit and/or the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;
- any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:
    - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;
    - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and
    - any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;
- any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;
- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and
- any lien in favor of us or any subsidiary of ours.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of ours or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the US or any State of the US, or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither we nor any of our restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between us or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which we or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that we or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

We and our restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of ours or any of our restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that we or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- we or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by us or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by us or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between us and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of our or a restricted subsidiary's obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- **Interest** — default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;

- **Principal** — default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;

- **Sinking Fund Installment** — default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;

- **Covenant** — breach or default by us in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after we receive written notice of the default from the trustee or we and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;

- **Bankruptcy** — certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting us; or

- **Other** — any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs . If an event of default, other than a "Bankruptcy" default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a "Covenant" default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under "Covenant" default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, or under "Bankruptcy" default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past "Covenant" defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past "Covenant" defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding and past "Bankruptcy" defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and brings his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and
- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security on or after the respective due dates.

We will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of our officers certifying that, to their knowledge, we have not defaulted on our covenants under the indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the applicable prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indenture and Waiver

There are three types of changes we can make to the indenture and any series of the debt securities.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to us as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;

- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to our covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of the indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the indenture as our board of directors may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders . The second type of change to the indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval . Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair the security holder's right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend the indenture; or
- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

We may terminate our repayment and obligations on the debt securities, when:

- we have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and we have made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in our name; and
- we have deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any, and paid all other sums payable under the indenture.

We may legally release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities, except for various obligations described below, if we, in addition to other actions, put in place the following arrangements for the security holder:

- we must deposit in trust for the security holder's benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and

- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same US federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur.

However, even if we take these actions, a number of our obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and our right of optional redemption, if any;
- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;
- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;
- immunities of the trustee; and
- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the US or such foreign government; or
- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the US or such foreign government;

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer. Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

We and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that we pay to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to us. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to us for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities and the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving us notice or our default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities or the indenture for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

B. 1.200% Notes due 2026, 1.750% Notes due 2028, 4.875% Notes due 2028, 4.900% Notes due 2030, 2.250% Notes due 2031, 4.875% Notes due 2033 and 3.000% Notes due 2051

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF ASTRAZENECA PLC NOTES

General

AstraZeneca PLC offered $750,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 3.000% Notes due 2051 (the "AZ PLC 2051 Notes" or the "AstraZeneca PLC Notes"), as a series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes under the indenture dated May 28, 2021 between AstraZeneca PLC, as the issuer, and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee (the "AstraZeneca Indenture"). The AstraZeneca PLC Notes are governed by New York law.

The AstraZeneca PLC Notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding. There is no sinking fund for any series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes. We have listed the notes on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the AstraZeneca PLC Notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close. A "London business day" is a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Maturity. The entire principal amount of the AZ PLC 2051 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on May 28, 2051.

Interest Rate. The AZ PLC 2051 Notes bear interest from and including the original issue date to but excluding the date on which the principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 3.000 % per annum, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the AZ PLC 2051 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on May 28 and November 28 of each year, commencing November 28, 2021. Each interest payment date referenced herein is referred to as an "Interest Payment Date." However, if an Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date (and such adjustment shall not affect the determination of any Interest Period).

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the AstraZeneca PLC Notes is the period from and including the issue date to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the AstraZeneca PLC Notes are the periods from and including the Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each an "Interest Period"). The final Interest Period is the period from and including the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date or the redemption date to but excluding the maturity or the redemption date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances we may redeem the AstraZeneca PLC Notes before they mature. This means that we may repay them prior to maturity. The AstraZeneca PLC Notes will stop bearing interest on the applicable redemption date, even if you do not collect your money. We will give notice of any redemption we propose to make to DTC at least 10 days, but no more than 60 days, before the applicable redemption date. Notice by DTC to its participants and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the AstraZeneca PLC Notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements. Any redemption or notice may, at our discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent and, at our discretion, the redemption date may be delayed until such time as any or all such conditions precedent included at our discretion shall be satisfied (or waived by us) (even if more than 60 days after the giving of notice of redemption) or the redemption date may not occur and such notice may be rescinded if all such conditions precedent included at our discretion shall not have been satisfied (or waived by us).

We will notify the trustee of the redemption price of any series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes to be redeemed promptly after the calculation thereof, and the trustee shall have no responsibility for any calculation or determination in respect of the redemption price of any AstraZeneca PLC Notes, or any component thereof, and shall be entitled to receive, and fully protected in relying upon, an officers' certificate from AstraZeneca PLC that states such redemption price.

Optional Redemption

We may redeem the AZ PLC 2051 Notes, in whole or in part, from time to time as follows: (i) prior to the Par Call Date (as set forth below), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (A) 100% of the principal amount of the AZ PLC 2051 Notes to be redeemed, and (B) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the AZ PLC 2051 Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that the AZ PLC 2051 Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date and not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus the applicable Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) and (ii) on or after the applicable Par Call Date, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the AZ PLC 2051 Notes to be redeemed, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption.

In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable to the remaining term of the applicable series of the AstraZeneca PLC Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such series of the AstraZeneca PLC Notes (assuming for this purpose that the AZ PLC 2051 Notes matured on the Par Call Date).

- "Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (ii) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.

- "Make-Whole Spread" means, with respect to the AZ PLC 2051 Notes, 15 basis points.

- "Par Call Date" means, with respect to the AZ PLC 2051 Notes, November 28, 2050.

- "Quotation Agent" means the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by us.

- "Reference Treasury Dealer" means (i) each of Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and their respective successors or affiliates; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary U.S. government securities dealer in New York City (a "primary treasury dealer"), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.

- "Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m., Eastern Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

- "Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of certain tax law changes and other limited circumstances relating to tax matters, we may redeem all, but not less than all, of the AstraZeneca PLC Notes of any series at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes plus accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption. This means we may repay any one or each series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes prior to maturity.

Further Issuances

We may, at our option, at any time and without the consent of the then existing noteholders, reopen any series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes and issue additional AstraZeneca PLC Notes in one or more transactions after the date of this prospectus supplement with terms (other than the issuance date and, possibly, first interest payment date, original interest accrual date and issue price) identical to such series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes issued hereby. These additional AstraZeneca PLC Notes will be deemed to have been part of the applicable series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes offered hereby and will provide the holders of these additional AstraZeneca PLC Notes the right to vote together with holders of the applicable series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes issued hereby; provided, however, that if these additional AstraZeneca PLC Notes are not fungible with the applicable series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes offered hereby for U.S. federal income tax purposes, these additional AstraZeneca PLC Notes will have a different CUSIP or other identifying number.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

We will issue the AstraZeneca PLC Notes in fully registered form. The AstraZeneca PLC Notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. You will hold beneficial interests in the Notes through DTC in book-entry form. The AstraZeneca PLC Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the AstraZeneca PLC Notes through the facilities of DTC on May 28, 2021. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the AstraZeneca PLC Notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Payment of principal of and interest on AstraZeneca PLC Notes, so long as the AstraZeneca PLC Notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day fund.

Payment of Additional Amounts

If any deduction or withholding for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts or other governmental charges whatsoever imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of AstraZeneca PLC or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein shall at any time be required by such jurisdiction (or any such political subdivision or taxing authority) in respect of any amounts to be paid by AstraZeneca PLC under any AstraZeneca PLC Notes, AstraZeneca PLC will (subject to compliance by the holders of such AstraZeneca PLC Notes with any administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts paid to the holders after such deduction or withholding, shall be not less than the amounts to which the holders were entitled had no such withholding or deduction been required; provided, however, that AstraZeneca PLC shall not be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

(i) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that the holder (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation) is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of, or is or has been engaged in a trade or business in, or maintains or has maintained a permanent establishment in, or is or has been physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein or otherwise has or has had some connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein other than the holding or ownership of the AstraZeneca PLC Note or the collection of principal, premium or interest, if any, on, or the enforcement of, the AstraZeneca PLC Note;

(ii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that, where presentation is required, the relevant AstraZeneca PLC Note was presented more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due or was provided for, whichever is later;

(iii) any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(iv) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant AstraZeneca PLC Note;

(v) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the relevant AstraZeneca PLC Note to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, if compliance is required by treaty or by statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction or of any such political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(vi) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which the holder would have been able to avoid by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form requested by the relevant tax authority, a declaration, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

(vii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 ("FATCA") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), any current or future U.S. Treasury regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") under or with respect to FATCA;

(viii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed, assessed, levied or collected in respect of a payment under or with respect to an AstraZeneca PLC Note to any holder of the AstraZeneca PLC Note that is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment or AstraZeneca PLC Note to the extent that the beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, member of that partnership or beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts or would not have been subject to such tax, levy, impost or charge had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual holder of such AstraZeneca PLC Note; or

(ix) any combination of the exceptions listed above (i) through (viii).

The Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction for AstraZeneca PLC is the jurisdiction in which it is resident for tax purposes (presently, the UK). AstraZeneca PLC will remit the full amount of any taxes withheld to the applicable taxing authorities in accordance with the applicable law. AstraZeneca PLC will also provide the trustee with documentation satisfactory to the trustee evidencing the payment of any taxes in respect of which AstraZeneca PLC has paid additional amounts. AstraZeneca PLC will provide copies of such documentation to the holders of the AstraZeneca PLC Notes upon request.

Any reference in this prospectus supplement, the AstraZeneca Indenture or the AstraZeneca PLC Notes to principal, premium or interest in respect of the AstraZeneca PLC Notes will be deemed also to refer to any additional amounts that may be payable with respect to such principal, premium or interest under the obligations referred to in this subsection.

Defeasance and Discharge

We may release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on each series of AstraZeneca PLC Notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities and Guarantees — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the Base Prospectus.

Paying Agent

The trustee, at its principal corporate trust office in The City of New York, is designated as the principal paying agent. See "— Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts.

Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the AstraZeneca Indenture. The trustee's current address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10286. The Bank of New York Mellon will also serve as the paying agent for the AstraZeneca PLC Notes. See "— Paying Agent" immediately above.

DESCRIPTION OF ASTRAZENECA FINANCE NOTES

General

AstraZeneca Finance LLC offered $1,250,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 1.200% Notes due 2026 (the "AZ Finance 2026 Notes"), $1,250,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 1.750% Notes due 2028 (the "AZ Finance 2028 Notes"), $1,100,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.875% Notes due 2028 (the "AZ Finance 2028 A Notes"), $650,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.900% Notes due 2030 (the "AZ Finance 2030 A Notes"), $750,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 2.250% Notes due 2031 (the "AZ Finance 2031 Notes") and $500,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.875% Notes due 2033 (the "AZ Finance 2033 Notes" and, together with the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 A Notes and the AZ Finance 2031 Notes, the "AstraZeneca Finance Notes"), each as a separate series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes under the indenture dated May 28, 2021 between AstraZeneca Finance LLC, as the issuer, AstraZeneca PLC, as the guarantor, and the Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee (the "AstraZeneca Finance Indenture"), and, as such, each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes will vote and act, and may be redeemed, separately. The AstraZeneca Finance Notes are governed by New York law.

There is no sinking fund for any series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes. The AstraZeneca Finance Notes are listed on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Guarantees

The AstraZeneca Finance Notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca Finance LLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca Finance LLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding. The AstraZeneca Finance Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by AstraZeneca PLC (each, a "Guaranty" and, collectively, the "Guarantees"). The Guarantees are the unsubordinated and unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally in right of payment with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness, including debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the AstraZeneca PLC Notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close. A "London business day" is a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Maturity. The aggregate principal amounts of the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 A Notes, the AZ Finance 2030 A Notes, the AZ Finance 2031 Notes and the AZ Finance 2033 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on May 28, 2026, May 28, 2028, March 3, 2028, March 3, 2030, May 28, 2031 and March 3, 2033, respectively.

Interest Rate. Each of the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 A Notes, the AZ Finance 2030 A Notes, the AZ Finance 2031 Notes and the AZ Finance 2033 Notes will bear interest from and including their respective original issue dates to but excluding the respective dates on which their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 1.200% 1.750,%, 4.875%, 4.900%, 2.250% and 4.875% per annum, respectively, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 Notes and the AZ Finance 2031 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on May 28 and November 28 of each year, commencing November 28, 2021. Interest on the AZ Finance 2028 A Notes, the AZ Finance 2030 A Notes and the AZ Finance 2033 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on March 3 and September 3 of each year, commencing September 3, 2023. Each interest payment date referenced herein is referred to as an "Interest Payment Date." However, if an Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date (and such adjustment shall not affect the determination of any Interest Period).

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the AstraZeneca Finance Notes will be the period from and including the issue date to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the AstraZeneca Finance Notes will be the periods from and including the Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each an "Interest Period"). The final Interest Period will be the period from and including the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date or the redemption date to but excluding the maturity or the redemption date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances AstraZeneca Finance may redeem the AstraZeneca Finance Notes before they mature. This means that AstraZeneca Finance may repay them prior to maturity. If AstraZeneca Finance redeems one series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes we will have no obligation to redeem any other series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes. Each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes will stop bearing interest on the applicable redemption date, even if you do not collect your money. AstraZeneca Finance will give notice of any redemption we propose to make to DTC at least 10 days, but no more than 60 days, before the applicable redemption date. Notice by DTC to its participants and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the AstraZeneca Finance Notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements. Any redemption or notice may, at our discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent and, at our discretion, the redemption date may be delayed until such time as any or all such conditions precedent included at our discretion shall be satisfied (or waived by us) (even if more than 60 days after the giving of notice of redemption) or the redemption date may not occur and such notice may be rescinded if all such conditions precedent included at our discretion shall not have been satisfied (or waived by us).

We will notify the trustee of the redemption price of any series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes to be redeemed promptly after the calculation thereof, and the trustee shall have no responsibility for any calculation or determination in respect of the redemption price of any AstraZeneca Finance Notes, or any component thereof, and shall be entitled to receive, and fully protected in relying upon, an officers' certificate from AstraZeneca Finance that states such redemption price.

Optional Redemption

AstraZeneca Finance may redeem the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 Notes and the AZ Finance 2031 Notes in whole or in part, from time to time as follows: (i) prior to the applicable Par Call Date (as set forth below), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (A) 100% of the principal amount of such AstraZeneca Finance Notes to be redeemed, and (B) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on such AstraZeneca Finance Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that such series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date and not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus the applicable Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) and (ii) on or after the applicable Par Call Date, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the AstraZeneca Finance Notes to be redeemed, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption.

AstraZeneca Finance may redeem the AZ Finance 2028 A Notes, the AZ Finance 2030 A Notes and the AZ Finance 2033 Notes in whole or in part, from time to time as follows: (i) prior to the applicable Par Call Date (as set forth below), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (A) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the relevant redemption date, and (B) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the applicable redemption date (assuming the relevant Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate (as defined herein) plus the applicable Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) less (b) interest accrued to the relevant date of redemption and (ii) on or after the applicable Par Call Date, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption.

In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable to the remaining term of the applicable series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes (assuming for this purpose that such series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date).
- "Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or (ii) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such quotations.
- "Make-Whole Spread" means, with respect to (i) the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, 10 basis points, (ii) the AZ Finance 2028 Notes, 10 basis points, (iii) the AZ Finance 2028 Notes, 15 basis points, (iv) the AZ Finance 2030 Notes, 15 basis points, (v) the AZ Finance 2031 Notes, 12.5 basis points and (vi) the AZ Finance 2033 Notes, 15 basis points.
- "Par Call Date" means, with respect to (i) the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, April 28, 2026, (ii) the AZ Finance 2028 Notes, March 28, 2028, (iii) the AZ Finance 2028 Notes, February 3, 2028, (iv) the AZ Finance 2030 Notes, January 3, 2030, (v) the AZ Finance 2031 Notes, February 28, 2031 and (vi) the AZ Finance 2033 Notes, December 3, 2032.
- "Quotation Agent" means the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by us.
- "Reference Treasury Dealer" means (i) each of Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and their respective successors or affiliates; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary U.S. government securities dealer in New York City (a "primary treasury dealer"), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.
- "Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m., Eastern Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.
- "Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of certain tax law changes and other limited circumstances relating to tax matters, AstraZeneca Finance may redeem all, but not less than all, of the AstraZeneca Finance Notes of any series at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes plus accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption. This means we may repay any one or each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes prior to maturity.

Further Issuances

AstraZeneca Finance LLC may, at its option, at any time and without the consent of the then existing noteholders, reopen any series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes and issue additional AstraZeneca Finance Notes in one or more transactions after the date of this prospectus supplement with terms (other than the issuance date and, possibly, first interest payment date, original interest accrual date and issue price) identical to such series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes issued hereby. These additional AstraZeneca Finance Notes will be deemed to have been part of the applicable series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes offered hereby and will provide the holders of these additional AstraZeneca Finance Notes the right to vote together with holders of the applicable series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes issued hereby; provided, however, that if these additional AstraZeneca Finance Notes are not fungible with the applicable series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes offered hereby for U.S. federal income tax purposes, these additional AstraZeneca Finance Notes will have a different CUSIP or other identifying number.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

AstraZeneca Finance LLC will issue the AstraZeneca Finance Notes in fully registered form. Each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. You will hold beneficial interests in the AstraZeneca Finance Notes through DTC in book-entry form. The AstraZeneca Finance Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the AZ Finance 2026 Notes, the AZ Finance 2028 Notes and the AZ Finance 2031 Notes through the facilities of DTC on May 28, 2021. The underwriters expect to deliver the AZ Finance 2028 A Notes, the AZ Finance 2030 A Notes and the AZ Finance 2033 Notes through the facilities of DTC on March 3, 2023. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the AstraZeneca Finance Notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. See "Clearance and Settlement" in the attached prospectus for more information about these clearing systems.

Payment of principal of and interest on each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes, so long as the AstraZeneca Finance Notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

If any deduction or withholding for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts or other governmental charges whatsoever imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor (as applicable) or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein shall at any time be required by such jurisdiction (or any such political subdivision or taxing authority) in respect of any amounts to be paid by AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor under any AstraZeneca Finance Notes, AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor, as applicable, will (subject to compliance by the holders of such AstraZeneca Finance Notes with any administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts paid to the holders after such deduction or withholding, shall be not less than the amounts to which the holders were entitled had no such withholding or deduction been required; provided, however, that neither AstraZeneca Finance nor the Guarantor shall be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

(i) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that the holder (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation) is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of, or is or has been engaged in a trade or business in, or maintains or has maintained a permanent establishment in, or is or has been physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein or otherwise has or has had some connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein other than the holding or ownership of the AstraZeneca Finance Note or the collection of principal, premium or interest, if any, on, or the enforcement of, the AstraZeneca Finance Note;

(ii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that, where presentation is required, the relevant AstraZeneca Finance Note was presented more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due or was provided for, whichever is later;

(iii) any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(iv) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant AstraZeneca Finance Note;

(v) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the relevant AstraZeneca Finance Note to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, if compliance is required by treaty or by statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction or of any such political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(vi) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which the holder would have been able to avoid by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form requested by the relevant tax authority, a declaration, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

(vii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 ("FATCA") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), any current or future U.S. Treasury regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") under or with respect to FATCA;

(viii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed or withheld because the holder of the AstraZeneca Finance Note is (1) considered a 10% shareholder (within the meaning of Sections 871(h)(3) or 881(c)(3) of the Code) of the issuer of the AstraZeneca Finance Note or (2) a controlled foreign corporation related (within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the Code) to the issuer of the AstraZeneca Finance Note;

(ix) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed because the holder (1) is a bank purchasing the AstraZeneca Finance Note in the ordinary course of its lending business or (2) is a bank that is neither (A) buying the AstraZeneca Finance Note for investment purposes only nor (B) buying the AstraZeneca Finance Note for resale to a third party that either is not a bank or will hold the AstraZeneca Finance Note for investment purposes only;

(x) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed, assessed, levied or collected in respect of a payment under or with respect to a AstraZeneca Finance Note to any holder of the relevant AstraZeneca Finance Note that is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment or AstraZeneca Finance Note to the extent that the beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts or would not have been subject to such tax, levy, impost or charge had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual holder of such AstraZeneca Finance Note; or

(xi) any combination of the exceptions listed above (i) through (x).

The Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction for AstraZeneca Finance is the jurisdiction in which it is subject to tax by reason of its organization under such jurisdiction's laws or, if relevant, where it is resident for tax purposes (being presently the United States) and for AstraZeneca PLC, as Guarantor, is the jurisdiction in which it is resident for tax purposes (presently, the UK).

AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor will remit the full amount of any taxes withheld to the applicable taxing authorities in accordance with the applicable law. AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor will also provide the trustee with documentation satisfactory to the trustee evidencing the payment of any taxes in respect of which AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor have paid additional amounts. AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor will provide copies of such documentation to the holders of the AstraZeneca Finance Notes upon request.

Any reference in this prospectus supplement, the AstraZeneca Finance Indenture or the AstraZeneca Finance Notes to principal, premium or interest in respect of the AstraZeneca Finance Notes will be deemed also to refer to any additional amounts that may be payable with respect to such principal, premium or interest under the obligations referred to in this subsection.

Defeasance and Discharge

AstraZeneca PLC and AstraZeneca Finance may release themselves from any payment or other obligations on each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities and Guarantees — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the Base Prospectus.

Paying Agent

The trustee, at its principal corporate trust office in The City of New York, is designated as the principal paying agent. See "— Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts.

Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the AstraZeneca Indenture. The trustee's current address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10286. The Bank of New York Mellon will also serve as the paying agent for the AstraZeneca Finance Notes. See "— Paying Agent" immediately above.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC will rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law. The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC will be structurally subordinated to any indebtedness incurred by the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca PLC. as to the assets of such subsidiaries. The debt securities of AstraZeneca PLC are unsecured obligations and are not guaranteed by any of AstraZeneca PLC's subsidiaries. The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance will rank equally in right of payment with all of AstraZeneca Finance's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law. The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance will be structurally subordinated to any indebtedness incurred by the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca Finance (if any). The debt securities of AstraZeneca Finance are unsecured obligations, are guaranteed by AstraZeneca PLC, but are not guaranteed by any of AstraZeneca Finance's subsidiaries. The debt securities of AstraZeneca Finance will be guaranteed by AstraZeneca PLC. AstraZeneca PLC's guarantee will rank equally in right of payment with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness, including debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC, except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law. The guarantees of AstraZeneca PLC will be structurally subordinated to any indebtedness incurred by the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca PLC as to the assets of such subsidiaries. The guarantees are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC and are not guaranteed by any of AstraZeneca PLC's other subsidiaries.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under each of the indentures. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder's rights against the applicable issuer if the applicable issuer defaults on debt securities issued under each indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder's behalf, described under "— Defaults and Related Matters — Remedies if an event of default occurs" below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

Neither of the indentures limits the amount of debt securities that the applicable issuer can issue. Each of the indentures provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as the applicable issuer authorizes from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time, and the applicable issuer may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- whether the debt securities are issued by AstraZeneca PLC, AstraZeneca Finance LLC or both of them, and whether debt securities will benefit from one or more guarantees;
- the title of the series of debt securities;
- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;

- any exchange on which the debt securities will be listed;
- the date or dates on which the applicable issuer will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, and the terms and conditions upon which the applicable issuer may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;
- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other term and condition upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $2,000 and any whole multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared or provable in bankruptcy, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than U.S. dollars;
- whether the applicable issuer or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether the applicable issuer will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;
- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under "— Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance";
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional or alternative material U.S. federal income and UK tax considerations; and
- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

We may issue the debt securities as original issue discount securities, which are debt securities offered and sold at a substantial discount to their stated principal amount.

Guaranty

Unless otherwise provided in the prospectus supplement relating to debt securities of any series of AstraZeneca Finance, each series of AstraZeneca Finance's debt securities shall be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Guarantor as to (i) the prompt payment by AstraZeneca Finance of the outstanding principal of such debt securities when and as the same shall become due, whether at the stated maturity thereof, by acceleration or otherwise, (ii) the prompt payment by AstraZeneca Finance of any interest and any premium payable with respect to the outstanding principal of all such debt securities when and as the same shall become due, whether at the stated maturity thereof, by acceleration or otherwise and (iii) the payment of all other sums owing from AstraZeneca Finance under such debt securities when and as the same shall become due, all in accordance with the terms of such debt securities and the AstraZeneca Finance indenture (the payment obligations by AstraZeneca PLC identified in subparagraphs (i) through (iii) being collectively referred to herein as the "Guaranteed Obligations"). All payments by the Guarantor shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America. Each Guaranty shall be unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Guarantor and rank equally with other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness for borrowed money of the Guarantor.

Each Guaranty shall terminate and be of no further force and effect (i) subject to customary contingent reinstatement provisions, upon payment in full of the aggregate principal amount of all applicable debt securities then outstanding and all other Guaranteed Obligations of the Guarantor then due and owing or (ii) upon legal or covenant defeasance of AstraZeneca Finance's obligations in accordance with the terms of the AstraZeneca Finance indenture or the full satisfaction and discharge of the AstraZeneca Finance indenture with respect to all series of debt securities issued thereunder; provided that all Guaranteed Obligations incurred to the date of such satisfaction and discharge have been paid in full.

Under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture, the Guarantor is generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another person that is organized under the laws of the UK, a State of the U.S. or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The Guarantor is also generally permitted to sell or convey its property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Its ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any successor to the Guarantor must assume the Guarantor's obligations in relation to the Guarantees and under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture; and
- if the succeeding entity is resident for tax purposes other than in the UK, the succeeding entity's assumption of the Guarantor's obligations in relation to the Guarantees and under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts."

Each Guaranty shall provide that in the event of a default in the payment of principal of and any interest and any premium which may be payable by AstraZeneca Finance in respect of the debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance, the holder of such debt securities may institute legal proceedings directly against the Guarantor to enforce the Guaranty without proceeding first against AstraZeneca Finance.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where the applicable issuer makes payments.
- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if the applicable issuer merges with another company or if the applicable issuer wants to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the applicable indenture that restrict AstraZeneca PLC's ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if there is a ***default*** under the applicable indenture.
- The security holder's rights if the applicable issuer wants to ***modify the indenture***.
- The relationship of the issuers with the ***trustee***.

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

The debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $2,000 or whole multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller denominations of whole multiples of $1,000 (but not less than a minimum denomination of $2,000) or combined into fewer debt securities of larger denominations of whole multiples of $1,000, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as the agent for the issuers for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. Each issuer may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service by itself. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but the applicable issuer may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and the applicable issuer redeems less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, such issuer may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day the applicable issuer first mails the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. The applicable issuer may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, the applicable issuer will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

The applicable issuer will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, the applicable issuer will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York Mellon, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. At its option, the applicable issuer may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than U.S. dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

The applicable issuer may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including the use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. The applicable issuer may also choose to act as its own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York. Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities the applicable issuer must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

Payment of Additional Amounts by AstraZeneca PLC

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, if any deduction or withholding for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts or other governmental charges whatsoever imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of AstraZeneca PLC or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein shall at any time be required by such jurisdiction (or any such political subdivision or taxing authority) in respect of any amounts to be paid by AstraZeneca PLC under any series of AstraZeneca PLC debt securities, AstraZeneca PLC will (subject to compliance by holders of such AstraZeneca PLC debt securities with any administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts paid to the holders after such deduction or withholding, shall be not less than the amounts to which the holders are entitled had no such withholding or deduction been required; provided, however, that AstraZeneca PLC shall not be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that the holder (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation) is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of, or is or has been engaged in a trade or business in, or maintains or has maintained a permanent establishment in, or is or has been physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein or otherwise has or has had some connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein other than the holding or ownership of the debt security or the collection of principal, premium or interest, if any, on, or the enforcement of, the debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that, where presentation is required, the relevant debt security was presented more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due or was provided for, whichever is later;

- any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the relevant debt security to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, if compliance is required by treaty or by statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction or of any such political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which the holder would have been able to avoid by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form requested by the relevant tax authority, a declaration, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 ("FATCA") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), any current or future U.S. Treasury regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") under or with respect to FATCA;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed, assessed, levied or collected in respect of a payment under or with respect to a debt security to any holder of the relevant debt security that is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment or debt security to the extent that the beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, member of that partnership or beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts or would not have been subject to such tax, levy, impost or charge had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual holder of such debt security; or

- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

Payment of Additional Amounts by AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, if any deduction or withholding for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts or other governmental charges whatsoever imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor (as applicable) or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein shall at any time be required by such jurisdiction (or any such political subdivision or taxing authority) in respect of any amounts to be paid by AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor under any series of AstraZeneca Finance debt securities, AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor, as applicable, will (subject to compliance by the holders of such AstraZeneca Finance debt securities with any administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts paid to the holders after such deduction or withholding, shall be not less than the amounts to which the holders are entitled had no such withholding or deduction been required; provided, however, that neither AstraZeneca Finance nor the Guarantor shall be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that the holder (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation) is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of, or is or has been engaged in a trade or business in, or maintains or has maintained a permanent establishment in, or is or has been physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein or otherwise has or has had some connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein other than the holding or ownership of the debt security or the collection of principal, premium or interest, if any, on, or the enforcement of, the debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that, where presentation is required, the relevant debt security was presented more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due or was provided for, whichever is later;

- any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the relevant debt security to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, if compliance is required by treaty or by statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction or of any such political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which the holder would have been able to avoid by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form requested by the relevant tax authority, a declaration, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 ("FATCA") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), any current or future U.S. Treasury regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the IRS under or with respect to FATCA;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed or withheld because the holder of the debt security is (1) considered a 10% shareholder (within the meaning of Sections 871(h)(3) or 881(c)(3) of the Code) of the issuer of the debt security or (2) a controlled foreign corporation related (within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the Code) to the issuer of the debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed because the holder (1) is a bank purchasing the debt security in the ordinary course of its lending business or (2) is a bank that is neither (A) buying the debt security for investment purposes only nor (B) buying the debt security for resale to a third party that either is not a bank or will hold the debt security for investment purposes only;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed, assessed, levied or collected in respect of a payment under or with respect to a debt security to any holder of the relevant debt security that is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment or debt security to the extent that the beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, member of that partnership or beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts or would not have been subject to such tax, levy, impost or charge had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual holder of such debt security; or

- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

The Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction for AstraZeneca PLC, as issuer or Guarantor, is the jurisdiction in which it is resident for tax purposes (presently, the UK) and for AstraZeneca Finance is the United States.

In respect of payments by either AstraZeneca PLC or AstraZeneca Finance, no additional amounts shall be paid in the event that the obligation to pay additional amounts is the result of the issuance of definitive registered securities to a holder of predecessor securities at such holder's request upon the occurrence of an event of default and at the time payment is made definitive registered securities have not been issued in exchange for the entire principal amount of the predecessor securities.

At least 5 business days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the debt securities of any series is due and payable (unless such obligation to pay additional amounts arises after the 5th business day prior to the date on which payment under or with respect to the debt securities of such series is due and payable, in which case it will be promptly thereafter), if an issuer or the Guarantor (with respect to a series of AstraZeneca Finance debt securities) will be obligated to pay additional amounts with respect to such payment, the applicable issuer or the Guarantor (with respect to such series of AstraZeneca Finance debt securities), as the case may be, will deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate stating that such additional amounts will be payable and the amounts so payable and setting forth such other information as is necessary to enable the trustee to pay such additional amounts to the holders of the debt securities of such series on the payment date.

Mergers and Similar Events

AstraZeneca PLC

AstraZeneca PLC is generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the UK, a state of the U.S. or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. AstraZeneca PLC is also generally permitted to sell or convey its property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. AstraZeneca PLC's ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and the guarantees under the indenture; and

- if the succeeding entity is resident for tax purposes other than in the UK, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and guarantees under the applicable indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "— Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

AstraZeneca Finance LLC

AstraZeneca Finance is generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another person that is organized under the laws of the UK, any State of the U.S. or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. AstraZeneca Finance's ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding AstraZeneca Finance must assume AstraZeneca Finance's obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture;

- the Guarantor, unless it is the other party to the transactions described above, shall have by supplemental indenture confirmed that the Guaranty shall apply to AstraZeneca Finance's successor's obligations under AstraZeneca Finance's debt securities and the AstraZeneca Finance indenture; and

- if the succeeding entity is resident for tax purposes elsewhere than the U.S., the succeeding entity's assumption of AstraZeneca Finance's obligations in relation to the debt securities under the applicable indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts."

AstraZeneca Finance is also generally permitted to sell or convey its property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to another person, and these actions are not limited under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture

Optional Tax Redemption

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, the applicable issuer has the option to redeem the debt securities in the situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than debt securities issued with original issue discount, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for debt securities issued with original issue discount will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. The applicable issuer must give you between 10 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of or amendment to, any treaty or treaties affecting taxation to which such jurisdiction or a political subdivision thereof is party, (i) the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts" or (ii) a subsidiary of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would be required to deduct or withhold tax on any payment to the issuer or the Guarantor to enable the issuer or the Guarantor to make any payment of principal or interest in respect of the debt securities, and in either case this cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available.

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that become effective on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities. If the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became the successor to the applicable issuer or the Guarantor, rather than the date specified in the preceding sentence.

The second situation is where, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, which action is taken or brought on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, (i) the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts" or (ii) a subsidiary of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would be required to deduct or withhold tax on any payment to the issuer or the Guarantor to enable the issuer or the Guarantor to make any payment of principal or interest in respect of the debt securities, and in either case this cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available. This second situation applies only in the case of actions taken on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities. If the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became the successor to the applicable issuer or the Guarantor, rather than the date specified in the preceding sentence.

The third situation is where, as a result of any delivery or requirement to deliver definitive, registered securities (having used all reasonable efforts to avoid having to issue such definitive registered securities), (i) the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts" or (ii) a subsidiary of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would be required to deduct or withhold tax on any payment to the issuer or the Guarantor to enable the issuer or the Guarantor to make any payment of principal or interest in respect of the debt securities, and in either case this cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available.

The fourth situation is where, if the person formed by a consolidation of the applicable issuer or Guarantor or into which the applicable issuer or Guarantor is merged or to which the applicable issuer or the Guarantor conveys, transfers or leases its properties and assets substantially as an entirety is required to pay a holder additional amounts in respect of any tax, assessment or governmental charge which is imposed on any such holder or required to be withheld or deducted from any payment to such holder as a consequence of such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of the property of AstraZeneca PLC and its subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holders and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over the general creditors of AstraZeneca PLC and its subsidiaries, if such lender is not repaid. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

AstraZeneca PLC undertakes that it and certain of its subsidiaries, which we refer to as "restricted subsidiaries," will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of its restricted subsidiaries unless AstraZeneca PLC grants an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to you and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary of AstraZeneca PLC:
    - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the U.S.; and
    - which owns a principal property, but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.
- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by AstraZeneca PLC, or by one or more of its wholly-owned subsidiaries or by AstraZeneca PLC and one or more of its wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.
- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by AstraZeneca PLC or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the U.S. and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
    - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or
    - any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

AstraZeneca PLC does not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on its principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of its restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of its consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated total assets, after deducting:
    - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and
    - all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;

- any lien securing debt owed to AstraZeneca PLC or to any of its restricted subsidiaries by AstraZeneca PLC or any of its restricted subsidiaries;
- any lien existing as of the date of the applicable indenture;
- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;
- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;
- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;
- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for the benefit of AstraZeneca PLC and/or for the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;
- any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:
    - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;
    - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and
    - any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;
- any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;
- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and
- any lien in favor of AstraZeneca PLC or any of its subsidiaries.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the U.S. or any State of the U.S., or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither AstraZeneca PLC nor any of its restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which AstraZeneca PLC or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that AstraZeneca PLC or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

AstraZeneca PLC and its restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of AstraZeneca PLC or any of its restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- AstraZeneca PLC or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to:

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by AstraZeneca PLC or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between AstraZeneca PLC and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of AstraZeneca PLC's or a restricted subsidiary's obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- **Interest** — default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;

- **Principal** — default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;

- **Sinking Fund Installment** — default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;

- **Covenant** — breach or default by the applicable issuer or the Guarantor in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after the applicable issuer receives written notice of the default from the trustee or the applicable issuer and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;

- **Bankruptcy** — certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting (i) with respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC, AstraZeneca PLC or (ii) with respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance, AstraZeneca PLC or AstraZeneca Finance; or

- **Other** — any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs . If an event of default, other than a "Bankruptcy" default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a "Covenant" default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under "Covenant" default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding, or under "Bankruptcy" default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past "Covenant" defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past "Covenant" defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding and past "Bankruptcy" defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the applicable indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the applicable indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the applicable indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and brings his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities of an applicable series, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default with respect to an applicable series has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and
- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security of a particular series on or after the respective due dates.

With respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC, the issuer will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of its officers certifying that, to their knowledge, the issuer has not defaulted on its covenants under the applicable indenture or else specifying any default that exists. With respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance LLC, the issuer and the Guarantor will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of their officers certifying that, to their knowledge, the issuer and the Guarantor have not defaulted on their covenants under the applicable indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the applicable prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indentures and Waiver

There are three types of changes which the applicable issuer can make to the applicable indenture and any series of debt securities under the applicable indenture.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to the applicable issuer or the Guarantor as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;
- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the applicable indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the applicable indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to the covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the applicable debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the applicable indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of such indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the applicable indenture as the board of directors of the applicable issuer or AstraZeneca PLC, as guarantor, may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any applicable series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders . The second type of change to either indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the applicable indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval . Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair your right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend an indenture;
- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments; or
- with respect to the debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance LLC, change, in any manner adverse to the interest of holders of the debt securities, the terms and provisions of the guarantees in respect of the due and punctual payment of principal of and interest on the debt securities.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

The applicable issuer may terminate its repayment and obligations on a particular series of the debt securities, when:

- such issuer has paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- such issuer has delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and the applicable issuer has made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in the name of the issuer; and
- the applicable issuer has deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any, and paid all other sums payable under the applicable indenture.

The applicable issuer may legally release itself from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities of a particular series, except for various obligations described below, if such issuer, in addition to other actions, puts in place the following arrangements for you:

- the applicable issuer must deposit in trust for your benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities of the series a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and
- the applicable issuer must deliver to the trustee either a legal opinion of its counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same U.S. federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur or a ruling to that effect received from or published by the IRS.

However, even if the applicable issuer takes these actions, a number of obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and the right of optional redemption, if any;
- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;
- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;
- immunities of the trustee; and
- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the U.S. or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the U.S. or such foreign government; or
- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the U.S. or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the U.S. or such foreign government,

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the applicable issuer.

Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

Each applicable issuer and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that the applicable issuer pays to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to the applicable issuer. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to the applicable issuer for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities, the guarantees and each of the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving the applicable issuer notice or the applicable issuer's default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities of a series or the applicable indenture for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

C. 4.000% Notes due 2029 and 4.375% Notes due 2048

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

General

We offered $1,000,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.000% Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Notes") and $750,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.375% Notes due 2048 (the "2048 Notes", and together with the 2029 Notes, the "Fixed Rate Notes" or the "Notes"), each as a separate series of Notes under the Indenture, and, as such, each series of Notes vote and act, and may be redeemed, separately. The Notes are governed by New York law.

The Notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

There is no sinking fund for any series of Notes. We have listed the Notes on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the Notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close. A "London business day" is a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Maturity. The entire principal amount of the 2029 Notes and the 2048 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on January 17, 2029 and August 17, 2048, respectively.

Interest Rate. Each of the 2029 Notes and the 2048 Notes will bear interest from August 17, 2018 until their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 4.000% and 4.375% per annum, respectively, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the 2029 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on January 17 and July 17 of each year, commencing January 17, 2019 (each, a "2029 Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date"). Interest on the 2048 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on February 17 and August 17 of each year, commencing February 17, 2019 (each, a "2048 Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date", and together with each 2029 Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date, each a "Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date"). However, if a Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date.

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the Fixed Rate Notes will be the period from and including the issue date to but excluding the first Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the Fixed Rate Notes will be the periods from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each a "Fixed Rate Interest Period"). The final Fixed Rate Interest Period will be the period from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date to the maturity or the redemption date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances we may redeem the Notes before they mature. This means that we may repay them early. If we redeem one series of Notes we will have no obligation to redeem any other series. The security holder has no right to require us to redeem the Notes. Notes will stop bearing interest on the redemption date, even if the security holder does not collect his or her money. We will give notice to DTC of any redemption we propose to make at least 15 days, but no more than 30 days, before the redemption date. Notice by DTC to participating institutions and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the Notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements. Subject to the optional tax redemption described below, we may not redeem the Floating Rate Notes prior to maturity.

Optional Redemption

We may redeem the Fixed Rate Notes of each series, in whole or in part, from time to time as follows: (i) prior to the Par Call Date (as set forth below), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (A) 100% of the principal amount of the Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed, and (B) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that such series of Fixed Rate Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date and not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the treasury rate plus the Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) and (ii) on or after the Par Call Date, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption.

In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- "Comparable treasury issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the applicable series of Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such series of Fixed Rate Notes (assuming for this purpose that such series of Fixed Rate Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date).
- "Comparable treasury price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the reference treasury dealer quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such reference treasury dealer quotations, or (ii) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three such reference treasury dealer quotations, the average of all such quotations.
- "Make-Whole Spread" means, with respect to (i) the 2029 Notes, 20 basis points and (ii) the 2048 Notes, 25 basis points.
- "Par Call Date" means, with respect to (i) the the 2029 Notes, October 17, 2028 and (ii) the 2048 Notes, February 17, 2048.
- "Quotation Agent" means the reference treasury dealer appointed by us.
- "Reference treasury dealer" means (i) each of Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and their respective successors or affiliates; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary US government securities dealer in New York City (a "primary treasury dealer"), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.
- "Reference treasury dealer quotations" means, with respect to each reference treasury dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the comparable treasury issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by such reference treasury dealer at 5:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.
- "Treasury rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the comparable treasury issue, assuming a price for the comparable treasury issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the comparable treasury price for such redemption date.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of various tax law changes after the date of this prospectus supplement and other limited circumstances that require us to pay additional amounts, as described below under "— Payment of Additional Amounts", we may redeem all, but not less than all, of each series of Notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each series of Notes plus accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption. This means we may repay any one or each series of Notes early. We discuss our ability to redeem the Notes in greater detail under "Description of Debt Securities — Optional Tax Redemption" in the accompanying prospectus.

Further Issuances

We may, without the consent of the holders of any series of Notes, issue additional Notes of each or any such series having the same ranking and same interest rate, maturity date, redemption terms and other terms as the applicable series of Notes described in this prospectus supplement. Any such additional Notes, together with the applicable series of Notes offered by this prospectus supplement, will constitute a single series of securities under the Indenture. There is no limitation on the amount of Notes or other debt securities that we may issue under such Indenture.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

We will issue the Notes in fully registered form. Each series of Notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. The security holder will hold beneficial interests in the Notes through DTC in book-entry form. The Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the Notes through the facilities of DTC on August 17, 2018. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the Notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Payment of principal of and interest on each series of Notes, so long as the Notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

We agree that any amounts to be paid by us under the Notes of principal, premium and interest in respect of the Notes will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required, provided that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

(i) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's (or certain related parties') connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the Note or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the Note, or enforcing the Note. These connections include where the holder or related party:

- is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
- is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
- has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
- is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction;

(ii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the Note for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the Note became due or payment was provided for;

(iii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(iv) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant Note;

(v) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner, upon a reasonable request, addressed to the holder, to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement under a reasonable request, addressed to the holder, concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, if compliance is required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(vi) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("FATCA"), any current or future U.S. Treasury Regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service under or with respect to FATCA; or

(vii) any combination of the taxes referred to in (i) through (vi) above.

In addition, no payments of additional amounts will be made with respect to any payment on a Note if the holder of the Note is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment, and, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, that payment would be required for tax purposes to be included in income of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the holder of the relevant Note.

We will remit the full amount of any taxes withheld to the applicable taxing authorities in accordance with the applicable law. We will also provide the trustee with documentation reasonably satisfactory to the trustee evidencing the payment of any taxes in respect of which we have paid additional amounts. We will provide copies of such documentation to the holders of the Notes upon request.

Any reference in this prospectus supplement, the Indenture or the Notes to principal, premium or interest in respect of the Notes will be deemed also to refer to any additional amounts that may be payable with respect to such principal, premium or interest under the obligations referred to in this subsection.

Defeasance and Discharge

We may release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on each series of Notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the Base Prospectus.

Paying and Calculation Agent

The principal corporate trust office of the trustee in The City of New York is designated as the principal paying agent. See "— Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts. The trustee will also serve as the calculation agent with respect to the Floating Rate Notes pursuant to a Calculation Agency Agreement to be dated as of August 17, 2018 between us and The Bank of New York Mellon.

Trustee

As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank's corporate trust business to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the Indenture. The trustee's address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 101 Barclay Street, New York, NY 10286. The trustee will also serve as the paying agent for the Notes and as the calculation agent with respect to the Floating Rate Notes. See "— Paying and Calculation Agent" immediately above.

See "Description of Debt Securities — Concerning the Trustee" and "Description of Debt Securities — Default and Related Matters" in the Base Prospectus below for a description of the trustee's procedures and remedies available in the event of default.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

We may issue debt securities using this prospectus. As required by US federal law for all publicly offered corporate bonds and notes, the debt securities are governed by a document called an indenture. The indenture relating to the debt securities issued by us is a contract, dated as of April 1, 2004, between AstraZeneca PLC and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as trustee. As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank's corporate trust business to The Bank of New York Mellon effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the indenture. See "— The Trustee" below.

In this description "the security holder" means direct holders and not street name or other indirect holders of securities. Indirect holders should read the section "Legal Ownership — Street Names and Other Indirect Holders" in the Base Prospectus.

General

This section summarizes the material provisions of the indenture and the debt securities. Because it is a summary, it does not describe every aspect of the indenture or the debt securities. This summary is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to all of the indenture provisions, including some of the terms used and defined in the indenture. We describe the meaning of only the more important terms in this prospectus. We also include references in parentheses to some sections of the indenture. Whenever we refer to particular sections or defined terms of the indenture in this prospectus or in the applicable prospectus supplement, those sections or defined terms are incorporated by reference here or in the prospectus supplement. This summary is also subject to and qualified by reference to the description of the particular terms of the security holder's series of debt securities described in the prospectus supplement.

The indenture and its associated documents contain the full legal text of the matters described in this section. The indenture and the debt securities are governed by New York law. The indenture is an exhibit incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

The debt securities are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC. The debt securities will rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor trustee to JPMorgan Chase Bank) is the trustee under the indenture. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder's rights against us if we default on debt securities issued under the indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder's behalf, described under "Defaults and Related Matters — Remedies if an event of default occurs" below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt securities that we can issue. It provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as we authorize from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time and we may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- the title of the series of debt securities;
- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- any stock exchange on which we will list the debt securities;
- the date or dates on which we will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments or the method by which such date or dates will be determined and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, the currency or currencies, currency unit or composite currency in which, and the terms and conditions upon which we may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;

- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other term and condition upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $2,000 and any whole multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than US dollars;
- whether we or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether we will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;
- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under "— Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance";
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional or alternative material US federal income and UK tax considerations; and
- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

We may issue the debt securities as original issue discount securities, which are debt securities offered and sold at a substantial discount to their stated principal amount.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where we make payments.
- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if we merge with another company or if we want to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the indenture that restrict our ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if we ***default***.
- The security holder's rights if we want to ***modify the indenture***.
- Our relationship with the ***trustee***.

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

The debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $2,000 or whole multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller denominations of whole multiples of $1,000 (but not less than a minimum denomination of $2,000) or combined into fewer debt securities of larger denominations of whole multiples of $1,000, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as our agent for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. We may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service ourselves. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but we may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and we redeem less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, we may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day we first mail the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. We may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

We will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor paying agent to JPMorgan Chase Bank) in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York Mellon, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. At our option, we may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than US dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

We may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including our use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. We may also choose to act as our own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York. Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities we must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we agree that any amounts to be paid by us under any series of debt securities of principal, premium and interest in respect of the debt securities will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required.

The indenture provides that we will not have to pay additional amounts in certain specified circumstances, and that those circumstances may be modified or supplemented for different series of debt securities. Unless the applicable prospectus supplement for a series of debt securities provides otherwise, debt securities issued using this prospectus will provide that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's (or certain related parties') connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the debt security or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the debt security, or enforcing the debt security. These connections include where the holder or related party:
  - is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
  - is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
  - has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
  - is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction.
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the debt security for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form required by the relevant tax authority, a declarative, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is imposed by the US or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein;
- the holder of the debt security is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment that would be required, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, to be included in income, for tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder; or
- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

Mergers and Similar Events

We are generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the UK, the US or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. We are also generally permitted to sell or convey our property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Our ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture; and
- if the succeeding entity is not organized under the laws of the UK or a State of the United States, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "— Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

Optional Tax Redemption

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we have the option to redeem the debt securities in the two situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than original issue discount debt securities, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for original issue discount debt securities will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. We must give the security holder between 30 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of an amendment to, any treaty, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts".

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that occur on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities (or if no such date is specified, the first date on which debt securities of such series were issued). If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became successor, rather than the date specified in the preceding sentence.

The second situation is where our independent legal advisor has advised us that, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts" and the payment of such additional amounts cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes and the applicable date will be the date such entity became our successor.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of our property and the property of our subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over our general creditors if we fail to repay them. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

We undertake that we and certain of our subsidiaries, which we refer to as "restricted subsidiaries", will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries unless we grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary:
  - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the US; and
  - which owns a principal property;

  but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.
- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by us, or by one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries or by us and one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.

- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by us or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the US and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of our consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
    - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or
    - any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

We do not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on our principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of our restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of our consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated total assets, after deducting:
    - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and
    - all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;
- any lien securing debt owed to us or to any of our restricted subsidiaries by us or any of our restricted subsidiaries;
- any lien existing at the date of the indenture;
- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;
- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either us or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to us or a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;
- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;
- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for our benefit and/or the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;
- any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:
    - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;
    - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and
    - any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;

- any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;

- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and

- any lien in favor of us or any subsidiary of ours.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of ours or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the US or any State of the US, or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither we nor any of our restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between us or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which we or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that we or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

We and our restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of ours or any of our restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that we or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- we or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by us or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by us or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between us and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of our or a restricted subsidiary's obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- **Interest** — default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;
- **Principal** — default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;
- **Sinking Fund Installment** — default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;
- **Covenant** — breach or default by us in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after we receive written notice of the default from the trustee or we and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;
- **Bankruptcy** — certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting us; or
- **Other** — any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs . If an event of default, other than a “Bankruptcy” default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a “Covenant” default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under “Covenant” default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, or under “Bankruptcy” default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past “Covenant” defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past “Covenant” defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding and past “Bankruptcy” defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and bring his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and
- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security on or after the respective due dates.

We will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of our officers certifying that, to their knowledge, we have not defaulted on our covenants under the indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the applicable prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indenture and Waiver

There are three types of changes we can make to the indenture and any series of the debt securities.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to us as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;
- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to our covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of the indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the indenture as our board of directors may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders. The second type of change to the indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval. Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;

- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair the security holder's right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend the indenture; or
- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

We may terminate our repayment and obligations on the debt securities, when:

- we have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
    - all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and we have made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in our name; and
    - we have deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any, and paid all other sums payable under the indenture.

We may legally release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities, except for various obligations described below, if we, in addition to other actions, put in place the following arrangements for the security holder:

- we must deposit in trust for the security holder's benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and
- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same US federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur.

However, even if we take these actions, a number of our obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and our right of optional redemption, if any;
- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;
- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;
- immunities of the trustee; and
- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the US or such foreign government; or
- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the US or such foreign government;

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer. Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

We and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that we pay to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to us. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to us for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities and the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving us notice or our default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities or the indenture for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

D. 3.375% Notes due 2025 and 4.375% Notes due 2045

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

General

We offered $2,000,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 3.375% Notes due 2025 (the "2025 Notes"), $1,000,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.375% Notes due 2045 (the "2045 Notes" and, collectively with the 2025 Notes, the "Fixed Rate Notes" or the "notes"), each as a separate series of notes under the Indenture, and, as such, each series of notes vote and act, and may be redeemed, separately. The notes are governed by New York law.

The notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

There is no sinking fund for any series of notes. We have listed the notes on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close. A "London business day" is a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Fixed Rate Notes

Maturity. The entire principal amount of the 2025 Notes and the 2045 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on November 16, 2020, November 16, 2025 and November 16, 2045, respectively.

Interest Rate. Each of the 2025 Notes and the 2045 Notes will bear interest from their respective original issue date until their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 2.375%, 3.375% and 4.375% per annum, respectively, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the Fixed Rate Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on May 16 and November 16 of each year, commencing May 16, 2016 (each a "Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date"). However, if a Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date.

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the Fixed Rate Notes will be the period from and including the issue date to but excluding the first Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the Fixed Rate Notes will be the periods from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each a "Fixed Rate Interest Period"). The final Fixed Rate Interest Period will be the period from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date to the maturity date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances we may redeem the notes before they mature. This means that we may repay them early. If we redeem one series of notes we will have no obligation to redeem any other series. The security holder has no right to require us to redeem the notes. Notes will stop bearing interest on the redemption date, even if the security holder does not collect his or her money. We will give notice to DTC of any redemption we propose to make at least 30 days, but no more than 60 days, before the redemption date. Notice by DTC to participating institutions and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements.

Optional Redemption

We may redeem the Fixed Rate Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such series of Fixed Rate Notes, and (ii) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the series of Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the treasury rate plus the Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption. In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- "Treasury rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the comparable treasury issue, assuming a price for the comparable treasury issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the comparable treasury price for such redemption date.

- "Comparable treasury issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the applicable series of Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such series of Fixed Rate Notes.

- "Comparable treasury price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the reference treasury dealer quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such reference treasury dealer quotations, or (ii) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three such reference treasury dealer quotations, the average of all such quotations.

- "Quotation Agent" means the reference treasury dealer appointed by us.

- "Reference treasury dealer" means (i) each of Barclays Capital Inc., HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, and their respective successors or affiliates; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary US government securities dealer in New York City (a "primary treasury dealer"), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.

- "Reference treasury dealer quotations" means, with respect to each reference treasury dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the comparable treasury issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by such reference treasury dealer at 5:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

- "Make-Whole Spread" means, with respect to, (i) the 2025 Notes, 20 basis points and (ii) the 2045 Notes, 25 basis points.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of various tax law changes after the date of this prospectus supplement and other limited circumstances that require us to pay additional amounts, as described below under "— Payment of Additional Amounts", we may redeem all, but not less than all, of each series of notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of each series of notes plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. This means we may repay any one or each series of notes early. We discuss our ability to redeem the notes in greater detail under "Description of Debt Securities — Optional Tax Redemption" in the accompanying prospectus.

Further Issuances

We may, without the consent of the holders of any series of notes, issue additional notes of each or any such series having the same ranking and same interest rate, maturity date, redemption terms and other terms as the applicable series of notes described in this prospectus supplement. Any such additional notes, together with the applicable series of notes offered by this prospectus supplement, will constitute a single series of securities under the Indenture. There is no limitation on the amount of notes or other debt securities that we may issue under such indenture.

We may offer additional notes of any series of notes with OID for US federal income tax purposes as part of a further issue. Purchasers of notes of such series after the date of any further issue will not be able to differentiate between notes sold as part of such further issue and previously issued notes. If we were to issue additional notes with OID, purchasers of notes after such further issue may be required to accrue OID with respect to their notes. This may affect the price of outstanding notes of such series following a further issue. Purchasers are advised to consult legal counsel with respect to the implications of any future decision by us to undertake a further issue of notes of any series with OID.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

We will issue the notes in fully registered form. Each series of notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. The security holder will hold beneficial interests in the notes through DTC in book-entry form. The notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the notes through the facilities of DTC on November 16, 2015. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Payment of principal of and interest on each series of notes, so long as the notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

We agree that any amounts to be paid by us under the notes of principal, premium and interest in respect of the notes will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required, provided that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

(i) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the note or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the note, or enforcing the note. These connections include where the holder or related party:

- is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
- is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
- has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
- is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction.

(ii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the note for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;

(iii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(iv) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant note;

(v) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(vi) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is required to be made pursuant to the European Union Directive 2003/48/EC on the taxation of savings or any other directive amending, supplementing or replacing such Directive or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, such Directive or directives;

(vii) the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form required by the relevant tax authority, a declarative, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

(viii) the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by presenting the relevant note to another paying agent in a Member State of the EU or elsewhere;

(ix) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code ("FATCA"), any current or future U.S. Treasury Regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service under or with respect to FATCA; or

(x) any combination of the taxes referred to in (i) through (ix) above.

In addition, no payments of additional amounts will be made with respect to any payment on a note if the holder of the note is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment that would be required, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, to be included in income, for tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder of the relevant notes.

Defeasance and Discharge

We may release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on each series of notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the Base Prospectus.

Paying and Calculation Agent

The principal corporate trust office of the trustee in The City of New York is designated as the principal paying agent. See "— Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts.

Trustee

As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank's corporate trust business to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the Indenture. The trustee's address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 101 Barclay Street, New York, NY 10286. The trustee will also serve as the paying agent for the notes. See "— Paying and Calculation Agent" immediately above.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

The debt securities are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC. The debt securities will rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor trustee to JPMorgan Chase Bank) is the trustee under the indenture. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder's rights against us if we default on debt securities issued under the indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder's behalf, described under "Defaults and Related Matters - Remedies if an event of default occurs" below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt securities that we can issue. It provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as we authorize from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time and we may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- the title of the series of debt securities;
- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- any stock exchange on which we will list the debt securities;
- the date or dates on which we will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments or the method by which such date or dates will be determined and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, the currency or currencies, currency unit or composite currency in which, and the terms and conditions upon which we may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;
- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other term and condition upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $2,000 and any whole multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than US dollars;
- whether we or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether we will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;

- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under "- Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance";
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional material US federal income and UK tax considerations; and
- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where we make payments.
- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if we merge with another company or if we want to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the indenture that restrict our ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if we ***default***.
- The security holder's rights if we want to ***modify the indenture***.
- Our relationship with the ***trustee***.

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

The debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $2,000 or whole multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller denominations of whole multiples of $1,000 (but not less than a minimum denomination of $2,000) or combined into fewer debt securities of larger denominations of whole multiples of $1,000, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as our agent for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. We may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service ourselves. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but we may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and we redeem less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, we may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day we first mail the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. We may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

We will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the prospectus supplement.

Unless otherwise specified in the prospectus supplement, we will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor paying agent to JPMorgan Chase Bank) in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York Mellon, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. At our option, we may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than US dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

We may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including our use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. We may also choose to act as our own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York. Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities we must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we agree that any amounts to be paid by us under any series of debt securities of principal, premium and interest in respect of the debt securities will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required.

The indenture provides that we will not have to pay additional amounts in certain specified circumstances, and that those circumstances may be modified or supplemented for different series of debt securities. Unless the prospectus supplement for a series of debt securities provides otherwise, debt securities issued using this prospectus will provide that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's (or certain related parties') connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the debt security or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the debt security, or enforcing the debt security. These connections include where the holder or related party:
    - is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
    - is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
    - has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
    - is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction.
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the debt security for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is imposed on a payment to or for an individual and is required to be made pursuant to the European Union Directive 2003/48/EC on the taxation of savings or any other directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26-27 November 2000 or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, such Directive;
- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form required by the relevant tax authority, a declarative, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is imposed by the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein;
- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by presenting the relevant debt security to another paying agent in a Member State of the EU or elsewhere;
- the holder of the debt security is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment that would be required, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, to be included in income, for tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder; or
- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

Mergers and Similar Events

We are generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the United Kingdom, the United States or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. We are also generally permitted to sell or convey our property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Our ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture;
- if the succeeding entity is not organized under the laws of the United Kingdom or a State of the United States, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "- Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "- Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

Optional Tax Redemption

We have the option to redeem the debt securities in the two situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than original issue discount debt securities, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for original issue discount debt securities will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. We must give the security holder between 30 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of an amendment to, any treaty, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "- Payment of Additional Amounts".

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that occur on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became successor, rather than the date specified in the prospectus supplement.

The second situation is where our independent legal adviser has advised us that, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "- Payment of Additional Amounts" and the payment of such additional amounts cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes and the applicable date will be the date such entity became our successor.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of our property and the property of our subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over our general creditors if we fail to repay them. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

We undertake that we and certain of our subsidiaries, which we refer to as "restricted subsidiaries", will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries unless we grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary:
  - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the US; and
  - which owns a principal property;

  but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.
- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by us, or by one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries or by us and one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.
- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by us or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the US and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of our consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
  - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or
  - any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

We do not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on our principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of our restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of our consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated total assets, after deducting:
  - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and

- all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;
- any lien securing debt owed to us or to any of our restricted subsidiaries by us or any of our restricted subsidiaries;
- any lien existing at the date of the indenture;
- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;
- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either us or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to us or a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;
- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;
- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for our benefit and/or the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;
    - any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:
    - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;
    - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and
- any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;
- any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;
- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and
- any lien in favor of us or any subsidiary of ours.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of ours or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the US or any State of the US, or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither we nor any of our restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between us or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which we or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that we or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

We and our restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of ours or any of our restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that we or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under “- Limitation on Liens” above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- we or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under “- Limitation on Liens” above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by us or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by us or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between us and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of our or a restricted subsidiary’s obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- ***Interest*** - default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;

- **Principal** - default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;

- **Sinking Fund Installment** - default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;

- **Covenant** - breach or default by us in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after we receive written notice of the default from the trustee or we and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;

- **Bankruptcy** - certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting us; or

- **Other** - any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs . If an event of default, other than a " *Bankruptcy*" default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a "*Covenant*" default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under "*Covenant*" default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, or under "*Bankruptcy*" default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past " *Covenant*" defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past "*Covenant*" defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding and past "*Bankruptcy*" defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and brings his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default has occurred and remains uncured;

- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and

- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security on or after the respective due dates.

We will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of our officers certifying that, to their knowledge, we have not defaulted on our covenants under the indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indenture and Waiver

There are three types of changes we can make to the indenture and any series of the debt securities.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to us as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;
- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to our covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of the indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the indenture as our board of directors may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders . The second type of change to the indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval . Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair the security holder's right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend the indenture; or
- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

We may terminate our repayment and obligations on the debt securities, when:

- we have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or

- all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and we have made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in our name; and

- we have deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any, and paid all other sums payable under the indenture.

We may legally release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities, except for various obligations described below, if we, in addition to other actions, put in place the following arrangements for the security holder:

- we must deposit in trust for the security holder's benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and

- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur.

However, even if we take these actions, a number of our obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and our right of optional redemption, if any;

- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;

- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;

- immunities of the trustee; and

- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the US or such foreign government; or

- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the US or such foreign government;

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer. Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

We and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that we pay to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to us. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to us for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities and the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving us notice or our default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities or the indenture for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

E. 0.700% Notes due 2026, 1.375% Notes due 2030 and 2.125% Notes due 2050

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

General

We offered $1,200,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 0.700% Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Notes"), $1,300,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 1.375% Notes due 2030 (the "2030 Notes") and $500,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 2.125% Notes due 20150 (the "2050 Notes", and together with the 2026 Notes and the 2030 Notes, the "Notes"). The notes are governed by New York law.

The Notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

There is no sinking fund for any series of Notes. We have listed the Notes on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the Notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close. A "London business day" is a day on which dealings in deposits in U.S. dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Fixed Rate Notes

Maturity. The aggregate principal amounts of the 2026 Notes, the 2030 Notes and the 2050 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on April 8, 2026, August 6, 2030 and August 6, 2050, respectively.

Interest Rate. Each of the 2026 Notes, the 2030 Notes and the 2050 Notes will bear interest from their respective original issue dates until their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 0.700%, 1.375% and 2.125%, per annum, respectively, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the 2026 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on April 8 and October 8 of each year, commencing April 8, 2021 (each a "2026 Interest Payment Date"). Interest on the 2030 Notes and the 2050 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on February 6 and August 6 of each year, commencing February 6, 2021 (together with each 2026 Interest Payment Date, each an "Interest Payment Date"). However, if an Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date.

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the Notes will be the period from and including the Issue date to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the Notes will be the periods from and including the Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each an "Interest Period"). The final Interest Period will be the period from and including the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date to the maturity date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances we may redeem the notes before they mature. This means that we may repay them prior to maturity. The security holder has no right to require us to redeem the Notes. Each series of Notes will stop bearing interest on the applicable redemption date, even if the security holder does not collect his or her money. We will give notice of any redemption we propose to make to DTC at least 15 days, but no more than 60 days, before the applicable redemption date. Notice by DTC to its participants and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements.

Optional Redemption

We may redeem the Notes of any series, in whole or in part, from time to time as follows: (i) prior to the applicable Par Call Date (as set forth below), at a redemption price equal to the greater of (A) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, and (B) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that such series of Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date and not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the treasury rate plus the applicable Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) and (ii) on or after the applicable Par Call Date, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed, plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption.

In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- "Comparable treasury issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable to the remaining term of the applicable series of Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such series of Notes (assuming for this purpose that such series of Notes matured on the applicable Par Call Date).

- "Comparable treasury price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the reference treasury dealer quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such reference treasury dealer quotations, or (ii) if the Quotation Agent obtains fewer than three such reference treasury dealer quotations, the average of all such quotations.

- "Make-Whole Spread" means, with respect to (i) the 2026 Notes, 10 basis points, (ii) the 2030 Notes, 15 basis points and (iii) the 2050 Notes, 15 basis points.

- "Par Call Date" means, with respect to (i) the 2026 Notes, March 8, 2026, (ii) the 2030 Notes, May 6, 2030 and (iii) the 2050 Notes, February 6, 2050.

- "Quotation Agent" means the reference treasury dealer appointed by us.

- "Reference treasury dealer" means (i) each of BofA Securities, Inc., HSBC Securities (USA) Inc. and Mizuho Securities USA LLC and their respective successors or affiliates; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary US government securities dealer in New York City (a "primary treasury dealer"), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.

- "Reference treasury dealer quotations" means, with respect to each reference treasury dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the bid and asked prices for the comparable treasury issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Quotation Agent by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m., Eastern Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

- "Treasury rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the comparable treasury issue, assuming a price for the comparable treasury issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the comparable treasury price for such redemption date.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of various tax law changes and other limited circumstances that, in each case, occur after the date of this prospectus supplement and require us to pay additional amounts, as described below under "— Payment of Additional Amounts", we may redeem all, but not less than all, of the Notes of any series at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such series of Notes plus accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption. This means we may repay any one or each series of Notes prior to maturity. We discuss our ability to redeem the Notes in greater detail under "Description of Debt Securities — Optional Tax Redemption" in the accompanying prospectus.

Further Issuances

We may, at our option, at any time and without the consent of the then existing noteholders, reopen any series of Notes and issue additional Notes in one or more transactions after the date of this prospectus supplement with terms (other than the issuance date and, possibly, first interest payment date, original interest accrual date and issue price) identical to such series of Notes issued hereby. These additional Notes will be deemed to have been part of the applicable series of Notes offered hereby and will provide the holders of these additional Notes the right to vote together with holders of the applicable series of Notes issued hereby; provided, however, that if these additional Notes are not fungible with the applicable series of Notes offered hereby for U.S. federal income tax purposes, these additional Notes will have a different CUSIP or other identifying number.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

We will issue the Notes in fully registered form. Each series of Notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. The security holder will hold beneficial interests in the Notes through DTC in book-entry form. The Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the Notes through the facilities of DTC on August 6, 2020. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the Notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Payment of principal of and interest on each series of Notes, so long as the Notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

We agree that any amounts to be paid by us under the Notes of principal, premium and interest in respect of the Notes will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required, provided that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

(i) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's (or certain beneficial owners') connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the Note or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the Note, or enforcing the Note. These connections include where the holder or beneficial owner:

- is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
- is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
- has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
- is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction;

(ii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the Note for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the Note became due or payment was provided for;

(iii) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(iv) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant Note;

(v) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner, upon a reasonable request, addressed to the holder, to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement, concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, if compliance is required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(vi) the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("FATCA"), any current or future U.S. Treasury Regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service under or with respect to FATCA; or

(vii) any combination of the taxes referred to in (i) through (vi) above.

In addition, no payments of additional amounts will be made with respect to any payment on a Note if the holder of the Note is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment, and, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, that payment would be required for tax purposes to be included in income of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the holder of the relevant Note.

We will remit the full amount of any taxes withheld to the applicable taxing authorities in accordance with the applicable law. We will also provide the trustee with documentation reasonably satisfactory to the trustee evidencing the payment of any taxes in respect of which we have paid additional amounts. We will provide copies of such documentation to the holders of the Notes upon request.

Any reference in this prospectus supplement, the Indenture or the Notes to principal, premium or interest in respect of the Notes will be deemed also to refer to any additional amounts that may be payable with respect to such principal, premium or interest under the obligations referred to in this subsection.

Defeasance and Discharge

We may release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on each series of Notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the Base Prospectus.

Paying Agent

The principal corporate trust office of the trustee in The City of New York is designated as the principal paying agent. See "— Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts.

Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the Indenture. The trustee's address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10286. The trustee will also serve as the paying agent for the Notes. See "— Paying Agent" immediately above.

See "Description of Debt Securities — Concerning the Trustee" and "Description of Debt Securities — Default and Related Matters" in the Base Prospectus below for a description of the trustee's procedures and remedies available in the event of default.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

We may issue debt securities using this prospectus. As required by US federal law for all publicly offered corporate bonds and notes, the debt securities are governed by a document called an indenture. The indenture relating to the debt securities issued by us is a contract, dated as of April 1, 2004, between AstraZeneca PLC and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as trustee. As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank's corporate trust business to The Bank of New York Mellon effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the indenture. See "— The Trustee" below.

In this description "the security holder" means direct holders and not street name or other indirect holders of securities. Indirect holders should read the section "Legal Ownership — Street Names and Other Indirect Holders" in the Base Prospectus.

General

This section summarizes the material provisions of the indenture and the debt securities. Because it is a summary, it does not describe every aspect of the indenture or the debt securities. This summary is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to all of the indenture provisions, including some of the terms used and defined in the indenture. We describe the meaning of only the more important terms in this prospectus. We also include references in parentheses to some sections of the indenture. Whenever we refer to particular sections or defined terms of the indenture in this prospectus or in the applicable prospectus supplement, those sections or defined terms are incorporated by reference here or in the prospectus supplement. This summary is also subject to and qualified by reference to the description of the particular terms of the security holder's series of debt securities described in the prospectus supplement.

The indenture and its associated documents contain the full legal text of the matters described in this section. The indenture and the debt securities are governed by New York law. The indenture is an exhibit incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

The debt securities are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC. The debt securities will rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor trustee to JPMorgan Chase Bank) is the trustee under the indenture. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder's rights against us if we default on debt securities issued under the indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder's behalf, described under "Defaults and Related Matters — Remedies if an event of default occurs" below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt securities that we can issue. It provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as we authorize from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time and we may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- the title of the series of debt securities;
- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- any stock exchange on which we will list the debt securities;
- the date or dates on which we will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments or the method by which such date or dates will be determined and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, the currency or currencies, currency unit or composite currency in which, and the terms and conditions upon which we may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;

- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other term and condition upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $2,000 and any whole multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than US dollars;
- whether we or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether we will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;
- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under "— Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance";
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional or alternative material US federal income and UK tax considerations; and
- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

We may issue the debt securities as original issue discount securities, which are debt securities offered and sold at a substantial discount to their stated principal amount.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where we make payments.
- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if we merge with another company or if we want to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the indenture that restrict our ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if we ***default***.
- The security holder's rights if we want to ***modify the indenture***.
- Our relationship with the ***trustee***.

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

The debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $2,000 or whole multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller denominations of whole multiples of $1,000 (but not less than a minimum denomination of $2,000) or combined into fewer debt securities of larger denominations of whole multiples of $1,000, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as our agent for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. We may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service ourselves. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but we may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and we redeem less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, we may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day we first mail the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. We may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

We will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor paying agent to JPMorgan Chase Bank) in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York Mellon, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286. At our option, we may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than US dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

We may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including our use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. We may also choose to act as our own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York. Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities we must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we agree that any amounts to be paid by us under any series of debt securities of principal, premium and interest in respect of the debt securities will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required.

The indenture provides that we will not have to pay additional amounts in certain specified circumstances, and that those circumstances may be modified or supplemented for different series of debt securities. Unless the applicable prospectus supplement for a series of debt securities provides otherwise, debt securities issued using this prospectus will provide that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's (or certain related parties') connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the debt security or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the debt security, or enforcing the debt security. These connections include where the holder or related party:
    - is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
    - is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
    - has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
    - is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction.
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the debt security for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form required by the relevant tax authority, a declarative, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is imposed by the US or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein;
- the holder of the debt security is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment that would be required, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, to be included in income, for tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder; or
- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

Mergers and Similar Events

We are generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the UK, the US or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. We are also generally permitted to sell or convey our property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Our ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture; and
- if the succeeding entity is not organized under the laws of the UK or a State of the United States, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "— Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

Optional Tax Redemption

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, we have the option to redeem the debt securities in the two situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than original issue discount debt securities, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for original issue discount debt securities will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. We must give the security holder between 30 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of an amendment to, any treaty, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts".

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that occur on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities (or if no such date is specified, the first date on which debt securities of such series were issued). If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became successor, rather than the date specified in the preceding sentence.

The second situation is where our independent legal advisor has advised us that, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts" and the payment of such additional amounts cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes and the applicable date will be the date such entity became our successor.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of our property and the property of our subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over our general creditors if we fail to repay them. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

We undertake that we and certain of our subsidiaries, which we refer to as "restricted subsidiaries", will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries unless we grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary:
  - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the US; and
  - which owns a principal property;

  but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.
- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by us, or by one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries or by us and one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.
- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by us or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the US and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of our consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
  - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or

- any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

We do not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on our principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of our restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of our consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated total assets, after deducting:
  - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and
  - all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;
- any lien securing debt owed to us or to any of our restricted subsidiaries by us or any of our restricted subsidiaries;
- any lien existing at the date of the indenture;
- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;
- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either us or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to us or a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;
- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;
- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for our benefit and/or the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;
- any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:
  - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;
  - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and
  - any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;
- any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;
- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;

- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and

- any lien in favor of us or any subsidiary of ours.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of ours or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the US or any State of the US, or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither we nor any of our restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between us or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which we or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that we or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

We and our restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of ours or any of our restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that we or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- we or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by us or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by us or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between us and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of our or a restricted subsidiary's obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- **Interest** — default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;
- **Principal** — default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;
- **Sinking Fund Installment** — default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;
- **Covenant** — breach or default by us in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after we receive written notice of the default from the trustee or we and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;
- **Bankruptcy** — certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting us; or
- **Other** — any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs . If an event of default, other than a “Bankruptcy” default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a “Covenant” default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under “Covenant” default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, or under “Bankruptcy” default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past “Covenant” defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past “Covenant” defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding and past “Bankruptcy” defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and bring his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and

- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security on or after the respective due dates.

We will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of our officers certifying that, to their knowledge, we have not defaulted on our covenants under the indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the applicable prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indenture and Waiver

There are three types of changes we can make to the indenture and any series of the debt securities.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to us as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;
- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to our covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of the indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the indenture as our board of directors may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders. The second type of change to the indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval. Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair the security holder's right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend the indenture; or

- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

We may terminate our repayment and obligations on the debt securities, when:

- we have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
    - all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and we have made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in our name; and
    - we have deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any, and paid all other sums payable under the indenture.

We may legally release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities, except for various obligations described below, if we, in addition to other actions, put in place the following arrangements for the security holder:

- we must deposit in trust for the security holder's benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and
- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same US federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur.

However, even if we take these actions, a number of our obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and our right of optional redemption, if any;
- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;
- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;
- immunities of the trustee; and
- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the US or such foreign government; or
- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the US or such foreign government;

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer. Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

We and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that we pay to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to us. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to us for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities and the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving us notice or our default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities or the indenture for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

F. 6.450% Notes due 2037

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

General

We offered $2,750,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 6.45% Notes due 2037 (the "2037 Notes"or the "Fixed Rate Notes" or the "notes"). The notes are governed by New York law.

The notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness.

There is no sinking fund for any series of notes. We have listed the notes on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means a London business day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets are generally open to settle payments in New York. "London business day" means any day on which dealings in deposits in US dollars are transacted in the London interbank market.

Fixed Rate Notes

Maturity. The principal amount of the 2037 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on September 15, 2012, September 15, 2017 and September 15, 2037, respectively.

Interest Rate. The 2037 Notes will bear interest from their respective original issue date until their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 6.45% per annum, respectively, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the Fixed Rate Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on September 15 and March 15 of each year, commencing March 15, 2008 (each a "Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date"). However, if a Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date.

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the Fixed Rate Notes will be the period from and including the Issue date to but excluding the first Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the Fixed Rate Notes will be the periods from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each a "Fixed Rate Interest Period"). The final Fixed Rate Interest Period will be the period from and including the Fixed Rate Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date to the maturity date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances we may redeem the notes before they mature. This means that we may repay them early. The security holder has no right to require us to redeem the notes. Notes will stop bearing interest on the redemption date, even if the security holder does not collect his or her money. We will give notice to DTC of any redemption we propose to make at least 30 days, but no more than 60 days, before the redemption date. Notice by DTC to participating institutions and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements.

Optional Redemption

Fixed Rate Notes

We may redeem the Fixed Rate Notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Fixed Rate Notes, and (ii) as determined by the quotation agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest of the Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the treasury rate plus the Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption. In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- "Treasury rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the comparable treasury issue, assuming a price for the comparable treasury issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the comparable treasury price for such redemption date.
- "Comparable treasury issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the quotation agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the applicable series of Fixed Rate Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such series of Fixed Rate Notes.
- "Comparable treasury price" means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average of the reference treasury dealer quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such reference treasury dealer quotations, or (ii) if the trustee obtains fewer than three such reference treasury dealer quotations, the average of all such quotations.
- "Quotation agent" means the reference treasury dealer appointed by us.
- "Reference treasury dealer" means (i) each of Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., Goldman, Sachs & Co., HSBC Securities (USA), and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., and their respective successors; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary US government securities dealer in New York City (a "primary treasury dealer"), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.
- "Reference treasury dealer quotations" means, with respect to each reference treasury dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the quotation agent, of the bid and asked prices for the comparable treasury issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by such reference treasury dealer at 5:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.
- "Make-Whole Spread" means 30 basis points.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of various tax law changes after the date of this prospectus supplement and other limited circumstances that require us to pay additional amounts, as described in the Base Prospectus under "Description of Debt Securities — Payment of Additional Amounts", we may redeem the notes for redemption at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. This means we may repay the notes early. We discuss our ability to redeem the notes in greater detail under "Description of Debt Securities — Optional Tax Redemption".

Repurchase upon Change of Control Repurchase Event

If a Change of Control Repurchase Event (as defined below) occurs with respect to the notes, unless the notes are otherwise subject to redemption as described under "— Redemption" above and we have elected to exercise our right to redeem such notes, we will make an offer to each holder of notes to repurchase all or any part (in integral multiples of $1,000) of that holder's notes at a repurchase price in cash equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of notes repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest on the notes repurchased to the date of repurchase. Within 30 days following any Change of Control Repurchase Event or, at our option, prior to any Change of Control (as defined below), but after the public announcement of an impending Change of Control, we will mail a notice to each holder, with a copy to the trustee, describing the transaction or transactions that constitute or may constitute the Change of Control Repurchase Event and offering to repurchase notes on the payment date specified in the notice, which date will be no earlier than 30 days and no later than 60 days from the date such notice is mailed. The notice shall, if mailed prior to the date of consummation of the Change of Control, state that the offer to repurchase is conditioned on the Change of Control Repurchase Event occurring on or prior to the payment date specified in the notice.

We will comply with the requirements of Rule 14e-1 under the Exchange Act and any other securities laws and regulations thereunder, to the extent those laws and regulations are applicable in connection with the repurchase of the notes as a result of a Change of Control Repurchase Event. To the extent that the provisions of any securities laws or regulations conflict with the Change of Control Repurchase Event provisions of the notes, we will comply with the applicable securities laws and regulations and will not be deemed to have breached our obligations under the Change of Control Repurchase Event provisions of the notes by virtue of such conflict.

On the Change of Control Repurchase Event payment date, we will, to the extent lawful:

- accept for payment all notes or portions of notes (in integral multiples of $1,000) properly tendered pursuant to our offer;
- deposit with the trustee an amount equal to the aggregate repurchase price in respect of all notes or portions of notes properly tendered; and
- deliver or cause to be delivered to the trustee the notes properly accepted, together with an officers' certificate stating the aggregate principal amount of notes being purchased by us.

The trustee will promptly mail to each holder of notes properly tendered the repurchase price for the notes, and the trustee will promptly authenticate and mail (or cause to be transferred by book-entry) to each holder a new note equal in principal amount to any unpurchased portion of any notes surrendered; provided, that each new note will be in a principal amount of $1,000 or an integral multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof.

We will not be required to make an offer to repurchase the notes upon Change of Control Repurchase Event if a third party makes such an offer in the manner, at the times and otherwise in compliance with the requirements for an offer made by us, and such third party purchases all notes properly tendered and not withdrawn under its offer.

Definitions

"Below Investment Grade Rating Event" means the notes are rated below Investment Grade by each of the Rating Agencies on any date from the date of the public notice of an arrangement that could result in a Change of Control until the end of the 60-day period following public notice of the occurrence of a Change of Control (which period shall be extended so long as the rating of the notes is under publicly announced consideration for possible downgrade by any of the Rating Agencies); provided that a Below Investment Grade Rating Event otherwise arising by virtue of a particular reduction in rating shall not be deemed to have occurred in respect of a particular Change of Control (and thus shall not be deemed a Below Investment Grade Rating Event for purposes of the definition of Change of Control Repurchase Event hereunder) if the Rating Agencies making the reduction in rating to which this definition would otherwise apply do not announce or publicly confirm or inform the trustee in writing at its request that the reduction was the result, in whole or in part, of any event or circumstance comprised of or arising as a result of, or in respect of, the applicable Change of Control (whether or not the applicable Change of Control shall have occurred at the time of the Below Investment Grade Rating Event).

"Change of Control" means the occurrence of any of the following: (1) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of AstraZeneca PLC and its subsidiaries taken as a whole to any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act), other than AstraZeneca PLC or one of its subsidiaries; (2) the consummation of any transaction (including, without limitation, any merger or consolidation) the result of which is that any "person" (as that term is used in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% of the then outstanding number of shares of Astra Zeneca PLC's Voting Stock; or (3) the first day on which a majority of the members of AstraZeneca PLC's Board of Directors are not Continuing Directors.

"Change of Control Repurchase Event" means the occurrence of both a Change of Control and a Below Investment Grade Rating Event.

"Continuing Directors" means, as of any date of determination, any member of the Board of Directors of AstraZeneca PLC who (1) was a member of such Board of Directors on the date of the issuance of the notes; or (2) was nominated for election or elected to such Board of Directors with the approval of a majority of the Continuing Directors who were members of such Board of Directors at the time of such nomination or election.

"Investment Grade" means a rating of Baa3 or better by Moody's (or its equivalent under any successor rating categories of Moody's) and a rating of BBB– or better by S&P (or its equivalent under any successor rating categories of S&P); or the equivalent investment grade credit rating from any additional Rating Agency or Rating Agencies selected by us.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service Inc.

"Rating Agency" means (1) each of Moody's and S&P; and (2) if any of Moody's or S&P ceases to rate the notes or fails to make a rating of the notes publicly available for reasons outside of our control, a "nationally recognized statistical rating organization" within the meaning of Rule 15c3-1(c)(2)(vi)(F) under the Exchange Act, selected by us as a replacement agency for Moody's or S&P, as the case may be.

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.

"Voting Stock" means AstraZeneca PLC's issued ordinary share capital.

Further Issuances

We may, without the consent of the holders of notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and same interest rate, maturity date, redemption terms and other terms as the notes described in this prospectus supplement. Any such additional notes, together with the notes offered by this prospectus supplement, will constitute a single series of securities under the Indenture. There is no limitation on the amount of notes or other debt securities that we may issue under such indenture.

We may offer additional notes of with OID for US federal income tax purposes as part of a further issue. Purchasers of notes after the date of any further issue will not be able to differentiate between notes sold as part of such further issue and previously issued notes. If we were to issue additional notes with OID, purchasers of notes after such further issue may be required to accrue OID (or greater amounts of OID than they would otherwise have accrued) with respect to their notes. This may affect the price of outstanding notes following a further issue. Purchasers are advised to consult legal counsel with respect to the implications of any future decision by us to undertake a further issue of notes of any series with OID.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

We will issue the notes in fully registered form. The notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. The security holder will hold beneficial interests in the notes through DTC in book-entry form. The notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $1,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000. The underwriters expect to deliver the notes through the facilities of DTC on September 12, 2007. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Payment of principal of and interest on the notes, so long as the notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

For more information on additional amounts and the situations in which AstraZeneca PLC may be required to pay additional amounts, see "Description of Debt Securities — Payment of Additional Amounts" in the Base Prospectus below.

Defeasance and Discharge

We may release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the Base Prospectus.

Paying Agent and Calculation Agent

The principal corporate trust office of the trustee in The City of New York is designated as the principal paying agent. See "— Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts.

Trustee

As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank's corporate trust business to The Bank of New York effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York is the trustee under the Indenture. The trustee's address is

The Bank of New York, Corporate Trust Office, 101 Barclay Street, New York, NY 10286. The trustee will also serve as the principal paying agent for the notes. See "— Paying Agent and Calculation Agent" immediately above.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

We may issue debt securities using this prospectus. As required by US federal law for all publicly offered corporate bonds and notes, the debt securities are governed by a document called an indenture. The indenture relating to the debt securities issued by us is a contract, dated as of April 1, 2004, between AstraZeneca PLC and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as trustee. As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank's corporate trust business to The Bank of New York effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York is the trustee under the indenture. See "— The Trustee" below.

In this description "the security holder" means direct holders and not street name or other indirect holders of securities. Indirect holders should read the section "Legal Ownership — Street Names and Other Indirect Holders" in the Base Prospectus.

General

This section summarizes the material provisions of the indenture and the debt securities. Because it is a summary, it does not describe every aspect of the indenture or the debt securities. This summary is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to all of the indenture provisions, including some of the terms used and defined in the indenture. We describe the meaning of only the more important terms in this prospectus. We also include references in parentheses to some sections of the indenture. Whenever we refer to particular sections or defined terms of the indenture in this prospectus or in the prospectus supplement, those sections or defined terms are incorporated by reference here or in the prospectus supplement. This summary is also subject to and qualified by reference to the description of the particular terms of the security holder's series of debt securities described in the prospectus supplement.

The indenture and its associated documents contain the full legal text of the matters described in this section. The indenture and the debt securities are governed by New York law. The indenture is an exhibit incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

The debt securities are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC. The debt securities will rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York (as successor trustee to JPMorgan Chase Bank) is the trustee under the indenture. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder's rights against us if we default on debt securities issued under the indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder's behalf, described under "Defaults and Related Matters — Remedies if an event of default occurs" below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt securities that we can issue. It provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as we authorize from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time and we may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- the title of the series of debt securities;

- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- any stock exchange on which we will list the debt securities;
- the date or dates on which we will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments or the method by which such date or dates will be determined and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, the currency or currencies, currency unit or composite currency in which, and the terms and conditions upon which we may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;
- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other terms and conditions upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $1,000 and any multiple of $1,000;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than US dollars;
- whether we or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether we will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;
- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under "— Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance";
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional material US federal income and UK tax considerations; and
- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

We may issue the debt securities as original issue discount securities, which are debt securities offered and sold at a substantial discount to their stated principal amount.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where we make payments.

- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if we merge with another company or if we want to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the indenture that restrict our ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if we ***default.***
- The security holder's rights if we want to ***modify the indenture***.
- Our relationship with the ***trustee***.

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

Unless otherwise stated in the prospectus supplement, the debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $1,000 or whole multiples of $1,000. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller $1,000 denominations or combined into fewer debt securities of larger $1,000 denominations, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as our agent for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. We may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service ourselves. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but we may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and we redeem less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, we may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day we first mail the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. We may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

We will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the prospectus supplement.

Unless otherwise specified in the prospectus supplement, we will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York (as successor paying agent to JPMorgan Chase Bank) in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. At our option, we may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than US dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

We may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including our use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. We may also choose to act as our own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York.

Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities we must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

We agree that any amounts to be paid by us under any series of debt securities of principal, premium and interest in respect of the debt securities will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at anytime required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay the security holder additional amounts as will result in the security holder's receipt of such amounts as the security holder would have received had no such withholding or deduction been required.

The indenture provides that we will not have to pay additional amounts in certain specified circumstances, and that those circumstances may be modified or supplemented for different series of debt securities. Unless the prospectus supplement for a series of debt securities provides otherwise, debt securities issued using this prospectus will provide that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the debt security or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the debt security, or enforcing the debt security. These connections include where the holder or related party:
    - is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
    - is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
    - has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
    - is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction.
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the debt security for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is imposed on a payment to or for an individual and is required to be made pursuant to the European Union Directive 2003/48/EC on the taxation of savings or any other directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26-27 November 2000 or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, such Directive;
- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form required by the relevant tax authority, a declarative, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;
- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by presenting the relevant debt security to another paying agent in a Member State of the EU or elsewhere; and

- the holder of the debt security is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment that would be required, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, to be included in income, for tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder.

Mergers and Similar Events

We are generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the United Kingdom, the United States or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. We are also generally permitted to sell or convey our property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Our ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture;
- if the succeeding entity is not organized under the laws of the United Kingdom or a State of the United States, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "— Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

Optional Tax Redemption

We have the option to redeem the debt securities in the two situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than original issue discount debt securities, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for original issue discount debt securities will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. We must give the security holder between 30 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of an amendment to, any treaty, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that occur on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became successor, rather than the date specified in the prospectus supplement.

The second situation is where our independent legal adviser has advised us that, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts" and the payment of such additional amounts cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes and the applicable date will be the date such entity became our successor.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of our property and the property of our subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over our general creditors if we fail to repay them. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

We undertake that we and certain of our subsidiaries, which we refer to as “restricted subsidiaries”, will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries unless we grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary:
  - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the US; and
  - which owns a principal property;

but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.

- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by us, or by one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries or by us and one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.
- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by us or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the US and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of our consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
  - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or
  - any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

We do not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on our principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of our restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of our consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC’s consolidated total assets, after deducting:
  - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and
  - all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;
- any lien securing debt owed to us or to any of our restricted subsidiaries by us or any of our restricted subsidiaries;
- any lien existing at the date of the indenture;
- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;

- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either us or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to us or a restricted subsidiary;

- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;

- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;

- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for our benefit and/or the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;

- any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:

    - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;

    - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and

    - any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;

- any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;

- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and

- any lien in favor of us or any subsidiary of ours.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of ours or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the US or any State of the US, or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither we nor any of our restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between us or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which we or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that we or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

We and our restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of ours or any of our restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that we or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- we or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by us or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by us or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between us and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of our or a restricted subsidiary's obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- ***Interest*** — default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;

- **Principal** — default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;

- **Sinking Fund Installment** — default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;

- **Covenant** — breach or default by us in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after we receive written notice of the default from the trustee or we and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;

- **Bankruptcy** — certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting us; or

- **Other** — any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs. If an event of default, other than a " *Bankruptcy*" default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a "*Covenant*" default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under "Covenant" default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, or under "Bankruptcy" default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past " *Covenant*" defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past "*Covenant*" defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding and past "*Bankruptcy*" defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and brings his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and
- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security on or after the respective due dates.

We will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of our officers certifying that, to their knowledge, we have not defaulted on our covenants under the indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indenture and Waiver

There are three types of changes we can make to the indenture and any series of the debt securities.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to us as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;

- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to our covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of the indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the indenture as our board of directors may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders. The second type of change to the indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval. Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair the security holder's right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend the indenture; or
- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

We may terminate our repayment and obligations on the debt securities, when:

- we have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series;
- we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and we have made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in our name, and we have deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any.

We may legally release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities, except for various obligations described below, if we, in addition to other actions, put in place the following arrangements for the security holder:

- we must deposit in trust for the security holder's benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and

- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur.

However, even if we take these actions, a number of our obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and our right of optional redemption, if any;
- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;
- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;
- immunities of the trustee; and
- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the US or such foreign government; or
- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the US or such foreign government;

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer. Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

We and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that we pay to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to us. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to us for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities and the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving us notice or our default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities or the indenture for purposes of the Trust

Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

G. 4.000% Notes due 2042

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

General

We offered $1,000,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.00% Notes due 2042 (the "2042 Notes" or the "notes") The notes are governed by New York law.

The notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

There is no sinking fund for any series of notes. We have listed the notes on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close.

Maturity. The principal amount of 2042 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on September 18, 2042.

Interest Rate. The 2042 Notes will bear interest from their respective original issue date until their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 4.00% per annum, respectively, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on September 18 and March 18 of each year, commencing March 18, 2013 (each an "Interest Payment Date"). However, if an Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date.

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the notes will be the period from and including the Issue date to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the notes will be the periods from and including the Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each an "Interest Period"). The final Interest Period will be the period from and including the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date to the maturity date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances we may redeem the notes before they mature. This means that we may repay them early. The security holder has no right to require us to redeem the notes. Notes will stop bearing interest on the redemption date, even if the security holder does not collect his or her money. We will give notice to DTC of any redemption we propose to make at least 30 days, but no more than 60 days, before the redemption date. Notice by DTC to participating institutions and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements.

Optional Redemption

We may redeem the notes, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the notes, and (ii) as determined by the quotation agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the notes to be redeemed (not including any portion of such payments of interest accrued as of the date of redemption) discounted to the date of redemption on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the treasury rate plus the Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) plus, in each case, accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption. In connection with such optional redemption, the following defined terms apply:

- "Treasury rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity of the comparable treasury issue, assuming a price for the comparable treasury issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the comparable treasury price for such redemption date.

- “Comparable treasury issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by the quotation agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the notes.

- “Comparable treasury price” means, with respect to any redemption date, (i) the average, as determined by the Quotation Agent, of the reference treasury dealer quotations for such redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest such reference treasury dealer quotations, or (ii) if the trustee obtains fewer than three such reference treasury dealer quotations, the average of all such quotations.

- “Quotation agent” means the reference treasury dealer appointed by us.

- “Reference treasury dealer” means (i) each of Goldman, Sachs & Co., HSBC Securities (USA) Inc., J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, and their respective successors or affiliates; provided, however, that if the foregoing shall cease to be a primary US government securities dealer in New York City (a “primary treasury dealer”), we shall substitute therefor another primary treasury dealer; and (ii) any other primary treasury dealer selected by us.

- “Reference treasury dealer quotations” means, with respect to each reference treasury dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the quotation agent, of the bid and asked prices for the comparable treasury issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by such reference treasury dealer at 5:00 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

- “Make-Whole Spread” means 20 basis points.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of various tax law changes after the date of this prospectus supplement and other limited circumstances that require us to pay additional amounts, as described in the Base Prospectus under “Description of Debt Securities — Payment of Additional Amounts”, we may redeem all, but not less than all, of the notes at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. This means we may repay the notes early. We discuss our ability to redeem the notes in greater detail under “Description of Debt Securities — Optional Tax Redemption”.

Further Issuances

We may, without the consent of the holders of notes, issue additional notes having the same ranking and same interest rate, maturity date, redemption terms and other terms as the notes described in this prospectus supplement. Any such additional notes, together with the notes offered by this prospectus supplement, will constitute a single series of securities under the Indenture. There is no limitation on the amount of notes or other debt securities that we may issue under such indenture.

We may offer additional notes with OID for US federal income tax purposes as part of a further issue. Purchasers of notes after the date of any further issue will not be able to differentiate between notes sold as part of such further issue and previously issued notes. If we were to issue additional notes with OID, purchasers of notes after such further issue may be required to accrue OID (or greater amounts of OID than they would otherwise have accrued) with respect to their notes. This may affect the price of outstanding notes following a further issue. Purchasers are advised to consult legal counsel with respect to the implications of any future decision by us to undertake a further issue of notes with OID.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

We will issue the notes in fully registered form. The notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. The security holder will hold beneficial interests in the notes through DTC in book-entry form. The notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the notes through the facilities of DTC on September 18, 2012. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the notes through DTC must trade in DTC’s same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Payment of principal of and interest on the notes, so long as the notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

For more information on additional amounts and the situations in which AstraZeneca PLC may be required to pay additional amounts, see “Description of Debt Securities — Payment of Additional Amounts” in the Base Prospectus below.

Defeasance and Discharge

We may release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the notes as described under “Description of Debt Securities — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance” in the Base Prospectus.

Paying Agent

The principal corporate trust office of the trustee in The City of New York is designated as the principal paying agent. See “— Trustee” immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts.

Trustee

As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank’s corporate trust business to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York), effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the Indenture. The trustee’s address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 101 Barclay Street, New York, NY 10286. The trustee will also serve as the paying agent for the notes. See “— Paying Agent” immediately above.

See “Description of Debt Securities — Concerning the Trustee” and “Description of Debt Securities — Default and Related Matters” in the Base Prospectus below for a description of the trustee’s procedures and remedies available in the event of default.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

We may issue debt securities using this prospectus. As required by US federal law for all publicly offered corporate bonds and notes, the debt securities are governed by a document called an indenture. The indenture relating to the debt securities issued by us is a contract, dated as of April 1, 2004, between AstraZeneca PLC and JPMorgan Chase Bank, as trustee. As a result of the transfer of JPMorgan Chase Bank’s corporate trust business to The Bank of New York Mellon (formerly known as The Bank of New York) effective October 1, 2006, The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the indenture. See “— The Trustee” below.

In this description “the security holder” means direct holders and not street name or other indirect holders of securities. Indirect holders should read the section “Legal Ownership — Street Names and Other Indirect Holders” above.

General

This section summarizes the material provisions of the indenture and the debt securities. Because it is a summary, it does not describe every aspect of the indenture or the debt securities. This summary is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to all of the indenture provisions, including some of the terms used and defined in the indenture. We describe the meaning of only the more important terms in this prospectus. We also include references in parentheses to some sections of the indenture. Whenever we refer to particular sections or defined terms of the indenture in this prospectus or in the prospectus supplement, those sections or defined terms are incorporated by reference here or in the prospectus supplement. This summary is also subject to and qualified by reference to the description of the particular terms of the security holder’s series of debt securities described in the prospectus supplement.

The indenture and its associated documents contain the full legal text of the matters described in this section. The indenture and the debt securities are governed by New York law. The indenture is an exhibit incorporated by reference into this prospectus.

The debt securities are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC. The debt securities will rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor trustee to JPMorgan Chase Bank) is the trustee under the indenture. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder’s rights against us if we default on debt securities issued under the indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder’s behalf, described under “Defaults and Related Matters — Remedies if an event of default occurs” below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt securities that we can issue. It provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as we authorize from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time and we may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- the title of the series of debt securities;
- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- any stock exchange on which we will list the debt securities;
- the date or dates on which we will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments or the method by which such date or dates will be determined and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, the currency or currencies, currency unit or composite currency in which, and the terms and conditions upon which we may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;
- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other term and condition upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $1,000 and any multiple of $1,000;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than US dollars;
- whether we or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether we will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;
- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under “— Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance”;
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional material US federal income and UK tax considerations; and

- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

We may issue the debt securities as original issue discount securities, which are debt securities offered and sold at a substantial discount to their stated principal amount.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where we make payments.
- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if we merge with another company or if we want to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the indenture that restrict our ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if we ***default.***
- The security holder's rights if we want to ***modify the indenture.***
- Our relationship with the ***trustee.***

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

Unless otherwise stated in the prospectus supplement, the debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $1,000 or whole multiples of $1,000. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller $1,000 denominations or combined into fewer debt securities of larger $1,000 denominations, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as our agent for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. We may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service ourselves. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but we may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and we redeem less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, we may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day we first mail the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. We may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, we will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

We will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the prospectus supplement.

Unless otherwise specified in the prospectus supplement, we will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor paying agent to JPMorgan Chase Bank) in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York Mellon, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. At our option, we may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than US dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

We may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including our use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. We may also choose to act as our own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York. Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities we must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

We agree that any amounts to be paid by us under any series of debt securities of principal, premium and interest in respect of the debt securities will be paid without deduction or withholding for, any and all present and future taxes, levies, duties, assessments, imposts or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the government of any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes (at the time of the issuance, the UK) or any political subdivision or taxing authority of such jurisdiction, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. If such deduction or withholding is at any time required, we will (subject to compliance by the security holder with any relevant administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt of such amounts as would have been received by the holder had no such withholding or deduction been required.

The indenture provides that we will not have to pay additional amounts in certain specified circumstances, and that those circumstances may be modified or supplemented for different series of debt securities. Unless the prospectus supplement for a series of debt securities provides otherwise, debt securities issued using this prospectus will provide that we will not have to pay additional amounts if:

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the holder's connection to the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, other than by merely holding the debt security or by receiving principal, premium, if any, or interest, if any, on the debt security, or enforcing the debt security. These connections include where the holder or related party:
    - is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of such jurisdiction;
    - is or has been engaged in a trade or business in such jurisdiction;
    - has or had a permanent establishment in such jurisdiction; or
    - is or has been physically present in such jurisdiction.
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for presentation of the debt security for payment, if presentation is required, more than 30 days after the security became due or payment was provided for;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is an estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is payable in a manner that does not involve deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;
- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge would not have been imposed or withheld but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirement concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with any jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, as required by any treaty, statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- the tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge is imposed on a payment to or for an individual and is required to be made pursuant to the European Union Directive 2003/48/EC on the taxation of savings or any other directive implementing the conclusions of the ECOFIN Council meeting of 26-27 November 2000 or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, such Directive;

- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form required by the relevant tax authority, a declarative, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

- the holder would have been able to avoid such withholding or deduction by presenting the relevant debt security to another paying agent in a Member State of the EU or elsewhere; or

- the holder of the debt security is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of any payment that would be required, by the laws of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, to be included in income, for tax purposes, of a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or a beneficial owner who would not have been entitled to the additional amounts had that beneficiary, settlor, partner or beneficial owner been the holder.

Mergers and Similar Events

We are generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the United Kingdom, the United States or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. We are also generally permitted to sell or convey our property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Our ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture;

- if the succeeding entity is not organized under the laws of the United Kingdom or a State of the United States, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "— Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

Optional Tax Redemption

We have the option to redeem the debt securities in the two situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than original issue discount debt securities, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for original issue discount debt securities will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. We must give the security holder between 30 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of an amendment to, any treaty, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that occur on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became successor, rather than the date specified in the prospectus supplement.

The second situation is where our independent legal adviser has advised us that, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes, after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, we would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts" and the payment of such additional amounts cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available to us. If we are succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which we are resident for tax purposes and the applicable date will be the date such entity became our successor.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of our property and the property of our subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over our general creditors if we fail to repay them. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

We undertake that we and certain of our subsidiaries, which we refer to as "restricted subsidiaries", will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries unless we grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary:
  - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the US; and
  - which owns a principal property;

  but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.
- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by us, or by one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries or by us and one or more of our wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.
- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by us or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the US and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of our consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
  - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or
  - any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

We do not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on our principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of our restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of our consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated total assets, after deducting:
  - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and
  - all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;

- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;

- any lien securing debt owed to us or to any of our restricted subsidiaries by us or any of our restricted subsidiaries;

- any lien existing at the date of the indenture;

- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;

- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either us or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to us or a restricted subsidiary;

- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;

- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;

- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for our benefit and/or the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;

- any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:

    - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;

    - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and

    - any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;

    - any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;

- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and

- any lien in favor of us or any subsidiary of ours.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of ours or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the US or any State of the US, or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither we nor any of our restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between us or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which we or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that we or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

We and our restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of ours or any of our restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that we or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- we or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under "— Limitation on Liens" above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by us or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by us or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between us and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of our or a restricted subsidiary's obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- ***Interest*** — default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;

- **Principal** — default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;

- **Sinking Fund Installment** — default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;

- **Covenant** — breach or default by us in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after we receive written notice of the default from the trustee or we and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;

- **Bankruptcy** — certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting us; or

- **Other** — any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs. If an event of default, other than a " *Bankruptcy*" default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a "*Covenant*" default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under "*Covenant*" default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, or under "*Bankruptcy*" default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past " *Covenant*" defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past "*Covenant*" defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding and past "*Bankruptcy*" defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and brings his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and
- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security on or after the respective due dates.

We will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of our officers certifying that, to their knowledge, we have not defaulted on our covenants under the indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indenture and Waiver

There are three types of changes we can make to the indenture and any series of the debt securities.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to us as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;
- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to our covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of the indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the indenture as our board of directors may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders. The second type of change to the indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval. Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair the security holder's right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend the indenture; or
- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

We may terminate our repayment and obligations on the debt securities, when:

- we have paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series;
- we have delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and we have made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in our name, and we have deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any.

We may legally release ourselves from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities, except for various obligations described below, if we, in addition to other actions, put in place the following arrangements for the security holder:

- we must deposit in trust for the security holder's benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and

- we must deliver to the trustee a legal opinion of our counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur.

However, even if we take these actions, a number of our obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and our right of optional redemption, if any;

- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;

- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;

- immunities of the trustee; and

- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the US or such foreign government; or

- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the US or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the US or such foreign government;

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the issuer. Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

We and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that we pay to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to us. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to us for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities and the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving us notice or our default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities or the indenture for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

H. 4.800% Notes due 2027, 4.850% Notes due 2029, 4.900% Notes due 2031 and 5.000% Notes due 2034

Prospectus Supplement:

DESCRIPTION OF NOTES

General

AstraZeneca Finance offered $1,250,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.800% Notes due 2027 (the "AZ Finance 2027 Notes"), $1,250,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.850% Notes due 2029 (the "AZ Finance 2029 Notes"), $1,000,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 4.900% Notes due 2031 (the "AZ Finance 2031 Notes") and $1,500,000,000 initial aggregate principal amount of 5.000% Notes due 2034 (the "AZ Finance 2034 Notes" and, together with the AZ Finance 2027 Notes, the AZ Finance 2029 Notes and the AZ Finance 2031 Notes, the "Notes"), each as a separate series of Notes under the Indenture, and, as such, each series of Notes votes and acts, and may be redeemed, separately. The Notes are governed by New York law.

There is no sinking fund for any series of Notes. We have listed the Notes on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC.

Guarantees

The Notes are unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness of AstraZeneca Finance LLC and rank equally with all of AstraZeneca Finance LLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness from time to time outstanding. The Notes are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by AstraZeneca PLC (each, a "Guaranty" and, collectively, the "Guarantees"). The Guarantees are the unsubordinated and unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC and rank equally in right of payment with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness, including debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC.

Interest Payments and Maturity

For purposes of the description below, "business day" means any day which is not, in London, England or New York, New York, or the place of payment of amounts payable in respect of the Notes, a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close.

Maturity. The aggregate principal amounts of the AZ Finance 2027 Notes, the AZ Finance 2029 Notes, the AZ Finance 2031 Notes and the AZ Finance 2034 Notes will mature and become due and payable, together with any accrued and unpaid interest, on February 26, 2027, February 26, 2029, February 26, 2031 and February 26, 2034, respectively.

Interest Rate. Each of the AZ Finance 2027 Notes, the AZ Finance 2029 Notes, the AZ Finance 2031 Notes and the AZ Finance 2034 Notes will bear interest from and including their respective original issue dates to but excluding the respective dates on which their principal amount is paid or made available for payment, at a rate equal to 4.800% per annum, 4.850% per annum, 4.900% per annum and 5.000% per annum, respectively, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and twelve 30-day months.

Interest Payment Dates. Interest on the AZ Finance 2027 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on February 26 and August 26 of each year, commencing August 26, 2024. Interest on the AZ Finance 2029 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on February 26 and August 26 of each year, commencing August 26, 2024. Interest on the AZ Finance 2031 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on February 26 and August 26 of each year, commencing August 26, 2024. Interest on the AZ Finance 2034 Notes will be paid semi-annually in arrears on February 26 and August 26 of each year, commencing August 26, 2024. Each interest payment date referenced herein is referred to as an "Interest Payment Date." However, if an Interest Payment Date would fall on a day that is not a business day, the Interest Payment Date will be postponed to the next succeeding day that is a business day, but no additional interest shall be paid unless we fail to make payment on such date (and such adjustment shall not affect the determination of any Interest Period).

Record Dates. On each relevant Interest Payment Date, interest on each of the AZ Finance 2027 Notes, the AZ Finance 2029 Notes, the AZ Finance 2031 Notes and the AZ Finance 2034 Notes shall be paid to the holder in whose name such Notes are registered at the close of business on the 15th calendar day preceding the applicable Interest Payment Date, whether or not such day is a business day. However, interest that AstraZeneca Finance LLC pays on the maturity date will be payable to the person to whom the principal will be payable on such date.

Interest Periods. The first interest period for the Notes will be the period from and including the issue date to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date. Thereafter, the interest periods for the Notes will be the periods from and including the Interest Payment Dates to but excluding the immediately succeeding Interest Payment Date (together with the first interest period, each an "Interest Period"). The final Interest Period will be the period from and including the Interest Payment Date immediately preceding the maturity date or the redemption date to but excluding the maturity or the redemption date.

Redemption

As explained below, under certain circumstances AstraZeneca Finance may redeem the Notes before they mature. This means that AstraZeneca Finance may repay them prior to maturity. If AstraZeneca Finance redeems one series of Notes we will have no obligation to redeem any other series of Notes. Each series of Notes will stop bearing interest on the applicable redemption date, even if you do not collect your money. AstraZeneca Finance will give notice of any redemption we propose to make to DTC at least 10 days, but no more than 60 days, before the applicable redemption date. Notice by DTC to its participants and by these participants to street name holders of indirect interests in the Notes will be made according to arrangements among them and may be subject to statutory or regulatory requirements. Any redemption or notice may, at our discretion, be subject to one or more conditions precedent and, at our discretion, the redemption date may be delayed until such time as any or all such conditions precedent included at our discretion shall be satisfied (or waived by us) (even if more than 60 days after the giving of notice of redemption) or the redemption date may not occur and such notice may be rescinded if all such conditions precedent included at our discretion shall not have been satisfied (or waived by us).

We will notify the trustee of the redemption price of any series of Notes to be redeemed promptly after the calculation thereof, and the trustee shall have no responsibility for, or liability in regards to, any calculation or determination in respect of the redemption price of any Notes, or any component thereof, and shall be entitled to receive, and be fully protected in relying upon, an officers' certificate from AstraZeneca Finance that states such redemption price.

Optional Redemption

Prior to the applicable "Par Call Date" (as set forth below), we may redeem the Notes of each series, at our option, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price (expressed as a percentage of principal amount and rounded to three decimal places) equal to the greater of:

(1) (a) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon discounted to the applicable redemption date (assuming the relevant Notes matured on the relevant Par Call Date) on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus the applicable Make-Whole Spread (as set forth below) less (b) interest accrued to the relevant date of redemption, and

(2) 100% of the principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed,

plus, in either case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the relevant redemption date.

On or after the applicable Par Call Date, we may redeem the Notes of each series, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the relevant redemption date.

"Make-Whole Spread" means, with respect to (i) the AZ Finance 2027 Notes, 10 basis points, (ii) the AZ Finance 2029 Notes, 10 basis points, (iii) the AZ Finance 2031 Notes, 10 basis points and (iv) the AZ Finance 2034 Notes, 15 basis points.

"Par Call Date" means, with respect to (i) the AZ Finance 2027 Notes, January 26, 2027, (ii) the AZ Finance 2029 Notes, January 26, 2029 , (iii) the AZ Finance 2031 Notes, December 26, 2030 and (iv) the AZ Finance 2034 Notes, November 26, 2033.

"Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the yield determined by us in accordance with the following two paragraphs.

The Treasury Rate shall be determined by us after 4:15 p.m., New York City time (or after such time as yields on U.S. government securities are posted daily by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), on the third business day preceding the relevant redemption date based upon the yield or yields for the most recent day that appear after such time on such day in the most recent statistical release published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designated as "Selected Interest Rates (Daily) — H.15" (or any successor designation or publication) ("H.15") under the caption "U.S. government securities — Treasury constant maturities — Nominal" (or any successor caption or heading). In determining the Treasury Rate, we shall select, as applicable: (1) the yield for the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the period from the relevant redemption date to the applicable Par Call Date (the "Remaining Life"); or (2) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 exactly equal to the Remaining Life, the two yields — one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately shorter than and one yield corresponding to the Treasury constant maturity on H.15 immediately longer than the Remaining Life — and shall interpolate to the applicable Par Call Date on a straight-line basis (using the actual number of days) using such yields and rounding the result to three decimal places; or (3) if there is no such Treasury constant maturity on H.15 shorter than or longer than the Remaining Life, the yield for the single Treasury constant maturity on H.15 closest to the Remaining Life. For purposes of this paragraph, the applicable Treasury constant maturity or maturities on H.15 shall be deemed to have a maturity date equal to the relevant number of months or years, as applicable, of such Treasury constant maturity from the relevant redemption date.

If on the third business day preceding the relevant redemption date, H.15 or any successor designation or publication is no longer published, we shall calculate the Treasury Rate based on the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, on the second business day preceding such relevant redemption date of the United States Treasury security maturing on, or with a maturity that is closest to, the relevant Par Call Date, as applicable. If there is no United States Treasury security maturing on the applicable Par Call Date but there are two or more United States Treasury securities with a maturity date equally distant from the applicable Par Call Date, one with a maturity date preceding the applicable Par Call Date and one with a maturity date following the applicable Par Call Date, we shall select the United States Treasury security with a maturity date preceding the applicable Par Call Date. If there are two or more United States Treasury securities maturing on the applicable Par Call Date or two or more United States Treasury securities meeting the criteria of the preceding sentence, we shall select from among these two or more United States Treasury securities the United States Treasury security that is trading closest to par based upon the average of the bid and asked prices for such United States Treasury securities at 11:00 a.m., New York City time. In determining the Treasury Rate in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, the semi-annual yield to maturity of the applicable United States Treasury security shall be based upon the average of the bid and asked prices (expressed as a percentage of principal amount) at 11:00 a.m., New York City time, of such United States Treasury security, and rounded to three decimal places.

Our actions and determinations in determining the relevant redemption price shall be conclusive and binding for all purposes, absent manifest error. The Trustee shall have no responsibility for determining, or liability in regards to, whether or not manifest error has occurred.

Notice of any redemption will be mailed or electronically delivered (or otherwise transmitted in accordance with the depositary's procedures) at least 10 days but not more than 60 days before the relevant redemption date to each holder of Notes to be redeemed.

In the case of a partial redemption, selection of the Notes for redemption will be made pro rata, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee considers fair and appropriate, subject to any securities exchange requirements and depositary procedures. No Notes of a principal amount of $2,000 or less will be redeemed in part. If any Notes are to be redeemed in part only, the notice of redemption shall state the portion of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed and shall state that on and after the date fixed for redemption, except in the case of Notes represented by a global security, upon surrender of such Notes, a new Note or Notes of such series, in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion thereof will be issued. For so long as the Notes are held by DTC, the redemption of the Notes shall be done in accordance with the policies and procedures of DTC.

Unless we default in payment of the relevant redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the relevant series of Notes or portions thereof called for redemption.

Optional Tax Redemption

In the event of certain tax law changes and other limited circumstances relating to tax matters, AstraZeneca Finance may redeem all, but not less than all, of the Notes of any series at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such series of Notes plus accrued interest thereon to but excluding the date of redemption. This means we may repay any one or each series of Notes prior to maturity. We discuss AstraZeneca Finance LLC's ability to redeem the Notes in greater detail under "Description of Debt Securities and Guarantees — Optional Tax Redemption" in the accompanying prospectus (and the date specified for those purposes with respect to each series of Notes covered by this prospectus supplement shall be the date of issuance of the relevant series of Notes).

Further Issuances

AstraZeneca Finance LLC may, at its option, at any time and without the consent of the then existing noteholders, reopen any series of Notes and issue additional Notes in one or more transactions after the date of this prospectus supplement with terms (other than the issuance date and, possibly, first interest payment date, original interest accrual date and issue price) identical to such series of Notes issued hereby. These additional Notes will be deemed to have been part of the applicable series of Notes offered hereby and will provide the holders of these additional Notes the right to vote together with holders of the applicable series of Notes issued hereby; provided, however, that if these additional Notes are not fungible with the applicable series of Notes offered hereby for U.S. federal income tax purposes, these additional Notes will have a different CUSIP or other identifying number.

Form, Denomination, Clearance and Settlement

AstraZeneca Finance LLC will issue the Notes in fully registered form. Each series of Notes will be represented by one or more global securities registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. You will hold beneficial interests in the Notes through DTC in book-entry form. The Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of $2,000 and in integral multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The underwriters expect to deliver the Notes through the facilities of DTC on February 26, 2024. Indirect holders trading their beneficial interests in the Notes through DTC must trade in DTC's same-day funds settlement system and pay in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading through Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will occur in the ordinary way following the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. See "Clearance and Settlement" in the attached prospectus for more information about these clearing systems.

Payment of principal of and interest on each series of Notes, so long as the Notes are represented by global securities, as discussed below, will be made in immediately available funds. Beneficial interests in the global securities will trade in the same-day funds settlement system of DTC, and secondary market trading activity in such interests will therefore settle in same-day funds.

Payment of Additional Amounts

If any deduction or withholding for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts or other governmental charges whatsoever imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor (as applicable) or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein shall at any time be required by such jurisdiction (or any such political subdivision or taxing authority) in respect of any amounts to be paid by AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor under any Notes, AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor, as applicable, will (subject to compliance by the holders of such Notes with any administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts paid to the holders after such deduction or withholding, shall be not less than the amounts to which the holders were entitled had no such withholding or deduction been required; provided, however, that neither AstraZeneca Finance nor the Guarantor shall be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

(i) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that the holder (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation) is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of, or is or has been engaged in a trade or business in, or maintains or has maintained a permanent establishment in, or is or has been physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein or otherwise has or has had some connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein other than the holding or ownership of the Note or the collection of principal, premium or interest, if any, on, or the enforcement of, the Note;

(ii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that, where presentation is required, the relevant Note was presented more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due or was provided for, whichever is later;

(iii) any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(iv) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant Note;

(v) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the relevant Note to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, if compliance is required by treaty or by statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction or of any such political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

(vi) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which the holder would have been able to avoid by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form requested by the relevant tax authority, a declaration, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

(vii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 ("FATCA") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), any current or future U.S. Treasury regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") under or with respect to FATCA;

(viii) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed or withheld because the holder of the Note is (1) considered a 10% shareholder (within the meaning of Sections 871(h)(3) or 881(c)(3) of the Code) of the issuer of the Note or (2) a controlled foreign corporation related (within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the Code) to the issuer of the Note;

(ix) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed because the holder (1) is a bank purchasing the Note in the ordinary course of its lending business or (2) is a bank that is neither (A) buying the Note for investment purposes only nor (B) buying the Note for resale to a third party that either is not a bank or will hold the Note for investment purposes only;

(x)

(xi) any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed, assessed, levied or collected in respect of a payment under or with respect to a Note to any holder of the relevant Note that is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment or Note to the extent that the beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a member of that partnership or beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts or would not have been subject to such tax, levy, impost or charge had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual holder of such Note; or

(xii)

(xiii) any combination of (i) through (x).

The Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction for AstraZeneca Finance is the jurisdiction in which it is subject to tax by reason of its organization under such jurisdiction's laws or, if relevant, where it is resident for tax purposes (being presently the United States) and for AstraZeneca PLC, as Guarantor, is the jurisdiction in which it is resident for tax purposes (presently, the UK).

AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor will remit the full amount of any taxes withheld to the applicable taxing authorities in accordance with the applicable law. AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor will also provide the trustee with documentation satisfactory to the trustee evidencing the payment of any taxes in respect of which AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor have paid additional amounts. AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor will provide copies of such documentation to the holders of the Notes upon request.

Any reference in this prospectus supplement, the Indenture or the Notes to principal, premium or interest in respect of the Notes will be deemed also to refer to any additional amounts that may be payable with respect to such principal, premium or interest under the obligations referred to in this subsection.

Defeasance and Discharge

AstraZeneca PLC and AstraZeneca Finance may release themselves from any payment or other obligations on each series of Notes as described under "Description of Debt Securities and Guarantees — Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance" in the attached prospectus.

Paying Agent

The trustee, at its principal corporate trust office in The City of New York, is designated as the paying agent and security registrar. See "— Trustee" immediately below. We may at any time designate additional paying agents or rescind the designation of paying agents or approve a change in the office through which any paying agent acts.

Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under the Indenture. The trustee's current address is The Bank of New York Mellon, Corporate Trust Office, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, NY 10286. The Bank of New York Mellon will also serve as the paying agent for the Notes. See " Paying Agent" immediately above.

See "Description of Debt Securities and Guarantees — Concerning the Trustee" and "Description of Debt Securities and Guarantees — Default and Related Matters" in the attached prospectus for a description of the trustee's procedures and remedies available in the event of default.

Base Prospectus:

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC rank equally in right of payment with all of our other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law. The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC will be structurally subordinated to any indebtedness incurred by the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca PLC. as to the assets of such subsidiaries. The debt securities of AstraZeneca PLC are unsecured obligations and are not guaranteed by any of AstraZeneca PLC's subsidiaries. The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance will rank equally in right of payment with all of AstraZeneca Finance's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law. The debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance will be structurally subordinated to any indebtedness incurred by the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca Finance (if any). The debt securities of AstraZeneca Finance are unsecured obligations, are guaranteed by AstraZeneca PLC, but are not guaranteed by any of AstraZeneca Finance's subsidiaries. The debt securities of AstraZeneca Finance will be guaranteed by AstraZeneca PLC. AstraZeneca PLC's guarantee will rank equally in right of payment with all of AstraZeneca PLC's other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness, including debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC, except for indebtedness that is preferred under applicable law. The guarantees of AstraZeneca PLC will be structurally subordinated to any indebtedness incurred by the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca PLC as to the assets of such subsidiaries. The guarantees are unsecured obligations of AstraZeneca PLC and are not guaranteed by any of AstraZeneca PLC's other subsidiaries.

The Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon is the trustee under each of the indentures. As trustee, it has two main roles:

- *first*, it can enforce the security holder's rights against the applicable issuer if the applicable issuer defaults on debt securities issued under each indenture. There are some limitations on the extent to which the trustee may act on the security holder's behalf, described under "— Defaults and Related Matters — Remedies if an event of default occurs" below; and
- *second*, the trustee performs administrative duties for us, such as sending the security holder interest payments and notices.

Types of Debt Securities

Neither of the indentures limits the amount of debt securities that the applicable issuer can issue. Each of the indentures provides that debt securities may be issued in one or more series up to the aggregate principal amount as the applicable issuer authorizes from time to time. All debt securities of one series need not be issued at the same time, and the applicable issuer may reopen any series, without the consent of a holder of that series, to issue additional debt securities of the same series.

The prospectus supplement relating to a series of debt securities will describe the following terms of the series:

- whether the debt securities are issued by AstraZeneca PLC, AstraZeneca Finance LLC or both of them, and whether debt securities will benefit from one or more guarantees;
- the title of the series of debt securities;
- the aggregate principal amount of debt securities and any limit on the aggregate principal amount of the series of debt securities;
- any exchange on which the debt securities will be listed;
- the date or dates on which the applicable issuer will repay the principal amount of the series of debt securities or the method by which the date or dates will be determined;
- any rate or rates at which the series of debt securities will bear interest or the method by which the interest rate or rates will be determined;
- the date or dates from which any interest on the series of debt securities will accrue, the dates on which interest will be payable and the record dates for interest payments and the method by which interest will be calculated if different to a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months;
- the place or places where the principal and any interest on debt securities will be payable if other than the corporate trust office of the trustee in New York, New York;
- the price or prices at which, the period or periods within which, and the terms and conditions upon which the applicable issuer may redeem the series of debt securities in whole or in part;

- any right or obligation to redeem, repay or purchase the debt securities as a result of any sinking fund or similar provisions, or at the option of the holder of the debt securities and the period or periods within which, the price or prices at which and every other term and condition upon which the debt securities will be redeemed, repaid or purchased;
- the denominations in which debt securities of the series are issuable, if other than denominations of $2,000 and any whole multiple of $1,000 in excess thereof;
- the portion of the principal amount of the series of debt securities payable if an acceleration of the maturity of the debt securities is declared or provable in bankruptcy, if other than the principal amount;
- the currency, including any composite currency, of payment of the principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities if other than U.S. dollars;
- whether the applicable issuer or a holder of debt securities may elect to have the principal, premium, if any, or interest on the series of debt securities paid in a currency or composite currency other than the currency in which the debt securities are stated to be payable, and if so, any election period and the terms and conditions governing such an election;
- whether the applicable issuer will be required to pay additional amounts for withholding taxes or other governmental charges and, if applicable, a related right to an optional tax redemption for such a series;
- any index used to determine the amount of payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the series of debt securities and how these amounts will be determined if they are not fixed when the debt securities are issued;
- the forms of the series of debt securities;
- the applicability of the provisions described later under "— Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance";
- any authenticating or paying agents, transfer agents or registrars or any other agents acting in connection with the debt securities other than the trustee;
- if applicable, a discussion of any additional or alternative material U.S. federal income and UK tax considerations; and
- any other special features of the series of debt securities.

We may issue the debt securities as original issue discount securities, which are debt securities offered and sold at a substantial discount to their stated principal amount.

Guaranty

Unless otherwise provided in the prospectus supplement relating to debt securities of any series of AstraZeneca Finance, each series of AstraZeneca Finance's debt securities shall be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Guarantor as to (i) the prompt payment by AstraZeneca Finance of the outstanding principal of such debt securities when and as the same shall become due, whether at the stated maturity thereof, by acceleration or otherwise, (ii) the prompt payment by AstraZeneca Finance of any interest and any premium payable with respect to the outstanding principal of all such debt securities when and as the same shall become due, whether at the stated maturity thereof, by acceleration or otherwise and (iii) the payment of all other sums owing from AstraZeneca Finance under such debt securities when and as the same shall become due, all in accordance with the terms of such debt securities and the AstraZeneca Finance indenture (the payment obligations by AstraZeneca PLC identified in subparagraphs (i) through (iii) being collectively referred to herein as the "Guaranteed Obligations"). All payments by the Guarantor shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America. Each Guaranty shall be unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness of the Guarantor and rank equally with other unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness for borrowed money of the Guarantor.

Each Guaranty shall terminate and be of no further force and effect (i) subject to customary contingent reinstatement provisions, upon payment in full of the aggregate principal amount of all applicable debt securities then outstanding and all other Guaranteed Obligations of the Guarantor then due and owing or (ii) upon legal or covenant defeasance of AstraZeneca Finance's obligations in accordance with the terms of the AstraZeneca Finance indenture or the full satisfaction and discharge of the AstraZeneca Finance indenture with respect to all series of debt securities issued thereunder; provided that all Guaranteed Obligations incurred to the date of such satisfaction and discharge have been paid in full.

Under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture, the Guarantor is generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another person that is organized under the laws of the UK, a State of the U.S. or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The Guarantor is also generally permitted to sell or convey its property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. Its ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any successor to the Guarantor must assume the Guarantor's obligations in relation to the Guarantees and under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture; and
- if the succeeding entity is resident for tax purposes other than in the UK, the succeeding entity's assumption of the Guarantor's obligations in relation to the Guarantees and under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts."

Each Guaranty shall provide that in the event of a default in the payment of principal of and any interest and any premium which may be payable by AstraZeneca Finance in respect of the debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance, the holder of such debt securities may institute legal proceedings directly against the Guarantor to enforce the Guaranty without proceeding first against AstraZeneca Finance.

Overview of the Remainder of this Description

The remainder of this description summarizes:

- ***Additional mechanics*** relevant to the debt securities under normal circumstances, such as how the security holder transfers ownership and where the applicable issuer makes payments.
- The security holder's right to receive ***payment of additional amounts*** due to changes in the tax withholding requirements of various jurisdictions.
- The security holder's rights under several ***special situations***, such as if the applicable issuer merges with another company or if the applicable issuer wants to redeem the debt securities for tax reasons.
- ***Covenants*** contained in the applicable indenture that restrict AstraZeneca PLC's ability to incur liens and undertake sale and leaseback transactions. A particular series of debt securities may have different covenants.
- The security holder's rights if there is a ***default*** under the applicable indenture.
- The security holder's rights if the applicable issuer wants to ***modify the indenture***.
- The relationship of the issuers with the ***trustee***.

Additional Mechanics

Exchange and Transfer

The debt securities will be issued only in fully registered form without interest coupons in denominations of $2,000 or whole multiples of $1,000 in excess thereof. The security holder may have his or her debt securities broken into more debt securities of smaller denominations of whole multiples of $1,000 (but not less than a minimum denomination of $2,000) or combined into fewer debt securities of larger denominations of whole multiples of $1,000, as long as the total principal amount is not changed. This is called an exchange.

The security holder may exchange or transfer registered debt securities at the office of the trustee. The trustee acts as the agent for the issuers for registering debt securities in the names of holders and for transferring registered debt securities. Each issuer may change this appointment to another entity or perform the service by itself. The entity performing the role of maintaining the list of registered holders is called the security registrar. It will also register transfers of the registered debt securities.

The security holder may not exchange his or her registered debt securities for bearer securities.

There will be no service charge for any exchange or registration of transfer of the debt securities, but the applicable issuer may require payment of an amount sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection with any exchange or registration of transfer.

The transfer or exchange of a registered debt security may be made only if the security registrar is satisfied with the security holder's proof of ownership.

If the debt securities are redeemable and the applicable issuer redeems less than all of the debt securities of a particular series, such issuer may block the transfer or exchange of debt securities during a specified period of time in order to freeze the list of holders to prepare the mailing. The period begins 15 days before the day the applicable issuer first mails the notice of redemption and ends on the day of that mailing. The applicable issuer may also refuse to register transfers or exchanges of debt securities selected or called for redemption. However, the applicable issuer will continue to permit transfers and exchanges of the unredeemed portion of any security being partially redeemed.

Payment and Paying Agents

The applicable issuer will pay interest to the security holder if he or she is a direct holder of debt securities at the close of business on a particular day in advance of each due date for interest, even if the security holder no longer owns the security on the interest due date. That particular day, usually about two weeks in advance of the interest due date, is called the record date and is stated in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, the applicable issuer will pay interest, principal and any other money due on debt securities in registered form at the corporate trust office of The Bank of New York Mellon in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York as paying agent for the debt securities. That office is located at The Bank of New York Mellon, 101 Barclay Street, New York, New York 10286. At its option, the applicable issuer may pay interest on any debt securities by check mailed to the registered holders.

Some of the debt securities may be denominated, and payments may be made, in currencies other than U.S. dollars or in composite currencies. A summary of any special considerations which apply to these debt securities is in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Street name and other indirect holders should consult their banks or brokers for information on how they will receive payments.

The applicable issuer may arrange for additional payment offices, or may cancel or change these offices, including the use of the trustee's corporate trust office. These offices are called paying agents. The applicable issuer may also choose to act as its own paying agent, but must always maintain a paying agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York. Whenever there are changes in the paying agents for any particular series of debt securities the applicable issuer must notify the trustee.

Payment of Additional Amounts

Payment of Additional Amounts by AstraZeneca PLC

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, if any deduction or withholding for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts or other governmental charges whatsoever imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of AstraZeneca PLC or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein shall at any time be required by such jurisdiction (or any such political subdivision or taxing authority) in respect of any amounts to be paid by AstraZeneca PLC under any series of AstraZeneca PLC debt securities, AstraZeneca PLC will (subject to compliance by holders of such AstraZeneca PLC debt securities with any administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts paid to the holders after such deduction or withholding, shall be not less than the amounts to which the holders are entitled had no such withholding or deduction been required; provided, however, that AstraZeneca PLC shall not be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that the holder (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation) is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of, or is or has been engaged in a trade or business in, or maintains or has maintained a permanent establishment in, or is or has been physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein or otherwise has or has had some connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein other than the holding or ownership of the debt security or the collection of principal, premium or interest, if any, on, or the enforcement of, the debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that, where presentation is required, the relevant debt security was presented more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due or was provided for, whichever is later;

- any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the relevant debt security to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, if compliance is required by treaty or by statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction or of any such political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which the holder would have been able to avoid by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form requested by the relevant tax authority, a declaration, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 ("FATCA") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), any current or future U.S. Treasury regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") under or with respect to FATCA;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed, assessed, levied or collected in respect of a payment under or with respect to a debt security to any holder of the relevant debt security that is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment or debt security to the extent that the beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, member of that partnership or beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts or would not have been subject to such tax, levy, impost or charge had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual holder of such debt security; or

- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

Payment of Additional Amounts by AstraZeneca Finance and the Guarantor

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, if any deduction or withholding for any present or future taxes, levies, imposts or other governmental charges whatsoever imposed, assessed, levied or collected by or for the account of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor (as applicable) or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein shall at any time be required by such jurisdiction (or any such political subdivision or taxing authority) in respect of any amounts to be paid by AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor under any series of AstraZeneca Finance debt securities, AstraZeneca Finance or the Guarantor, as applicable, will (subject to compliance by the holders of such AstraZeneca Finance debt securities with any administrative requirements) pay such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts paid to the holders after such deduction or withholding, shall be not less than the amounts to which the holders are entitled had no such withholding or deduction been required; provided, however, that neither AstraZeneca Finance nor the Guarantor shall be required to make any payment of additional amounts for or on account of:

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that the holder (or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of, or possessor of a power over, such holder, if such holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation) is or has been a domiciliary, national or resident of, or is or has been engaged in a trade or business in, or maintains or has maintained a permanent establishment in, or is or has been physically present in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein or otherwise has or has had some connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein other than the holding or ownership of the debt security or the collection of principal, premium or interest, if any, on, or the enforcement of, the debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the fact that, where presentation is required, the relevant debt security was presented more than 30 days after the date on which such payment became due or was provided for, whichever is later;

- any estate, inheritance, gift, sale, transfer, personal property or similar tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is payable otherwise than by deduction or withholding from payments on or in respect of the relevant debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which would not have been so imposed, assessed, levied or collected but for the failure of the holder or beneficial owner of the relevant debt security to comply with any certification, identification or other reporting requirements concerning the holder's or the beneficial owner's nationality, residence, identity or connection with the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, if compliance is required by treaty or by statute, regulation or administrative practice of such jurisdiction or of any such political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein as a condition to relief or exemption from such tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which the holder would have been able to avoid by authorizing the paying agent to report information in accordance with the procedure laid down by the relevant tax authority or by producing, in the form requested by the relevant tax authority, a declaration, claim, certificate, document or other evidence establishing exemption therefrom;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is required by Sections 1471 through 1474 ("FATCA") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), any current or future U.S. Treasury regulations or rulings promulgated thereunder, any intergovernmental agreement between the United States and any other jurisdiction to implement FATCA (an "IGA"), any law, regulation or other official guidance enacted in any jurisdiction implementing FATCA or an IGA, or any agreement with the IRS under or with respect to FATCA;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed or withheld because the holder of the debt security is (1) considered a 10% shareholder (within the meaning of Sections 871(h)(3) or 881(c)(3) of the Code) of the issuer of the debt security or (2) a controlled foreign corporation related (within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the Code) to the issuer of the debt security;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed because the holder (1) is a bank purchasing the debt security in the ordinary course of its lending business or (2) is a bank that is neither (A) buying the debt security for investment purposes only nor (B) buying the debt security for resale to a third party that either is not a bank or will hold the debt security for investment purposes only;

- any present or future tax, levy, impost or other governmental charge which is imposed, assessed, levied or collected in respect of a payment under or with respect to a debt security to any holder of the relevant debt security that is a fiduciary, partnership or a person other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment or debt security to the extent that the beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, member of that partnership or beneficial owner would not have been entitled to the additional amounts or would not have been subject to such tax, levy, impost or charge had that beneficiary, settlor, member or beneficial owner been the actual holder of such debt security; or

- any combination of the exceptions listed above.

The Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction for AstraZeneca PLC, as issuer or Guarantor, is the jurisdiction in which it is resident for tax purposes (presently, the UK) and for AstraZeneca Finance is the United States.

In respect of payments by either AstraZeneca PLC or AstraZeneca Finance, no additional amounts shall be paid in the event that the obligation to pay additional amounts is the result of the issuance of definitive registered securities to a holder of predecessor securities at such holder's request upon the occurrence of an event of default and at the time payment is made definitive registered securities have not been issued in exchange for the entire principal amount of the predecessor securities.

At least 5 business days prior to each date on which any payment under or with respect to the debt securities of any series is due and payable (unless such obligation to pay additional amounts arises after the 5th business day prior to the date on which payment under or with respect to the debt securities of such series is due and payable, in which case it will be promptly thereafter), if an issuer or the Guarantor (with respect to a series of AstraZeneca Finance debt securities) will be obligated to pay additional amounts with respect to such payment, the applicable issuer or the Guarantor (with respect to such series of AstraZeneca Finance debt securities), as the case may be, will deliver to the trustee an officers' certificate stating that such additional amounts will be payable and the amounts so payable and setting forth such other information as is necessary to enable the trustee to pay such additional amounts to the holders of the debt securities of such series on the payment date.

Mergers and Similar Events

AstraZeneca PLC

AstraZeneca PLC is generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another company or other entity that is organized under the laws of the UK, a state of the U.S. or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. AstraZeneca PLC is also generally permitted to sell or convey its property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to such other entity. AstraZeneca PLC's ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding us must assume our obligations in relation to the debt securities and the guarantees under the indenture; and
- if the succeeding entity is resident for tax purposes other than in the UK, the succeeding entity's assumption of our obligations in relation to the debt securities and guarantees under the applicable indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts".

It is possible that the merger, sale, or lease of all or substantially all of our assets would cause a principal property of ours or of a restricted subsidiary of ours or shares of stock or indebtedness of any of our restricted subsidiaries to become subject to a lien giving other lenders preferential rights in that property over holders of debt securities. We have promised to limit these preferential rights on our property, called liens, as discussed under "— Limitation on Liens". If a merger or other transaction would create any impermissible liens on our property, we must grant an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to the security holder and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

AstraZeneca Finance LLC

AstraZeneca Finance is generally permitted to consolidate or merge with another person that is organized under the laws of the UK, any State of the U.S. or any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. AstraZeneca Finance's ability to take some of these actions is restricted in the following ways:

- any entity succeeding AstraZeneca Finance must assume AstraZeneca Finance's obligations in relation to the debt securities and under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture;
- the Guarantor, unless it is the other party to the transactions described above, shall have by supplemental indenture confirmed that the Guaranty shall apply to AstraZeneca Finance's successor's obligations under AstraZeneca Finance's debt securities and the AstraZeneca Finance indenture; and
- if the succeeding entity is resident for tax purposes elsewhere than the U.S., the succeeding entity's assumption of AstraZeneca Finance's obligations in relation to the debt securities under the applicable indenture must include the obligation to pay any additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts."

AstraZeneca Finance is also generally permitted to sell or convey its property as an entirety or substantially as an entirety to another person, and these actions are not limited under the AstraZeneca Finance indenture

Optional Tax Redemption

Unless provided otherwise in the applicable prospectus supplement, the applicable issuer has the option to redeem the debt securities in the situations described below. The redemption price for the debt securities, other than debt securities issued with original issue discount, will be equal to the principal amount of the debt securities being redeemed plus accrued interest and any additional amounts due on the date fixed for redemption. The redemption price for debt securities issued with original issue discount will be specified in the applicable prospectus supplement. The applicable issuer must give you between 10 and 60 days' notice before redeeming the debt securities.

The first situation is where, as a result of a change or amendment to any law or related regulation or ruling of the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, or any change in an application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, or any change in application or interpretation of, or any execution of or amendment to, any treaty or treaties affecting taxation to which such jurisdiction or a political subdivision thereof is party, (i) the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts" or (ii) a subsidiary of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would be required to deduct or withhold tax on any payment to the issuer or the Guarantor to enable the issuer or the Guarantor to make any payment of principal or interest in respect of the debt securities, and in either case this cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available.

This first situation applies only in the case of changes, amendments, applications, interpretations or executions that become effective on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities. If the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became the successor to the applicable issuer or the Guarantor, rather than the date specified in the preceding sentence.

The second situation is where, as a result of action taken by a taxation authority of, or any action brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in, the Relevant Taxing Jurisdiction of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, which action is taken or brought on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities, (i) the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would have to pay additional amounts as described under "— Payment of Additional Amounts" or (ii) a subsidiary of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would be required to deduct or withhold tax on any payment to the issuer or the Guarantor to enable the issuer or the Guarantor to make any payment of principal or interest in respect of the debt securities, and in either case this cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available. This second situation applies only in the case of actions taken on or after the date specified in the prospectus supplement for the applicable series of debt securities. If the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is succeeded by another entity, the applicable jurisdiction will be the jurisdiction in which such successor is resident for tax purposes, rather than the jurisdiction in which the applicable issuer or the Guarantor is resident for tax purposes, and the applicable date will be the date such entity became the successor to the applicable issuer or the Guarantor, rather than the date specified in the preceding sentence.

The third situation is where, as a result of any delivery or requirement to deliver definitive, registered securities (having used all reasonable efforts to avoid having to issue such definitive registered securities), (i) the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would have to pay additional amounts as described under "—Payment of Additional Amounts" or (ii) a subsidiary of the applicable issuer or the Guarantor would be required to deduct or withhold tax on any payment to the issuer or the Guarantor to enable the issuer or the Guarantor to make any payment of principal or interest in respect of the debt securities, and in either case this cannot be avoided by the use of reasonable measures available.

The fourth situation is where, if the person formed by a consolidation of the applicable issuer or Guarantor or into which the applicable issuer or Guarantor is merged or to which the applicable issuer or the Guarantor conveys, transfers or leases its properties and assets substantially as an entirety is required to pay a holder additional amounts in respect of any tax, assessment or governmental charge which is imposed on any such holder or required to be withheld or deducted from any payment to such holder as a consequence of such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease.

Covenants

Limitation on Liens

Some of the property of AstraZeneca PLC and its subsidiaries may be subject to a mortgage, pledge, assignment, charge or other legal mechanism that gives a lender preferential rights in that property over other lenders, including the security holders and the other direct holders of the debt securities, or over the general creditors of AstraZeneca PLC and its subsidiaries, if such lender is not repaid. These preferential rights are generally called liens.

AstraZeneca PLC undertakes that it and certain of its subsidiaries, which we refer to as "restricted subsidiaries," will not become obligated on any new debt for borrowed money that is secured by a lien on any principal property or on any shares of stock or indebtedness of any of its restricted subsidiaries unless AstraZeneca PLC grants an equivalent or higher-ranking lien on the same property to you and the other direct holders of the debt securities.

- Restricted subsidiary means any wholly-owned subsidiary of AstraZeneca PLC:
    - with substantially all of its property located within the UK or the U.S.; and
    - which owns a principal property, but does not include any wholly-owned subsidiary principally engaged in leasing or in financing installment receivables or principally engaged in financing the operations of us and our consolidated subsidiaries.
- A wholly-owned subsidiary means any corporation in which control, directly or indirectly, of all of the stock with ordinary voting power to elect the board of directors of that corporation is owned by AstraZeneca PLC, or by one or more of its wholly-owned subsidiaries or by AstraZeneca PLC and one or more of its wholly-owned subsidiaries.
- A subsidiary, with respect to any person, is any corporation in which that person owns or controls directly or indirectly at least a majority of stock with ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors.

- Principal property means any manufacturing plant or facility or any research facility owned by AstraZeneca PLC or any restricted subsidiary. A principal property must also be located within the UK or the U.S. and have a gross book value (before deducting any depreciation reserve) exceeding 2% of AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated net tangible assets. Principal property does not include:
    - any plant or facility or research facility which in the opinion of our board of directors is not materially important to the total business conducted by us and our subsidiaries; or
    - any portion of a property described above which, in the opinion of our board of directors, is not materially important to the use or operation of the property.

AstraZeneca PLC does not need to comply with this restriction if the amount of all debt that would be secured by liens on its principal properties and the shares of stock or indebtedness of its restricted subsidiaries is no more than 15% of its consolidated net tangible assets.

- Our consolidated net tangible assets mean AstraZeneca PLC's consolidated total assets, after deducting:
    - all liabilities due within one year (other than short-term borrowings and long-term debt due within one year); and
    - all goodwill, trade names, trademarks, patents and other similar types of intangible assets as shown on the audited consolidated balance sheet contained in the latest annual report to our shareholders.

This restriction on liens does not apply to debt secured by a number of different types of liens. These types of liens include the following:

- any lien on property, shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation existing at the time the corporation becomes a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien on property or shares of stock existing at the time of acquisition of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure the payment of all or any part of the purchase price of that property or those shares of stock, or to secure any debt incurred before, at the time of, or within twelve months after, in the case of shares of stock, the acquisition of the shares of stock and, in the case of property, the later of the acquisition, completion of construction (including any improvements on an existing property) or commencement of the commercial operation of the property, where the debt is incurred to finance all or any part of the purchase price;
- any lien securing debt owed to AstraZeneca PLC or to any of its restricted subsidiaries by AstraZeneca PLC or any of its restricted subsidiaries;
- any lien existing as of the date of the applicable indenture;
- any lien on a principal property to secure debt incurred to finance all or part of the cost of improving, constructing, altering or repairing any building, equipment or facilities or of any other improvements on all or any part of that principal property, if the debt is incurred before, during, or within twelve months after completing the improvement, construction, alteration or repair;
- any lien on property owned or held by any corporation or on shares of stock or indebtedness of any corporation, where the lien existed either at the time the corporation is merged, consolidated or amalgamated with either AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary or at the time of a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the property of a corporation to AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary;
- any lien arising by operation of law and not securing amounts more than 90 days overdue or otherwise being contested in good faith;
- any lien arising by operation of law over any credit balance or cash held in any account with a financial institution;
- any rights of financial institutions to offset credit balances in connection with the operation of cash management programs established for the benefit of AstraZeneca PLC and/or for the benefit of any restricted subsidiary;
- any lien incurred or deposits made in the ordinary course of business, including but not limited to:
    - any mechanics', materialmen's, carriers', workmen's, vendors' or other similar liens;
    - any liens securing amounts in connection with workers' compensation, unemployment insurance and other types of social security; and

- any easements, rights-of-way, restrictions and other similar charges;

- any liens incurred or deposits made securing the performance of tenders, bids, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, government contracts, performance and return of money bonds and other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business;

- any lien securing taxes or assessments or other applicable governmental charges or levies;

- any extension, renewal or replacement or successive extensions, renewals or replacements, in whole or in part, of any lien included in the preceding paragraphs or of any of the debt secured under the preceding paragraphs, so long as the principal amount of debt secured does not exceed the principal amount of debt secured at the time of the extension, renewal or replacement, and that the extension, renewal or replacement lien is limited to all or any part of the same property or shares of stock that secured the lien extended, renewed or replaced (including improvements on that property), or property received or shares of stock issued in substitution or exchange; and

- any lien in favor of AstraZeneca PLC or any of its subsidiaries.

The following types of transactions will not be deemed to create debt secured by a lien and, therefore, will also not be subject to the restriction on liens:

- any liens on property of AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary in favor of the U.S. or any State of the U.S., or the UK, or any other country, or any political subdivision of, or any department, agency or instrumentality of, these countries or states, to secure partial, progress, advance or other payments under provisions of any contract or statute including, but not limited to, liens to secure debt of pollution control or industrial revenue bond type, or to secure any indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing all or any part of the purchase price or cost of construction of the property subject to these liens.

Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions

Neither AstraZeneca PLC nor any of its restricted subsidiaries will enter into any sale and lease-back transaction involving a principal property without complying with this covenant.

A sale and lease-back transaction is an arrangement between AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary and any person in which AstraZeneca PLC or the restricted subsidiary leases back for a term of more than three years a principal property that AstraZeneca PLC or the restricted subsidiary has sold or transferred to that person.

AstraZeneca PLC and its restricted subsidiaries may enter into sale and lease-back transactions provided that the total amount of attributable debt attributable to all sale and lease-back transactions plus other debt of AstraZeneca PLC or any of its restricted subsidiaries that is secured by liens (but excluding debt secured by liens on property that AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary would be entitled to incur, assume or guarantee without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as described under “— Limitation on Liens” above) does not exceed 15% of consolidated net tangible assets.

This restriction does not apply to any sale and lease-back transaction if:

- AstraZeneca PLC or the restricted subsidiary seeking to enter into the sale and lease-back could incur, assume or guarantee debt secured by a lien on the principal property to be leased without equally and ratably securing the debt securities offered by this prospectus as a result of one or more of the exceptions to the limitation on liens as described under “— Limitation on Liens” above;

- within twelve months before or after the sale or transfer, regardless of whether the sale or transfer may have been made by AstraZeneca PLC or a restricted subsidiary, we apply, an amount equal to the net proceeds of the sale or transfer (in the case of a sale or transfer for cash), or an amount equal to the fair value of the principal property so leased at the time of entering into the sale or transfer as determined by our board of directors (in the case of a sale or transfer otherwise than for cash), to:

    - the retirement of indebtedness for money borrowed, incurred or assumed by AstraZeneca PLC or any restricted subsidiary which matures at, or is extendible or renewable at the option of the obligor to, a date more than twelve months after the date of incurring, assuming or guaranteeing such debt, or

    - investment in any principal property or principal properties.

This restriction on sale and lease-back transactions also does not apply to any transaction between AstraZeneca PLC and a restricted subsidiary, or between restricted subsidiaries.

Attributable debt means the present value (discounted at a rate equal to the weighted average of the rate of interest on all securities then issued and outstanding under the indenture, compounded semi-annually) of AstraZeneca PLC's or a restricted subsidiary's obligation for rental payments for the remaining term of any lease in a sale and lease-back transaction.

Default and Related Matters

Events of Default

A holder of debt securities of a particular series will have special rights if any event of default occurs with respect to that series and is not cured, as described later in this subsection.

What is an event of default? An event of default means any of the following:

- **Interest** — default for 30 days in the payment of any installment of interest on the series of debt securities;
- **Principal** — default in the payment of all or any part of the principal of the series of debt securities when such principal becomes due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by acceleration or otherwise;
- **Sinking Fund Installment** — default in the payment of any sinking fund installment as and when such installment becomes due and payable by the specific terms of the series of debt securities or beyond any period of grace;
- **Covenant** — breach or default by the applicable issuer or the Guarantor in the performance of a covenant or warranty in respect of the debt securities of the relevant series which has not been remedied for ninety days after the applicable issuer receives written notice of the default from the trustee or the applicable issuer and the trustee receive written notice of the default from the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the debt securities of all affected series;
- **Bankruptcy** — certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization affecting (i) with respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC, AstraZeneca PLC or (ii) with respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance, AstraZeneca PLC or AstraZeneca Finance; or
- **Other** — any other event of default provided in any supplemental indenture or resolution of our board of directors under which a particular series is issued or in the form of security for such series.

No event of default described in the provisions above with respect to a particular series of debt securities will necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to any other series of debt securities and the events of default for any specific series may be modified as described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Remedies if an event of default occurs . If an event of default, other than a "Bankruptcy" default, has occurred (but only if, in the case of a "Covenant" default, the default has occurred for less than all series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding) and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of debt securities of the affected series (each affected series voting as a separate class) may declare the principal amount (or, if the debt securities of a series are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all the debt securities of that series, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. If an event of default has occurred under "Covenant" default with respect to all of the series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding, or under "Bankruptcy" default, and has not been cured, the trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding (treated as one class) may declare the principal (or, if any debt securities are original issue discount securities, that portion of the principal amount as may be specified in the terms of that series) of all debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding, together with any accrued interest, to be due and payable immediately. This is called a declaration of acceleration of maturity. A declaration of acceleration of maturity may be canceled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of the debt securities of the affected series or by at least a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding (voting as one class), as the case may be, if certain conditions are met.

Before a declaration of acceleration of maturity, past "Covenant" defaults that do not affect all series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the debt securities then outstanding of each affected series (each such series voting as a separate class). Past "Covenant" defaults that affect all series of debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding and past "Bankruptcy" defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all the debt securities then issued under the applicable indenture and outstanding (treated as one class). Default in the payment of principal of or interest on or any sinking fund installment of debt securities of any series or a covenant or provision of the applicable indenture that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holder of each debt security affected may only be modified or amended with the consent of such holder.

Except in cases of default, where the trustee has some special duties, the trustee is not required to take any action under the applicable indenture at the request of any holders unless the holders offer the trustee reasonable protection from expenses and liability. This protection is called an indemnity. If reasonable indemnity is provided, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of the relevant series may, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the time, method and place of conducting any lawsuit or other formal legal action seeking any remedy available to the trustee. These majority holders may also, subject to certain limitations and conditions, direct the trustee in performing any other action under the applicable indenture.

Before the security holder bypasses the trustee and brings his or her own lawsuit or other formal legal action or takes other steps to enforce his or her rights or protects his or her interests relating to the debt securities of an applicable series, the following must occur:

- the security holder must give the trustee written notice that an event of default with respect to an applicable series has occurred and remains uncured;
- the holders of 25% in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series must make a written request that the trustee take action because of the default, and must offer reasonable indemnity to the trustee against the cost and other liabilities of taking that action; and
- the trustee must have not taken action for 60 days after receipt of the above notice and offer of indemnity and the trustee has not received an inconsistent direction from the holders of a majority in principal amount of all outstanding debt securities of the relevant series during that period.

These limitations do not apply to a suit instituted by the security holder for the enforcement of payment of the principal or interest on a debt security of a particular series on or after the respective due dates.

With respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca PLC, the issuer will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of its officers certifying that, to their knowledge, the issuer has not defaulted on its covenants under the applicable indenture or else specifying any default that exists. With respect to debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance LLC, the issuer and the Guarantor will file annually with the trustee on or before March 31 in each year a written statement of certain of their officers certifying that, to their knowledge, the issuer and the Guarantor have not defaulted on their covenants under the applicable indenture or else specifying any default that exists.

For any series of debt securities that is a series of original issue discount securities the applicable prospectus supplement will contain provisions for the acceleration of the maturity of a portion of the principal amount of such original issue discount securities.

Modification of the Indentures and Waiver

There are three types of changes which the applicable issuer can make to the applicable indenture and any series of debt securities under the applicable indenture.

Changes not requiring approval. The first type of change does not require any vote by holders of debt securities. The security holder's consent is not required to do any of the following:

- to transfer or pledge any property or assets to the trustee as security for any series of the debt securities;
- to evidence the succession of any successor corporation to the applicable issuer or the Guarantor as described under "Mergers and Similar Events" above;
- to evidence the succession of any successor trustee under the applicable indenture or to add to or change any provisions of the applicable indenture as necessary to provide for the appointment of an additional trustee or trustees;
- to add to the covenants or to add additional events of default for the benefit of the holders of any series of the applicable debt securities;
- to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision of the applicable indenture that may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision of such indenture; or
- to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the applicable indenture as the board of directors of the applicable issuer or AstraZeneca PLC, as guarantor, may deem necessary or desirable and that shall not adversely affect the interests of holders of any applicable series of the debt securities in any material respect.

Changes requiring the approval of a majority of holders. The second type of change to either indenture and the debt securities requires a vote in favor by holders of debt securities owning at least a majority of the principal amount of all series of debt securities then outstanding and affected by such charge (each affected series voting as a separate class). In this manner, any provision of the applicable indenture or any series of debt securities may be changed or eliminated unless the provision relates to a matter that requires the consent of each affected holder as discussed below.

Changes requiring the security holder's approval. Third, there are changes that cannot be made to the security holder's debt securities without the specific approval of each affected holder. The security holder's consent is required before we could do any of the following:

- extend the final maturity of a debt security;
- reduce the principal amount of a debt security;
- reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of any interest on a debt security;
- reduce any amount payable on redemption of a debt security;
- reduce the amount of principal due and payable upon an acceleration of the maturity or provable in bankruptcy of a debt security issued at an original issue discount;
- impair your right to sue for payment;
- impair any right of repayment at the option of the holder;
- reduce the percentage of holders of debt securities whose consent is needed to modify or amend an indenture;
- change in any manner adverse to the holders of the debt securities our obligations relating to the payment of principal and interest, and sinking fund payments; or
- with respect to the debt securities issued by AstraZeneca Finance LLC, change, in any manner adverse to the interest of holders of the debt securities, the terms and provisions of the guarantees in respect of the due and punctual payment of principal of and interest on the debt securities.

Satisfaction, Discharge and Defeasance

The applicable issuer may terminate its repayment and obligations on a particular series of the debt securities, when:

- such issuer has paid or caused to be paid the principal of and interest, if any, then due and payable on all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- such issuer has delivered to the trustee for cancellation all outstanding debt securities of any series; or
- all the outstanding debt securities of the series that have not been delivered to the trustee for cancellation have become or will become due and payable within one year and the applicable issuer has made arrangements satisfactory to the trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the trustee in the name of the issuer; and
- the applicable issuer has deposited with the trustee sufficient funds to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on the series of debt securities to pay principal and interest, if any, and paid all other sums payable under the applicable indenture.

The applicable issuer may legally release itself from any payment or other obligations on the debt securities of a particular series, except for various obligations described below, if such issuer, in addition to other actions, puts in place the following arrangements for you:

- the applicable issuer must deposit in trust for your benefit and the benefit of all other direct holders of the debt securities of the series a combination of money and government obligations that will generate enough cash to make interest, principal and any other payments on the debt securities on their various due dates; and
- the applicable issuer must deliver to the trustee either a legal opinion of its counsel to the effect that the holders of the debt securities of that series will not recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a result of the defeasance and will be subject to the same U.S. federal income tax as would be the case if the defeasance did not occur or a ruling to that effect received from or published by the IRS.

However, even if the applicable issuer takes these actions, a number of obligations relating to the debt securities will remain. These include the following obligations:

- to register the transfer and exchange of debt securities and the right of optional redemption, if any;
- to replace mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen debt securities;
- to pay principal and interest, if any, on the original stated due dates and any remaining rights of the holders to receive sinking fund payments, if any, from funds deposited with the trustee;
- immunities of the trustee; and
- to hold money for payment in trust.

Government obligation means securities that are:

- direct obligations of the U.S. or any foreign government of a sovereign state for the payment of which is pledged by the full faith and credit of the U.S. or such foreign government; or
- obligations of an entity controlled or supervised by and acting as an agency or instrumentality of the U.S. or any foreign government of a sovereign state the payment of which is unconditionally guaranteed as a full faith and credit obligation of the U.S. or such foreign government,

and are not callable or redeemable at the option of the applicable issuer.

Government obligation also includes:

- a depositary receipt issued by a bank or trust company as custodian for these government obligations, or specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, held by such custodian for the account of the holder of a depositary receipt, provided that (except as required by law) such custodian is not authorized to make any deductions from the amount payable to the holder of such depositary receipt from any amount received by the custodian in respect of these government obligations, or the specific payment of interest on or principal of these government obligations, evidenced by such depositary receipt.

Notices

Each applicable issuer and the trustee will send notices only to direct holders, using their addresses registered in the trustee's records.

Regardless of who acts as paying agent, all money that the applicable issuer pays to a paying agent that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after the amount is due to direct holders of debt securities will be repaid to the applicable issuer. After that two-year period, the security holder may look only to the applicable issuer for payment and not to the trustee, any other paying agent or anyone else.

Governing Law

The debt securities, the guarantees and each of the indenture will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Concerning the Trustee

The Bank of New York Mellon acts as the trustee with respect to certain debt securities of certain of our subsidiaries.

If an event of default occurs, or an event occurs that would be an event of default if the requirements for either giving the applicable issuer notice or the applicable issuer's default having to exist for a specified time period were disregarded, the trustee may be considered to have a conflicting interest with respect to the debt securities of a series or the applicable indenture for purposes of the Trust Indenture Act of 1939. In that case, the trustee may be required to resign as trustee under the applicable indenture and we would be required to appoint a successor trustee.

Exhibit 8.1

GROUP SUBSIDIARIES*

At December 31, 2024	Country	Percentage of voting share capital held
Wholly owned subsidiaries		
Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	United States	100
Alexion Pharma Holding Limited	Ireland	100
Alexion Pharma International Operations Limited Company	Ireland	100
AstraZeneca AB	Sweden	100
AstraZeneca Biotech AB	Sweden	100
AstraZeneca Dunkerque Production SCS	France	100
AstraZeneca Finance and Holdings Inc.	United States	100
AstraZeneca Finance LLC	United States	100
AstraZeneca Intermediate Holdings Limited	United Kingdom	100
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LP	United States	100
AstraZeneca Treasury Limited	United Kingdom	100
AstraZeneca UK Limited	United Kingdom	100
MedImmune, LLC	United States	100
Zeneca Holdings Inc.	United States	100

***** Subsidiary companies which would be deemed to be a “significant subsidiary” in accordance with rule 1-02(w) of Regulation S-X as at December 31, 2024.

Exhibit 11.2

GLOBAL POLICY FRAMEWORK (GPF)

ASTRAZENECA STANDARD – Dealing in Shares and Securities

KEY PRINCIPLES

- **You must not deal in AstraZeneca Securities if you are a Restricted Person, Permanent Insider or in possession of Inside Information.**
- **You must not misuse confidential information, whether for your own benefit or another's.**
- **Your obligations not to misuse confidential information and not to deal when in possession of Inside Information apply even if you no longer work for AstraZeneca.**

1. WHY IT MATTERS AND TO WHOM

AstraZeneca PLC is a public company that allows for trading in its securities on stock exchanges in the UK, Sweden and the US. Many countries, including the UK, Sweden and the US, prohibit dealing in a company's shares when in possession of inside information about that company.

This Standard is part of the framework to satisfy AstraZeneca's obligations in this regard. Consistent with our Code of Ethics commitments to do the right thing, act with integrity, avoid conflicts of interest and protect company property, this Standard is designed to ensure that you do not misuse, or place yourself under suspicion of misusing, confidential information when dealing in AstraZeneca Securities or the securities of other companies with whom AstraZeneca has a relationship.

Information we receive in the course of our work for AstraZeneca should never be misused, whether for personal gain or otherwise. Good judgement should always be exercised to avoid the suggestion of improper behaviour.

Failure to comply with this Standard is a serious matter and may result in disciplinary procedures and constitute a civil or criminal offence.

2. WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW AND WHY

What are "securities"? These are publicly traded or quoted shares or debt instruments, and any linked derivatives or financial instruments. This includes shares, bonds, depositary receipts, and options.

What are "AstraZeneca Securities"? These are AstraZeneca's ordinary shares (listed on the London Stock Exchange), Swedish shares (listed on the Stockholm Stock Exchange), American Depositary Receipts (listed on Nasdaq), listed debt instruments (listed on the London Stock Exchange and Nasdaq) and any "relevant financial instrument". A "relevant financial instrument" is an instrument in which the exposure to AstraZeneca's shares or debt is greater than 20% of the total portfolio represented by that instrument. This includes the AstraZeneca Allemansfond in Sweden but excludes a financial instrument where you do not know, and could not know, the investment composition or exposure of such financial instrument and there is no reason for you to believe that the issuer's shares or debt instruments exceed the 20% threshold.

What constitutes "dealing"? Deal or dealing has a very broad meaning and covers any type of transaction in securities, including purchases, sales, the exercise of options, the receipt of shares under share plans, using securities as collateral for a loan or other obligation and entering into, amending or terminating any agreement in relation to securities. Where dealing is prohibited, recommending, or encouraging someone else to deal is also prohibited.

What is "inside information"? Inside information means any non-public information of a precise nature relating, directly or indirectly, to a business or financial position which, if it were made public, could have a significant effect on the price of a company's publicly traded securities.

Who should I contact with questions? If you are in any doubt as to whether you can deal in AstraZeneca Securities, you should not deal and should contact Board & Corporate Support via email to Dealing-Request-Mailbox@astrazeneca.com from your AstraZeneca email account.

AZ Standard - Table of Contents (ToC)

KEY PRINCIPLES		1
1.	WHY IT MATTERS AND TO WHOM	1
2.	WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW AND WHY	1
3.	REQUIREMENTS	3
3.1	Restrictions Against Dealing	3
3.2	Clearance To Deal	4
3.3	Further Guidance on Types of Dealing	5
3.4	Additional Requirements for PDMRs	6
4.	RESPONSIBILITIES AND KEY ACCOUNTABILITIES	8
5.	REFERENCES	8
6.	DOCUMENT HISTORY	8
7.	APPENDIX	8
7.1	Appendix A - Email Request for Clearance to Deal	8
7.2	Appendix B - PDMR notification to the UK FCA, Swedish FSA and the Company Secretary re: dealing in securities	8

3. REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Restrictions Against Dealing

Why is this Standard necessary?

Many countries, including the UK, Sweden, and the US, prohibit dealing in a company's shares while in possession of inside information about that company. Companies themselves also have obligations to safeguard against such dealings. This Standard is part of the framework to satisfy AstraZeneca's obligations in this regard. This Standard is also designed to ensure that you do not misuse, or place yourself under suspicion of misusing, confidential information when dealing in AstraZeneca Securities or the securities of other companies with whom AstraZeneca has a relationship.

When am I restricted from dealing in AstraZeneca Securities?

In addition to any legal restrictions which apply to you, you are restricted by AstraZeneca from dealing in AstraZeneca Securities if you fall into one of the following categories:

- AstraZeneca has told you that you are a **Restricted Person**. You should receive an email letting you know that you are a Restricted Person in relation to a project. You should receive another email again when you are no longer restricted for that project. You may be designated a Restricted Person for more than one project at a time. It is your responsibility to check that you are no longer restricted in relation to any projects before dealing.
- AstraZeneca has told you that you are a **Permanent Insider**. These are individuals who are always restricted because of the nature of their roles and access to confidential information e.g. SET members and members of the Disclosure Committee.
- AstraZeneca has told you that you are a **person discharging managerial responsibilities** (**PDMR**). This is a small number of individuals. It includes the CEO and CFO and other Directors of AstraZeneca PLC.
- You have access to inside information concerning AstraZeneca but have not been told that you are restricted from dealing. This is an unlikely scenario. However, if you think this has happened you must not deal and must contact a member of the Board & Corporate Support Team immediately.
- You are a **third party** who has been told that you are restricted and are bound by the terms of this Standard.

What does it mean to be restricted from dealing?

Being restricted means that you must not deal in AstraZeneca Securities for yourself or anyone else (directly or indirectly) without first obtaining clearance to deal. It also means you must not recommend or dissuade someone from dealing in AstraZeneca Securities – even if you will not profit from such dealing.

What happens if my share award is scheduled to vest whilst I am restricted from dealing, or during a Closed Period?

Vesting of share awards is technically dealing but there are exceptions which can apply. As a result, with the exception of PDMRs, if your share award is due to vest whilst you are restricted or during a Closed Period, the vest will usually take place provided the timing and terms of the vest were pre-determined at the time of grant. You will not be required to obtain clearance prior to the scheduled vest. The Company reserves the right to delay your vest if it deems it appropriate. Recipients of share

awards do not need to seek clearance to deal to receive a vesting of an award as that is managed by the Company.

If you are a PDMR, the vesting of your share award will be delayed until the relevant restricted person list or applicable closed period has ended.

Why am I being asked for my personal information?

AstraZeneca is required by law to keep and, on request by relevant regulators, disclose lists of persons with access to inside information. To comply with this obligation, you may be contacted by Board & Corporate Support to confirm your personal details, including name, date of birth, home address and personal phone numbers. You must provide this information promptly on request.

What about making investments in investment funds or other instruments?

Financial instruments which have an exposure to AstraZeneca's shares or debt that is greater than 20% of the total portfolio represented by that instrument are AstraZeneca Securities for the purposes of this Standard. Dealing in such instruments is restricted accordingly. This includes the AstraZeneca Allemansfond in Sweden but excludes a financial instrument where you do not know, and could not know, the investment composition or exposure of such financial instrument and there is no reason for you to believe that the issuer's shares or debt instruments exceed the 20% threshold.

What about dealing in another company's securities?

From time to time, you may also have access to sensitive confidential information or inside information about another company or group of companies (e.g. a supplier, deal target or collaboration partner). You must not disclose such information or deal in the securities of that company or group at those times.

It is your responsibility to comply with all legal and regulatory requirements relating to another company's confidential information. AstraZeneca is not responsible for monitoring these requirements for you and you may not be informed that you are restricted from dealing in another company's securities. You should always exercise good judgement when considering dealing in securities of a company that you know AstraZeneca has a relationship with. This is not limited to formal relationships and includes companies with which AstraZeneca is only in discussions or negotiations.

It is a core value of our company that We Do The Right Thing. Along with the prohibition of insider trading (in AstraZeneca or other companies) set out in the Code of Ethics and this Standard, our Global Policies on Our Interactions and Our Workplace require us to act with integrity, avoid conflicts of interest and protect company property. Information we receive in the course of our work for AstraZeneca should never be misused, whether for personal gain or otherwise.

3.2 Clearance To Deal

When do I need to apply for clearance to deal?

If you are restricted from dealing in AstraZeneca Securities, you must apply for and be granted clearance to deal in advance. Clearance to deal will only be granted in limited circumstances.

You must not make an application for clearance to deal if you are in possession of inside information. If you become aware that you are or may be in possession of inside information after you apply, you must inform the Company Secretary as soon as possible and refrain from dealing (even if you were given clearance).

As set out above, if you are restricted you do not need to seek clearance to deal in connection with a scheduled vest of a share award as that is managed by the

Company. Unless you are a PDMR, the vest will usually take place in accordance with the timings set out.

How do I make an application for clearance to deal?

If you wish to apply for clearance to deal, please send the information set out in Appendix A to the Company Secretary by emailing the Dealing-Request-Mailbox@astrazeneca.com. The information provided must be accurate and complete.

If you are a PDMR, please follow the process set out below in “Additional Requirements for PDMRs”.

How long does it take to receive a response?

It takes time to consider applications for clearance to deal. You will normally receive a written response**within two business days** of making an application. You should not expect an immediate or same day response. If you have a particular timeline in mind for dealing in AstraZeneca Securities, please time your request accordingly.

What happens if my application is granted?

If you are given clearance to deal, you will be given a window within which your dealing must occur. If you do not deal during this window, you will need to submit a further request. The permission will lapse if you come into the possession of inside information prior to dealing. Clearance to deal may be granted subject to conditions. If this is the case, you must observe those conditions.

What happens if my application is refused?

You will be told that your application has been refused and you must not deal. AstraZeneca will not normally give you reasons why it was refused. You must keep any refusal confidential and not discuss it with anyone.

3.3 Further Guidance on Types of Dealing

The meaning of dealing is very broad. It is not possible to list every type of dealing, however, further guidance on some common types of dealing is provided in this section. If you are restricted and, in any doubt, you must not deal and must contact Board & Corporate Support on Dealing-Request-Mailbox@astrazeneca.com.

Do I need clearance to deal if my activities relate to an AstraZeneca employee share scheme?

Yes, taking certain actions under an AstraZeneca employee share scheme constitutes dealing. For example, all of the following activities fall within the definition of dealing:

- buying or selling shares.
- exercising an option to purchase shares.
- stopping, starting, or changing contributions under a share plan.
- electing to receive dividends in cash or shares.

What if AstraZeneca is the one dealing in shares and not me?

Where activities under an AstraZeneca employee share scheme or investments in AstraZeneca Allemansfond are carried out by AstraZeneca and not by you, different clearance procedures and restrictions apply. You will be notified by AstraZeneca if anything is required from you in this scenario. Any subsequent actions that you take, such as selling shares, changing contributions, or changing dividend elections may class as dealing and, if you are restricted, require prior clearance.

Please note that AstraZeneca may decide to change the scheduled timings for activities such as grants and vesting’s in certain circumstance, for example where

AstraZeneca is not able to deal or is not able to deal on behalf of participants because they are restricted from dealing.

Do I need clearance to deal if I am not the one making the investment?

You will need clearance to deal if you direct or participate in decisions regarding those investments (e.g. via a Trading Plan or an Investment Programme, or if you act as the trustee of a trust).

3.4 Additional Requirements for PDMRs

This section of the Dealing Standard applies only to persons discharging managerial responsibilities (**PDMRs**) and persons closely associated with them (**PCAs**).

Who is a PDMR?

AstraZeneca will tell you if you are a PDMR. This is a small number of individuals. It includes the CEO, CFO, and other Directors of AstraZeneca PLC.

Who is a PCA?

PCA means persons closely associated with a PDMR, including:

- a spouse, civil partner or equivalent under national law.
- dependent children, meaning children or stepchildren under the age of 18 who are unmarried and do not have a civil partner.
- a relative who has shared the same household as the PDMR for at least one year on the date of dealing.
- a legal person, trust or partnership, (i) the managerial responsibilities of which are discharged by the PDMR (or by a PCA referred to in the above bullet points); (ii) which is directly or indirectly controlled by such a person; (iii) which is set up for the benefit of such a person; or (iv) the economic interests of which are substantially equivalent to those of such a person.

PDMRs must inform the Company Secretary of the identity of their PCAs and keep the Company Secretary updated on any changes to the details of such PCAs.

Additional clearance procedures for PDMRs

You must not deal at any time without first applying for and obtaining clearance to deal.

In advance of making an application, please speak to the Company Secretary and encourage your PCAs to do the same.

Requests for clearance to deal should include the information set out in Appendix A. This email should be copied to the Company Secretary and sent as follows:

- PDMRs who are not Directors should send their request to the Company Secretary or a Director designated by the Board for this purpose.
- The Company Secretary should send their request to the Chair (or a Director designated by the Board for this purpose).
- A Director (other than the Chair) should send their request to the Chair (or a Director designated by the Board for this purpose).
- The Chairman should send their request to the CEO.
- If the role of Chair and CEO are combined, that person should send their request to the Senior Independent non-executive Director.

Further restrictions apply in Closed Periods for PDMRs

PDMRs will not ordinarily be given clearance to deal during a Closed Period. Limited exceptions apply, including for the sale of shares in exceptional circumstances, dealings relating to certain employee benefit schemes, and transactions which do not change the beneficial interest in the shares in question. You will also need to demonstrate that the particular trade cannot be executed at any time other than in the relevant Closed Period and you do not have access to inside information.

When are the Closed Periods?

AstraZeneca will give you advance notice of the dates of any Closed Periods. They are implemented for the periods prior to AstraZeneca's quarterly, half-year and full-year results and are usually the longer of:

- 30 calendar days immediately preceding the relevant results announcement.
- the period from the end of the relevant financial period up to the date of the relevant results announcement.

Notification of all dealings by PDMRs and PCAs must be sent to AstraZeneca and the regulators

Every dealing in AstraZeneca Securities conducted on your own account, or on the account of any of your PCAs, must be promptly notified by that person to:

- the Company Secretary no later than one working day after the relevant transaction.
- the UK Financial Conduct Authority (**FCA**) and the Swedish Finansinspektionen (**FSA**) by no later than three working days after the relevant transaction.
- where a PDMR has sold American Depositary Receipts (ADRs), an additional Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) filing (Form 144) must be made. The Form 144 should be filed the same day that the PDMR places the order to sell the ADRs.

The notifications to the UK FCA and the Swedish FSA are submitted via their web portals. AstraZeneca is also required to publish a copy of this information by RNS announcement. The Form 144 must be filed with the SEC via its Edgar filing portal, using the Director's personal filing codes.

The Company Secretary can assist you or your PCAs with notifying the regulators if you provide the information set out in Appendix B before or on the same day the transaction is instructed.

This regulatory duty to notify AstraZeneca, the FCA and the FSA includes every transaction which changes a PDMR's or PCA's holding of AstraZeneca Securities, even if the transaction does not require clearance to deal. It includes gifts of AstraZeneca Securities, the grant of options or share awards, the exercise of options or vesting of share awards and transactions carried out by investment managers or other third parties on behalf of a PDMR or PCA, including where discretion is exercised by such investment managers or third parties and including under Trading Plans or Investment Programmes the SEC notification requirement is only required when ADRs are sold. However, if you are intending to gift ADRs there are additional SEC requirements for the PDMR and the done. Please contact the Company Secretary if you are considering donating ADRs.

As a PDMR, you are also required to notify your PCAs in writing of the notification obligations set out above and must keep a copy of such notification.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES AND KEY ACCOUNTABILITIES

Role Name / Role Designee	Responsibilities
Company Secretary	Responsible to for ensuring that the Group has an effective Standard, which is compliant with Market Abuse Regulations and other similar requirements which arise as a result of the Company's listing on three stock exchanges.
Deputy Company Secretary	Owner of the Standard and ensuring it is updated to reflect internal and external developments.

5. REFERENCES

Type	Reference/Document Title	Document ID Number *(if applicable)*
Nucleus	AZ Code of Ethics	Link Here
External	FCA PDMR Reporting Portal	Link Here
External	FSA PDMR Reporting Portal	Link Here
External	SEC PDMR Reporting Portal	Link Here

Please consult the *AstraZeneca Glossary* for clarity on definitions as needed.

6. DOCUMENT HISTORY

Version	Description of Change	Effective Date
2.0	Updates to definition of securities and SEC notification requirements.	February 2024
1.0	Various iterations of the Standard were previously available on the Legal pages of Nucleus.	In effect since before 2016

7. APPENDIX

7.1 Appendix A - Email Request for Clearance to Deal

The following information should be sent by email requesting clearance to deal:

- **name and contact details**, including email address and contact phone number.
- **description of the securities**, for example, shares or bonds.
- **place of transaction**, meaning the name of the Stock Exchange on which the transaction will be carried out.
- **other details**, this includes all other relevant information that might reasonably assist the consideration of your application for clearance to deal (e.g. the transfer is a gift or relates to changes in your employee share scheme or to enter into, amend or cancel a Trading Plan or Investment Programme).

You should also confirm in your email request that you are not in possession of inside information relating to AstraZeneca Securities.

7.2 Appendix B - PDMR notification to the UK FCA, Swedish FSA, and the Company Secretary re: dealing in securities

PDMR and PCA notifications to the UK FCA are made via its electronic portal here.

PDMR and PCA notifications to the Swedish FSA are made via its Reporting Portal here. Before submitting a notification, you must first set up a personal account on the Reporting Portal and register the account as a PDMR / PCA of AstraZeneca. Registration with the Swedish FSA may take a couple of days and the Company Secretary can help with the process.

If ADRs have been sold by the PDMR, notifications must be made via the SEC Edgar filing portal here. Before submitting a notification, you must first set up a personal Edgar filing account and have your Edgar filing codes available. Edgar registration can be a time-consuming process and your account should be set up in advance, and your codes should be operational. The Company Secretary can help with the process.

If you would like assistance with the notifications to the regulators, please provide the following information to the Company Secretary on or before the transaction date. Often PDMRs find it easiest to provide this information by attaching a receipt of the relevant transaction to their email, however, this is not required so long as the following information is provided:

- **name and contact details**, including email address and contact phone number.
- **description of the securities**, for example, shares or bonds.
- **nature of the dealing**, this is a description of the transaction. For example, are you buying or selling shares.
- **price(s) and Volume(s)**, this is the trading price of the security and the number of securities traded.
- **date of the transaction**, this is the date on which the transaction has or will take place.
- **place of transaction**, this is the Stock Exchange on which the transaction was carried out.
- **the reason for the notification**.

Additional information required if ADRs have been sold:

- **your Edgar filing codes**, and confirmation they are still active.
- **name and address of the broker**.
- **information on how the ADRs were acquired**, including: (i) the date they were acquired; (ii) nature of the acquisition transaction; and (iii) the name of the person from whom the securities were acquired; (iv) amount of securities acquired; and (v) nature of payment for the acquisition.
- **information on all ADR sales made by the PDMR and any PCAs**in the last three months; including: (i) Name and address of the seller; (ii) title of securities sold; (iii) date of sale; (iv) amount of securities sold; and (v) gross proceeds.

Exhibit 12.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT 2002

I, Pascal Soriot, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of AstraZeneca PLC;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2025

By: /s/ Pascal Soriot

Name: Pascal Soriot
Title: *Chief Executive Officer, AstraZeneca PLC*

Exhibit 12.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT 2002

I, Aradhana Sarin, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 20-F of AstraZeneca PLC;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the company as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the company and have:

    a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the company, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

    b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

    c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

    d. Disclosed in this report any change in the company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The company's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the company's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

    a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the company's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

    b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2025

By: /s/ Aradhana Sarin

Name: Aradhana Sarin
Title: *Chief Financial Officer, AstraZeneca PLC*

Exhibit 13.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (SUBSECTIONS (a) and (b) OF SECTION 1350, CHAPTER 63 OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE)

The certification set forth below is being submitted in connection with the Annual Report on Form 20-F of AstraZeneca PLC for the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Report") for the purpose of complying with Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

Pascal Soriot, the Chief Executive Officer and Aradhana Sarin, the Chief Financial Officer of AstraZeneca PLC, each certifies that, to the best of his knowledge:

1. the Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and
2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of AstraZeneca PLC.

Date: February 18, 2025

By: /s/ Pascal Soriot

Name: Pascal Soriot
Title: *Chief Executive Officer, AstraZeneca PLC*

Date: February 18, 2025

By: /s/ Aradhana Sarin

Name: Aradhana Sarin
Title: *Chief Financial Officer, AstraZeneca PLC*

What science can do

AstraZeneca

AstraZeneca Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024

Welcome

What science can do

We are a global, science-led, patient-focused pharmaceutical business, committed to excellence in the research, development and commercialisation of prescription medicines. We aim to transform the lives of patients with improved outcomes and a better quality of life.

Our sustainability reporting
Our sustainability reporting is prepared in line with the UK Companies Act 2006, sections 414CA and 414CB. In anticipation of the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), we have started to incorporate selected disclosures in this Annual Report.

Our key topics covered include material sustainability topics, which have been identified through our double materiality assessment, see page 60 for more information.

Our Supplements
Detailed information on our Development Pipeline, Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products and Risk.

See our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Front cover image:
Oncology research and development (R&D) strategy.

In Oncology R&D, we have a breadth of scientific platforms to attack cancer from multiple angles, and we are harnessing the power of combinations to drive even deeper responses and bring potential for cure to more patients.

Use of terms:
In this Annual Report, unless the context otherwise requires, 'AstraZeneca', 'the Group', 'we', 'us' and 'our' refer to AstraZeneca PLC and its consolidated entities.

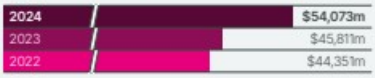
Financial highlights

// Denotes a scale break. Throughout this Annual Report, all bar chart scales start from zero. We use a scale break where charts of a different magnitude, but the same unit of measurement, are presented alongside each other.

For more information in relation to the inclusion of Reported performance, Core financial measures and constant exchange rate (CER) growth rates as used in this Annual Report, see the Financial Review from page 67 and for more information on the reconciliation between Reported and Core performance, see the Reconciliation of Reported results to Core results in the Financial Review on page 72.

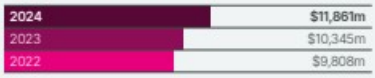
Total Revenue[1]
Up 18% at actual rate of exchange to $54,073 million (up 21% at CER), comprising Product Sales of $50,938 million (up 16%; 19% at CER), Alliance Revenue of $2,212 million (up 55%; 55% at CER) and Collaboration Revenue of $923 million (up 56%; 54% at CER)

$54.1bn



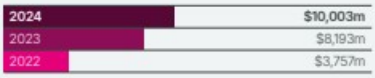
Net cash inflow from operating activities
Up 15% at actual rate of exchange to $11,861 million

$11.9bn



Reported Operating profit
Up 22% at actual rate of exchange to $10,003 million (up 32% at CER)

$10.0bn

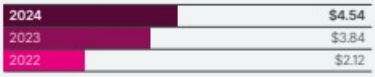


Core Operating profit
Up 16% at actual rate of exchange to $16,928 million (up 22% at CER)

$16.9bn

Reported EPS
Up 18% at actual rate of exchange to $4.54 (up 29% at CER)

$4.54



Core EPS
Up 13% at actual rate of exchange to $8.21 (up 19% at CER)

$8.21

[1] As detailed from page 152, Total Revenue consists of Product Sales, Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue.

Contents

Strategic Report
Chair's Statement **2**
Chief Executive Officer's Review **3**
What science can do **5**
AstraZeneca at a Glance **6**
Healthcare in a Changing World **7**
Our Purpose, Values and Business Model **10**
Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators **12**
Therapy Area Review **16**
Business Review **32**
Disclosure Statements **59**
Risk Overview **64**
Financial Review **67**

Corporate Governance
Chair's Introduction **86**
Corporate Governance Overview **87**
Board of Directors **88**
Senior Executive Team (SET) **90**
Corporate Governance Report **91**
Nomination and Governance Committee Report **100**
Science Committee Report **102**
Sustainability Committee Report **103**
Audit Committee Report **104**
Directors' Remuneration Report **112**

Financial Statements
Preparation of the Financial Statements and Directors' Responsibilities **138**
Directors' Annual Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting **138**
Independent Auditors' Report **139**
Consolidated Statements **148**
Group Accounting Policies **152**
Notes to the Group Financial Statements **160**
Group Subsidiaries and Holdings **214**
Company Statements **219**
Company Accounting Policies **221**
Notes to the Company Financial Statements **223**
Group Financial Record **226**

Additional Information
Shareholder information **228**
Directors' Report **230**
Sustainability supplementary information **233**
Trade Marks **239**
Glossary **240**
Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements **244**

Key

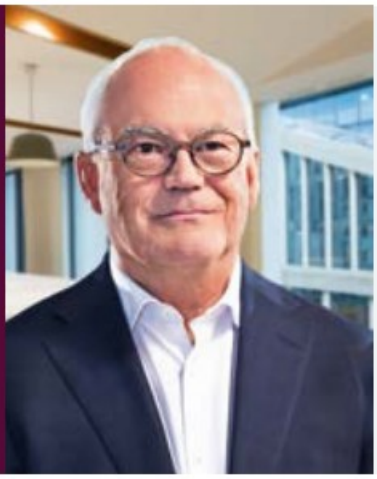
For more information within this Annual Report.

For more information, see www.astrazeneca.com.

BV Denotes sustainability information independently assured by Bureau Veritas.

Material sustainability metric, is independently assured by Bureau Veritas, see definitions from page 234.

Chair's Statement



"2025 marks the beginning of an unprecedented, catalyst-rich period for AstraZeneca, an important step on our Ambition 2030 journey."

$3.10

Full-year dividend of $3.10 per share (2023: $2.90)

AstraZeneca has ambitious plans and is working in collaboration for healthier people, society and the planet.

From my perspective, as AstraZeneca's Chair, I have once again witnessed first-hand the impact we are making for patients and communities across the globe. We are making a real difference.

Performance

AstraZeneca sustained strong momentum in 2024, with Total Revenue up 18% (21% at CER) and Reported EPS up 18% (29% at CER). Core EPS was up 13% (19% at CER).

Following the announcement at our Annual General Meeting in April, the Board has declared a second interim dividend of $2.10 per share, making a total dividend declared for the full year of $3.10 per share. The increase, of 7%, over 2023 underscores our confidence in future growth.

A dedicated team

Of course, every global company is from time to time exposed to difficulties and 2024 was no different for AstraZeneca, as we navigated some challenging geopolitical circumstances. These included investigations by the Chinese authorities, with whom we continue to cooperate fully. However, it is in times such as these that we can really appreciate the team ethos and dedication of our people and the Board to deliver for patients. On behalf of the Directors, I extend my thanks to Pascal, the Senior Executive Team and everyone for the contributions they made to our success.

Strategic ambition

At our Investor Day, we set out our Ambition 2030, an exercise in which the Board was deeply involved and supportive, and which demonstrates the trust in our pipeline. It starts with our science, and is a powerful vindication of the value of innovation. It is also a source of great pride, as it holds the hope of improving care for millions of people. Likewise, what we are doing resonates with the stakeholders I speak to – healthcare professionals, patient advocacy groups, policymakers and investors. Whatever their perspective, they want to see us succeed and deliver the value of better health for people, society and the planet.

A world in flux

Geopolitical shifts, crises and conflict are changing the world around us. They interact with economic, demographic, societal, environmental and technological transformations, constantly changing the conditions in which we operate. Business cannot hope to predict every event or outcome but we can strengthen, through active risk management, our capabilities to absorb shocks and adapt our operations. Appropriate risk management enables us to continue implementing our overall strategy to achieve growth, drive innovation and reach more patients.

We are, for example, seeing a more economically diverse landscape with the rise of key emerging markets and a relative decline of economic concentration in the West. In addition, governments are increasingly focused on strategic autonomy, driven by concern over national security, crisis preparedness, economic competitiveness and sovereignty in key sectors. There is also strong pressure to build resilient supply chains, particularly in response to climate change. Such trends are interlinked, presenting challenges and risks we need to mitigate. But they also present opportunities for growth and innovation.

A strategic approach to healthcare

Given the well-evidenced societal and economic benefits, we believe governments must prioritise investment in Health and develop sustainable financing solutions. This requires public and private sectors to collaborate to ensure healthcare investments are strategic and targeted to maximise positive impact, transform service delivery and generate long-term savings for health systems. By prioritising investment in screening and treating disease early, by keeping people healthy, out of hospital and economically productive, we can reduce healthcare costs. At the same time, investing in more climate-resilient, net-zero health systems can help build a more sustainable and equitable future. And, eventually, it will considerably improve health equity and leave nobody behind.

Finally, strengthening health systems will help them be more resilient, ensuring they are prepared for future crises and able to adapt to changing needs. Global collaborations like the Partnership for Health System Sustainability and Resilience (PHSSR) are driving this transformation. AstraZeneca is a founding member of the PHSSR, now active in more than 30 countries, which commissions independent research and develops evidence-based policy recommendations for change.

Outlook

2025 marks the beginning of an unprecedented, catalyst-rich period for AstraZeneca, an important step on our Ambition 2030 journey. We are also investing in and making significant progress with transformative technologies that have the potential to drive our growth well beyond 2030.

Michel Demaré
Chair

Chief Executive Officer's Review

"By 2030, we aim to launch at least 20 new medicines and achieve $80 billion in Total Revenue, with sustained growth thereafter."

$54.1bn
Total Revenue (2023: $45.8bn)

74
Regulatory events – submissions or approvals in major markets

A year in which we delivered medicines to millions of patients, looked back on 25 years of pioneering science and outlined the scale of our ambition for the future.

2024 was a truly memorable year for AstraZeneca. First, it was yet another year in which we advanced our high-quality pipeline, successfully delivered medicines to millions of patients and further increased our contribution to society and the planet. Secondly, it was the year in which we were able to look back and celebrate 25 years of pioneering science since the formation of AstraZeneca in 1999. Additionally, it was the year in which we took the opportunity to look forward to 2030 and beyond as we outlined the scale of our ambition and what we aim to achieve today, tomorrow, and the day after.

That ambition, set out in our Investor Day in May, is to be pioneers in science, lead in our disease areas and transform patient outcomes. By 2030, we aim to launch at least 20 new medicines and achieve $80 billion in Total Revenue, with sustained growth thereafter. We are also pursuing ambitious science-based decarbonisation targets in support of achieving net zero by 2045.

Achieving today

Outstanding science

2024 was a year of scientific breakthroughs. For example, we received approvals for *Voydeya* (danicopan), *Kavigale* (sipavibart) and *Datroway* (datopotamab deruxtecan), taking us to a total of eight medicines against our 2030 target. Our science was selected for plenary sessions at the annual meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, for the sixth year running, as well as a remarkable five Presidential Plenary sessions at lung cancer and European oncology congresses.

We also continued to move earlier in the treatment of disease, where there is greatest chance of success, and stepped up efforts to improve patient outcomes by harnessing the power of combinations, not only in oncology but prospectively in weight management, as well as through patient-friendly devices and formulations. Our focus on patients is demonstrated by *Airsupra*, where the readout from the BATURA trial both showed overwhelming efficacy in treating asthma but importantly was the first pivotal study to eliminate all in-person clinic visits.

Growing and leading

We delivered a very strong performance in 2024, with Total Revenue increasing to $54.1 billion.

In our therapy areas, Total Revenue for Oncology increased 21% (24% at CER), Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism by 18% (20% at CER), Respiratory & Immunology by 23% (25% at CER), Vaccines & Immune Therapies by 8% (8% at CER) and Rare Disease grew by 13% (16% at CER).

In our regions, Total Revenue increased by 22% in the US, 14% (22% at CER) in Emerging Markets and by 27% (26% at CER) in Europe. Total Revenue decreased by 2% (increased by 3% at CER) in Established RoW.

In 2024, the US represented 43% of Total Revenue. Across the world, our therapy area leadership is reflected in the fact that, for the first time, we are the number one pharmaceutical company across our Emerging Markets, achieving this milestone one year ahead of plan. This includes China, where we are committed to contributing to the long-term development of the life sciences sector. We are also one of the top three pharmaceutical companies across our Europe and Canada region and are making great progress to become the number one company in Japan, where we are already number one in oncology.

Talented people working sustainably

Our strong progress is made possible by the commitment and efforts of our team, not least by the way they are embracing digital, data and AI to speed our progress and improve how we work. And, as we grow, we have increased our focus on learning and development – building the skills and capabilities that will sustain our success – as well as continuing to cultivate an inclusive culture that reflects our patients and communities, and supports innovation.

As mentioned by Michel Demaré, our Chair, in 2024 we continued to invest in collaborations and initiatives to strengthen health systems. We are also investing in climate and nature action, and maintain a leading role in industry efforts to address the effects of climate change and accelerate the delivery of net-zero sustainable healthcare, while improving health outcomes and decreasing our impact on the planet, reducing carbon emissions, water consumption and waste generation. Our sustained progress in reducing greenhouse gas emissions has enabled a 77.5% reduction in Scope 1 and 2 emissions from our 2015 baseline.

Delivering tomorrow

Industry-leading pipeline

Our ability to deliver for patients tomorrow was underlined in 2024 by our pipeline which saw a record number of 74 regulatory events, namely submissions or approvals for our medicines in a major market, an increase of almost one third over 2023.

The year also saw nine positive high-value Phase III readouts. In Oncology, *Imfinzi*'s further potential was apparent in two trials: NIAGARA demonstrated that immunotherapy could significantly extend the lives of patients with bladder cancer while, in ADRIATIC, it was the first and only immuno-oncology to show survival benefit in limited-stage small cell lung cancer. The ECHO and AMPLIFY trials demonstrated the potential for *Calquence* in mantle cell lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. It was also great to see positive results from LAURA, which cemented *Tagrisso* as the standard of care in unresectable EGFRm non-small cell lung cancer. DESTINY-Breast06 confirmed *Enhertu*'s potential to evolve the current HR-positive breast cancer treatment landscape. In BioPharmaceuticals, the WAYPOINT trial showed *Tezspire*'s potential as an important new treatment option for patients with nasal polyps while, in Rare Disease, the KOMET trial results for *Koselugo* support its potential expanded use in adults living with NF1 PN – a devastating rare genetic disease.

Additionally, we had 24 pipeline progressions in 2024, being Phase II starts/progressions and Phase III investment decisions. Once again, the strength and quality of our pipeline was recognised in the granting by regulators of 28 designations across 18 projects, including Breakthrough Therapy, Priority Review or Fast Track designations.

Even in such a year of success, when pushing the boundaries of science, it is normal to experience setbacks which included the termination of the vemircopan (ALXN2050) Phase II development programme for rare diseases. On such occasions, we are committed to living our Values of following the science and putting patients first, by learning from what challenges tell us and how they can help us in realising the full potential of our medicines and benefit as many patients as possible. We also share data with the wider scientific community.

Datroway exemplifies our approach. While we voluntarily withdrew applications in the US and EU for the treatment of non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), it was subsequently granted Breakthrough Therapy Designation in the US for patients with previously treated advanced EGFR-mutated NSCLC. In January 2025, it was also granted Priority Review, given by the FDA to applications for medicines that, if approved, would offer significant improvements over available options. I was also delighted when, in December, our partner, Daiichi Sankyo, received the first approval for *Datroway* for the treatment of patients with metastatic HR-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer in Japan. This was swiftly followed in January by the approval in the US of the similar AstraZeneca-led application. *Datroway* offers patients an effective and better tolerated alternative to traditional chemotherapy and the approvals underscore the potential of the medicine to replace chemotherapy and deliver improved outcomes across multiple cancer types.

Health equity and climate

In Rare Disease, as part of our ambition for 2030, we are committed to reaching six times as many patients as 2022 across 100 countries with our transformative rare disease medicines. We are on track to reach this commitment – in 2024, our medicines were available in more than 70 countries. As we grow across new and existing markets, we are working with local rare disease advocates, healthcare systems and policy makers to help shape the rare disease ecosystem to shorten the diagnostic journey, improve access to treatment and ensure stakeholders understand the societal value of rare disease innovation.

Our efforts in Rare Disease complement those across all our therapy areas to close healthcare gaps and give people everywhere the chance to be as healthy as possible. We are doing so by embedding health equity across the whole enterprise, from science to the delivery of care. We want to better understand the factors that drive poor health outcomes among diverse populations, partnering with governments, health systems and communities to co-create solutions.

The climate crisis is the largest health crisis of our time and has a significant impact on respiratory diseases which can be complex, difficult to treat, often poorly controlled and associated with a higher carbon footprint of care. We are focused on addressing this challenge by optimising care with our portfolio of respiratory medicines. At the same time, we are transitioning our inhaled medicines to a next-generation propellant (NGP) with near-zero global warming potential – 99.9% lower than current propellants, and were proud to make our first regulatory submission for *Breztri* NGP in the EU in 2024.

Preparing for the day after tomorrow

Our ambition for AstraZeneca extends beyond 2030 and, as shown on the next page, we are working on technologies that will, we believe, shape the future of medicine and sustain our growth. Our work is built on our internal efforts but we have also leveraged external innovation to expand and accelerate our pipeline.

For example, the acquisition of Fusion brought new expertise in actinium-based radioconjugates, including one for prostate cancer, as well as state-of-the-art manufacturing capabilities, while our acquisition of Gracell in China allows us to accelerate our ambitions in cell therapy, particularly in haematology and autoimmune disease.

Weight management is a particular challenge as many affected people are living with complex, interconnected diseases. Treating each disease separately without addressing obesity as a root cause does not optimise outcomes for them or healthcare systems. Building on our existing expertise, our rapidly developing weight management portfolio looks beyond short-term weight loss to address individual patient needs. Our aim with these therapies is to provide durable weight loss, with cardiometabolic benefit and new options for patients by targeting linked disease biology.

Appreciation

AstraZeneca only achieved what we did in 2024, and can only deliver our ambition for 2030 – and beyond – with great people in high-performing teams. On behalf of the Senior Executive Team, I would like to thank everyone in AstraZeneca for all they accomplished in 2024 and for their focus on realising our goals for people, society and the planet.

Pascal Soriot
Chief Executive Officer

What science can do

Medicines for today, tomorrow and the day after.

For more information, see Research & Development from page 34.

Investing in transformative new technologies and modalities that will shape the future of medicine and sustain AstraZeneca's growth post 2030.

Our investments in transformative R&D technologies include:

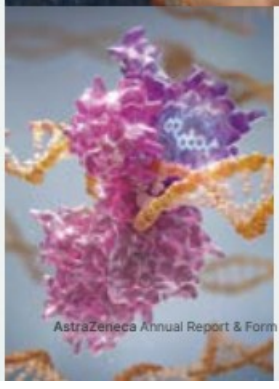
Antibody drug conjugates and radioconjugates that aim to replace systemic chemotherapy and radiotherapy, see page 36.

Cell therapy and T-cell engagers that are more scalable across therapy areas, see page 44.

Gene therapy and gene editing that could make cures possible for a range of rare diseases, see page 49.

Next-generation immuno-oncology bispecifics that establish new immuno-oncology segments, see page 55.

Weight management that looks beyond short-term weight loss to address individual patient needs, see page 46.



AstraZeneca at a Glance

We are a global, science-led, patient-focused pharmaceutical company. We are dedicated to transforming the future of healthcare by unlocking the power of what science can do for people, society and the planet.

Our strategic priorities
Our priorities reflect how we are working to deliver our Growth Through Innovation strategy and achieve our Purpose of pushing the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines.

1. Science and Innovation
2. Growth and Therapy Area Leadership
3. People and Sustainability

Science and innovation-led
We invest in new technologies and modalities to deliver the next wave of pipeline innovation and life-changing medicines.

191 projects in our development pipeline[1]

19 new molecular entities (NMEs) in our late-stage pipeline

130 NME or major life-cycle management (LCM) projects in Phase II and Phase III

$13.6bn invested in our science

[1] Includes NME and major LCM projects up to launch in all applicable major markets.

Leading in our therapy areas
We focus on areas where we can transform patient outcomes through novel medicines and combinations.

Total Revenue by therapy area[2]

- $22.4bn, 41% Oncology
- $21.9bn, 40% BioPharmaceuticals
- $8.8bn, 16% Rare Disease
- $1.1bn, 2% Other Medicines

Total Revenue

$54.1bn

[2] Due to rounding, the sum of subtotals and percentages may not agree to totals.

Diversified portfolio and global reach
We deliver a diversified portfolio of medicines across primary care, specialty care and rare diseases through our broad-based network and increasing presence in emerging markets.

Total Revenue by reporting region

- $23.2bn, 43%
- $13.7bn, 25%
- $12.2bn, 23%
- $5.0bn, 9%

Key
US · Emerging Markets · Europe · Established Rest of World

Total Revenue growth by reporting region[3]

[3] Actual growth percentage.

Positively impacting the health of people, society and the planet BV
We operate responsibly, harnessing the power of science and innovation, and our global reach, to help build a healthier, more sustainable future.

90.5m people reached by our access to healthcare programmes

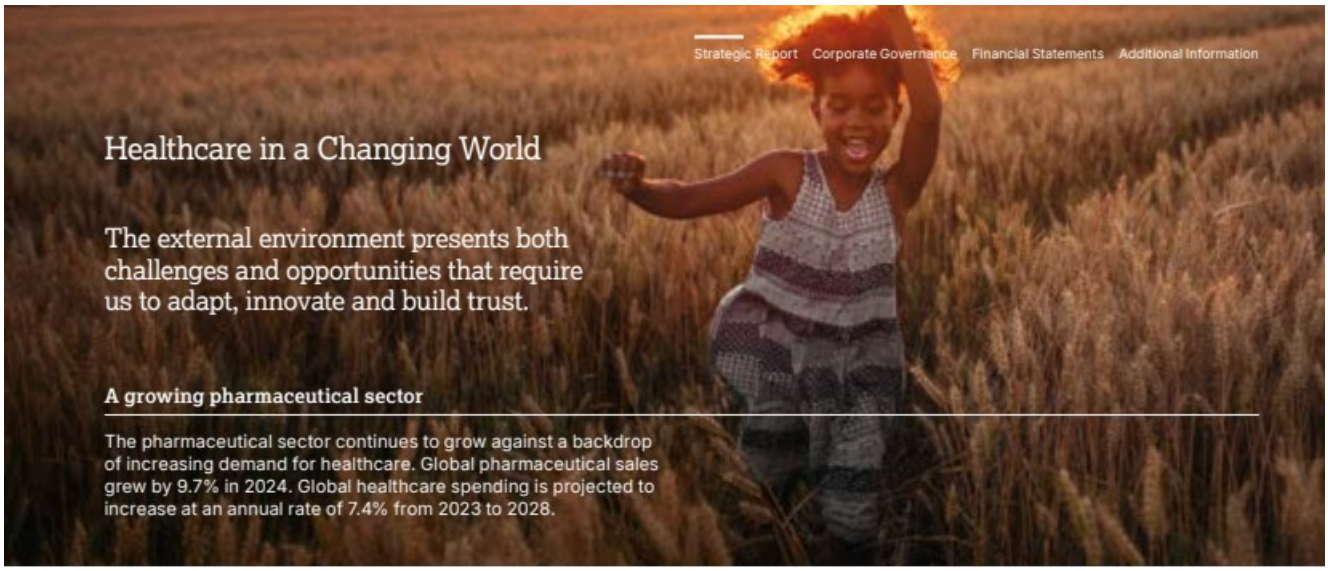
77.5% reduction in Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions since 2015

MSCI ESG RATINGS AA

Rating of AA in the MSCI ESG Ratings assessment

access to medicine FOUNDATION

Ranked in the top five of the Access to Medicine Index 2024



Healthcare in a Changing World

The external environment presents both challenges and opportunities that require us to adapt, innovate and build trust.

A growing pharmaceutical sector

The pharmaceutical sector continues to grow against a backdrop of increasing demand for healthcare. Global pharmaceutical sales grew by 9.7% in 2024. Global healthcare spending is projected to increase at an annual rate of 7.4% from 2023 to 2028.

Global pharmaceutical sales

In 2024, Established Markets[1] saw an average revenue increase of 9.7% and Emerging Markets revenue grew by 9.7%. The US, China, Japan, Germany and France are the world's top five pharmaceutical markets by 2023 sales. In 2024, the US had 51.8% (2023: 51.1%; 2022: 49.9%) of global sales, while China had around 7%.

$1,473bn (+9.7%)

World ($bn)

2024	1,473
2023	1,343
2022	1,219

US ($bn)

$762bn (+11.1%)

2024	762
2023	686
2022	608

Europe ($bn)

$280bn (+8.2%)

2024	280
2023	259
2022	240

Established RoW ($bn)

$111bn (+4.3%)

2024	111
2023	107
2022	100

Emerging Markets ($bn)

$318bn (+9.7%)

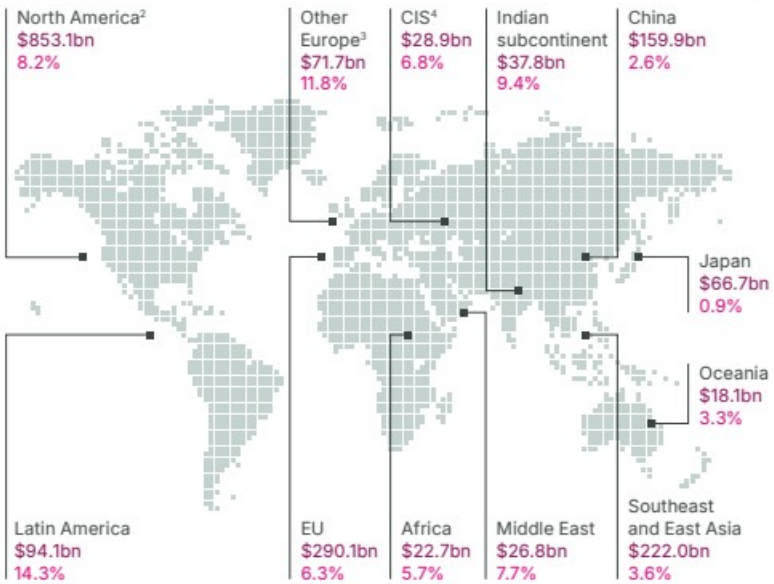
2024	318
2023	290
2022	269

Data based on world market sales using AstraZeneca Market definitions as set out on page 240. Changes in data subscriptions, exchange rates and subscription coverage, as well as restated IQVIA data, have led to the restatement of total market values for prior years. Source: IQVIA, IQVIA Midas Quantum Q3 2024 (including US data). Reported values and growth are based on CER. Value figures are rounded to the nearest billion and growth percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth.

Estimated pharmaceutical sales and market growth to 2028

We expect both developed and developing markets, including North America, Other (Non-EU) Europe, the Indian subcontinent and Latin America to fuel pharmaceutical growth. Market growth in China is expected to remain below historical levels at a compound annual growth rate of 2.6% (±1.5%). This is due to the continued slowdown of the major hospital sector.

1 Established Markets means US, Europe and Established RoW.
2 North America means US.
3 Non-EU countries; including the UK.
4 Commonwealth of Independent States; includes Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan and excludes Ukraine.



■ Estimated pharmaceutical sales 2028. Data is based on ex-manufacturer prices at CER. Source: IQVIA.
■ Estimated pharmaceutical market growth. Data is based on the compound annual growth rate from 2023 to 2028. Source: IQVIA Market Prognosis Global 2023–2028.

Healthcare in a Changing World *continued*

Impact of global trends

The pharmaceutical sector faces economic challenges, geopolitical uncertainty and the impacts of ageing populations and the climate crisis. Rapidly-advancing technologies offer many benefits, while demographic change is driving an increased demand for healthcare. Successful organisations are transparent, accessible, and build trust with their stakeholders.

These risks are explored further in the Risk Overview from page 64 and Accessible and affordable healthcare from page 52.

Political

Increasing geopolitical friction

Escalating geopolitical tensions present profound challenges and opportunities for global business.

Two billion

Approximately two billion people were eligible to vote in national elections held in over 70 countries in 2024.

(Source: Statista, November 2024)

The world continues to shift from a period of global cooperation to one of heightened competition and discord, producing a more volatile and confrontational geopolitical environment. This trend has acute consequences for security, trade and global collaboration.

In this fragmented climate, new forms of conflict are emerging. With the rise of emerging powers such as India and Brazil, sustained strategic rivalry between the US and China, as well as conflicts, such as the war in Ukraine, adversaries are beginning to wield new weapons of disinformation, cyber threats and competition space which are emerging alongside traditional warfare. Some are choosing to exploit economic interdependence to create geopolitical dependencies, which can impact supply chains of both traditional and emerging sectors vital for the digital and green transitions. However, such trends also present opportunities as companies are encouraged to localise operations to mitigate supply chain risks.

(Source: ESPAS Global Trends to 2040: Choosing Europe's Future, April 2024)

Economic

Activity remains below pre-pandemic levels

Global growth remains low but stable after decline in inflation and rising protectionist policies.

3.2%

Global GDP growth forecast to stabilise from 3.3% in 2023 to 3.2% in both 2024 and 2025.

(Source: International Monetary Fund (IMF) World Economic Outlook, October 2024)

These growth projections remain below pre-pandemic averages. For advanced economies, GDP is expected to rise from 1.7% in 2023 to 1.8% in both 2024 and 2025. Growth in emerging markets and developing economies is projected to slow from 4.4% in 2023 to 4.2% in both 2024 and 2025, generally as a result of increased regional conflicts and extreme weather events. Forecasts for global growth over the medium term remain at 3.1%, with low productivity growth, investment and ageing populations hindering advancement.

Recent election results, particularly in the US, also pose potentially significant consequences for the global economy. Prospective trade tariffs and other protectionist policies could exacerbate inflation, trade tensions and supply chain disruption across the world, and could hamper medium-term growth.

Global inflation is forecast to further decline, from a peak of 9.4% in 2022 to 3.5% by the end of 2025.

(Source: IMF World Economic Outlook, October 2024; Reuters, November 2024)

Societal

Growing population ageing and downward pressure on pricing

Accelerating pace of ageing populations in low- and middle-income countries.

426 million

Between 2020 and 2050, the number of people aged 80 years or older is expected to triple to 426 million.

(Source: World Health Organization (WHO))

By 2050, two thirds of the world's ageing population is expected to live in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs). LMICs are disproportionately affected by non-communicable diseases (NCDs). In total, NCDs represent 75% of non-pandemic related deaths globally. Cardiovascular diseases account for the most NCD deaths annually (19 million in 2021), followed by cancers (10 million), chronic respiratory diseases (four million) and diabetes (two million). Nearly 75% of these global NCD deaths (32 million) occur in LMICs. This rise places increasing strain on poverty-reduction initiatives and on already-stretched healthcare systems.

Increasing demand for healthcare is putting pressure on healthcare budgets which, exacerbated by the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, is leading to downward pressure on pricing. The pandemic also saw rising concern around vaccines and the proliferation of vaccine misinformation which has potentially significant consequences for public health.

(Source: WHO; The Lancet, Volume 401, Issue 10380, 967-970)

Technological

Emerging opportunities and risks with data and AI

The significant potential of AI is already transforming the pharmaceutical industry.

$110 billion

Generative AI is estimated to produce $60 billion to $110 billion in economic value annually for the pharmaceutical industry.

(Source: McKinsey & Company, January 2024)

In research and early discovery, data and AI could accelerate the identification processes for potential new drugs and increase our understanding of the underlying conditions, helping new medicines to be approved and marketed for use more quickly. For medical professionals, data and AI could also boost productivity and reduce errors and costs by automating the more time-consuming exercises of record keeping and document creation.

However, these new technologies have inherent risks. For example, the dangers of IP infringement and data privacy, AI hallucination and inaccuracy. Against the backdrop of the evolving uncharted regulatory landscape and high stakes associated with developing treatments for disease, these risks mean that companies will need to put strong controls and policies in place to manage data and AI and to fully realise the benefits.

(Source: McKinsey & Company, January 2024)

Environmental

Deep interconnection between climate and health

The climate crisis is the greatest public health crisis of our time, increasing ill health and jeopardising access to healthcare.

167%

Record-breaking increase in heat-related deaths among those over 65 years old in 2023.

(Source: The Lancet, Volume 404, Issue 10465, 1847-1896)

The impacts of the climate emergency, coupled with ageing populations and a rise in chronic diseases, are worsening health inequities and adding further pressure to health systems. Certain populations are disproportionately impacted including women, the elderly, children, those with existing health issues and the most marginalised in society, who have often contributed least to the climate crisis, making this a health equity crisis.

The immediate health impacts of climate change could also limit the ability of primary care resources to treat longer-term, complex diseases. Furthermore, there is a growing recognition of the importance of nature and acting to protect and restore ecosystems for the health of people and the planet.

(Source: The Lancet, Volume 404, Issue 10465, 1847-1896)

Outlook

Opportunities and challenges for the sector

The accelerating pace of innovation offers potential for success but may exacerbate issues with trust.

73%

In a 28-country survey, 73% of people questioned rated the healthcare industry trustworthy, but only 50% trusted gene-based medicine.

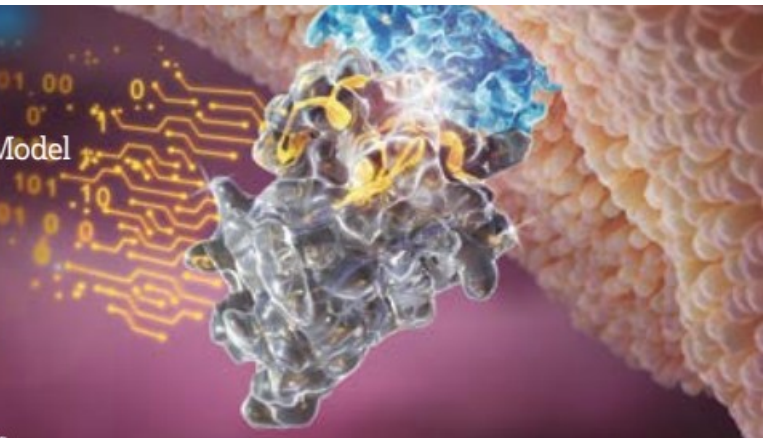
(Source: 2024 Edelman Trust Barometer)

With the continued advancements in science and digital technologies, the rate of innovation in society is accelerating at an unprecedented pace. With the rise of AI, multi-omics, gene-based therapies and functional genomics, the scientific industry is flourishing. Pharmaceutical companies are using these innovations to uncover novel drivers of disease and progress new drug modalities, ultimately leading to more successful outcomes for patients.

While offering the potential to revolutionise the healthcare industry, this rapid rise could exacerbate already-present trust issues. Concerns around the politicisation of science and the regulation of these emerging innovations remain at the heart of discussions around the acceptance of these innovations. To succeed, pharmaceutical companies and the scientific industry as a whole need to more effectively communicate with the general public, engaging them in dialogue and making science more transparent and accessible.

(Source: 2024 Edelman Trust Barometer)

Our Purpose, Values and Business Model



Inspired by our Values and what science can do, we are focused on accelerating the delivery of life-changing medicines that create enduring value for patients, society, the planet and our shareholders.

Our Purpose

We push the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines.

Our Values

Our Values determine how we work together and the behaviours that drive our success. They guide our decision making and define our beliefs.

- We follow the science
- We put patients first
- We play to win
- We do the right thing
- We are entrepreneurial

Our business model

We are a global pharmaceutical business with a science-led and patient-focused value proposition committed to excellence in the research, development, manufacturing and commercialisation of prescription medicines across primary care, specialty care and rare diseases. We are also committed to operating responsibly, and in an ethical and transparent way, to help build a healthier, more sustainable future. We invest resources to create financial and non-financial value that benefits patients, society, the planet and our business.

For more information, see Business Review from page 32.

How we deliver on our business model

Ability to acquire, retain and develop a talented and diverse workforce.

50.6%
of our senior middle management roles and above are filled by women

Global commercial presence and skills that ensure our medicines are available to patients when needed.

>80
countries in which we have an active presence

A leadership position in science that enables us to deliver life-changing medicines.

$13.6bn
invested in our science in 2024

Patent protection for our intellectual property for a reasonable period of time to prevent our new medicines being copied.

>90
countries where we obtained patent protection

Reduction of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions from 2015 baseline year.

77.5%
Ambition Zero Carbon (Scope 1 and 2)

A supply of high-quality medicines, whether from our own operations or from suppliers.

$26.1bn
spent with suppliers

Effective collaborations that supplement and strengthen our pipeline and our efforts to achieve scientific leadership.

>1,000
collaborations worldwide

Financial strength, including access to financing and ability to bear the financial risk of investing in the life-cycle of a medicine.

$11.9bn
net cash inflow from operating activities

How we add value

Improved health
Continuous scientific innovation is vital to achieving sustainable healthcare, which creates value by:

- Improving health outcomes and transforming the lives of patients who use our medicines.
- Enabling healthcare systems to reduce costs and increase efficiency.
- Improving access to healthcare and healthcare infrastructure.
- Helping develop the communities in which we operate through local employment and partnering.

Financial value
Revenue from our Product Sales and collaboration activities generates cash flow, which helps us:

- Fund our investment in science and the business to drive long-term value.
- Follow our progressive dividend policy.
- Meet our debt service obligations.

>134m[1]
Our main therapy area medicines impact more than 134 million patient lives annually.

Life-cycle of a medicine

Research and development phases – duration: 5-15 years

1. Undertake scientific research to identify potential new medicines.
2. Preclinical studies in the laboratory and animals to understand if the potential medicine is safe to introduce into humans.
3. Phase I trials with small groups of healthy human volunteers (small molecules) or patients (biologics) to understand how the potential medicine is absorbed into the body, distributed and excreted.
4. Phase II trials on small- to medium-sized groups of patients to test effectiveness, safety and tolerability of the medicine and determine optimal dose.
5. Phase III trials in a larger group of patients to gather information about effectiveness and safety of the medicine and evaluate the overall benefit/risk profile.
6. Seek regulatory approvals for manufacturing, marketing and selling the medicine.

For more information on our pipeline progression, see our Development Pipeline Supplement on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Launch phase – duration: 5-15 years

7. Launch new medicine while continuously monitoring, recording and analysing reported side effects.
8. Post-launch R&D to further understand the benefit/risk profile of the medicine and life-cycle management activities to understand its full potential.

Post-exclusivity – duration: 20+ years

9. Patent expiry and generic medicine entry.

We create financial value throughout the life-cycle of a medicine

Investment

We invest in the discovery, development, manufacturing and commercialisation of our pipeline of innovative prescription medicines.

Revenue generation

We generate revenue from Product Sales of our existing medicines and new medicine launches, as well as from our collaboration activities. Our focus is on creating medicines that facilitate profitable future revenue generation, while bringing benefits to patients.

Reinvestment

We reinvest in developing the next generation of innovative medicines and in our business to provide the platform for future sources of revenue in the face of losses of key patents.

We also assess opportunities to invest in value-enhancing additions to our portfolio.

This is a high-level overview of a medicine's life-cycle and is illustrative only. It is neither intended to, nor does it, represent the life-cycle of any particular medicine or of every medicine discovered and/or developed by AstraZeneca, or the probability of success or approval of any AstraZeneca medicine.

[1] The patient numbers reached for AstraZeneca medicines is an estimation of the average number of patients on therapy in a given year. For historic periods, the calculation is based upon the volume that AstraZeneca manufactured globally, converted using the number of days of therapy (DoT) and the average patient compliance with their treatment. If a patient is treated by more than one AstraZeneca product they are double-counted.

Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators

Our ambition is to launch at least 20 new medicines by 2030.

AstraZeneca:

- is science and innovation led
- is focused on our chosen therapy areas: Oncology; BioPharmaceuticals (comprising Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism (CVRM), Respiratory & Immunology (R&I) and Vaccines & Immune Therapies (V&I)); and Rare Disease
- is focused on patients and a diversified portfolio that spans across primary care, specialty care and rare disease
- has global strength with a balanced presence across regions
- has a commitment to people, society and the planet.

Our Growth Through Innovation strategy has three priorities, whose effective delivery will help us achieve our financial targets.

1. Science and Innovation
2. Growth and Therapy Area Leadership
3. People and Sustainability

Achieve Group Financial Targets

Our capital allocation priorities include: investing in the business and pipeline; maintaining a strong, investment-grade credit rating; potential value-enhancing business development opportunities; and supporting the progressive dividend policy.

Ambition 2030

Our ambition is to be pioneers in science, lead in our disease areas and transform patient outcomes. As announced at our Investor Day in May 2024, by 2030, we aim to launch at least 20 new medicines and achieve $80 billion in Total Revenue with sustained growth thereafter.

Our Key Performance Indicators and remuneration

We measure our productivity and success against our Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), which are aligned to our strategic priorities. Several KPIs in this section are used to measure the remuneration of Executive Directors, allowing us to disclose aggregated targets without disclosing sensitive commercial information at the individual KPI level. Any variances between the KPI and values used in determining remuneration are explained in the Directors' Remuneration Report from page 112. Since 2021, we have included the delivery of our Ambition Zero Carbon commitments in our executive incentive arrangements.

For more information on:

Our Core measures see the Financial Review from page 67.

How Group financial targets are considered when calculating the annual bonus, see page 121.

Achieve Group Financial Targets

Key Performance Indicators

Cash generation is a key driver of long-term shareholder returns and facilitates reinvestment in our pipeline, which is critical for delivering new medicines and future value.

Earnings per share (EPS) is an important profitability metric and a key driver of shareholder value.

Reported EPS

$4.54

2024	$4.54
2023	$3.84
2022	$2.12

Actual growth	CER growth
2024 +18%	**2024 +29%**
2023 +81%	2023 +96%
2022 n/m	2022 n/m

Core EPS

$8.21 ●

2024	$8.21
2023	$7.26
2022	$6.66

Actual growth	CER growth
2024 +13%	**2024 +19%**
2023 +9%	2023 +15%
2022 +26%	2022 +33%

Net cash inflow from operating activities

$11,861m ●

2024	$11,861m
2023	$10,345m
2022	$9,808m

Actual growth
2024 +15%
2023 +5%
2022 +64%

Key

● Used for remuneration of Executive Directors ● Material sustainability metric, is independently assured by Bureau Veritas, see definitions from page 234.

Science and Innovation

Advances in science and technology are revolutionising the way we work, enabling us to push the boundaries to deliver new and better medicines and treatments more quickly to more patients.

Our strategic focus areas

Deliver the next wave of pipeline innovation

We are rapidly advancing an industry-leading pipeline and investing in new technologies and modalities to deliver the next wave of medicines across therapy areas. Our diverse pipeline comprises around 200 projects spanning multiple mechanisms and modalities, designed to improve outcomes, drive clinical remission and provide cures for patients around the world.

Accelerate platform of therapeutic modalities

By harnessing innovation from around the world, we are pioneering new ways of targeting the drivers of disease and accelerating promising therapeutic modalities, including novel radioconjugates, cell therapy and genomic medicines. This breadth of research and clinical development exemplifies the diversity of approaches and technologies we are applying across our growing pipeline, alongside pipeline combinations that strengthen our therapy area leadership.

Transform R&D ways of working

We are transforming processes, data and how we work across R&D and reimagining patient recruitment and retention to help meet our portfolio ambition and deliver medicines to patients faster. We continue to expand our capabilities by making our ways of working smarter, and by introducing new digital tools, connected data and simpler processes.

Eight new molecular entities delivered against our Ambition 2030 of launching at least 20 new medicines.[1]

IMJUDO® Truqap® Kavigale® WAINUA® Beyfortus® Voydeya® DATROWAY® AIRSUPRA®

[1] The target of 20 reflects medicines approved since October 2022 and replaces the goal of delivering 15 new medicines between 2023 and 2030 referred to in our 2023 annual report.

2024 developments

Three NME approvals

74 regulatory events

24 pipeline progression events

19 NME projects in pivotal trials or under regulatory review covering 29 indications

191 projects included in our pipeline, of which 169 are in the clinical phase of development

17 projects were discontinued

For more information, see:

Research & Development from page 34 of the Business Review.

AI from page 44 of the Business Review.

2024 Group scorecard assessment on page 121 for performance against the Group scorecard.

Key Performance Indicators (BV)

Our science measures incentivise the development of NMEs and the maximisation of the potential of existing medicines. Pipeline progression events (Phase II NME starts/progressions and Phase III investment decisions) measure innovation and sustainability. Regulatory events (regulatory submissions and approvals) demonstrate the advancement of this innovation to patients and the value to the Group.

Regulatory events

74[1]

[1] 52 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[2] 46 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[3] 50 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.

Pipeline progression events

24[1]

[1] 24 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[2] 30 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[3] 25 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.

Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators *continued*

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

We are working across our therapy areas to transform care and meet the increasing demand for healthcare by improving access to our medicines, expanding treatment options and enabling patients to take control of their own health.

Our strategic focus areas

Achieve industry-leading growth in our therapy areas

Our diversified portfolio across therapy areas with broad geographic presence, will help us achieve industry-leading growth.

Transform care

AstraZeneca is collaborating with governments, healthcare systems and providers to make a positive impact on the global burden of disease and support healthcare systems to become more resilient for future generations, helping deliver better outcomes for all.

In partnership with healthcare systems around the world, we aim to reduce disease progression, hospital admissions and premature deaths by half – enhancing the lives of millions of people. We envision a health system that is proactive and integrated with patient-centred care models. Our focus is on four key areas of healthcare delivery:

- proactive screening and early diagnosis
- guideline adoption at the practice level
- specialist pathways and personalised care
- building resilient health systems.

Realise world-class supply chains

With next-generation technologies and modalities, we aim to launch 20 new medicines and achieve industry-leading growth through sustainable world-class supply chains. We will harness AI-powered drug development, continuous, autonomous manufacturing techniques and real-time product release, taking us from smart to intelligent supply. We strive to leverage green technologies to drive low-carbon products and sites by design, increase circularity by reducing waste across our manufacturing sites and accelerate our supply chain and supplier decarbonisation.

2024 developments

Total Revenue, comprising Product Sales, Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue, increased by 18% (21% at CER) to $54,073 million.

- Alliance Revenue increased by 55% (55% at CER) to $2,212 million.
- Collaboration Revenue increased by 56% (54% at CER) to $923 million.
- Grew Total Revenue across our Therapy Areas: Oncology 21% (24% at CER) to $22,353 million; CVRM 18% (20% at CER) to $12,517 million; R&I 23% (25% at CER) to $7,876 million; V&I 8% (8% at CER) to $1,462 million; and Rare Disease 13% (16% at CER) to $8,768 million.
- Total Revenue in the US grew by 22% to $23,235 million. In Emerging Markets it grew by 14% (22% at CER) to $13,675 million and in Europe it grew by 27% (26% at CER) to $12,188 million.

Through partnering with healthcare systems from more than 40 countries, our practice-changing initiatives have already enabled millions more people to gain access to guideline-directed care.

For details of how Total Revenue is considered when calculating the annual bonus, see from page 121.

For more information, see:

Therapy Area Review from page 16.

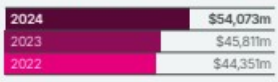
Affordability and pricing on page 52 and Operations from page 41 of the Business Review.

Key Performance Indicators

Our Total Revenue measure reflects the importance of incentivising sustainable growth in both the short and long term.

Total Revenue

$54,073m



Actual growth	CER growth
2024 +18%	**2024 +21%**
2023 +3%	2023 +6%
2022 +19%	2022 +25%

People and Sustainability

Recognising the interconnection between business growth, the needs of society and our dependency on nature, we promote health equity and resilient healthcare, and play an active role in addressing the climate crisis. We cultivate an inclusive and diverse work environment where employees can thrive and are empowered to make an impact for people, society and the planet.

Our strategic focus areas

Deliver a great employee experience
We are dedicated to being a great place to work by maintaining employee engagement, delivering our inclusion and diversity strategy, and offering learning and development programmes.

Lead on climate, equity and resilience
We are harnessing the power of science and innovation in ways that positively impact more patients and healthcare systems while reducing our impact on the environment.

We are working towards absolute reductions in all our direct and indirect GHG emissions sources across the value chain – Scope 1, 2 and 3 – and decoupling carbon emissions from revenue growth.

We are advancing our sustainability priorities across the interconnected dimensions of climate and nature, focusing on mitigating the impacts of climate change, restoring and protecting nature, building resilient health systems and improving health equity.

Enable an agile organisation
We are harnessing the potential of technology, simplifying how we work and scaling our business for the future.

2024 developments BV

- We continued to invest in our people to ensure we recruit, retain and develop a talented workforce.
- We continued to score highly in our Pulse survey for questions relating to our Purpose, direction, patient centricity and employee commitment.
- We continued to invest in global collaborations, Group initiatives and local partnerships to strengthen health systems.
- We maintained a leading role in industry efforts to address the impact of climate change and accelerate the delivery of net-zero healthcare, while improving health outcomes and minimising our environmental impact.
- Our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy delivered further reductions in our GHG emissions across our operations – Scopes 1 and 2 – and we made progress on initiatives, including through supply chain decarbonisation, as we work towards achieving a 50% target reduction in Scope 3 emissions by 2030.
- We announced the completion of the clinical programme for submissions in Europe, UK and China to support the transition of the first inhaled medicine delivered by pressurised metered-dose inhaler (*Breztri/Trixeo*) to a next-generation propellant (NGP) with near-zero Global Warming Potential.

Through science, we can drive positive change and help build a healthier future for people, society and the planet.

For more information, see:

People and Sustainability from page 47 of the Business Review.

For more information on our Sustainability KPIs, including definitions, methodology and restatements, see our Sustainability Data Annex at www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

Key Performance Indicators BV

Our People KPI is based on our Pulse survey measure of those employees who believe that AstraZeneca is a great place to work.

Our Sustainability KPIs, including climate-related targets, reflect our success in achieving our sustainability goals. They are based on nine focus areas that have guided our sustainability strategy since 2021.

Employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work[1]

84%

2024	84%
2023	86%
2022	86%

[1] Source: November Pulse survey for each year.

Sustainability KPIs performance[2]

25/27

Green
Amber
Red

2024	25/27
2023	25/27
2022	7/9

[2] In 2024, we assessed our performance against 27 publicly available targets. At least 90% of targets need to be 'on plan' or 'target met' to achieve a rating of green; at least 70% for amber; and red signifies any percentage below this.

Therapy Area Review

Redefine cancer care

Oncology

We are leading a revolution to transform cancer care.

Total Revenue

$22,353m

up 21% (24% at CER)
2023: $18,447m
2022: $15,539m

2024 overview

- Commercial delivery and sales performance driven by five multiblockbuster medicines: *Tagrisso*, *Lynparza*, *Calquence*, *Imfinzi* and *Enhertu*.
- Broad penetration of our Oncology medicines with 22 major market approvals across 15 indications.
- First approval for our latest new medicine *Datroway* (Dato-DXd) in the US and Japan.
- 10 positive Phase III readouts across multiple tumour types including lung, breast, bladder, prostate and blood cancers, including two from China-led trials.

Therapy area world market
(MAT Q3-24)

$218.8bn

Annual worldwide market value

- **$65.0bn** Small molecule targeted agents
- **$52.6bn** Immune checkpoint inhibitors
- **$47.8bn** Monoclonal antibodies (mAbs)
- **$25.5bn** Chemotherapy
- **$21.0bn** Hormonal therapies
- **$4.0bn** PARP inhibitors
- **$1.2bn** Other oncology therapies

Unmet medical need and world market

2nd

Cancer is the second leading cause of death worldwide.

16.3m

By 2040, cancer is expected to account for 16.3 million deaths annually across the globe.

Over 30m

The global burden of cancer is expected to grow, with over 30 million newly diagnosed patients estimated by 2040.
Two thirds of those patients are expected to be in low-to-middle income countries.

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market. Oncology Therapy Area submarket totals ($217.1bn) do not sum up exactly to the therapy area total ($218.8bn) due to rounding.

Our strategy in Oncology

Our ambition is to eliminate cancer as a cause of death. We seek to transform outcomes for people living with cancer through innovative medicines, powerful combinations and a world-class, purpose-driven team.

Our commercial strategy to transform patient outcomes centres on three key areas:

- Medicines that matter: building transformative brands that raise the standard of care for patients.
- Leveraging scale: strengthening leadership and expertise in key tumour types (lung, haematology, genitourinary/gynaecological, breast and gastrointestinal).
- Transforming patient care: closing the care gaps to deliver optimal care for every patient, improving access and building more resilient healthcare systems through partnerships.

Our R&D strategy focuses on these key pillars:

1. Innovative science across seven scientific platforms that attack cancer from multiple angles:
   a. Tumour drivers and resistance – targeting genetic mutations and resistance mechanisms that can disrupt the ability of cancer cells to survive and proliferate.
   b. DNA damage response – targeting the DNA repair process to block cancer cells from reproducing.
   c. Antibody drug conjugates (ADCs) and radioconjugates – highly potent cancer-killing agents delivered directly to cancer cells via a linker attached to a targeting molecule such as an antibody, peptide or small molecule.
   d. Epigenetics – targeting changes to genome expression caused by cancer.
   e. Immuno-oncology – activating the body's own immune system to help fight cancer.
   f. Cell therapies – harnessing living cells to target cancer.
   g. Immune engagers – redirecting the immune system's T-cells to the tumour and amplifying that patient's own anti-cancer immune response.
2. Treating cancer earlier and smarter with early detection and personalised treatments.
3. Pioneering new technologies to help us advance science and achieve the next wave of breakthroughs.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
***Tagrisso* (osimertinib)**	Lung cancer	↑ $6,580m, up 13% (16% at CER)	Approved in 112 countries for adjuvant early-stage EGFRm NSCLC and in 113 countries for 1st- and 2nd-line treatment of advanced EGFRm NSCLC. Approved in combination with chemotherapy in 1st-line advanced EGFRm NSCLC in 27 countries and in several countries as a maintenance treatment after definitive chemoradiation in unresectable Stage III EGFRm NSCLC.
***Imfinzi* (durvalumab)**	Lung cancer Biliary tract cancer (BTC) Liver cancer Endometrial cancer	↑ $4,717m, up 17% (21% at CER)	Approved in 97 countries in the curative-intent setting of unresectable, Stage III NSCLC and in 63 countries for metastatic NSCLC. Approved in nine countries for resectable NSCLC. Approved in 97 countries for extensive-stage SCLC and in three countries including the US for limited-stage SCLC. Approved in 89 countries for locally advanced or metastatic BTC. Approved in 71 countries in combination with *Imjudo* for uHCC and 33 countries as monotherapy. Approved in 36 countries for advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer.
***Calquence* (acalabrutinib)**	CLL MCL SLL	↑ $3,129m, up 24% (25% at CER)	Approved in 92 countries for the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) and in 47 countries for the treatment of adult patients with relapsed or refractory mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) who have received at least one prior therapy; approved in the US for previously untreated MCL patients. Approved in the US, Japan and China for small lymphocytic lymphoma (SLL).
***Lynparza* (olaparib)**	Ovarian cancer Breast cancer Pancreatic cancer Prostate cancer Endometrial cancer	↑ $3,672m, up 20% (22% at CER)	Approved in 101 countries as maintenance therapy for platinum-sensitive relapsed ovarian cancer, 101 countries for 1st-line BRCAm ovarian cancer, and in 100 countries with bevacizumab for HRD-positive advanced ovarian cancer. Approved in 101 countries for gBRCAm, HER2-negative early breast cancer and in the metastatic setting in 86 countries. Approved in 99 countries for gBRCAm metastatic pancreatic cancer. Approved in 101 countries for HRR gene-mutated mCRPC (BRCAm only in certain countries) and in 90 countries in combination with abiraterone for the 1st-line treatment of adult patients with mCRPC. Approved in 31 countries as maintenance therapy in advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer that is pMMR.
***Enhertu* (trastuzumab deruxtecan)**	Breast cancer Lung cancer Gastric cancer Tumour agnostic	↑ $1,982m, up 54% (58% at CER)	Approved in more than 75 countries for HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer following one or more prior anti-HER2-based regimens. Approved in more than 70 countries for HER2-low metastatic breast cancer following chemotherapy. Approved in more than 50 countries for previously treated HER2-mutant metastatic NSCLC and in 60 countries for previously treated HER2-positive advanced gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma. Approved in the US and several countries for previously treated metastatic HER2-positive (IHC 3+) solid tumours. Also approved in the US for HR-positive, HER2-low or HER2-ultralow metastatic breast cancer following one or more endocrine therapies.
***Zoladex* (goserelin acetate implant)**	Prostate cancer Breast cancer	↑ $1,097m, up 11% (17% at CER)	Approved in 122 countries for the treatment of prostate cancer and in 64 countries for the treatment of breast cancer in premenopausal women.
***Imjudo* (tremelimumab)**	Liver cancer Lung cancer	↑ $281m, up 29% (31% at CER)	Approved in 71 countries in combination with *Imfinzi* for unresectable HCC and in 63 countries in combination with *Imfinzi* and chemotherapy for metastatic NSCLC.
***Truqap* (capivasertib)**	Breast cancer	↑ $430m, up $424m	Approved in more than 45 countries in combination with *Faslodex* for HR- or ER-positive, HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with one or more biomarker alterations (PIK3CA, AKT1 or PTEN) following recurrence or progression. Approved in Australia for HR-positive, HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer following recurrence or progression.
***Orpathys* (savolitinib)**	Lung cancer	→ $46m, stable (up 2% at CER)	Approved in China and Macau for treatment of locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC with MET gene alterations.
***Datroway* (datopotamab deruxtecan)**	Breast cancer	n/a	Approved in the US and Japan for patients with previously treated metastatic HR-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer.

Therapy Area Review | Oncology *continued*

2024 review – strategy in action

Lung cancer

Scientific advances in early detection and precision medicine are strengthening the potential to offer meaningful patient outcomes and long-term survival in lung cancer. We have a comprehensive portfolio, along with a promising pipeline of potential new medicines and combinations across diverse mechanisms of action. By 2030, we aim to have an AstraZeneca medicine for more than half of all patients treated for lung cancer.

- *Tagrisso* is the world-leading third-generation TKI and backbone therapy for EGFRm NSCLC across multiple stages. Across markets we see continued demand growth for *Tagrisso* in both the adjuvant and metastatic settings. *Tagrisso* with the addition of chemotherapy was approved in more than 45 countries, including the US, EU, China and Japan, for the 1st-line treatment of adult patients with locally advanced or metastatic EGFRm NSCLC. Approvals were based on positive results from the FLAURA2 Phase III trial, which showed *Tagrisso* in combination with chemotherapy demonstrated a statistically significant and clinically meaningful improvement in PFS.
- Positive results from the LAURA Phase III trial showed *Tagrisso* demonstrated a statistically significant and highly clinically meaningful improvement in PFS in patients with unresectable, Stage III EGFRm NSCLC. *Tagrisso* is now approved for these patients in the US, Switzerland, the EU and China.
- Since its first approval, more than 374,000 patients have been treated with *Imfinzi* and it's the only approved immunotherapy in limited-stage SCLC and the global SoC in the curative-intent setting of unresectable, Stage III NSCLC in patients whose disease has not progressed after CRT. *Imfinzi* was approved in the US and several other countries for the perioperative treatment of resectable, early-stage (IIa-IIIb) NSCLC with no known EGFRm or ALK rearrangements, based on the AEGEAN Phase III trial.
- *Imfinzi* was approved in the US and Switzerland and recommended for approval in the EU for patients with limited-stage SCLC whose disease had not progressed following platinum-based concurrent CRT based on the positive ADRIATIC Phase III trial results.
- Results from the ADJUVANT BR.31 Phase III trial showed *Imfinzi* did not achieve statistical significance for disease-free survival in early-stage (Ib-IIIa) NSCLC after complete tumour resection in patients whose tumours express PD-L1 on 25% or more tumour cells.
- Final OS results were announced from the TROPION-Lung01 Phase III trial which showed a favourable trend in OS with *Datroway* in patients with previously treated advanced or metastatic non-squamous NSCLC. Data from TROPION-Lung01 using a predictive computational pathology biomarker was also presented at the World Conference on Lung Cancer. Ongoing Phase III trials in 1st-line NSCLC have the potential to validate the use of this patient selection biomarker. *Datroway* is jointly developed and commercialised with Daiichi Sankyo.
- *Datroway* was granted Priority Review in the US for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic EGFRm NSCLC who have received prior systemic therapies, including an EGFR-directed therapy, based on results from the TROPION-Lung05 Phase II trial and supported by data from the TROPION-Lung01 Phase III trial. The companies voluntarily withdrew an application in the US, as well as the marketing authorisation application in the EU, for *Datroway* for patients with advanced or metastatic non-squamous NSCLC.
- *Enhertu* is the first HER2-directed therapy approved for patients with HER2-mutant metastatic NSCLC. In 2024, it received conditional approval in China in this setting based on the DESTINY-Lung02 and DESTINY-Lung05 Phase II trials. *Enhertu* is jointly developed and commercialised with Daiichi Sankyo.

Breast cancer

We are aiming to redefine clinical practice and transform outcomes across all subtypes and stages of breast cancer. Our portfolio of approved medicines and promising medicines in development leverage different mechanisms of action to address the biologically diverse breast cancer tumour environment.

- *Enhertu* is the established SoC in HER2-positive (DESTINY-Breast03) and HER2-low (DESTINY-Breast04) metastatic breast cancer. Positive results from the DESTINY-Breast06 Phase III trial showed that *Enhertu* provided a statistically significant and clinically meaningful improvement in PFS for patients with HER2-low or HER2-ultralow metastatic breast cancer who had received at least one line of endocrine therapy. *Enhertu* is now approved in the US in this setting based on these results.
- Continued strong demand growth with strong uptake for *Truqap* worldwide in a biomarker-altered subgroup of HR-positive, HER2-negative metastatic breast cancer.
- *Truqap* was approved in the EU and Japan in combination with *Faslodex* as the first AKT-inhibitor for patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer with one or more biomarker alterations (PIK3CA, AKT1 or PTEN) following disease progression or recurrence, based on the CAPItello-291 Phase III trial.
- *Truqap* in combination with paclitaxel did not meet a primary endpoint of OS in the CAPItello-290 Phase III trial in patients with locally advanced or metastatic triple-negative breast cancer.
- The TROPION-Breast01 Phase III trial of *Datroway* versus chemotherapy, which previously met the dual primary endpoint of PFS, did not meet its OS endpoint in patients with previously treated metastatic HR-positive, HER2-low or HER2-negative breast cancer. *Datroway* is approved in the US and Japan and recommended for approval in the EU in this setting.
- *Lynparza* remains the first-in-class PARP inhibitor across four tumour types as measured by total prescription volume, achieving 10% growth in 2024 versus 2023, and is the only PARP inhibitor to improve survival in early breast cancer. Updated results from the OlympiA Phase III trial showed *Lynparza* demonstrated sustained, clinically meaningful improvements in OS, invasive disease-free survival and distant disease-free survival at six years for patients with germline BRCA-mutated (gBRCAm) HER2-negative high-risk early breast cancer. *Lynparza* was recently approved in China for these patients.

Genitourinary/gynaecological cancers

In genitourinary cancers, we aim to transform treatment paradigms with our portfolio of approved medicines and a diverse pipeline of innovative treatments to help more patients. This includes solidifying *Lynparza* plus abiraterone and prednisone as a SoC in 1st-line metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) and aiming to bring *Imfinzi* as a new treatment option for muscle-invasive bladder cancer (MIBC). In gynaecological cancers, we will continue to redefine survival expectations, maximising *Lynparza*'s position as a SoC in advanced ovarian cancer, and in combination with *Imfinzi* in endometrial cancer.

- *Imfinzi* and *Lynparza* were approved in several countries for the treatment of patients with advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer based on the DUO-E Phase III results:
  - In the US, *Imfinzi* with platinum-based chemotherapy was approved as 1st-line treatment followed by *Imfinzi* monotherapy for patients with dMMR disease.

  - In the EU, *Imfinzi* plus chemotherapy as 1st-line treatment followed by *Lynparza* and *Imfinzi* has been approved for patients with pMMR disease. *Imfinzi* plus chemotherapy followed by *Imfinzi* alone has also been approved for patients with dMMR disease.
  - In Japan, *Imfinzi* with platinum-based chemotherapy was approved as 1st-line treatment followed by *Imfinzi* monotherapy for patients regardless of mismatch repair status. *Imfinzi* plus chemotherapy as 1st-line treatment followed by *Lynparza* and *Imfinzi* has also been approved for patients with pMMR disease.
- Results from the NIAGARA Phase III trial showed *Imfinzi* in combination with chemotherapy demonstrated a statistically significant and clinically meaningful improvement in event-free survival and OS for patients with MIBC. It is now under Priority Review in the US in this setting.
- Positive results from the CAPItello-281 trial showed *Truqap* in combination with abiraterone and androgen deprivation therapy demonstrated a statistically significant and clinically meaningful improvement in radiographic PFS in PTEN-deficient metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer (mHSPC).

Gastrointestinal cancers

We have a broad and robust portfolio and development programme for the treatment of gastrointestinal (GI) cancers in many stages and disease types across multiple approved and potential new medicines. *Imfinzi* in GI cancers was a major growth driver in 2024, based on market approvals in BTC (TOPAZ-1) and HCC (HIMALAYA) worldwide.

- *Enhertu* received conditional approval in China for patients with previously treated HER2-positive advanced or metastatic gastric cancer based on the DESTINY-Gastric06 and DESTINY-Gastric01 trials.
- Data from a Phase I trial of C-CAR31, a novel autologous armoured Glypican 3 (GPC3) targeting chimeric antigen receptor T-cell (CAR-T) therapy, showed encouraging safety and preliminary efficacy results in patients with HCC.

Blood cancers

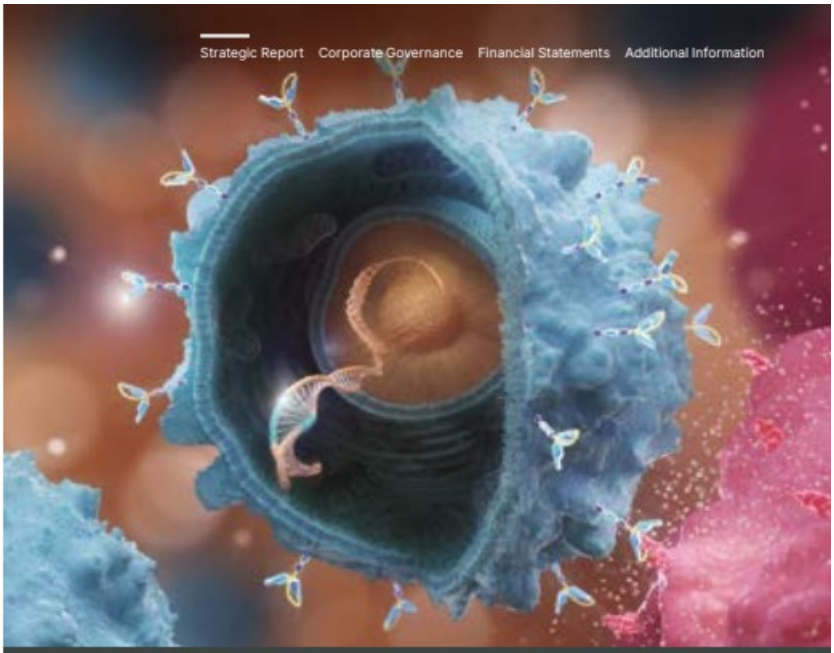
In haematology, we are unleashing the potential of *Calquence*, the current SoC in multiple forms of blood cancer, while pushing the boundaries of science to redefine care through ambitious clinical development, deep clinical insights and a focus on improving the patient experience.

- Positive results from the AMPLIFY Phase III trial showed a fixed-duration of *Calquence* in combination with venetoclax, with or without obinutuzumab, demonstrated a statistically significant and clinically meaningful improvement in PFS in previously untreated CLL.
- Results from the ECHO Phase III trial showed that *Calquence* plus chemoimmunotherapy significantly improved PFS as a 1st-line treatment of patients with MCL. *Calquence* is now approved in the US in this setting.
- Early data from our novel CD19xCD3 bispecific T-cell engager, surovatamig, (AZD0486) in follicular lymphoma and diffuse large B-cell lymphoma showed promising clinical efficacy and safety profile.

Pan-tumour

Together with Daiichi Sankyo, we are exploring the role of HER2-directed therapies in treating multiple solid tumour types. We see encouraging early uptake for *Enhertu* following tumour-agnostic approvals worldwide.

- *Enhertu* was approved in the US for previously treated patients with metastatic HER2-positive solid tumours based on three Phase II trials (DESTINY-PanTumor02, DESTINY-Lung01 and DESTINY-CRC02) which showed clinically meaningful responses across a broad range of tumours. The approval marked the first tumour-agnostic approval of a HER2-directed therapy and an ADC.



The transformative potential of cell therapies

Cell therapies are one of the transformative technologies in which we are investing to bring their curative potential to patients. We accelerated their delivery with the acquisition of Gracell, whose FasTCAR platform significantly shortens manufacturing time and aims to improve the activity of therapeutic CAR-Ts, as well as reduce treatment waiting times.

A collaboration with the Moffitt Cancer Center is designed to accelerate our cell therapy pipeline and we are also progressing our T-cell receptor therapies from our Neogene acquisition. We have announced a new manufacturing facility in Maryland, US, to expand capacity.

Therapy Area Review

Transform care for billions

BioPharmaceuticals

Our ambition is to transform care for billions of people living with chronic diseases and deliver long-lasting immunity. We are working to intervene earlier to protect vital organs, slow or reverse disease progression, and achieve remission for often degenerative, debilitating and life-threatening conditions, so many more people can live better, healthier lives.

Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism

Total Revenue

$12,517m

up 18% (20% at CER)
2023: $10,628m
2022: $9,211m

Our ambition is to improve care to save lives for the millions living with cardiovascular, renal and metabolic diseases, stop disease progression and, ultimately, pave the way to a cure.

2024 overview

- *Farxiga* retained its position as the number one SGLT2 inhibitor worldwide by volume, growing faster than the overall SGLT2 market in all major regions, driven by continued demand in heart failure (HF) and chronic kidney disease (CKD).
- *Wainzua* recommended for approval in the EU for the treatment of adult patients with polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis.
- The CVRM pipeline was bolstered by an exclusive licence agreement with CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Ltd. to develop an early stage, novel small molecule Lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a)) disruptor.

Unmet medical need and world market

1.4 billion people

across the globe are affected by CVRM diseases.

4 of the top 7

causes of death worldwide are predicted to be CVRM diseases by 2040.

Respiratory & Immunology

Total Revenue

$7,876m

up 23% (25% at CER)
2023: $6,404m
2022: $5,963m

Our ambition is to transform respiratory and immunology care for millions of patients worldwide, moving beyond symptom control to disease modification, remission and, one day, cure.

2024 overview

- Achieved double-digit growth driven by key launch brands (*Breztri*, *Fasenra*, *Tezspire*, *Saphnelo*, *Airsupra*). *Tezspire* secured blockbuster status with combined sales recorded by Amgen and AstraZeneca of $1.2 billion, of which AstraZeneca recorded Total Revenue of $684 million.
- Progressed the late-stage portfolio including four major market approvals and four Phase II and Phase III data readouts.
- Submitted the first regulatory filings to support the transition of *Breztri* to next-generation propellant with near-zero Global Warming Potential (GWP).

Unmet medical need and world market

~500 million

people worldwide have chronic respiratory diseases, which carry a high disease burden.

>40 million

people worldwide have the immune-mediated diseases we are targeting, with few achieving remission.

$4.8 trillion

the estimated global burden of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) by 2050, a leading cause of hospital admissions and the world's third leading cause of death.[1]

[1] Excluding COVID-19.

Vaccines & Immune Therapies

Total Revenue

$1,462m

up 8% (8% at CER)
2023: $1,357m
2022: $4,836m

Our ambition is to develop and deliver innovative vaccines and antibodies to protect patients from serious viral and bacterial infections, providing long-lasting immunity to millions.

2024 overview

- Completed the acquisition of Icosavax enhancing late-stage pipeline with potential first-in-class RSV/human metapneumovirus (hMPV) combination vaccine.
- *Beyfortus* demonstrated a 90% reduction in RSV-related hospitalisations in its first season. Following 2023 and 2024 approvals in the US and China, *Beyfortus* is now approved in 50 countries as the first and only RSV lower respiratory tract disease (LRTD) preventative option for a broad infant population.
- *FluMist* was approved in the US as the only influenza vaccine for self- or caregiver-administration at home, recognised in TIME Magazine 2024 Innovations of the Year.

Unmet medical need and world market

~300,000

hMPV and RSV-related hospitalisations combined among older adults in the US each year.

One billion

cases of seasonal influenza annually.

Up to 4%

of the population is immunocompromised and is at a higher risk of hospitalisation from COVID-19 than the general population.

Therapy Area Review | BioPharmaceuticals *continued*

Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism

Therapy area world market
(MAT Q3-24)

$323.0bn
Annual worldwide market value

- **$194.1bn** Diabetes
- **$39.5bn** High blood pressure
- **$21.8bn** Abnormal levels of blood cholesterol
- **$9.6bn** CKD
- **$7.2bn** Thrombosis
- **$5.0bn** CKD-associated anaemia
- **$1.0bn** Hyperkalaemia
- **$72.6bn** Other CV

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market. Sales for CKD ($9.6bn) and CKD-associated anaemia ($5.0bn) fall outside the CVRM total market. All sales for CKD-associated anaemia ($5.0bn) fall within the CKD market and should not be double counted.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
***Farxiga/Forxiga* (dapagliflozin)**	Type 2 diabetes (T2D) Heart failure (HF) Chronic kidney disease (CKD)	↑ $7,717m, up 29% (31% at CER)	*Farxiga* continues to be the number one SGLT2 inhibitor worldwide by volume, growing faster than the overall SGLT2 market in all major regions, driven by continued demand in HF and CKD.
***Brilinta/Brilique* (ticagrelor)**	Acute coronary syndromes (ACS)	↑ $1,333m, up 1% (2% at CER)	*Brilinta* plus aspirin is currently approved in more than 124 countries for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with ACS and in 80 countries for the secondary prevention of CV events among high-risk patients who have experienced a heart attack.
***Crestor* (rosuvastatin calcium)**	Dyslipidaemia Hyper-cholesterolaemia	↑ $1,155m, up 4% (8% at CER)	Approved in 91 countries as an adjunct to diet to reduce elevated Total-C, LDL-C, ApoB, non-HDL-C, and triglycerides and to increase HDL-C in adult patients with primary hyperlipidaemia or mixed dyslipidaemia.
***Seloken/Toprol-XL* (metoprolol succinate)**	Hypertension HF Angina	↓ $606m, down 5% (stable at CER)	Approved in 62 countries to treat hypertension, angina, cardiac arrhythmias and post-CV event prophylaxis.
***Lokelma* (sodium zirconium cyclosilicate)**	Hyperkalaemia (HK)	↑ $542m, up 32% (34% at CER)	Approved in 56 markets and is market leader by days-of-therapy volume in branded HK market and the number one ranked K+ binder across 13 countries.
Roxadustat	Anaemia of CKD	↑ $336m, up 22% (23% at CER)	Roxadustat is used to treat adults with symptomatic anaemia associated with CKD.
***Andexxa/Ondexxya* (andexanet alfa)**	Factor Xa (FXa) inhibitor reversal agent	↑ $219m, up 20% (22% at CER)	*Andexxa* holds an accelerated approval in the US and a conditional approval by the EMA for reversal of the anticoagulant effect of FXa in patients with life-threatening or uncontrolled bleeds. In the third quarter of 2024, following a strategic review of portfolio priorities, the business decision was made to cease promotional activity for *Andexxa*.
***Wainua/Wainzua* (eplontersen)**	Polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTRv-PN)	$85m	Approved in six countries, including in the US, for the treatment of adult patients with stage one or two ATTRv-PN.

Our strategy in CVRM

Our ambition is to improve and save lives for the millions of people who are living with the complexities of CVRM diseases.

- The impact of CVRM diseases on people, society and our planet is immense and growing, yet these diseases remain underdiagnosed, undertreated, and their interconnections under-recognised.
- By 2040, it is expected that CVRM diseases and comorbidities will account for four of the top seven causes of death globally (heart disease, diabetes, kidney disease and stroke), and five of the top eight leading risk factors of premature death (high blood pressure, BMI, glucose, cholesterol and impaired kidney function). These are complex and interconnected conditions, with the majority of patients living with two or more of them.
- We are building the broadest and deepest pipelines through novel mechanisms and combinations to:
  - Slow and stop cardiorenal disease and protect vital organs.
  - Address major risk factors of hypertension, dyslipidaemia and obesity to help prevent them.
- By understanding their interconnections and targeting the mechanisms that drive CVRM diseases, we will be able to detect, diagnose and treat people earlier and more effectively, stop disease progression and, ultimately, pave the way to a cure.

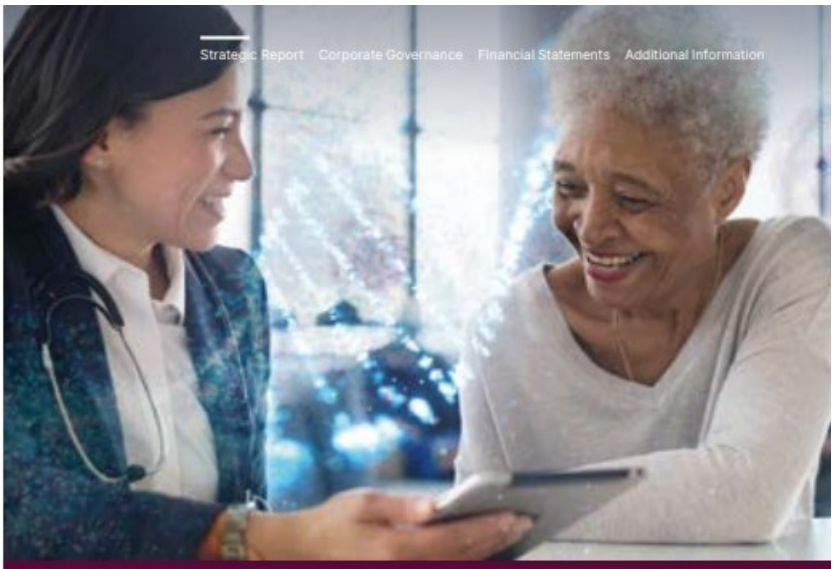
2024 review – strategy in action

Our strategy focuses on three areas: cardiovascular, renal, and metabolic diseases.

Cardiovascular (CV)

CV disease is the leading cause of death worldwide. Our ambition is to reduce CV disease by addressing risk factors such as hypertension control and dyslipidaemia, as well as treating CVRM comorbidities.

- In February 2024, together with Ionis, we received Fast Track designation in the US for *Wainua* in the treatment of transthyretin-mediated amyloid cardiomyopathy of wild-type or hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTRv) in adults.
- *Wainzua* (*Wainua* in the US) was recommended for approval in the EU for the treatment of ATTRv in adult patients with Stage 1 or Stage 2 polyneuropathy. This follows the US FDA approval in 2023.
- New real-world evidence demonstrated the need for earlier diagnosis and rapid initiation of guideline-directed medical therapy in HF patients. REVOLUTION HF showed that delayed diagnosis led to increased hospitalisations, mortality rates, and four-times higher healthcare costs.
- Baxdrostat, an aldosterone synthase inhibitor, has progressed into Phase III trials for treatment-resistant and uncontrolled hypertension. Targeting aldosterone aims to reduce the risk of



Healthcare in the community

AstraZeneca is proud to support the Everton in the Community (Everton Football Club's official charity) NexGen Breathlessness Hub. The Hub enables prompt review of people with chronic breathlessness to establish a diagnosis, such as heart failure or COPD. It serves one of the most deprived UK neighbourhoods, and its convenient location in Everton's 'The People's Place' embeds rapid, equitable access to essential diagnostics in the community. Over 1,000 people have received lung and heart health checks, 25% underwent NT-proBNP testing and AI-assisted echocardiography to assess cardiac function with ~3% newly diagnosed with HF. There is a significant correlation between deprivation levels and HF hospitalisation and survival; providing rapid diagnosis and early treatment could improve long-term outcomes.

mortality, cardiovascular outcomes, and deterioration of kidney function that is independent of blood pressure.
- Balcinrenone/dapagliflozin aims to address the unmet medical need in HF patients with impaired kidney function by delivering the benefits of mineralocorticoid receptor antagonists (MRAs) without hyperkalaemia risk. The Phase III BalanceD-HF trial commenced recruitment.
- Our ambition is to lead dyslipidaemia care, helping patients to reduce risk of chronic CV disease. Our pipeline includes AZD0780 (oPCSK9i) as an adjunct to statins and in combination with other lipid-lowering therapies. Phase II studies of AZD0780 will complete and be presented in 2025.
- Our relaxin portfolio aims to improve cardiac function by recapitulating the biology of relaxin, a natural pregnancy hormone, in patients with HF and pulmonary hypertension (PH). AZD3427, currently in Phase IIb trials, is a long-acting peptide analogue of relaxin and one of the first therapies to specifically address group 2 PH, the largest PH population, in HF. AZD5462 is the first and only small molecule targeting relaxin biology to enter clinical trials, currently in Phase IIb. We are exploring its potential to become a foundational therapy in a broad range of patients with HF.

Renal

Nearly 850 million people worldwide are affected by kidney disease. Our ambition in CKD is to eliminate progression to kidney failure.

- In 2024, the Kidney Disease Improving Global Outcomes CKD guidelines included use of SGLT2s as a class 1a recommendation for patients with CKD regardless of T2D status, including use in patients with CKD and HF.
- New modelling analyses (IMPACT CKD, DISCOVER CKD, PaCE CKD) demonstrated the benefits of earlier CKD diagnosis and access to guideline-directed medical therapies for economies, healthcare systems, and quality of life for patients.
- We are focusing on subpopulations of patients with CKD in our clinical development programme, with unique mechanisms that target disease drivers and risk factors that impact disease progression, on top of the proven cardiorenal protection of dapagliflozin.
- Zibotentan/dapagliflozin has advanced into Phase III ZENITH High Proteinuria for patients with CKD and high proteinuria. The combination is also being developed in liver cirrhosis and entered Phase II development with the ZEAL trial.
- Baxdrostat/dapagliflozin has advanced into Phase III BaxDuo Arctic for patients with CKD and hypertension.
- Balcinrenone/dapagliflozin has advanced into Phase IIb MIRO-CKD for patients with CKD at higher risk of developing hyperkalaemia.
- AZD2373, developed in collaboration with Ionis, has the potential to be the first precision medicine in our renal pipeline for treatment of APOL-1 mediated kidney disease (AMKD). Phase I data has demonstrated safety, tolerability and proof of mechanism in healthy participants.

Metabolism

Sixty per cent of people diagnosed with obesity or as overweight (BMI >27kg/m^2) have at least one comorbidity.

- We continue to build a comprehensive weight management portfolio to deliver durable weight management and to provide organ protection. Three key assets (AZD5004 (oral GLP-1RA), AZD6234 (LA amylin) and AZD9550 (GLP-1/GCG RA)) delivered positive Phase I data in 2024. We have entered Phase II trials in T2D (AZD5004 SOLSTICE) and obesity (AZD5004 VISTA and AZD6234 APRICUS studies). A triple mechanism combination therapy (AZD9550+AZD6234) is set to enter Phase II in the first half of 2025.
- We are also advancing an innovative pipeline in metabolic dysfunction-associated steatohepatitis (MASH) and advanced liver disease to specifically target the main disease drivers. This includes a precision medicine approach with AZD2693 (PNPLA3 ASO) in patients with a genetic predisposition to MASH, currently in Phase IIb studies, and AZD2389 (small molecule FAP inhibitor) targeting advanced liver fibrosis currently in Phase II studies.
- In June 2024, following the T2NOW Phase III trial, *Farxiga* was approved by the FDA to improve glycaemic control in paediatric patients aged 10 years and older with T2D.

Therapy Area Review | BioPharmaceuticals *continued*

Respiratory & Immunology

Therapy area world market
(MAT Q3-24)

$91.9bn
Annual worldwide market value

- **$29.7bn** Asthma
- **$17.1bn** COPD
- **$44.9bn** Other

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
Symbicort **(budesonide/ formoterol)**	Asthma COPD	↑ $2,879m, up 22% (25% at CER)	*Symbicort* continued its volume market leadership as the number one inhaled corticosteroid (ICS)/ LABA combination globally and had significant growth across Emerging Markets. It is the only branded ICS/LABA approved in mild asthma as an anti-inflammatory reliever in 47 countries.
Fasenra **(benralizumab)**	Severe eosinophilic asthma (SEA) Eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA)	↑ $1,689m, up 9% (9% at CER)	Approved as an add-on maintenance treatment for SEA in 83 countries including the US, EU, Japan and now China. Also broadened the population in the US and Japan to patients six years and older. Expanded into immunology with approvals in more than 35 countries including the US, EU and Japan for the treatment of EGPA.
Pulmicort **(budesonide)**	Asthma COPD Croup	↓ $682m, down 4% (1% at CER)	Approved in more than 115 countries.
Breztri/Trixeo **(budesonide/ glycopyrrolate/ formoterol)**	COPD	↑ $978m, up 44% (46% at CER)	Approved in more than 80 countries, including the US, EU, Japan and China. GOLD 2025 emphasises the important role of fixed-dose triple therapy[1], particularly for reducing mortality, preventing exacerbations and addressing CV risk. It also highlights more direct pathways for patients to get treated with triple therapy.
Tezspire **(tezepelumab)**	Severe asthma	↑ $684m, up 98% (99% at CER)	Approved in more than 60 countries including the US, EU and Japan for the treatment of severe asthma without biomarkers or phenotypic limitations.
Saphnelo **(anifrolumab)**	Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)	↑ $474m, up 69% (70% at CER)	Approved for the treatment of SLE in more than 65 countries, including the US, EU and Japan. First biologic to demonstrate sustained SLE remission in a clinical trial over four years compared to standard therapy; aligned with updated 2023 EULAR recommendations, which focus on remission as a treatment goal.
Airsupra **(albuterol/budesonide)**	Asthma	$66m	The only FDA-approved short-acting beta2-agonist (SABA)/ICS anti-inflammatory rescue treatment approved in asthma for the treatment of symptoms and prevention of exacerbations. The anti-inflammatory rescue approach is the preferred treatment approach as recommended by the Global Initiative for Asthma.

[1] Global triple therapy market definition: *Breztri*, Enerzair, Trelegy, Trimbow.

Our strategy in R&I

Our ambition is to transform care in respiratory and immune-mediated diseases by moving beyond symptom control to achieve disease modification, remission and, one day, cures for millions of patients worldwide.

COPD

We are working to eliminate COPD as a leading cause of death, transforming care through our broad portfolio by:

- Driving timely diagnosis, optimising therapeutic intervention and reducing mortality by addressing cardiopulmonary risk.
- Advancing innovative medicines including next-generation biologics and orals to slow disease progression and reverse the structural damage caused by COPD.

Asthma

We strive to eliminate asthma attacks and achieve clinical remission by:

- Reinforcing our anti-inflammatory reliever inhaled portfolio as the backbone of care.
- Driving towards clinical remission with systemic biologics.
- Introducing novel oral and inhaled medicines to address patients who are not controlled on SoC inhaled therapy.

Other Respiratory

We are moving beyond asthma and COPD to address other respiratory diseases with significant unmet medical need, including severe viral lower respiratory tract disease, non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis, interstitial lung disease and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).

Immunology

We aim to disrupt in immunology, redefining treatment paradigms in areas of high unmet medical need, moving to clinical remission and eventually cure by:

- Targeting underlying disease drivers in lupus and related diseases to address high unmet medical need at each stage of the patient journey.
- Exceeding current efficacy expectations in established diseases with suboptimal treatment outcomes through targeting novel mechanisms and applying precision medicine in diseases such as Crohn's disease and rheumatoid arthritis.
- Accelerating transformative technologies, such as complex biologics and cell therapy, with the goal of moving towards cure.

Sustainability

Within R&I, we are leading the way in reducing the environmental burden of care by driving improvements in patient outcomes as well as transitioning to inhaled respiratory medicines with a propellant that has near-zero GWP.

2024 review – strategy in action

COPD

Breztri remains the fastest-growing triple inhaled therapy within the growing fixed-dose combination triple class[1] across major markets. *Breztri* has demonstrated a reduction in mortality that has been recognised in the 2025 Report published by the Global Initiative for Lung Disease (GOLD). In March 2024, we initiated the first Phase III cardiopulmonary outcomes trial in COPD, THARROS, to investigate *Breztri*'s potential to improve cardiopulmonary outcomes, including death from respiratory and cardiac causes.

In the fourth quarter of 2024, we submitted regulatory filings in the EU, UK and China to support the transition of *Breztri* (marketed as *Trixeo* in Europe) as the first medicine in our inhaled portfolio to use our next-generation propellant with near-zero GWP. We remain on track to transition our portfolio of inhaled respiratory medicines delivered by pressurised metered-dose inhalers (pMDIs) by 2030, as part of our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy. While pMDIs contribute less than 0.04% of GHG emissions, AstraZeneca is committed to significantly reducing this burden.

We have a robust late-stage biologics programme in COPD: tozorakimab (Phase III LUNA programme), which has a unique dual mechanism of action targeting IL-33, plus indication expansion opportunities with *Fasenra* (Phase III RESOLUTE trial) and *Tezspire* (Phase III trial planned). Our innovative early pipeline in COPD is aimed at reaching patients who will not have access to biologics, but no longer respond to inhaled therapy. AZD6793 is an oral small molecule IRAK4 inhibitor in Phase I development targeting key COPD disease drivers triggered by bacterial and viral infections, smoke and other environmental factors.

Asthma

Airsupra has had strong uptake in the US as the first and only FDA-approved anti-inflammatory rescue therapy that treats symptoms and prevents exacerbations. In October 2024, we announced that *Airsupra* demonstrated a statistically significant and clinically meaningful reduction in the risk of a severe exacerbation in patients with intermittent or mild or persistent asthma in the BATURA Phase III trial.

Symbicort maintained its position as the leading inhaled corticosteroid (ICS)/long acting beta2-agonist (LABA) globally by volume and value. Performance has been driven by strong growth in Emerging Markets, and resilient performance in the US offset by generic erosion in the EU and Japan.

Tezspire continues gaining market share, achieving labels for a broad population of severe asthma patients, and securing reimbursement globally. We also announced positive high-level results from the Phase III WAYPOINT trial studying *Tezspire* for the treatment of chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps.

In 2024, US and Japan regulatory authorities approved the paediatric indication for *Fasenra* for SEA, in patients as young as six years old. In August 2024, we announced the approval of *Fasenra* for SEA in China in people 12 years of age and older based on positive results from the MIRACLE Phase III trial.

Two Phase III pivotal trials, KALOS and LOGOS are investigating *Breztri* in asthma.

Our early pipeline is exploring innovative compounds including new modalities, aimed at targeting key disease mechanisms:

- AZD8630, an inhaled fragment antibody (inhaled biologic) in Phase II in co-development with Amgen, targets thymic stromal lymphopoietin (TSLP).
- Atuliflapon, an oral 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein (FLAP) inhibitor in Phase IIa, could offer an alternative for uncontrolled patients before systemic biologics.
- AZD4604, an inhaled JAK1 inhibitor in Phase IIa has the potential to block the effects of T2-high pro-inflammatory pathways (IL4/13, TSLP) and T2-lower pathways (IL6, interferon).

Other Respiratory

The TILIA Phase III trial of tozorakimab in severe viral lower respiratory tract disease is ongoing.

AZD8965, an oral small molecule arginase inhibitor, in Phase I for IPF has the potential to stop disease progression by blocking collagen synthesis, which is deposited in the lungs of patients with IPF.

Immunology

Saphnelo continues its rapid growth. At the European Lupus Meeting 2024, we announced results from a post-hoc analysis of the Phase III TULIP programme in SLE that showed 30% of patients treated with *Saphnelo* achieved remission using the Definition of Remission in SLE (DORIS) criteria. Phase III trials are ongoing exploring *Saphnelo* for SLE in China as well as globally in lupus nephritis, cutaneous lupus erythematosus, idiopathic inflammatory myopathies, systemic sclerosis, and in SLE for subcutaneous delivery.

Fasenra is now approved for the treatment of EGPA in more than 35 countries including the US, EU and Japan, based on positive results from the MANDARA Phase III trial.

Tezspire is also being investigated in eosinophilic oesophagitis, a chronic inflammatory disease of the gastrointestinal tract.

Compounds in early-stage clinical development include three potential first-in-class medicines:

- AZD0120, a CD19xBCMA biCAR-T therapy in Phase I that may lead to a complete immune reset by targeting both B-cells and plasma cells in SLE patients.
- AZD7798, a CCR9-depleting mAb in Phase II. CCR9 is the main chemokine receptor for trafficking lymphocytes to the small intestine and considered central to the generation of small bowel inflammation in Crohn's disease.
- AZD1163, a PAD2/4 inhibitor in Phase I targeting the enzyme activity which drives the autoimmune response leading to inflammation and tissue damage in rheumatoid arthritis.

For more information on:

pMDI inhalers, Scope 1 and 2 Decarbonisation levers, Scope 3 Decarbonisation levers and Transition risk and opportunities, see Climate Change from page 53.

Therapy Area Review | BioPharmaceuticals *continued*

Vaccines & Immune Therapies

Therapy area world market (MAT Q3-24)

$21.7bn

Annual worldwide market value

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
***Beyfortus* (nirsevimab)**	Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)	↑ $722m, up 176% (173% at CER)	Approved in 50 countries. Commercialised in collaboration with Sanofi in all territories except the US where Sanofi has full commercial control.
***Synagis* (palivizumab)**	RSV	↓ $447m, down 18% (14% at CER)	Available in more than 100 countries outside the US. Sobi holds the US rights.
***FluMist* (live attenuated influenza vaccine)**	Influenza	↑ $258m, up 14% (10% at CER)	Approved in the US, EU and other countries. Approved for self-administration in the US. Daiichi Sankyo holds rights to *FluMist* in Japan.
COVID-19 mAbs[1] (tixagevimab and cilgavimab, and sipavibart)	COVID-19	↓ $31m, down 90% (90% at CER)	Use of COVID-19 mAbs is extremely limited due to the high prevalence of non-susceptible variants.

[1] In 2024 *Evusheld* was no longer a key marketed product.

Our strategy in V&I

Our ambition is to develop innovative vaccines and antibodies to protect patients from serious viral and bacterial infections. Our complementary approach includes vaccines for broad populations and antibodies for targeted patient groups including the immunocompromised, older adults and infants.

Vaccines

We are engineering next-generation vaccines utilising innovations such as mRNA, virus-like particles and bioconjugates. These technologies have the potential to generate potent and long-lasting immune responses against viral and bacterial pathogens.

The acquisition of Icosavax included the potential first-in-class combination RSV and human metapneumovirus (hMPV) vaccine, building on our expertise in RSV prevention and accelerating our ambition to deliver a portfolio of protective interventions to address high unmet medical need in infectious diseases.

The collaboration agreement with US-based biotechnology company Omniose enabled research vaccines for serious bacterial diseases. AstraZeneca holds exclusive rights to Omniose's proprietary bioconjugation platform for up to three years.

Antibodies

We are pioneering novel approaches to develop highly-targeted, long-acting antibodies, using several engineering advances to isolate highly potent antibodies to deliver protection to vulnerable patients, including the immunocompromised, older adults and infants.

2024 review – strategy in action

Our V&I strategy is focused on reducing the burden of infectious diseases among people at highest risk of more severe outcomes. This includes patients that we already serve, such as those with chronic respiratory or CV disease whose underlying condition may worsen due to serious infection.

RSV

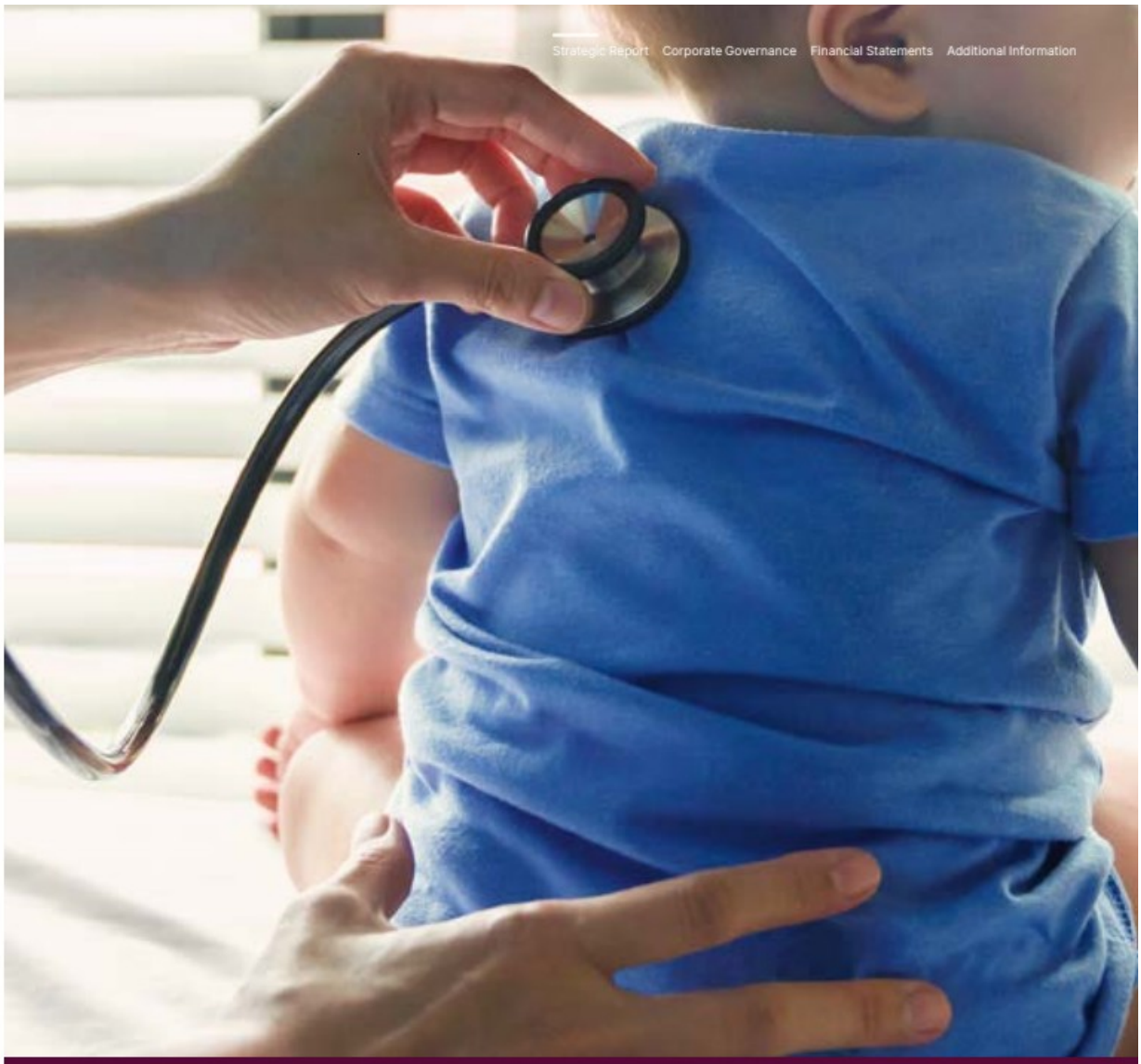
- In February 2024, AstraZeneca announced the successful completion of the acquisition of Icosavax, a US-based clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company, including IVX-A12, a potential first-in-class combination protein virus-like particle vaccine which targets both RSV and hMPV. These two viruses are leading causes of severe respiratory infection and hospitalisation in adults 60 years of age and older and those with chronic conditions such as CV, renal and respiratory disease.
- *Beyfortus* is a long-acting antibody (LAAB), developed by AstraZeneca and commercialised from an alliance with Sanofi, using AstraZeneca's YTE extended half-life technology. In its first year of implementation, *Beyfortus* has demonstrated significant real-world effectiveness, showing a 90% reduction in RSV-associated hospitalisations across multiple countries.
- In March 2024, *Beyfortus* was approved in Japan for the prevention of RSV LRTD in all neonates, infants and children entering their first RSV season, and the prevention of RSV LRTD in neonates, infants and children at risk of serious RSV infection entering their first or second RSV season. *Beyfortus* is now approved in 50 countries, with further regulatory applications currently under review.
- 2024 saw significant expansion of *Beyfortus* supply ahead of the 2024 to 2025 RSV season to meet global demand through an expanded manufacturing network, and a second manufacturing filling line approved by regulatory authorities in the US, Canada and Europe. A third filling line was approved by the EMA and is under review by the US FDA.
- Since its initial approval in 1998, *Synagis* has become a global SoC for RSV prevention and helps protect at-risk babies against the virus. Our agreement with Sobi for the rights to *Synagis* in the US remains ongoing. As anticipated, *Synagis* demand decreased following rapid adoption of *Beyfortus*.

Influenza

- *FluMist* is a live attenuated influenza vaccine, given as an intranasal spray. *FluMist* is recommended as an influenza vaccine option by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices and American Academy of Pediatrics.
- In September 2024, *FluMist* was approved in the US as the only self-administered influenza vaccine. The US FDA approved an expansion to those who can administer *FluMist* to include self-administration for eligible 18 to 49 year olds or administration by a caregiver for eligible two to 17 year olds. The self-/caregiver-administration option will be available as early as the 2025 to 2026 influenza season.

COVID-19

- *Kavigale* (sipavibart), our LAAB designed to provide COVID-19 protection in immunocompromised individuals, received approvals in Japan and the EU. Both approvals are supported by positive data from the SUPERNOVA Phase III COVID-19 prevention trial.



Delivering public health impact through reducing the burden of RSV in infants

The introduction of *Beyfortus* marked a significant step forward in our ambition to improve public health globally, as for the first time we could protect a broad infant population against RSV. While our confidence in the value of RSV prevention was underscored by our extensive trial programme, real-world data collected following our first season surpassed all expectations, with ~90% reduction in RSV hospitalisations seen across many countries. Beyond its impact on RSV, clinicians also reported a reduction in all-cause hospitalisations, demonstrating the value of RSV prevention with *Beyfortus* in not only reducing the burden on infants and their families, but delivering against our commitment to support sustainable and resilient healthcare systems.

- 2024 saw the withdrawal of marketing authorisations globally for *Vaxzevria*, the Oxford-AstraZeneca vaccine, concluding AstraZeneca's significant contribution to the COVID-19 pandemic, with over three billion doses made available across 180 countries, estimated to have saved over six million lives.

Early science

Compounds in early-stage clinical development include AZD5148, an anti-toxin B neutralising mAb now in Phase I trials, which may provide protection against Clostridioides difficile (C. diff) infection, a condition that can cause life-threatening diarrhoea and intestinal inflammation.

Preclinical data for AZD5148 were presented at the 34th European Congress of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases and IDWeek 2024.

In January 2025, the first patient was dosed in the Staphylococcus aureus mAb combination trial.

Therapy Area Review

Transform lives

Rare Disease

Alexion, AstraZeneca Rare Disease continues to build a diversified pipeline across disease areas with significant unmet medical need, using an array of innovative modalities, while expanding our global geographic footprint.

Total Revenue

$8,768m

up 13% (16% at CER)
2023: $7,764m
2022: $7,053m

2024 overview

- Delivering robust and sustainable growth since AstraZeneca's acquisition of Alexion.
- Performance driven by durable growth in C5 inhibition, increased demand beyond complement inhibition, as well as market expansion.
- Advancing next wave of innovative therapies with a focus on first- and/or best-in-class medicines and new modalities with curative potential.
- A continued focus in launching in new countries globally and addressing underserved rare populations.
- Furthering a commitment to overcome societal and policy challenges and improve health equity for people living with rare diseases.

Unmet medical need and world market

400m

people around the world are living with a rare disease.

<10%

of rare diseases have approved treatment options.

>70

countries we are reaching with rare disease treatments, with an ambition to reach 100 countries by 2030.

Our strategy in Rare Disease

We are dedicated to improving the lives of those living with rare diseases, and the people who support them, through:

- Building on our pioneering legacy of innovation and diversifying our portfolio to advance innovative therapies with a focus on developing first- and/or best-in-class medicines.
- Investing in promising new and potentially curative modalities including cell and gene therapy.
- Enhancing science-led innovation across the enterprise to accelerate drug development and delivery.
- Bringing transformative medicines to new markets, reaching more patients in a sustainable and equitable way.

2024 review – strategy in action

Sustained leadership in complement

In 2024, we saw durable growth in our C5 franchise, driven particularly by demand growth in neurology indications, including in gMG and NMOSD. Additionally, we continue to see successful conversion from *Soliris* to *Ultomiris* across indications.

gMG is a rare autoimmune disorder which can impact mobility, speech and breathing, and can occur at any age, but most commonly begins for women before the age of 40 and for men after the age of 60. NMOSD is a rare and debilitating autoimmune disease characterised by unpredictable relapses that can lead to permanent disability.

In March 2024, *Ultomiris* was approved in the US for the treatment of adults with AQP4 Ab+ NMOSD. The FDA approval was based on positive results from the CHAMPION-NMOSD Phase III trial, in which zero relapses were observed among *Ultomiris*-treated patients.

Data presented at scientific congresses throughout the year, including at the Annual meetings of the American Academy of Neurology and the European Academy of Neurology, reinforce the long-term safety and efficacy profiles of *Ultomiris* and *Soliris*, and demonstrates how these medicines can transform outcomes for rare neurological diseases, including gMG and NMOSD.

Ultomiris is also being investigated in several disease areas in which the complement pathway is thought to play a role, including ongoing Phase III trials in haematopoietic stem cell transplant-associated thrombotic microangiopathy (HSCT-TMA), cardiac surgery-associated acute kidney injury (CSA-AKI) and immunoglobulin A nephropathy (IgAN).

HSCT-TMA is a potentially life-threatening complication of HSCT which in some cases can be worsened by overactivation of the complement system, believed to fuel endothelial cell damage and the development of TMAs. Survival and clinical outcomes are poor, with a mortality rate of >50% at one year post-HSCT, and currently there are no approved treatments.

IgAN is a rare, chronic kidney disease that begins when the body develops abnormal IgA proteins that result in the build-up of immune complexes in the kidneys, causing damage. This can impact the ability of the kidneys to function properly, resulting in chronic kidney disease that can progress to end-stage kidney disease. Approximately 25-30% of people with IgAN will progress to end-stage kidney disease, or kidney failure.

Complement innovation beyond *Soliris* and *Ultomiris*

We are developing a broad portfolio of potential medicines that target various components of the complement system, with opportunities to pursue indications across a wide range of therapeutic areas of interest, including haematology, nephrology and neurology.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
***Ultomiris*[1] (ravulizumab)**	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) Atypical haemolytic uremic syndrome (aHUS) Generalised myasthenia gravis (gMG) Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (NMOSD)	↑ $3,924m, up 32% (34% at CER)	Approved in 70 countries for the treatment of patients with PNH and patients with aHUS, including the US, EU and Japan. Approved in 68 countries for the treatment of adult patients with gMG who are anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody-positive (AChR Ab+), including the US, EU and Japan. Approved in 61 countries for the treatment of adult patients with NMOSD who are anti-aquaporin-4 antibody-positive (AQP4 Ab+), including the US, EU and Japan.
***Soliris*[2] (eculizumab)**	PNH aHUS gMG NMOSD	↓ $2,588m, down 18% (14% at CER)	Approved in 56 countries for the treatment of patients with PNH and patients with aHUS, including the US, EU, Japan and China. Approved in 46 countries for the treatment of patients with gMG who are AChR Ab+ including the US, EU, Japan and China. Approved in 47 countries for the treatment of adult patients with NMOSD who are AQP4 Ab+, including the US, EU, Japan and China.
***Strensiq* (asfotase alfa)**	Hypophosphatasia (HPP)	↑ $1,416m, up 23% (24% at CER)	Approved in 60 countries for the treatment of certain patients with HPP, including the US, EU and Japan.
***Koselugo* (selumetinib)**	Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) Plexiform neurofibromas (PN)	↑ $631m, up 91% (96% at CER)	Approved in 66 countries for the treatment of paediatric patients, including the US, EU, Japan and China.
***Kanuma* (sebelipase alfa)**	Lysosomal acid lipase deficiency (LAL-D)	↑ $209m, up 22% (24% at CER)	Approved in 51 countries, including the US, EU and Japan.

[1] *Ultomiris* Total Revenue includes revenue of *Voydeya* which commenced in 2024.
[2] We continue to see successful conversion from *Soliris* to *Ultomiris* across indications.

Therapy Area Review | Rare Disease *continued*

In January 2024, *Voydeya* (danicopan) – our first-in-class oral Factor D inhibitor – received its first-ever regulatory approval in Japan, followed by additional approvals in the US, EU and other countries. *Voydeya* is approved as add-on therapy to ravulizumab or eculizumab to address the needs of the subset of patients (approximately 10-20%) with PNH who experience extravascular haemolysis while treated with a C5 inhibitor. Approval was based on the positive results from the pivotal ALPHA Phase III trial; results from the 12-week primary evaluation period of the trial were published in The Lancet Haematology.

Through a global Phase III trial, we are evaluating the efficacy and safety of gefurulimab, an investigational bispecific VHH antibody targeting C5, designed for weekly subcutaneous self-administration, in adults with AChR Ab+ gMG, and exploring the ability to treat earlier-line and broader gMG patient populations.

In January 2025, the vemircopan (ALXN2050) Phase II development programme was terminated. The decision was based on safety and efficacy data from Phase II trials across multiple indications.

Expanding beyond complement
We have continued to expand our rare disease focus with novel assets for non-complement-mediated diseases with a focus on first- and/or best-in-class medicines.

Amyloidosis
Amyloidosis is a group of complex rare diseases with significant unmet medical need caused by abnormal proteins that misfold and clump together to form amyloid that deposits in tissues or organs, including the heart. The build-up of these amyloids can result in significant organ damage and organ failure that can severely impact quality of life and ultimately be fatal. We are advancing one of the industry's broadest and fastest-growing amyloidosis pipelines across our therapeutic areas, evaluating a broad range of modalities to address the two most common types of cardiac amyloidosis.

Our portfolio includes two novel anti-fibril depleters, anselamimab and ALXN2220, that seek to address the most prevalent amyloidosis cardiomyopathies, light-chain amyloidosis and transthyretin amyloidosis, respectively, by selectively binding to and removing amyloid deposits. It also includes acoramidis, a stabiliser designed to prevent further breakdown of transthyretin (TTR) proteins and their deposition in tissue.

Amyloid light-chain (AL) amyloidosis
AL amyloidosis occurs when defective plasma cells in bone marrow produce abnormal proteins which aggregate to form toxic amyloid fibril deposits. Amyloid fibril accumulation in organs, particularly in the heart and kidneys, may cause systemic and progressive organ damage and high mortality rates caused most often from cardiac failure.

Anselamimab is being investigated in a Phase III clinical programme in patients with AL amyloidosis. By removing amyloid fibrils from affected organs, anselamimab has the potential to be the first treatment to address the devastating organ damage caused by amyloidosis on top of SoC.

Transthyretin amyloidosis (ATTR)
ATTR cardiomyopathy (ATTR-CM) is a systemic, progressive, debilitating condition that can lead to HF. Median survival in patients with advanced cardiomyopathy is between one to two years from diagnosis. Because the symptoms can be similar to other diseases, there are frequent misdiagnoses and ATTR-CM can often go undetected.

ALXN2220 is an investigational mAb designed to selectively bind to and remove ATTR amyloid fibrils, with the potential to reverse the course of disease. A Phase III trial is underway evaluating ALXN2220 as an add-on treatment to SoC in patients with ATTR-CM. In September 2024, ALXN2220 was granted Fast Track Designation by the FDA based on efficacy and safety data from the positive Phase Ib trial, which were published in the New England Journal of Medicine, and additional non-clinical data.

We also hold an exclusive licence from BridgeBio's affiliate, Eidos, to develop and commercialise acoramidis, an investigational, next-generation, orally-administered, highly-potent, small-molecule stabiliser of TTR, in Japan. In February 2024, positive high-level results from the Japan Phase III trial of acoramidis in adults with ATTR-CM showed consistency to those in the global BridgeBio ATTRibute-CM Phase III trial, including survival, cardiac-related hospitalisations and other measures of improved functions and quality of life at 30 months. In November 2024, BridgeBio announced the US approval of acoramidis for the treatment of adults with ATTR-CM.

Hypophosphatasia (HPP)
HPP is a rare, inherited and progressive metabolic disease characterised by defective mineralisation, impaired calcium and phosphate regulation and non-skeletal manifestations such as muscle weakness, generalised fatigue and pain. HPP is caused by deficient activity of an enzyme known as alkaline phosphatase (ALP).

Our next-generation investigational ALP replacement therapy, efzimfotase alfa, is designed to help reduce the treatment burden for patients via more convenient, less frequent dosing.

Through patient-centred innovation, three Phase III trials have been initiated to evaluate efzimfotase alfa. These include: paediatric patients who have not been treated with *Strensiq*; paediatric patients switching from *Strensiq* to efzimfotase alfa; and adolescent and adult patients who have not been treated with *Strensiq*.

Hypoparathyroidism (HypoPT)
In 2024, we acquired Amolyt Pharma, expanding into endocrine disease and extending our bone metabolism franchise with the addition of eneboparatide, a Phase III investigational parathyroid hormone receptor 1 (PTHR1) agonist with a novel mechanism of action designed to meet key therapeutic goals for HypoPT. In patients with HypoPT, a deficiency in parathyroid hormone production results in significant dysregulation of calcium and phosphate, which can lead to life-altering symptoms and complications, including CKD.

Encouraging Phase II data for eneboparatide has demonstrated normalisation of serum calcium levels as well as the potential to eliminate dependence on daily calcium and vitamin D supplementation. In adults with chronic HypoPT and hypercalciuria, results showed that eneboparatide normalised calcium in urine. In addition, for patients with HypoPT, eneboparatide preserved bone mineral density, an important potential benefit in patients with an increased risk of osteopenia or osteoporosis. Data from the Phase III trial are anticipated in 2025.

Neurofibromatosis Type 1 (NF1) Plexiform Neurofibromas (PN)
NF1 PN is a rare, progressive, genetic condition that involves the development of non-malignant (non-cancerous) tumours that may affect the brain, spinal cord and nerves. NF1 affects an estimated 1.7 million individuals worldwide, approximately 70% of whom are adults. In 30-50% of patients, tumours develop on the nerve sheaths and may cause debilitating symptoms.

High-level results from the KOMET Phase III trial with *Koselugo* demonstrated a statistically significant and clinically meaningful objective response rate compared to placebo in adults with NF1 who have symptomatic, inoperable PN.

Expansion into rare endocrinology

We expanded our pipeline into rare endocrinology with the acquisition of Amolyt Pharma and the addition of eneboparatide, a Phase III investigational peptide. HypoPT is a rare disease affecting over 200,000 people in the US and EU, approximately 80% of whom are women. Eneboparatide is a parathyroid hormone (PTH) receptor 1 (PTHR1) agonist with a novel mechanism of action rationally designed to restore PTH function to manage the symptoms of HypoPT, while preserving kidney function and bone health. Encouraging Phase II data supports the potential for eneboparatide to lessen the often debilitating impact of low parathyroid hormone and avoid the risks of high-dose calcium supplementation.

Genomic medicine and cell therapy
Supported by recent strategic acquisitions, investments and collaborations, we are advancing an industry-leading suite of next-generation genomic medicines, cell therapies and platforms, with the objective to develop innovative therapies with improved safety and efficacy profiles. This includes filing an Investigational New Drug (IND) Application for a potential first-in-class gene therapy in a rare cardiovascular disease and plans to expand clinical investigations in cell therapy into rare diseases in 2025.

Rare cancers
Rare cancers account for approximately a quarter of cancer deaths and have a lower five-year survival rate than most common cancers, representing a significant unmet medical need. We are partnering with colleagues across AstraZeneca to follow the science and identify opportunities where we intend to leverage our expertise and infrastructure to deliver transformative outcomes for patients.

A commitment to health equity in rare disease
Being born with a rare disease is inherently inequitable. We are committed to taking bold steps to overcome societal and policy challenges and improve health equity for people living with rare diseases.

This includes improving access to care and treatment. Rare disease patients – regardless of where they live – face significant obstacles to accessing quality healthcare and treatment. We are working to reduce these obstacles by focusing on developing and delivering new medicines, serving more patients in more geographies as we grow our global footprint, improving the reach and diversity of our clinical trials, and enabling access by bridging treatment gaps with our alternative access programmes.

It also includes reducing time to diagnosis. Access to effective screening and diagnostic tools remains inequitable for many patients with rare conditions. We are working to expand access to screenings for newborn babies and next-generation sequencing, to provide needed answers more rapidly.

Business Review

Delivering our strategic priorities sustainably, supporting scientific innovation and promoting commercial excellence.

Our business is organised to deliver our Growth Through Innovation strategy. The success of our functions is built on recruiting, retaining and developing talented people.

Science and Innovation

We are focused on science and innovation, from discovery through to development and life-cycle management, and on transforming care and outcomes for patients. We have three therapy area focused R&D organisations – Oncology, BioPharmaceuticals and Rare Disease.

Key topics covered

- Summary and performance indicators
- Research & Development
- Development pipeline overview
- Sustainable innovation BV
- Patient safety and product quality BV

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

We are focused on launching medicines that deliver sustainable growth and realising the potential of our pipeline. Our Commercial regions align product strategy and commercial delivery while our Operations function manufactures and delivers our medicines.

Key topics covered

- Summary and performance indicators
- Sales and marketing
- Operations
- Business conduct BV
- IT and IS resources
- Cybersecurity and data privacy BV
- Business development

People and Sustainability

We are committed to our people, ensuring that AstraZeneca remains a great place to work. We promote health equity and resilient healthcare, and play an active role in addressing the climate crisis. We operate in a responsible and sustainable way to build a healthy future for people, society and the planet.

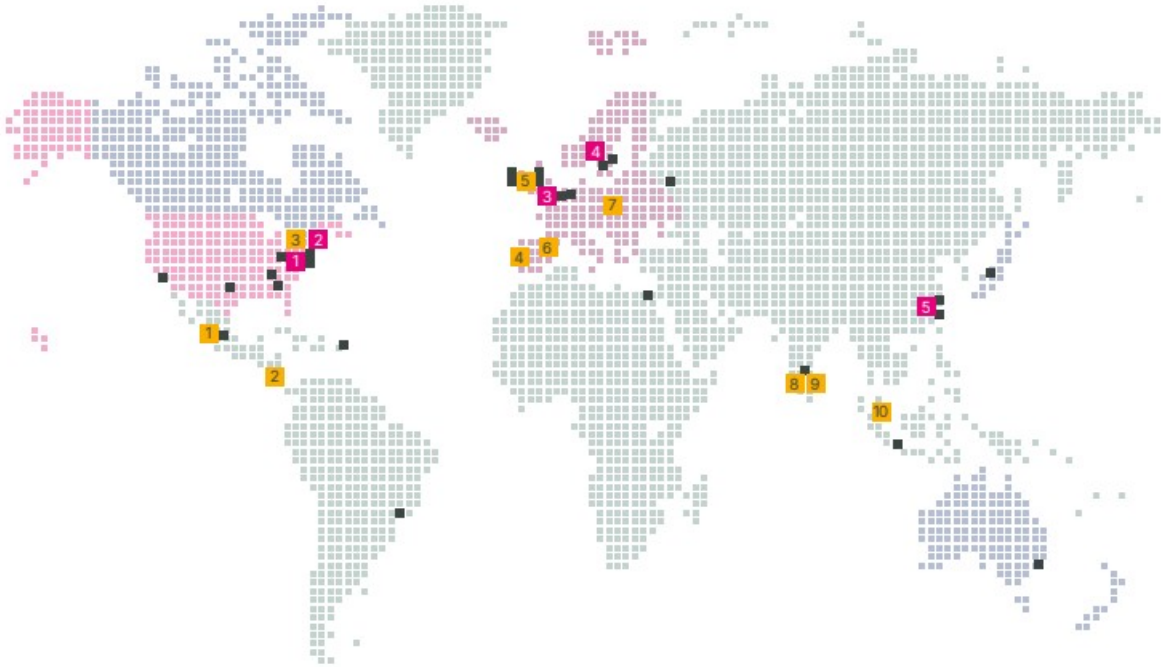
Key topics covered

- Summary and performance indicators BV
- People
  - Talent attraction and retention BV
- Sustainability
  - Accessible and affordable healthcare BV
  - Climate change BV
  - Pollution BV

Our key topics covered include material sustainability topics, which have been identified through our double materiality assessment, see page 60 for more information.

Material sustainability metric, is independently assured by Bureau Veritas.

Global reach and presence



Strategic R&D centres

We have five global strategic R&D centres that are the driving force of our R&D strategy, leveraging cutting-edge science and technology to deliver life-changing medicines.

Our Strategic R&D centres

1. Gaithersburg, MD, US
2. Boston, MA, US
3. Cambridge, UK (HQ)
4. Gothenburg, Sweden
5. Shanghai, China

15,200
R&D employees across our global sites

Global hubs

Our network of 10 global hubs bring together complementary capabilities, skills and expertise to help build resilience for the future.

Our Global hubs

1. Guadalajara, Mexico
2. San José, Costa Rica
3. Mississauga, Canada
4. Lisbon, Portugal
5. Dublin, Ireland
6. Barcelona, Spain
7. Warsaw, Poland
8. Bangalore, India
9. Chennai, India
10. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

47,200
Commercial employees

Operations

Manufacturing supports business growth and pipeline development, maintaining excellence in product launch, quality and supply.

Operations sites

26
Operations sites in 16 countries

202
successful market launches

16,300
employees across our manufacturing sites

People

We have a global commitment to inclusion and diversity.

Employees by reporting region[1]

94,300
employees

44
countries of origin represented in executive levels

[1] Due to rounding, the sum of percentages may not agree to totals.

Business Review *continued*

Science and Innovation

Summary and performance indicators

We are using our scientific capabilities and focusing on transformative science to accelerate the delivery of high quality, life-changing medicines.

Our performance in 2024

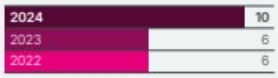
- Invested $13.6 billion in our R&D.
- Three first approvals for new medicines.
- 74 regulatory events and 24 pipeline progressions.
- 191 pipeline projects, of which 169 are in the clinical phase of development.
- More than 2,000 people working in The Discovery Centre in Cambridge, UK.
- Published 1,223 manuscripts with 175 in 'high-impact' journals.
- Invested in new technologies and modalities such as cell therapies, genomic medicines and radioconjugates.

Performance indicators

Our Key Performance Indicators include the measurement of Phase II and III pipeline progressions, which are critical for ensuring both near-term and long-term delivery. The initiation of Phase II new molecular entities (NMEs) is essential for maintaining the robustness and stability of our pipeline. Meanwhile, investments in Phase III are focused on delivering near-term value. Additionally, our submission and approval metrics serve as indicators of our innovation's advancement in four major markets: the US, EU, China and Japan.

NME Phase II starts/ progressions

10

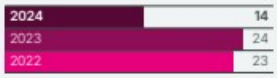


NME and major LCM submissions

43

NME and major LCM Phase III investment decisions

14



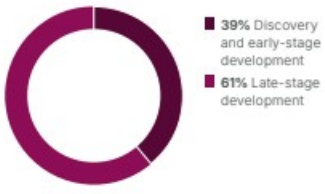
NME and major LCM approvals

31

Research & Development

In 2024, we continued to progress our science and pipeline, committed to early diagnosis and treatment, improving our understanding of disease biology and advancing our scientific modalities across disease areas.

Research & Development



Our R&D resources

Our strategic R&D centres

As we deliver on our strategy, we are focused on maximising our investment in science and innovation, embracing new ways of working to become even more productive, and have a bigger impact on people, society and the planet. Our five strategic R&D centres are the driving force of our strategy, our science and our long-term success. We are also investing in a network of global hubs to ensure we are best positioned to deliver our Ambition 2030.

Further expanding our footprint opens new opportunities for us around the world and provides greater access to the talent and capabilities we need to achieve our growth ambitions. We are creating sustainable, digitally-enabled workplaces of the future, designed to inspire and motivate people to produce their most innovative work.

Investing in R&D

In 2024, R&D expenditure was $13,583 million (2023: $10,935 million; 2022: $9,762 million), including Core R&D costs of $12,211 million (2023: $10,267 million; 2022: $9,500 million). In addition, we spent $2,226 million on acquiring product rights (such as through in-licensing) (2023: $2,530 million; 2022: $2,051 million). We also invested $275 million in the implementation of our R&D restructuring strategy (2023: $212 million; 2022: $111 million). Allocations of spend by early- and late-stage development are shown in the chart to the left.

Our R&D in 2024

In 2024, we continued to focus on key areas of transformative science. Our scientists published 1,223 manuscripts with 175 in 'high-impact' peer-reviewed journals, each with an impact factor exceeding 15.[1] The ongoing high impact continues to reflect the quality of, and drive to share, our science.

[1] Thomson Reuters five-year impact factor score.

Enhancing our understanding of disease biology

Advancing our understanding of disease biology is helping uncover novel drivers for the diseases we aim to prevent, treat and even cure. Selecting the right target remains the most important decision in drug discovery.

2024 developments included:

- Through the Centre for Genomics Research, we leveraged clinical and genetic data from 1.4 million people to enable 60 novel hypotheses, 16 new target selections and 50 pipeline decisions. On track for two million people by 2026.
- Published several high-impact papers showcasing how multi-omic data impacts our understanding of disease biology and enables the advancement of our pipeline, for example by helping us better segment diseases such as prostate cancer.
- Developed the first genome-wide CRISPR activation screen at the Functional Genomics Centre to identify overexpression genes that drive resistance to *Enhertu*.
- Opened a genomic medicine research centre in Cambridge, Massachusetts, US, to advance our pipeline of genomic therapies.

Creating the next generation of therapeutics

We continue to expand our modalities across therapy areas and design new ways of targeting drivers of disease with novel platform technologies such as cell therapies and T-cell engagers, biologics, including antibodies or their fragments, ADCs and radioconjugates. We are also progressing a pipeline of genomic medicines and innovative small molecules, including oligonucleotides and PROTACs.

2024 developments included:

- Accelerated our cell therapy strategy with the acquisition of Gracell, including AZD0120 (BCMAxCD19 CAR-T) for haematologic and immune-mediated diseases. Initiated Phase I study in refractory systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients in China. Presented early clinical data at ASCO for AZD7003 (GPC3 CAR-T) which is being co-developed with AbelZeta in solid tumours, and developed a collaboration with Moffitt Cancer Center to accelerate our oncology cell therapy pipeline.
- Advanced first next-generation CD8+ guided T-cell engager designed using our proprietary Target Induced T-cell Activating Nanobody (TITAN) platform into the clinic (AZD5492: CD20xCD8xTCR) in R/R B-cell malignancies.
- Showcased proprietary ADC technology with promising first clinical data at ESMO for AZD8205 (B7H4 Top1i) and AZD5335 (FRα Top1i).
- Accelerated pipeline of actinium-based radioconjugates through the acquisition of Fusion, including Phase II FPI-2265 targeting prostate-specific membrane antigen in prostate cancer.
- Expanded CVRM portfolio via collaboration with SixPeaks Bio and in-licensing deal with CSPC, and advanced early clinical development for three novel therapies that could transform weight management and interconnected CVRM diseases.
- Expanded into rare endocrinology with Amolyt Pharma acquisition and eneboparatide (AZP-3601), a Phase III novel parathyroid hormone receptor 1 (PTHR1) agonist in hypoparathyroidism.

Better predicting clinical success of our candidate drug molecules

We are adopting a range of cutting-edge technologies, generating data that are more relevant to patients than previous methods, to help us predict the clinical effectiveness of our candidate drug molecules.

2024 developments included:

- Advanced genomic medicine in rare diseases with enhanced precision gene editing using novel CRISPR enzyme, ePsCas9, published in Nature Communications.
- Unveiled MILTON, a cutting-edge machine learning genomics research tool with potential to accelerate target discovery and advance early disease detection.
- Advanced integration of AI into biologics drug discovery, with 85% of our small molecule and PROTAC projects being already AI assisted.
- Developing advanced organoids to model kidney disease in collaboration with Center for iPS Cell Research and Application (CiRA), Kyoto University and Rege Nephro Co., Ltd.
- Collaborating with Novoheart, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Medera Inc, to develop an innovative cardiac screening platform using bioengineered human cardiac tissue strips that can advance research and drug development.
- Demonstrated that our novel computational pathology-based TROP2 biomarker was predictive of clinical outcomes in patients with non-small cell lung cancer at WCLC Presidential Symposium, and announced the extension of our collaboration with Roche Tissue Diagnostics to co-develop and commercialise the companion diagnostic.

Pioneering new approaches to engagement in the clinic

We are pioneering clinical innovation to design and deliver patient-centric clinical trials that improve the patient and site team experience while optimising the use of data, digital technologies and AI to improve patient outcomes in clinical trials and beyond.

2024 developments included:

- Collaborated with the Karolinska Institute to advance positron emission tomography (PET) tracer as a non-invasive clinical imaging tool to monitor Crohn's disease treatment response.
- Commercialised Evinova, with multiple contracts in place including Parexel and Fortrea, empowering the industry to accelerate better health outcomes with digital solutions to optimise clinical development.
- Implemented clinical trial simulations to identify and address potential barriers to help reduce the burden of participation and improve protocol adherence, including informed protocol changes, mitigation plans and enhanced support services.
- Advanced collaborations to bring to market novel AI Software as a Medical Device to improve diagnosis of rare diseases, including with InVision (cardiac amyloidosis).
- Announced collaboration with ImmunAI to generate and contextualise data through a single cell multi-omics platform, with the aim of better informing patient selection.
- Delivered BATURA, the first fully decentralised trial for asthma, which employed approaches including 100% virtual clinic visits and home delivery of study medication, to reduce patient burden to significantly accelerate trial recruitment and expand trial access to a broader patient population.

For more information on Fusion, Amolyt Pharma and CSPC deals, see Business development on page 46.

Business Review *continued*

Science and Innovation

Development pipeline overview

2024 was another remarkable year. We achieved 74 regulatory events, either submissions or approvals for our medicines in major markets, including three NME first approvals.

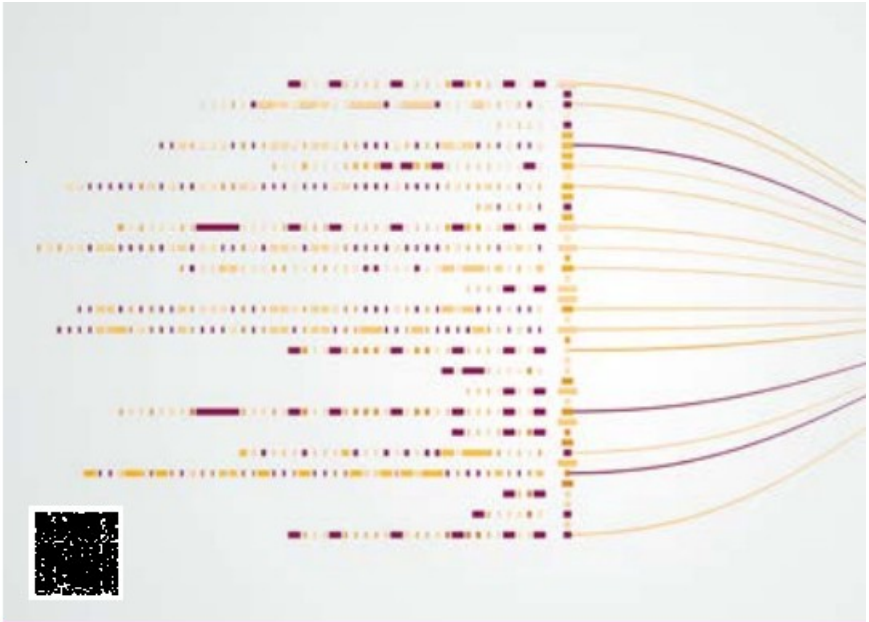
This success is supported by a robust pipeline of promising medicines. We had 24 significant pipeline progression events, including NME Phase II starts and Phase III investment decisions, showcasing our potential for sustainable growth.

Our pipeline comprises 191 projects, with 169 in the clinical phase of development. We have 19 NME projects in pivotal trials or under regulatory review, up from 17 at the end of 2023. In 2024, 27 NMEs progressed to their next development phase, while 17 projects were discontinued: 10 due to safety or efficacy and seven due to strategic shifts.

Accelerating our pipeline

We are prioritising our investment in specific programmes, focusing on scientific innovation. This has led to receiving 23 Regulatory Designations for Breakthrough Therapy, Priority Review, Accelerated or Fast Track for 17 new medicines which offer potential to address unmet medical need in certain diseases. We also secured Orphan Drug Designation for the development of two medicines to treat rare diseases and Qualified Infectious Disease Product Designation for three projects.

For more information, see Therapy Area Review from page 16.

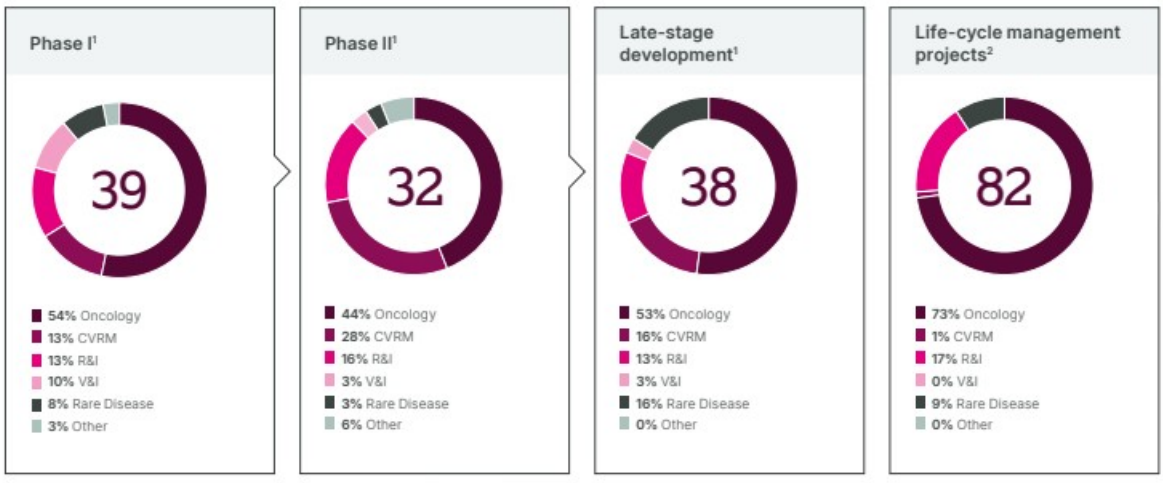


Investing in transformative R&D technologies

Antibody drug conjugates and radioconjugates

Building on antibody drug conjugate (ADC) technology, our vision is for ADCs and radioconjugates to become the backbone of novel cancer therapies, including combination approaches, by improving and, in some cases, replacing current chemotherapy and radiotherapy treatments. Radioconjugates have emerged as a promising modality in cancer treatment, aiming to deliver a DNA-damaging radioactive isotope directly to cancer cells, to provide a more precise mechanism of killing cancer cells.

We have also begun to identify complementary mechanisms between modalities to help develop effective, transformative combinations of ADCs, radioconjugates, and next-generation immuno-oncology medicines. We are working to use these regimens to treat earlier stages of cancer, where there is the greatest potential for deeper and durable responses for some patients. As such, we are building our oncology portfolio with a multitude of diverse mechanisms that can effectively combine to deliver these transformative regimens.



[1] Includes NMEs and additional indications if the lead is not yet launched.

[2] Only includes major LCM projects.

Due to rounding, the sum of percentages may not agree to totals.

Sustainable innovation

We are focused on accelerating the delivery of life-changing medicines that create enduring value, pushing the boundaries of science to discover innovations that transform and sustain health.

In our Code of Ethics, we outline our belief that science is at the core of everything we do; it is the heart of our business and our Values. By leading in science, we improve the lives of patients around the world. We conduct innovative research, development and manufacturing to high standards of ethics and integrity everywhere we operate, following the laws, regulations, codes, guidelines, and good practice standards related to safety, quality, research and bioethics. Our holistic health equity strategy is built on science and embedded across the entire R&D process. We are committed to improving diversity through inclusive and accessible studies, to develop innovative medicines that work for all patient groups. We are also strengthening the research ecosystem by increasing the breadth and diversity of human data, and sharing our science and capabilities with researchers, recognising that scientific breakthroughs only happen through open collaboration.

Pipeline governance

The pipeline governance and review processes follow AstraZeneca's Product to Patient (P2P) Pathway. The P2P Pathway comprises vital investment decisions and other key development milestones from the Candidate Drug Investment Decision to health authority approval. The framework relies on empowered teams supported by cross-functional governance committees and review bodies to enable investment decisions and optimise clinical delivery to advance the pipeline, to the benefit of both patients and AstraZeneca.

For more information, see:

Life-cycle of a medicine, page 11.

Standards and policies, including Code of Ethics, page 42.

Material sustainability metrics associated with Sustainable innovation, page 234.

Accessible and affordable healthcare on page 52, for more information on IP.

Details of the Science Committee's activities during 2024, page 102.

These committees, comprised of executive and senior leaders, play an integral role in a range of key decisions throughout the development pathway. Presentations to the committees are given to enable the right decisions at any given stage. Key decision factors include R&D resource allocation, based on overall therapeutic considerations and strategy.

The P2P Pathway is managed by the Pipeline and Portfolio Operations team within Global Portfolio and Project Management.

The Early-Stage Product Committee and Late-Stage Product Committee are governance advisory bodies that review, debate, endorse and make recommendations in support of investment decisions.

Our drug discovery and development is informed by our 5R Framework – (right target, right patient, right tissue/right exposure, right safety, right commercial potential) which champions quality over quantity and has helped transform the culture of R&D and our business. Looking at our productivity and success rates over the past five years we can see a transformation in our productivity, enabling us to discover more innovative therapies for patients than ever before.

Intellectual property

IP rights provide the incentives our industry needs to do R&D that leads to new medicines. Developing a drug is a long process and bringing a new drug to market is typically a lengthy and cost-intensive process, considering the cost of failures. Thousands and sometimes millions of compounds may be screened and assessed early in the R&D process to get the few that will ultimately receive regulatory approval. AstraZeneca innovates to make discoveries that improve patients' lives and may one day eliminate disease altogether. The ability to obtain and maintain patent protection, under a robust IP protection and enforcement framework, is an important part of a sustainable framework for innovations in R&D that result in life-changing medicines.

Screening for better patient outcomes

Up to 59% of patients attending lung cancer screening programmes globally have evidence of COPD and many are missing opportunities for earlier diagnosis, treatment and participation in clinical research. As a pilot, we collaborated with two National Health Service sites in the UK delivering targeted lung health checks to a general population to determine if we could identify more patients with COPD and increase enrolment in our Phase II COPD trial (CRESCENDO). As a result, 33% (17 of 51), of those randomised for the CRESCENDO trial in the UK were identified directly from targeted lung health checks, triple the average site randomisation rate for the study from other sources (such as referral from primary care physicians). Based on this successful pilot, we are scaling the initiative more broadly in the UK and expanding to the US and Canada to accelerate clinical trial delivery and broaden diversity of participants within our studies, also helping identify undiagnosed symptomatic patients with COPD within this high-risk group to support optimised intervention with guidelines-based therapy.

Business Review *continued*

Science and Innovation

Patient safety and product quality

Our business model requires the supply of safe and high-quality medicines, which are constantly and carefully monitored during their entire life-cycle. We are dedicated to patient safety and base our behaviours and decisions on our belief that everyone deserves to have confidence in the safety, quality and efficacy of our medicines.

Seven
product recalls

49
inspections from all health authorities relating to Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP)

Zero
critical findings from health authorities relating to GMP

Ensuring quality and compliance

As outlined in our Code of Ethics in Standards and policies on page 42, we are committed to high ethical standards. As members of the Biotechnology Innovation Organization, International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers and Associations and the European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations (EFPIA), we adhere to their codes.

The development, product licensing, manufacture, distribution and monitoring of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs), medicinal products and devices by the Group must be conducted in compliance with relevant international codes and standards, regulations for Good Pharmaceutical Practices (GxP), including GMP, Good Pharmacovigilance Practices and AstraZeneca Good Regulatory Practice. Health authorities regularly carry out inspections and in 2024, 49 GMP inspections were carried out. No critical findings related to GMP were identified in AstraZeneca's operations.

For more information, see:

Standards and policies, including Code of Ethics, page 42.

Cybersecurity and data privacy, see page 45.

Pharmacovigilance

We have a comprehensive pharmacovigilance programme which constantly monitors all products throughout their life-cycle. Our pharmacovigilance system follows global regulatory requirements, GxP principles and quality management standards.

For all our medicines, including those under development as well as those on the market, we have systems and processes in place for identifying and evaluating possible adverse drug effects. Information concerning the safety profile of our medicines is provided to regulators, healthcare professionals and, where appropriate, patients. Each medicine has a dedicated safety team, which includes a responsible global safety physician and one or more pharmacovigilance scientists. Marketing companies have assigned patient safety directors in place.

AstraZeneca Medical is a public website to report on adverse events (AEs) or ask for medical information. We actively promote these communication channels with all our key stakeholders, including healthcare providers and patients, through our Commercial teams and at congresses. For this purpose, personal data that could be used for identification will be added as a pseudonym, according to legal requirements, when added to our AE database. Our Privacy Policy outlines how AstraZeneca handles the processing of personal information when dealing with any enquiry, complaint or AE report.

AstraZeneca employees, as well as contractors and third-party employees who sign a contract with AstraZeneca, are obliged to collect and report AEs involving AstraZeneca products or partner products, to ensure that the Company complies with regulations and/or contractual requirements and fulfils the mission of protecting patients. AE training on what and how to report is given to new hires and regularly repeated to employees.

Patient safety

The Global Patient Safety organisation is part of the Chief Medical Office and has product responsibility from the time of initial development all the way through to the end of the life-cycle. Two major areas of accountability include clinical safety strategies for investigational and marketed products and activities linked to our licence to operate. Clinical safety strategy involves the anticipation and prioritisation of potential safety concerns, understanding their possible consequences and the proactive development of appropriate management plans to address these.

Licence to operate includes collecting and processing safety data from various sources, performing comprehensive safety surveillance, providing both individual case reports and summary periodic safety reports to various health authority stakeholders, on time and to a high quality. Health authorities globally conduct regular inspections of the AstraZeneca pharmacovigilance system to check and ensure robustness of processes and technology tools. Feedback from inspections supports continuous improvement of the pharmacovigilance system. As part of our commitment to patient safety, we continue to develop the capabilities of the patient safety team, and refine our processes, systems and tools. This includes exploring the use of emerging technologies, such as automation support, machine learning and digital communication interfaces which have the potential to further enhance our product safety evaluation, communication and risk mitigation capabilities.

Product quality

Our Operations Quality function has the remit of GMP/Good Distribution Practice (GDP) quality oversight from clinical and commercial product manufacturing and throughout the further life-cycle of a product. Operations Quality is accountable for ensuring all manufacturing, testing and distribution, whether internal or through our contract manufacturing organisations, is carried out following all applicable GMP/GDP regulations, to ensure the highest levels of product quality and protect our licence to operate. The function ensures continuous improvement of our Quality Management System (QMS) via multiple mechanisms such as Corrective and Preventative Actions, Risk Management and Internal Audits. Periodic Quality Management reviews are performed at all management levels of the Operations organisation to ensure QMS performance, issue awareness and action accountability are maintained in alignment with management responsibilities. Product and process performance assessments are executed to review, evaluate and investigate product and process data and customer feedback. This ensures the identity, quality, durability, reliability, usability, safety, efficacy and performance of our products all meet our quality standards throughout the product life-cycle. We have a process for issue management in place to address quality issues affecting patients, products or processes, where we escalate, communicate, and take appropriate actions as required by regulations and in a timely manner. In 2024, we carried out seven recalls of our products, none of which were at the patient level.

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

Summary and performance indicators

We grow our business and serve more patients globally by working ethically, maintaining excellence in manufacturing and supply, and through the use of AI and new technologies.

Our performance in 2024

- Total Revenue, comprising Product Sales, Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue, increased by 18% (21% at CER) to $54,073 million.
- Total Revenue in the US increased by 22% to $23,235 million, Emerging Markets increased by 14% (22% at CER) to $13,675 million and Europe increased by 27% (26% at CER) to $12,188 million.
- Committed to high ethical standards: 401 employees and third parties were removed from their role as a result of a breach.
- Delivered 202 successful market launches.
- Completed more than 20 major or strategically important business development transactions.

Performance indicators
Global Total Revenue by geography

US

$23,235m

2024	$23,235m
2023	$19,077m
2022	$17,920m

Actual growth
2024 +22%
2023 +6%
2022 +47%

CER growth
2024 +22%
2023 +6%
2022 +47%

Emerging Markets

$13,675m

2024	$13,675m
2023	$12,025m
2022	$11,745m

Actual growth
2024 +14%
2023 +2%
2022 -4%

CER growth
2024 +22%
2023 +9%
2022 +1%

Europe

$12,188m

2024	$12,188m
2023	$9,611m
2022	$8,738m

Actual growth
2024 +27%
2023 +10%
2022 +9%

CER growth
2024 +26%
2023 +8%
2022 +21%

Established RoW

$4,975m

2024	$4,975m
2023	$5,099m
2022	$5,948m

Actual growth
2024 -2%
2023 -14%
2022 +22%

CER growth
2024 +3%
2023 -8%
2022 +40%

Our regions

We strive to meet our growth and profitability goals through commercial excellence and by aligning product strategy and commercial delivery in each of the three regions into which we are organised: the US, Europe-Canada and International (which comprises Emerging Markets, including China, Australia and New Zealand). Japan reports separately. The reconciliation of these organisational regions to our financial reporting regions of the US, Europe, Established RoW and Emerging Markets can be found in Market definitions on page 240.

Within the International region, AstraZeneca is aware of a number of investigations by Chinese authorities which, to the best of AstraZeneca's knowledge, relate to allegations of medical insurance fraud, illegal drug importation, and personal information breaches by current and former AstraZeneca employees. In January 2025, AstraZeneca received a Notice of Transfer to the Prosecutor and an Appraisal Opinion from the Shenzhen City Customs Office regarding suspected unpaid importation taxes as further described on page 211 in Note 30 to the Financial Statements. AstraZeneca continues to fully cooperate with the Chinese authorities.

In December 2024, AstraZeneca announced the appointment of Iskra Reic as Executive Vice-President, International. Iskra succeeded Leon Wang who is on extended leave from the Company while under investigation in China.

Business Review *continued*

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

Sales and marketing

Our growth is delivered by our Commercial teams, which employed 47,200 people at the end of 2024.

During the year, we had an active presence in more than 80 countries and sold our products in more than 125 countries. In most markets, we sell our medicines through wholly-owned local marketing companies. We also sell through distributors and local representative offices. We market our products largely to primary and specialty care physicians.

US

As the twelfth largest prescription-based pharmaceutical company in the US, we have a 3.5% market share of US pharmaceuticals by sales value.[1]

Total Revenue increased by 22% in 2024 to $23,235 million, driven by the continued growth of our Oncology and BioPharmaceuticals medicines. Recent launches of *Wainua* and *Airsupra* are significant additions to our product portfolio, expanding our offerings in key therapeutic areas and strengthening our position in the market.

The US healthcare system is complex. Multiple payers and intermediaries influence patient access to branded medicines through regulatory rebates in government programmes and voluntary rebates paid to managed care organisations and pharmacy benefit managers for commercially insured patients. Significant pricing pressure is driven by payer consolidation, restrictive reimbursement policies and cost control tools, such as exclusionary formularies and price protection clauses. Many formularies employ 'generic first' strategies and/or require physicians to obtain prior approval for the use of a branded medicine where a generic alternative exists.

The Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) of 2022 was passed to address Medicare spending concerns. *Farxiga* was selected for the first round of Medicare price negotiations under the IRA. As the Maximum Fair Price for Medicare will take effect in 2026, which is the same year we expect to lose market exclusivity that will also reduce *Farxiga's* price, the impact is expected to be manageable.

Calquence has been selected for the second round of price negotiations in 2025. Its Maximum Fair Price for Medicare would take effect in 2027 and the business impact is also expected to be manageable. We are well-positioned to communicate to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services the value of *Calquence* for people covered by Medicare. We have a diversified product portfolio providing a broad spectrum of treatments in different therapy areas, allowing access for patients in need of our innovative medicine.

Emerging Markets

AstraZeneca was the largest multinational pharmaceutical company, as measured by prescription sales, and the fastest-growing top 10 multinational pharmaceutical company in Emerging Markets in 2024.

Total Revenue was $13,675 million, up 14% (22% at CER).

In China, AstraZeneca is the largest pharmaceutical company in the hospital sector, as measured by sales value.

In 2024, Total Revenue for China increased by 9% (11% at CER) to $6,413 million (2023: $5,876 million). In the fourth quarter, sales of respiratory medicines such as *Pulmicort* and *Symbicort* were impacted by a reduction in hospitalisations from seasonal respiratory viruses. Roxadustat and *Lokelma* were renewed in the National Reimbursement Drug List (NRDL) and *Xigduo, Tagrisso* (ADAURA), *Lynparza* (PAOLA-1), *Calquence*, *Soliris* and *Koselugo* achieved listing for the first time. Since the implementation of VBP, several AstraZeneca brands have been impacted. In the most recent cycles of VBP implementation, *Faslodex* was included and a number of previously included brands such as *Crestor* and *Losec* faced International Reference Pricing (IRP) driven price cuts. Additional AstraZeneca brands are expected to be included in future VBP and IRP cycles.

We were shocked following the Russian invasion of Ukraine in February 2022 and, since then, have provided practical support to ensure the safety, health and wellbeing of our employees. As a healthcare business, we are doing everything possible to ensure medical supply chains continue to operate and that patients in both countries are able to access our medicines, while complying with sanctions imposed on Russia.

Europe

The total European pharmaceutical market was worth $280 billion in 2024. We are the fourth largest prescription-based pharmaceutical company in Europe (see Market definitions on page 240) with a 3.8% market share of pharmaceutical sales by value.[1]

Total Revenue was $12,188 million, up 27% (26% at CER).

Established RoW

In Japan, AstraZeneca was the second largest prescription-based pharmaceutical manufacturer with a 6.5% value market share of Innovative Branded pharmaceutical sales by value.[1]

Established RoW comprises Japan, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. In 2024, Total Revenue decreased by 2% (increased by 3% at CER) to $4,975 million, with sales in Japan down 4% (increase of 4% at CER) to $3,564 million.

[1] In the US and Japan, IQVIA data does not include Alexion.

Operations

Our manufacturing and supply function continued to support business growth and pipeline development, maintaining excellence in product launch, quality and resilient supply, with focus on progressive, sustainable processes.

In 2024, we made strong progress against our Operations strategic goals, expanding capacity and new modality capability, while leveraging new technology and digital innovations to sustainably support the demands of the business.

- Delivered 202 launches across markets.
- Progressed our investments in manufacturing footprint, technology and digital innovations.
- As we continue to progress our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy, Södertälje is our latest site that has delivered a 98% reduction in Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions (from 2015 baseline) measured against science-based targets.

Managing our supply chain

The global environment remains challenging, volatile and uncertain. The conflict in the Middle East has disrupted shipping lanes, resulting in increased sea lane transit times and the closure of several seaports. Furthermore, the impact of climate change has exacerbated the occurrence of weather events, from floods in Brazil in the second quarter to strong typhoons in Asia and hurricanes in the Americas. Despite the external environment, we have continued to meet our responsibilities to patients by maintaining high customer service levels. We have demonstrated flexibility to adapt the network to new challenges and capitalise on growth opportunities. In 2024, AstraZeneca maintained industry-leading quality performance, with zero patient-level recalls during this period.

Supply chain finance

AstraZeneca has a supply chain finance programme to support the cash flow of our external supply base. The programme is managed by Taulia Inc. (with funding provided by some of the Group's relationship banks) and provides suppliers with visibility of invoices and payment dates via a dedicated platform. Suppliers can access this platform free of charge and have flexibility to select individual invoices for early payment.

On election of an early payment, a charge is incurred by the supplier based on the period of acceleration, central bank interest rate and the rate agreed between Taulia Inc. and each supplier. All early payments are processed by the funders and AstraZeneca settles the original invoice amount with the funders at maturity of the original invoice due date. The programme operates in the US, UK, Sweden and Germany. As at 31 December 2024, the programme had 432 suppliers enrolled and a potential early payment balance of $105 million. We have a separate programme in China with 26 suppliers enrolled and a potential early payment balance of $1 million.

Global manufacturing capability

Our principal tablet and capsule formulation and packing sites are in the UK, Sweden, China, Puerto Rico and the US, with local supply sites in Egypt, India, Japan and Russia, and regional supply sites in Brazil, Indonesia and Mexico. We also have major formulation sites for the global supply of parenteral and/or inhalation products in the US, Sweden, France, Australia and the UK. Most of the manufacture of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) is delivered through the efficient use of external sourcing that is complemented by internal capabilities. For biologics, our principal commercial manufacturing facilities are in the US, Ireland, Sweden, the UK and the Netherlands. Our network contains capabilities in process development, drug substance and drug product manufacturing, and distribution.

In May 2024, we announced our intention to build a $1.5 billion manufacturing facility in Singapore for antibody drug conjugates (ADCs), enhancing global supply of our ADC portfolio. The facility will be ready for commercial production in 2029. As part of AstraZeneca's commitment to driving sustainability in healthcare, the Company will work with Singapore's government and others on green solutions for the ADC facility. This facility will be designed to contribute positively to Ambition Zero Carbon from its first day of operations.

In November 2024, manufacturing ceased at our tablet packing facility in Reims, France. The intent to exit was announced in September 2022.

At the end of 2024, we employed 16,300 people at 26 manufacturing sites in 16 countries.

For more information on progress we are making with ADCs, see our Oncology Therapy Area Review, from page 16.

Business Review *continued*

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

Business conduct

We seek to create positive societal impact beyond the direct benefit of our life-changing medicines. We embed ethical behaviour in all our business activities, markets and across our value chain. We promote ethical, transparent and inclusive policies, both internally and with our partners and suppliers.

Building trust by demonstrating integrity, transparency and fair treatment is central to everything we do, and supports our ability to operate, innovate and bring healthcare to patients. Our shared Values underpin all our activities and serve as a compass to guide us.

Standards and policies

Our Code of Ethics (the Code), and its supporting Standards, embodies our Values, including expected behaviours, principles and policies, and is the foundation of our global compliance programme. The Code covers global policies on: Science, Interactions, Workplace and Sustainability. It applies to all Executive and Non-Executive Directors, officers, employees and contract staff of our Group, empowering them to make the right decisions in the best interests of the Group, our communities and those we serve. The Code is implemented through our Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Executive Officer and supported by all members of the Senior Executive Team (SET). In 2024, 100% of active employees, including the SET, completed mandatory annual training on the Code.

A Finance Code complements the Code of Ethics and applies to the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), the Group's principal accounting officers (including key finance staff in all overseas subsidiaries) and all managers in the Finance function. This reinforces the importance of the integrity of the Group's Financial Statements, the reliability of the accounting records on which they are based, and the robustness of the relevant controls and processes.

The Code of Ethics and Finance Code ask employees to report possible violations and provide information on how to do so, including via the AZ Ethics helpline and website which are also available to third parties, including anonymously where permitted by local law. Anyone who raises a potential breach in good faith is fully supported by management on a confidential basis (subject to disclosure obligations in local markets) and we do not tolerate retaliation. Most cases are reported through line managers, local Human Resources (HR), Legal or Compliance functions. Cases are investigated by HR, Compliance Assurance, or the Global Compliance Investigations (GCI) team, an above-market investigatory unit within the Global Compliance function, depending on the nature of the matter.

There were 3,853 instances (instances can involve multiple people) of employee and third-party non-compliance with our policies (2023: 3,756). A total of 401 employees and third parties were removed from their role as a result of a breach (2023: 296) and 2,498 received warnings (2023: 2,968). We brief the Audit Committee quarterly on breach statistics, serious incidents and corresponding remediation. Breaches primarily consist of low-impact incidents. We continue to foster a culture where employees can speak their minds, with strong first-line oversight (and related reporting) as well as targeted second-line monitoring to identify concerns early and use learnings to improve our programme.

Our Pulse survey enables management and Board Directors to understand the views and sentiments of our employees, including the proportion of employees who feel comfortable speaking up at work. The resulting report also demonstrates how our Values and behaviours are embedded across the workforce, including a summary metric dashboard organised by category, with remedial action taken on any concerns identified and discussed as necessary.

Anti-bribery and anti-corruption

We do not tolerate bribery or any other form of corruption. Potential bribery and corruption risk factors vary, for example by geography, the nature of the business, and the role of third-party vendors, as well as over time. Preventing bribery and corruption is a focus of our third-party risk management (3PRM) and due diligence processes, as well as our monitoring and audit programmes. Our Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Global Standard outlines our key anti-bribery and anti-corruption principles and is complemented by additional Global Standards and local requirements. Through our Global Compliance programme and associated policies and other controls, we strive to comply with all applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption legislation, including the UK Bribery Act 2010 which is aligned with the United Nations Convention against Corruption.

There are three lines of defence in our risk management framework: line management, Risk and Global Compliance functions and Group Internal Audit (GIA). GIA is responsible for reporting significant risk exposures and control issues to the Board and senior management, including matters that are referred by the Audit Committee. In addition to the GIA review of risk, Global Compliance provides overviews of significant incidents and their outcomes to the Audit Committee.

As outlined, we provide various methods by which ethical concerns can be confidentially reported to the Group and these are centrally recorded within our incident reporting systems. Any whistleblower will have the opportunity to report violations inside and outside of the organisation (to the designated authority or to the media), and we ensure that the level of protection is the same, regardless of the means of reporting. The most material incident reports from whistleblowers – those implicating senior leaders or involving other allegations of serious misconduct (including alleged bribery or corruption) – are promptly, independently and objectively investigated by our GCI team. We maintain confidentiality and separation between reporters and implicated parties during our compliance investigations to ensure a safe environment that encourages employees to feel comfortable speaking up.

Learning pathways are available to Global Ethics & Compliance and Employee Relations employees focusing on the principles of conducting an investigation. Modules include connecting with the reporter, planning and fact gathering, interview techniques, credibility assessments, reporting and case closure. In 2024, work was undertaken to update and improve our global investigations Standard Operating Procedure and develop a global investigations playbook to enhance the consistency and quality of the investigations our employees conduct.

Material government investigations or proceedings including material investigations related to anti-bribery and anti-corruption are detailed in Note 30 to the Financial Statements on page 203.

Responsible sales and marketing

Our compliance professionals advise on, and monitor adherence to, our Code and policies, and work with local staff to ensure we meet our commitment to high ethical standards. Nominated signatories review product promotional materials and activities to ensure compliance with applicable regulations and codes of practice, and that information is accurate and balanced. GIA conducts audits of selected marketing companies. In 2024, we identified 12 confirmed external breaches across our Commercial business (2023: four). Confirmed external breaches comprise cases where AstraZeneca has been found to violate a law, industry code, or regulation by an external authority.

Animals in research

The responsible use of animals is a vital part of biomedical research and product safety testing, where suitable alternatives are not available. At the centre of our commitment to quality science and animal welfare are the Replacement, Reduction and Refinement of animals in research (the 3Rs). All animal studies are undertaken in compliance with all relevant local and national laws and regulations, and with the principles of the 'Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals' 8th Edition (Institute for Laboratory Animal Research). Wherever possible, we work with third parties accredited by the Association for the Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care International.

Animals were needed for in-house studies 141,947 times in 2024 (2023: 122,768), and on our behalf in contract research studies 63,810 times (2023: 59,690). In total, over 97% were rodents or fish, with the majority being mice (86%). The remainder is made up of rabbits, camelids, ferrets, dogs, pigs, non-human primates, chickens and sheep. Dogs and non-human primates make up less than 1% of the total. AstraZeneca does not conduct research using wild-caught non-human primates or great ape species. AstraZeneca is committed to transparency and is signatory to the Concordat on Openness on Animal Research (UK), the Openness Agreement on Animal Research and Teaching (Australia/New Zealand) and has endorsed the statement of intent for a U.S. Animal Research Openness Agreement. AstraZeneca has an animal welfare assurance programme that ensures research conducted by third parties meets our high standards.

Supplier management

All employees and contractors who source goods and services on behalf of AstraZeneca are expected to follow our Global Standard for Procuring Goods and Services. Through assessments and improvement programmes, including our 3PRM system, we monitor supplier compliance with our published Expectations of Third Parties policy. Before and after we contract with third parties, we assess whether their reputation and actions align with our expectations and any concerns or changes are addressed.

As a member of the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Initiative (PSCI), AstraZeneca supports the PSCI Principles for Responsible Supply Chain Management, which outline industry expectations of the supply chain in ethics, human rights and labour, health and safety, environment, and related management systems.

We have a 3PRM process in place to identify and assess potential risks with our suppliers. This includes human and labour rights as a standalone risk area and assessing risks such as forced or bonded labour, child labour, wages and benefits, hours/rest periods and leave, collective bargaining, grievance procedures, discrimination and harassment. Relevant commitments and policies are detailed in our published Modern Slavery Statement. The 3PRM process also identifies and assesses supplier activities across multiple other risk areas, including safety, health and environment, anti-bribery and anti-corruption, data privacy and IT security.

In 2024, we conducted 59 audits (2023: 47) on high-risk commercial suppliers (external manufacturing partners) to ensure appropriate practices and controls. Of these, 48% fully met our expectations while 52% had improvement plans for minor instances of non-compliance. There were two audits indicating a high risk to AstraZeneca and action has been taken to mitigate these supply and/or reputational risks.

Our Global Procurement function uses the EcoVadis platform to assess the sustainability performance of our suppliers, rating their environmental, social and governance (ESG) performance against four themes: Environment, Labour & Human Rights, Ethics, and Sustainable Procurement.

Our Sustainable Procurement programme embeds responsible sourcing practices through our procurement activity and promotes ethical behaviour by our suppliers in support of our own procurement policies, targets and commitments. Our Supplier Diversity Programme maximises opportunities for small and diverse businesses to be part of our value chain and supports their growth.

As part of our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy, we aim to engage with the top 95% of our suppliers by spend covering purchased goods and services and capital goods, and 50% of our suppliers by spend covering upstream transportation and distribution and business travel, to support them to set validated science-based GHG emissions targets (SBTs) by end of 2025.

Business Review *continued*

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

IT and IS resources

AI is transforming how we work and helping us push the boundaries of science, enabling us to deliver new medicines faster and improve the patient experience.

We continue to expand our core competencies in data science and AI engineering and are investing in our people to ensure our workforce can maximise the potential of emerging technologies. We are building communities of practice, delivering world-class training and bringing together people for collaboration and insight.

In R&D, we are now using AI and data science across 85% of our small molecule programmes – from target identification to clinical trials. AI is also being used to design and develop other therapeutic modalities including peptide or protein therapeutics, nucleotide-based therapeutics and cell-based therapeutics. Our researchers and scientists now have access to a range of generative AI tools to guide complex tasks such as hypothesis generation and protocol authoring. Early measurement shows that 92% of 1,200 employees surveyed who use the Microsoft CoPilot tool are experiencing time savings as a result.

In Commercial, we are partnering with leading technology companies to apply AI to global healthcare challenges. In one example, our work with local healthcare systems in 22 countries has led to 3.5 million AI-powered, routine chest x-rays being used as early screening to identify high-risk lung nodules. We are also deploying AI-powered, integrated, marketing technology platforms to support our increasing number of new brands and indications.

In Operations, technology is transforming our supply chain into an intelligent, autonomous system with an emphasis on sustainability. By implementing over 30 digital tools and AI solutions, for selected processes and products, our plant in Wuxi, China, has achieved a 55% output increase, 44% lead time reduction and a 54% boost in productivity. In Sweden, which is responsible for a significant part of our global production, digital and AI solutions have elevated productivity by 56% and cut product launch lead times by 67%. Both have earned recognition in 2024 from the World Economic Forum as lighthouse manufacturing sites.

Our Enterprise AI Governance Framework aligns with international regulations and standards, including the EU AI Act and the NIST AI Risk Management Framework. The framework contains policies, processes and guardrails for building, buying, deploying and using AI, including for procurement, third-party due diligence and guidelines on employee usage.

Investing in transformative R&D technologies

Cell therapy and T-cell engagers

We are investing in these therapies to bring them to more patients, across oncology, immune-mediated diseases and rare disease.

In Oncology, we are exploring new ways to harness the immune system to fight cancer, including T-cell engagers that can engage and activate a patient's T-cells against cancer. We are advancing next-generation CAR-T and TCR-T-cell therapies that are genetically engineered to target a patient's specific tumour, and developing new ways to enhance the cells' potential effectiveness, for example by resisting the immunosuppressive microenvironment.

In Immunology, we aim to use similar approaches, including CAR-T-cells and CAR-Tregs, to target the root cause of immune-mediated diseases, to 'reset' the immune system and correct the immune dysfunction to return people to health.

We are also working to overcome the barriers to widespread adoption of cell therapy in terms of access, manufacturing and scale.

Cybersecurity and data privacy

Innovative technology platforms are transforming the way we work, and we have measures in place to address the related cybersecurity and data privacy risks.

Zero
material cybersecurity incidents

Zero
material security breaches involving personal data

Cybersecurity

We operate an evergreen cybersecurity training and awareness programme that is mandatory for all employees and is designed to reduce risk and improve resilience. Cybersecurity performance is reviewed monthly and based on standardised service delivery, programme management, and operational performance metrics, with recurring oversight presentations to the SET, the Audit Committee and Board of Directors.

There were no material business disruptions due to a cybersecurity incident in 2024, and we have recruited a third-party alert triage partner to free up capacity in our cyber team for forensic investigations and proactive threat detection.

This year we also launched a process to re-baseline and prioritise critical business applications for our disaster recovery plans over a three-year period to 2026. This will improve resilience and preparedness for unexpected or uncontrolled events. Effectiveness is measured through standardised service delivery, programme management and operational performance metrics.

We emphasise cybersecurity culture and workforce awareness via mandatory annual training, phishing tests and communication on internal social media. Recognising the elevated threat and risk environment, we have delivered workforce-wide messaging regarding each person's responsibility to protect AstraZeneca.

Data privacy

Our three principles of data privacy are:

1. We respect and protect privacy by collecting, using, retaining, sharing and/or disclosing personal data lawfully, fairly, transparently and securely.
2. We respect data subject rights and respond to queries and requests made by individuals about their personal data in a timely manner.
3. We hold third parties with whom we work to the same expectations set out in the Global Privacy Standard.

Enhanced data governance practices are in place through our Enterprise Data Office (EDO), established in 2023, and sponsored by our Enterprise Data Council (EDC). The EDO strengthens and standardises data governance, including by partnering with other data functions across the Company and acting as a central hub for data management and related regulatory compliance. This approach also ensures that our data policies and standards are streamlined, clear and effective.

Key privacy compliance concerns are reported via the SET data governance boards, EDO, EDC and appointed senior leaders. Breaches and policy deviations can also be reported to AZ Ethics via the helpline or website. In 2024, our data privacy focus has been to develop a set of new standards, aligned to evolving global privacy legislation and those of the EDO; the format standardisation and updating of content for global privacy notices; and enhancement and refinement of privacy risk assessments and management process.

In 2025, we will focus on continued alignment and refinement of processes with the EDO and Global Business Services, in particular regulatory intelligence and readiness, privacy risk management and reporting, and the automation and refinement of privacy operational activities.

For more information, see:
Cybersecurity in the Risk overview, page 64.
AZ Ethics, page 42.

Business Review *continued*

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

Business development

Business development is an essential part of our strategy and portfolio prioritisation process, contributing to accelerating delivery of new medicines targeting unmet medical need.

In business development, we assess cutting-edge technologies and products that can help enhance the quality, effectiveness and productivity of our research and translational capabilities across our therapy areas. Partnerships include accessing key innovations across AI, precision medicine and genomics as well as data and digital technologies, to help inform the optimal treatments for patients. Our Business Development teams pursue opportunities to access the best science and innovation, and partners range from academia and governments to peer companies and biotechnology companies.

Our global strength, with balanced presence across regions and disease areas is supported by more than 1,000 collaborations worldwide. In 2024, we completed more than 20 major, or strategically important, business development transactions, some of which are summarised below.

In 2024, new deals included:

Fusion

The acquisition of all outstanding shares in Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc., a clinical stage biopharmaceutical company developing next-generation radioconjugates. The acquisition complements AstraZeneca's leading Oncology portfolio with the addition of the Fusion pipeline of radioconjugates, including FPI-2265, a potential new treatment for patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer, and brings new expertise and pioneering R&D, manufacturing and supply chain capabilities in actinium-based radioconjugates to AstraZeneca. Combined, the upfront payment and maximum potential contingent value payment, if achieved, represent a transaction value of approximately $2.4 billion.

Amolyt Pharma

The acquisition of Amolyt Pharma SAS, a clinical-stage biotechnology company focused on developing novel treatments for rare endocrine diseases. The acquisition bolsters the Alexion, AstraZeneca Rare Disease late-stage pipeline and expands on its bone metabolism franchise with the notable addition of eneboparatide (AZP-3601), a Phase III investigational therapeutic peptide with a novel mechanism of action designed to meet key therapeutic goals for hypoparathyroidism. AstraZeneca has acquired all of Amolyt Pharma's outstanding shares for a total consideration of up to $1.05 billion, on a cash and debt-free basis.

CSPC

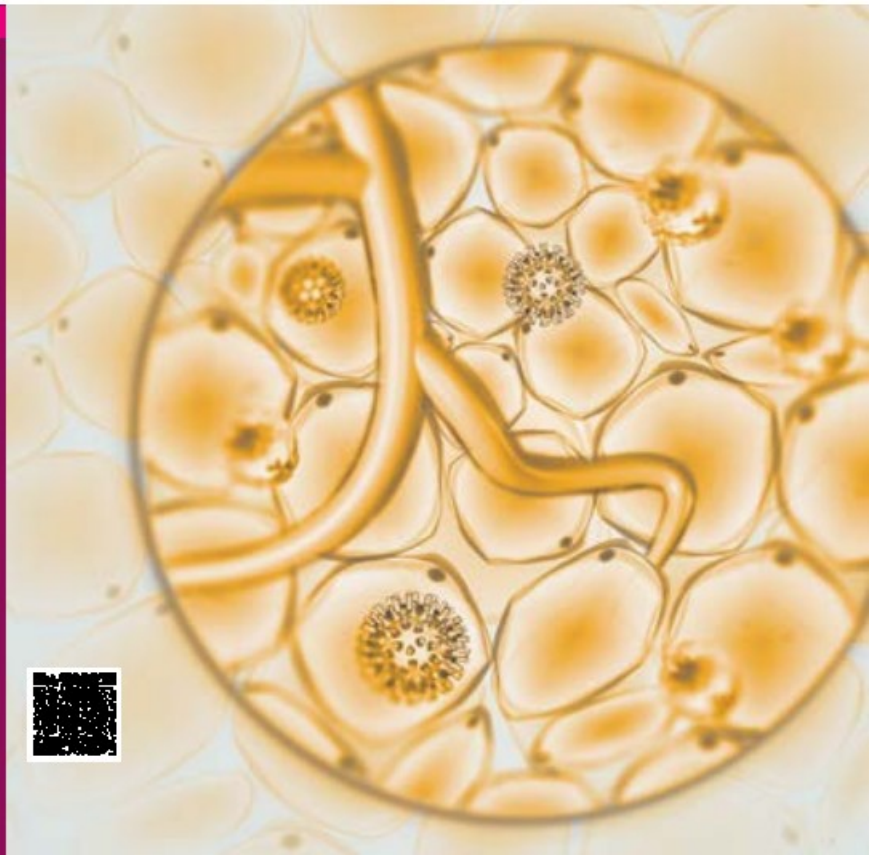
The licence agreement with CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Ltd to advance the development of an early stage, novel small molecule Lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a)) disruptor (YS2302018), which will be developed as a novel lipid-lowering therapy with potential in a range of cardiovascular disease indications alone or in combination, including with an oral small molecule PCSK9 inhibitor. CSPC will receive an upfront payment of $100 million from AstraZeneca. CSPC is also eligible to receive up to $1.92 billion in further development and commercialisation milestone payments plus tiered royalties.

Investing in transformative R&D technologies

Weight management and risk factors

The World Health Organization recognises obesity as one of the most important public health challenges facing the world today. Approximately 60% of people diagnosed with obesity or as overweight have at least one comorbidity, such as type 2 diabetes, cardiovascular disease, heart failure and chronic kidney disease.

We are targeting the underlying causes of obesity with our growing pipeline of novel treatments and combinations with complementary (or synergistic) mechanisms. Our portfolio of molecules is designed to go beyond short-term weight loss targets and focus on healthy weight management, quality of weight loss, and cardiometabolic benefit.



People and Sustainability

Summary and performance indicators

Our team values diversity and high performance, using technology and AI to make our work easier and more efficient. We focus on climate, nature and healthcare challenges in an ethical and transparent way.

Our performance in 2024 BV

People

- Received 1.3 million applications and hired 23,000 employees (7,700 internal and 15,300 external).
- 4,300 of these hires were a direct result of our employee referral scheme.
- Over 5,900 employees participated in a development programme.
- 50.6% of our senior middle management roles and above are filled by women.

Sustainability

- Reached 90.5 million people through our flagship access to healthcare programmes.
- Conducted climate and water risk assessments at 40 sites to improve resilience.
- Reduced Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 77.5% from 2015 baseline year.

Performance indicators BV

People

This priority is built on being a great place to work, patient-oriented, advancing a culture of lifelong learning, and achieving inclusion and diversity goals.

Great place to work

84%

believe that AstraZeneca is a great place to work

Patient-oriented

87%

believe that AstraZeneca is patient-oriented

Advance culture of lifelong learning

84%

receive coaching to improve contribution

Achieve inclusion and diversity goals

80%

feel valued for diverse opinions and thinking

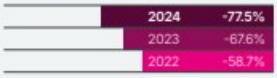
Performance indicators BV

Sustainability

Achieving a healthier, more sustainable future requires tackling the biggest challenges of our time – from climate change and nature loss to health equity and health system resilience – and doing so in a way that is ethical, transparent and inclusive.

Ambition Zero Carbon (Scope 1 and 2)[1]

-77.5%



[1] Reduction of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions from 2015 baseline year.

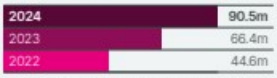
Speak up culture[2]

82%

[2] Based on an internal survey which asked all AstraZeneca employees if they felt comfortable to speak up/speak my mind and express my opinion at work.

People reached by our access to healthcare programmes[3]

90.5m



[3] Cumulative data including current and historical programmes: Healthy Heart Africa, Young Health Programme, Healthy Lung and Phakamisa.

For more information, see People from page 48 and Sustainability from page 51.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

People

We rely on our global workforce to uphold our Code of Ethics and behaviours in line with our Values, to deliver our strategic priorities and work to sustain and improve short- and long-term performance.

Enabling an agile organisation

In 2024, we continued to build talent internally by developing critical skills across our workforce, ensuring we have the capabilities to achieve our Ambition 2030.

Key highlights:

- Increased focus on building capability at our Global hubs: Mississauga, Lisbon, Barcelona and Warsaw. In 2024, 1,700 external hires were made in these locations.
- Continued to develop internal talent and made 5,800 promotions during 2024.
- Received external recognition for our female leaders: Sharon Barr and Susan Galbraith were awarded in the Women in Biopharma 2024 report, Pam Cheng was recognised in the TIME100 Health leaders and Iskra Reic was acknowledged by Fierce Pharma.

Listening to our workforce

Encouraging employees to provide continuous feedback through various mechanisms helps us to foster an inclusive culture and be a great place to work. We collect feedback through onboarding surveys, exit interviews and our global employee engagement survey. We encourage managers to listen to the workforce by providing them with access to the aggregated results for their teams and, in 2024, we launched a new reporting tool to further support managers with understanding engagement across their teams. To ensure we are fully transparent we share our global results with the Board of Directors, the SET, line managers and employees.

For more information on our standards and Code of Ethics and for our full statement detailing how we work to mitigate the risks of modern slavery, see our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

Achieving our inclusion and diversity goals

At AstraZeneca, we place Inclusion before Diversity. That is because we first focus on creating a culture of inclusion and belonging, which enables us to attract and retain a rich and diverse workforce. Our global commitment to inclusion and diversity is woven into what we do, and is reflected in our Values and the behaviours that underpin them.

Women comprise 54% (approximately 51,000) of our global workforce and men 46% (approximately 43,000). At the end of 2024, there were six women on our Board (46% of the total). Five out of 10 SET members (50%) were women and five were men (50%). Directors of the Company's subsidiaries comprised of 136 women (30%) and 310 men (70%).[1]

Our employees represent a diverse range of backgrounds and we recognise that everyone plays a role in inclusion and diversity. Our Global Inclusion and Diversity Ambassador Group, sponsored by our CEO, reflects the diversity of our global workforce and organisational structure. They are responsible for collaborating with local leaders to customise approaches that address local needs and drive progress towards our global inclusion and diversity commitments.

Our Board of Directors and the SET conduct biannual and quarterly reviews, respectively, of our workforce composition, covering gender, ethnicity and age representation. In the US, where we have more comprehensive data available, 37.9% of our workforce identify as an ethnic minority (2023: 36.8%).

We are committed to hiring and promoting talent ethically and in compliance with applicable laws. Our Code of Ethics and its supporting Standards are designed to help protect against unlawful discrimination on any grounds, including disability. The Code covers recruitment and selection, performance management, career development and promotion, transfer, training (including, if needed, for people who have become disabled), and reward. AstraZeneca embraces the cognitive differences of neurodivergent employees and supports employees with both seen and unseen disabilities in line with their country-specific laws and regulations. Where risk assessments can be performed, we will consider accommodating adjustments to the working environment that support an inclusive and safe workplace.

Our Global Standard for Inclusion and Diversity sets out how we foster an inclusive and diverse workforce where everyone feels valued and respected because of their individual abilities and perspectives. In 2024, our inclusion and diversity efforts earned recognition externally. We were featured in:

- Forbes World's Top Companies for Women
- Forbes World's Best Employers
- Financial Times, Diversity Leaders 2025
- TIME World's Best Companies.

Human rights BV

Our human rights principles support the basic rights of all people, such as the right to health, freedom from slavery, and privacy. Our Code of Ethics, Human Rights Statement and Expectations of Third Parties commit us to respecting and promoting international human rights, both within our own operations and our wider spheres of influence. To that end, we integrate human rights considerations into our processes and practices. We are also committed to ensuring that there is no modern slavery or human trafficking in any part of our business, including our value chain. Our human rights policies are designed to ensure we consider the impact of our operations on all human rights including those of the communities around our operations. The output of our work to mitigate human rights risks is detailed in our Modern Slavery Statement, which is published annually. We also provide assurance annually to the Audit Committee.

Workforce safety and health BV

We are committed to providing a safe and healthy working environment for our employees and partners. Our Global Safety, Health and Environment (SHE) Standard describes our commitment to, management of, and accountability for SHE.

We set and monitor our safety and health targets to support our workforce and aim to achieve the highest performance standards. In 2024, our work-related injury rate reduced by 58% and our collision rate reduced 51% from the 2015 baselines.

We are also committed to supporting employee mental health and wellness and there are several resources available. This includes our Safe Space Employee Resource Group and our Healthy Minds app, which provides access to mental health and wellbeing support anytime in 24 languages.

[1] For the purposes of section 414C(8)(c)(ii) of the Companies Act 2006, 'Senior Managers' are the SET, the Directors of all of the subsidiaries of the Company and other individuals holding named positions within those subsidiaries. Individuals on multiple boards are counted once.

Talent attraction and retention

Attracting, retaining and developing talented individuals is key to our growth and success. We achieve this by cultivating a great place to work that values and rewards innovation, entrepreneurship and outstanding performance.

84%
employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work

88%
employee belief that in the last 12 months, I have improved my existing skills, or learned new skills, or had a development opportunity

10.9%
employee turnover

6.5%
employee overall promotion rate

Central to our success is ensuring all our employees have the potential to develop and grow and we are committed to being a great place to work. We face increasing external competition for market-leading talent. We must attract and retain highly skilled personnel to support critical position succession planning and the implementation of our strategic objectives and business operations. Our recruitment, deployment, reward and development practices, and our approach to working arrangements, are designed to attract and retain diverse individual talent at different career and life stages. As a Group, our global footprint, bolstered by the locations of our strategic sites and Global hubs, provides AstraZeneca with access to a greater diversity of talent to strengthen market and global teams.

Talent acquisition

We target our recruitment and retention activities to secure critical skills and capabilities and invest in innovative technology (such as AI-automated interview scheduling and job advert writing tools) to reduce administrative tasks and enable positive candidate and employee experiences. Our deployment team is focused on providing an exceptional talent acquisition partnering service to secure the best talent for our business from the 1.3 million applications we receive for 24,800 roles each year.

Talent scouts are an integral part of our approach. Working globally, their deep understanding of business needs develops robust capability pipelines, ensuring that engaged, validated candidates are available when needed. They also build external succession plans for critical senior executive roles, sourcing market-leading talent, particularly where internal succession plans do not fully meet business requirements, thus mitigating risk to business continuity.

In 2024, we expanded the remit of our talent scout organisation to include niche and critical skill hiring and pipeline-building, and proactive engagement with top talent to share opportunities and provide expert coaching and guidance throughout the hiring experience.

Investing in transformative R&D technologies

Gene therapy and gene editing

Gene therapy and gene editing have the potential to transform patient outcomes by directly addressing the underlying cause of genetic diseases, which represent an estimated 80% of rare diseases. We are focusing on diseases with a well-established genetic basis and indications where we can apply our expertise, including diseases affecting the liver, heart, muscle and brain. We are developing and advancing new technologies to improve the precision and delivery of gene therapies and gene editing, opening new possibilities to meet the needs of patients with few, if any, treatment options.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Talent attraction and retention *continued*

This extended model has created capacity for business partnerships beyond executive search and succession planning, strengthening the business's overall talent agenda and allowing us to move at pace to fill niche roles where competition for talent is high. We are also building talent attraction and sourcing centres in Guadalajara, Lisbon and Chennai, and expanding our scouting model across the new global hub locations, enabling pipeline-building and sourcing of top talent and reducing the time taken to fill key roles, working enterprise-wide to enhance the service offered.

Future initiatives as part of our employee experience workstream include deploying a talent intelligence platform, which will connect people to opportunities by leveraging data-led insights, breaking barriers to internal mobility and democratising how our employees discover and prepare for their next career move. Another future initiative is Onboarding 2030, which aims to deliver inspiring onboarding experiences that accelerate performance, foster connection and unlock potential.

Development programmes

We develop capabilities for the future through targeted and inclusive development programmes, from early talent to enterprise leaders. Our digital learning portal supports a continuous learning mindset underpinning a high-performing and innovative organisation. Our development programmes help us to unlock potential, drive innovation and foster an inclusive culture, building the capabilities of diverse future leaders in support of our People strategy.

All employees (and contingent workers) have access to our global learning platform. Global learning and development opportunities are provided alongside high potential talent initiatives, such as our talent development centres. We evaluate the impact of our development programmes two years after attendance, looking at promotions, talent moves and retention.

During 2024, we launched foreign language skills development in 70 languages to support talent mobility and employee progression. We also offered all employees the opportunity to join a generative AI programme and have seen over 10,000 enrolments. We have a global operating model and governance in place which includes all our SET areas. We can therefore measure the impact of our global development programmes, experiences and platforms across all our geographies and stakeholders. In 2024, 88% of employees believe they have improved their existing skills, learned new skills or had a development opportunity.

Coaching and recognition

We focus on performance coaching, development and continuous recognition of the contributions of our employees. Our approach's effectiveness can be seen in the completion rate of end-of-year insights by managers and employees, which consider deliverables, impacts and key learnings to carry forward which were completed by over 90% of employees. This is reinforced through quarterly coaching check-ins between employees and their manager and regular coaching conversations, the frequency of which is measured in our Pulse survey, where 84% of employees said that they have regular coaching from their line manager.

Our Values are central to employee reward and performance, and are the basis of our CatAlyZe global recognition platform.

Employee relations

We have a Global Employee Relations team that supports the application of our global employment standards and policies, ensuring consistency in managing issues such as sexual harassment, and bullying and harassment. In addition, our local Employee Relations resource applies these Standards in the context of local law and practices, and provides advice on country-specific policies. Many markets within AstraZeneca have a dedicated Employee Relations function engaging with employee representative groups and trade unions. Our ambition is to build a positive and safe working environment for employees. To achieve this, Employee Relations works in partnership with Legal, Compliance and HR functions and employee representative groups, such as the European Consultation Committee, Works Councils and, where applicable, our nationally recognised trade unions. According to our internal Human Rights survey carried out in 2024, we have a relationship with trade unions in 29% of the countries in which AstraZeneca operates. Where trade unions do not exist, all countries have established arrangements for similar workforce engagement. Accountability for these processes is with the Chief Human Resources Officer and delegated to members of the leadership team. On a day-to-day basis, this is managed by senior leaders.

We regularly receive feedback on engagement with our workforce through a range of sources including team meetings, townhall meetings, and our internal social media platform. Our annual Pulse survey also provides structured employee feedback and we use a Pulse GPT tool to analyse comments and provide additional insights into themes raised. We also hear the views of employee representatives and trade unions in relevant countries, and from our Employee Resource Groups (ERGs), which are voluntary, employee-led groups based on shared identities and other diversity cohorts. We have seven Global ERGs with chapters in more than 15 countries as well as 12 country-specific ERGs. Examples of ERGs include Network of Women and Allies, TH!NK Neurodiversity and AZ Pride. Leadership teams work with their HR functions to drive employee engagement activity in their areas. Engagement feedback gives us a good understanding of employees' views and priorities and is an important input as we develop and review our employment policies and practices.

We have pledged our commitment to the United Nations Global LGBTI Standards of Conduct and United Nations Women's Empowerment Principles. We are committed to equal pay and regularly monitor the reward of employees at all levels in the organisation to ensure that it is equitable.

For more information, see:

Standards and Policies, including Code of Ethics, on page 42.

Engaging with our workforce, on page 98.

Sustainability

Sustainability at AstraZeneca means harnessing the power of science and innovation and our global reach, to build a healthier future for people, society and the planet.

Overview

We seek to create value beyond the impact of our medicines by embedding sustainability into everything we do – from the lab to the patient – supporting health system resilience and increasing access to sustainable healthcare.

During 2024, we were recognised for our efforts across all our sustainability priorities, including:

- Received a rating of AA (on a scale of AAA-CCC) in the MSCI ESG Ratings assessment.
- Included in the Dow Jones Sustainability World Enlarged and Europe Index.
- Included in the 2024 Access to Medicine Index top five.
- Listed in the Financial Times European Climate Leaders for the third consecutive year.

Our approach to sustainability

Our Purpose, to push the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines, is underpinned by our commitment to contribute to the health of people, society and the planet. As a global business, we are playing our part by operating ethically and responsibly, and helping tackle the biggest challenges of our time, including climate change, nature loss and health equity. These challenges are interdependent and require collaboration to be successfully addressed, implementing a variety of approaches across a network of relationships. By working together to find science-based solutions, we believe we can drive real change and build a better future.

Governance

Our sustainability strategy is developed by the SET, which reviews our Group scorecard quarterly, and is approved by the Board, whose Sustainability Committee monitors the execution of the strategy, overseeing our approach to communicating sustainability activities with stakeholders, and providing input to the Board and other Board Committees on sustainability matters as required. The Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing sustainability reporting in the Company's Annual Reports, Form 20-F filings and quarterly results announcements. For further details on Corporate Governance, see from page 85.

Our executive Sustainability Reporting Steering Committee is comprised of leaders representing functions relevant to the sustainability strategy and reporting. The Committee is co-chaired by the SVP, Finance, Group Controller and Head of Global Finance Services and the VP, Global Sustainability and SHE, and reports on progress to the Audit and Sustainability Committees and keeps the SET updated on current developments.

Benchmarking and assurance

We contribute to key global ESG performance evaluations, recognising the value of independent third-party assessment and insights. Our performance is also assessed independently based on the information and data we make publicly available. Bureau Veritas has provided limited independent assurance for the sustainability information contained within this Annual Report and Form 20-F. Assurance is in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 (Revised) and ISAE 3410 Assurance Engagements on Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Statements.

Community investment

Community investment at AstraZeneca is built upon the principles of equity, transparency and partnership, and we work together to build healthy and resilient communities. In 2024, we contributed $126.8 million in financial and non-financial donations, including product donations, to 928 non-profit organisations across 65 countries. We also donated $4.6 billion (2023: $4.7 billion) of medicines through patient assistance programmes around the world, the largest of which is our AZ&Me Prescription Savings Program in the US.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Accessible and affordable healthcare

We are committed to addressing barriers to access to healthcare and innovating to deliver our life-changing medicines in a sustainable and equitable way. Our approach includes integrating health equity within our core business and therapy areas, understanding the factors that drive poor outcomes in certain populations, and addressing health equity issues along the entire patient pathway.

In support of our commitments and approach, AstraZeneca engages in ongoing access initiatives enterprise-wide. We continue to implement innovative solutions to optimise affordability and accessibility, where necessary, addressing barriers beyond a medicine's price. Each market makes decisions based on their local context to implement initiatives or access strategies that ensure broader access to our medicines, tracking and evaluating outcomes to assess their effectiveness and impact.

Affordability and pricing

The price of a medicine should reflect its value, maximise patient access and provide flexibility to accommodate variation in global health systems and economic realities for patients. Working closely with payers and policymakers, we tailor approaches and programmes to address local health system resilience and patient needs to deliver locally affordable medicines. We work with payers to conclude value-based reimbursement models that improve patient outcomes and enable access to medicines across key therapeutic areas and geographic regions, adapting our prices across the countries in which we operate. For patients, this includes offering local solutions to help bridge out-of-pocket payment gaps, enabling patients to begin and continue their prescribed treatments. We also have various initiatives which provide discounts and assistance. At a market level, we offer training to healthcare providers, promote health education and awareness-raising activities and facilitate access to treatment where appropriate.

Since 2017, we have implemented and evolved a tiered pricing model to support broader and accelerated patient access to medicines in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs). This establishes four tiers of countries based on standardised Gross National Income per capita aligned to the World Bank classifications and allows us to recognise income and ability to pay differences across countries, providing price flexibility in a commercially sustainable way.

Patent protection and access

We are committed to not filing patent applications in any low-income or least-developed countries and many LMICs. We will consider approaches from third parties seeking non-exclusive voluntary IP licences in developing countries. We are committed to providing transparency about where our patents are filed and enforced. Where we maintain patent protection for assets which may have relevance to Access to Medicine Index diseases, we provide patent identity and expiry information. We also provide patent expiry information for the US, China, the EU and Japan. The best way to address the healthcare challenges faced by LMICs is through the engagement of our industry with other stakeholders to find constructive ways to improve access to medicines and delivery of healthcare. However, we recognise the right of countries to use the provisions of the World Trade Organization Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, and we support the principles outlined in the Doha Declaration, including compulsory licensing in a 'national emergency or other circumstances of extreme urgency' where no appropriate alternative is available.

Early and post-trial access to medicines

We will provide access in certain circumstances to a medicine before approval within a country where other treatments are not available. As such, prior to commercial availability of our medicines, we prioritise access to our medicinal products through participation in a clinical trial. We have ongoing clinical trials across our therapy areas, details of which are given in the Development Pipeline Supplement on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Promoting access to healthcare products for priority diseases and in priority countries

For our access initiatives we had a 2025 target of 50 million people reached, which was met in 2023, two years ahead of schedule. In 2024, we continue to track progress in reaching people through our patient access programmes and new targets relating to health equity will be communicated in 2025.

We work across our main disease areas to address non-communicable diseases (NCDs) for patients with unmet medical needs and collaborate with experts within health systems to improve outcomes for patients. Our ongoing access programmes include:

- **Oncology:** Cancer Care Africa, the Lung Ambition Alliance
- **BioPharmaceuticals (CVRM):** Accelerate Change Together on Chronic Kidney Disease, Healthy Heart Africa
- **BioPharmaceuticals (R&I):** PUMUA (Africa), Breeze of Air (Egypt), Healthy Lungs
- **Rare Disease:** BeginNGS Consortium, deciphEHR, Genomenon.

Disease prevention

Our Young Health Programme, which is active in 41 countries and has directly reached more than 19 million young people, advances disease prevention and awareness with the aim to prevent the most common NCDs such as cancer, diabetes, heart disease and respiratory disease among young people.

Health system strengthening

We participate in the Partnership for Health System Sustainability and Resilience (PHSSR), which is a non-profit, multisector, global collaboration with a unified goal of building more sustainable and resilient health systems, active in more than 30 countries. PHSSR has commissioned over 20 research reports to date, providing independent, evidence-based recommendations to strengthen health systems and facilitate cross-border best practice sharing, working with national experts with first-hand experience.

For more information, see Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplement on our website: www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Climate change

As part of our Ambition 2030, we are focused on leading on climate, equity and resilience, including strategic initiatives to address the interconnection between climate and health.

139,594
gross Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions (market-based) (tonnes CO_2e)

5,897,822
gross Scope 3 GHG emissions (tonnes CO_2e)

2.58
Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions intensity (tCO_2 per million of Total Revenue)

59%
primary activity data in Scope 3 reporting

For more information, see:
Standards and Policies, including Code of Ethics, on page 42.
Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting, on page 233.
Remuneration Report, from page 112.

In 2020, we launched our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy, through which we are pursuing ambitious science-based decarbonisation targets and making progress towards achieving net zero by 2045. We also aim to become carbon negative from 2030 for all residual GHG emissions.

Transition plan for climate change

Achieving our verified Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi) Net-Zero Corporate standard targets will require decarbonisation across the whole value chain. We are using decarbonisation levers to address every aspect of our GHG footprint, following a hierarchy (eliminate-reduce-substitute) to address each emission source across Scopes 1, 2 and 3. Specific decarbonisation levers are described below. Over 95% of our total GHG emissions are in the upstream and downstream value chain, reported under Scope 3. Target achievement will therefore require extensive decarbonisation across our supply chain, including our product portfolios.

We are progressing towards our SBTi near-term target of 98% absolute reduction in Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2026 from a 2015 baseline, having already doubled our energy productivity since 2015 (unit revenue per unit of energy consumed at our sites), continuing the transition to electric vehicles in our road fleet (EV100) by the end of 2025 and using 100% renewable energy (RE100) for electricity and heat by 2026. To support delivery of our longer-term target of 50% reduction in total Scope 3 GHG emissions by 2030 and 90% reduction by 2045, from a 2019 baseline, we are engaging with suppliers for them to set validated SBTs to cover most of our supplier spend by the end of 2025.

Pharmaceutical products have a long development cycle, which makes it critical to design and embed climate considerations at an early stage. To achieve our goals, we must tackle emissions from our existing commercial portfolio, which creates challenges with heavily regulated production processes and materials.

Climate governance

The guide for our Environmental Management System is embedded in our Code of Ethics and supported by our already defined SHE Standard, together with our OneSHE Framework of internal standards, procedures and guidelines. Our SHE management system ensures the environmental risks of our activities are assessed, operational controls are in place, checks are completed through a risk-based audit programme guided by an independent organisation and there is an annual management review process. Climate change adaptation is managed under our Standards on Business Continuity Process, Enterprise Risk, Management of Change, Minimum Environmental Requirements for the Built Environment and SHE Assurance.

The Sustainability Committee monitors progress on Ambition Zero Carbon. Sustainability reporting is overseen by the Audit Committee. The CEO's responsibilities to the Board include the development and performance of the Ambition Zero Carbon strategy and related risks and opportunities. The EVP, Global Operations, IT & Chief Sustainability Officer is responsible for the Ambition Zero Carbon strategy and its execution, and all SET members have responsibility for working with their teams to ensure alignment of the Ambition Zero Carbon strategy with business priorities and climate risks and opportunities.

Our executive-led Ambition Zero Carbon Governance Group is accountable for the delivery of Ambition Zero Carbon. Regular governance updates and proposals are provided to the Governance Group, which in 2024 included our CEO, CFO, and the EVP, Global Operations, IT & Chief Sustainability Officer. The Climate and Nature Steering Group co-ordinates the management of physical and transitional climate risks and opportunities and supports the Group's adaptation and resilience actions. Our Ambition Zero Carbon investment is now being embedded into business financial planning, which is being adapted to incorporate the choices that will be made across our global portfolio and the impacts on the cost of goods. As our sites and markets develop their zero carbon roadmaps, they are identifying potential investments and embedding them into the annual long-range budgeting process.

Scope 1 and 2 Decarbonisation levers

Electrification (road fleet)

At the end of 2024 we had successfully transitioned 63% of our total owned and leased road vehicle fleet (over 20,000 vehicles) to battery electric vehicles (BEVs). Our fleet accounts for 23% of our Scope 1 and 2 GHG footprint in 2024 and switching to BEVs contributes to our Ambition Zero Carbon target through eliminating tailpipe GHG emissions and procuring renewable electricity certificates equivalent to the charging electricity requirements.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Climate change *continued*

We are now operating over 14,000 BEVs globally and we are on track to achieve our target to transition 100% of our company-owned and leased vehicles to BEVs where technically feasible by the end of 2025. The global transition is being delivered while some markets are experiencing challenges with the supply of vehicles and the availability of charging infrastructure.

Site F-gas management
F-gases released during the production process of current pMDI medicines are reported as part of our Scope 1 GHG footprint and accounted for 80% of our global Scope 1 F-gas emissions in 2024, making them the priority for mitigation. Through a process change involving purging empty canisters in a vacuum instead of using a propellant, we have significantly reduced F-gas emissions. A second reduction initiative of capturing F-gas emissions from the production process, using cryogenic technology that liquefies the gases, has been scaled up during 2024, enabling the storage and removal from site for either incineration or recycling.

Energy efficiency and renewable energy
We have used Climate Group's RE100 corporate renewable energy initiative quality criteria as a robust baseline on which we have developed internal standards and scoring mechanisms for energy sourcing proposals – not only for electricity but also heat and fuels. Focus areas include targeting new-to-grid renewable energy capacity (additionality), energy purchase agreements that displace fossil energy sources close to where we consume that energy (geographic relevance), and investigating how to improve the alignment between when our energy is generated and consumed (temporal relevance) to improve utilisation and deliver GHG emissions reductions. We have achieved a 20% absolute reduction in total energy consumption at sites from our 2015 baseline and our target is to use 100% renewable energy sources to meet all our needs by the end of 2025.

Clean power

On-site solar photovoltaic installations
We recognise the benefits of self-generated renewables to site energy costs, resilience, temporal relevance and employee engagement, and have invested in on-site solar photovoltaic (PV) installations at 20 locations in 11 countries. Once operational, the total output from all our on-site solar PV will be 21,000 megawatt hours of electricity, equivalent to 3% of our global electricity use.

Power Purchase Agreements
There is a limit to the scale that can be achieved through on-site solar PV, and so to deliver additional renewables with geographic and temporal relevance in line with our focus areas, we are aiming to meet most of our electricity needs in our primary locations – Sweden, the UK and US – through Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) in the grids where we operate.

At the beginning of 2024, a 10-year PPA came into effect with Statkraft, Europe's largest renewable energy producer, to source electricity from three new wind farms in Sweden that will supply 200 gigawatt hours (GWh) per year from new-to-grid projects. This provides additional zero carbon electricity to the grid and is expected to correspond to approximately 80% of our total electricity needs at our Gothenburg and Södertälje sites.

Fuel switching (clean heat)
AstraZeneca signed a clean heat agreement in March 2024 to decarbonise our medicines manufacturing in China. Through this agreement, biomethane and biomethane-based steam will be supplied to our Wuxi manufacturing site, supporting the broader decarbonisation of the healthcare system.

Since 2023, we have been collaborating with Vanguard Renewables to enable the delivery of renewable natural gas (RNG – biomethane) to all of our sites in the US by the end of 2026, launching at our Newark campus in Delaware. By 2026, this collaboration is expected to enable up to 230 GWh per year of RNG to be used across AstraZeneca's US sites, equivalent to 46% of our total global gas consumption.

As part of our 15-year agreement with Future Biogas, in 2024 construction progressed on the first unsubsidised supply of biomethane in the UK, to our sites in Macclesfield, Cambridge, Luton and Speke. The new plant will add renewable energy capacity to existing UK infrastructure and is expected to supply more than 100 GWh of biomethane, equivalent to 20% of our total global gas consumption.

Scope 3 Decarbonisation levers
Product manufacture
Manufacturing products is responsible for a significant proportion of our Scope 3 footprint and decarbonising products is a key pillar of our strategy to achieve our 2030 Scope 3 target. This will include collaborating with manufacturers of APIs used in our medicines, to identify opportunities for eliminating, reducing or substituting sources of GHG emissions. Interventions to decarbonise must be guided by data such as that from product Life-Cycle Assessments (LCAs). Similarly, the requirements for eco-design will be incorporated into new product development. We are also participating in initiatives including the Activate programme, which brings global pharmaceutical companies together with suppliers to decarbonise API supply chains, and Energize, which is increasing access to renewable sources of energy at scale for pharmaceutical suppliers.

Non-product supplier emissions
To address the Scope 3 footprint associated with purchased goods and services procured outside of product manufacture, we must understand the relative GHG emissions of activities across a diverse set of categories, from clinical trials to professional services and advertising. This will involve identifying emission hotspots for collaborative action and a drive towards improved activity-based emissions data. Efforts to reduce emissions across our supply chain include advocating that suppliers set SBTs of their own to reduce the environmental impact of the products and services supplied, cascading these expectations up the value chain and prioritising the use of renewable energy in their operations as an effective decarbonisation lever.

Product use
Chronic respiratory diseases such as asthma and COPD are complex, difficult to treat and often poorly controlled and are associated with a greater carbon footprint of care. As part of our efforts to provide patients with access to treatment with a lower carbon footprint, in 2024, we continued to focus on the next-generation propellant (NGP) transition for pMDI

For more information, see Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting on page 233.

products in our respiratory portfolio. pMDIs deliver essential, life-saving medicines for millions of people living with respiratory diseases worldwide. The new propellant HFO-1234ze(E) has up to 99.9% less Global Warming Potential (GWP) than propellants currently used in respiratory medicines, which makes the transition to the NGP a key product-related element of our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy. In 2024, project milestones achieved included completion of key registrational studies and the first regulatory filing submissions of our NGP with *Breztri/Trixeo* in COPD to the EU, UK and China with further filings anticipated in 2025.

Transport – distribution and business travel

Product distribution is another key focus area within our Scope 3 footprint that we will work to decarbonise to meet our 2030 Scope 3 target. This category of suppliers has a specific target to set SBTs by the end of 2025 to establish decarbonisation pathways which will inform actions. A modal switching programme is underway that aims to switch key distribution routes from air freight to sea freight and we will look to maximise its potential to deliver our emissions target. We will also support innovation for alternative technologies and fuels where the whole life-cycle sustainability impact can be demonstrated and quantified.

Employee business travel is a small but visible part of our Scope 3 emissions. New ways of working established in recent years have demonstrated that business travel can be reduced through efficient scheduling and target-setting, supported by management information providing visibility across the organisation.

Carbon removals

Recognising the urgency of the climate crisis, we have investigated how we can supplement our emission reduction targets and activities by also taking responsibility for all our residual emissions. This requires modelling our future emissions and establishing high-quality climate projects of sufficient scale and quality to remove the equivalent amount of carbon dioxide from the atmosphere.

For our Scope 1 and 2 emissions we aim to balance the residual footprint from 2026 onwards and for our Scope 3 emissions from 2030. Projects identified to date include our $400 million multi-year investment in nature-based solutions through our global AZ Forest initiative, which aims to mitigate the effects of climate change while also delivering multiple ecological, health, economic and community co-benefits. We do not purchase land for reforestation or own the trees but have the rights to carbon certificates generated by some projects.

Climate adaptation and resilience

We follow the science to manage the risks and opportunities presented by climate change and to build resilience against any such risks. The strategy for adaptation to physical climate risks is aligned to a high-emission scenario for significant sites, so that the Group builds resilience under a worst-case scenario. Our climate strategy is designed to address transition risks and opportunities in a low-carbon scenario and a pathway aligned with our SBTs of limiting global warming to 1.5°C. The Group considers that it has built resilience into its strategy to respond to transition and physical risks identified on pages 56 and 57.

In line with the guidance from the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures, we used a low/medium/high case scenario based on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change scenarios, namely Shared Socioeconomic Pathways (SSPs) and Representative Concentration Pathways (RCPs). See page 236 for details. The identification and assessment of climate risk forms part of our existing risk management processes and as of 2024, the time horizons have also been updated to align; see page 64 for our Risk Overview.

Investing in transformative R&D technologies

Next-generation immuno-oncology bispecifics

Bispecific antibodies are engineered to bind to two different epitopes, or antigens, at the same time. Next-generation immuno-oncology (IO) bispecifics will play a crucial part in shaping the future of medicine in many fields. We are working to expand immuno-oncology treatments beyond existing PD-L1 inhibitors and, in particular, are developing IO bispecifics that combine the potential of PD-1 together with additional targets that harness distinct T-cell biology, bringing the power of immuno-oncology into one molecule. By harnessing our broad oncology portfolio, we have the opportunity to combine bispecifics with other targeted therapies, such as ADCs, with the aim of transforming the outcomes of cancer diagnoses for patients.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Climate change *continued*

Physical risks

Since 2020, we have completed a deep dive risk assessment for all significant sites. These assessments are based on a broad range of climate scenarios (SSP1-RCP2.6, SSP2-RCP4.5 and SSP5-RCP8.5) but focus on a worst-case assessment from actual and future events. Where appropriate, the risk mitigation measures and interventions are escalated to site management and captured on the local risk register. Identified risks are addressed in local business continuity plans or by technical mitigations in site master plans. Mid- and long-term financial planning includes required investments. In 2024, we complemented our existing assessments with a review of office-based locations at high climate risk locations. For new, significant sites, we are integrating adaptation solutions which reduce the most important physical risks at the time of design and construction before operating at the site, such as elevating the site floor in response to flood risk.

In 2022, chronic and acute physical risks were mapped to the supply chain, based on location, and then assessed using climate scenarios in the same way as for our own locations. The data has been used to map vulnerabilities in the unique supply chain for 10 selected medicines. We have also reviewed third-party owned distribution centres in high-risk areas. These locations have been added to a global risk register with a risk mitigation plan in place where needed.

Physical risks from climate change primarily relate to disruption or delays to manufacturing and/or distribution, including cold chain logistics, increased insurance premiums, reputational damage and other resulting consequences.

Key

- Low risk
- Medium risk
- High risk
- Opportunity

Time horizon for impact

Short: one year
Medium: up to three years
Long: more than three years

Physical risks	Time horizon Short/Medium/Long	Potential impact	Mitigation
Acute Event-driven climate-related physical risks (e.g. flood, high wind speed).	● ● ●	Natural disasters can lead to immediate damage and business interruption to our own operations or suppliers. Examples of this damage include: • Heavy rainfall causing local flooding and resulting in flooded assets. • High wind events resulting in damaged site structures.	Increased resilience to mitigate exposure to acute extreme weather events. Identified risks are integrated into local business continuity and mitigation plans and are covered by supply chain design (e.g. dual sourcing, holding safety stock) as part of product-level business continuity management. Nature-based mitigations are favoured where possible, e.g. storm water buffering ponds.
Chronic Increased frequency of extreme weather and climate-related natural disasters (e.g. extreme heat, wildfires, precipitation patterns, water scarcity, water quality).	● ● ●	Disruption to own and third-party supplier sites and distribution due to: • Increased exposure to extreme heat events and an increased need for cooling. • Inability to secure a consistent high-quality water supply, which may lead to disruption of manufacturing and supply chain activity.	Increased resilience to mitigate exposure to longer-term shifts (chronic) in climate patterns. Identified risks are integrated into local business continuity and mitigation plans and are covered by supply chain design (e.g. dual sourcing, holding safety stock) as part of product-level business continuity management. Nature-based mitigations are favoured, where possible. Ongoing efforts to decouple water use from business growth, including targets to decrease water demand from products and sites.

For more information, see Risk Overview from page 64.

Transition risk and opportunities
Transition risks and opportunities are primarily regulatory and market changes, technology shift and/or pressure, and ability to reduce product carbon footprints and decarbonise our value chain.

To understand the financial consequences of the transition to a low-carbon economy, risks and opportunities are assessed both at enterprise and product levels, including prioritised medicines where LCA data is available.

Through scenario analysis, risks and opportunities were identified to now cover medicines in the therapy areas of Oncology, CVRM and R&I to see how drivers such as regulations, access to renewable energy, technology shifts, market expectations and reputational aspects can impact our financial forecast. In addition, transition risks and opportunities have been identified at enterprise level for transportation, renewable energy and raw materials represented by F-gases used in our inhaled respiratory portfolio.

The climate scenarios used are described on page 236. Significant findings are reflected in the financial planning process. Investments in GHG reduction and removal projects will be balanced out against maintaining revenue and avoiding costs of future regulations, carbon taxation and customer requirements in a low-carbon economy.

Transitional risks and opportunities	Time horizon Short/Medium/Long	Potential impact	Mitigation
Reputation Failure to meet our sustainability targets, regulatory requirements and stakeholder expectations.	● ● ●	Failure to deliver on our commitments could impact our reputation and put us at a commercial disadvantage relative to our peers.	Reduction plans for Scope 1, 2 and 3 net-zero emissions are integrated in our internal governance model, with Scope 1 and 2 reduction plans integrated in our remuneration programme. Reduction plans for Scope 3 emissions are established in contractual agreements with suppliers. Required investments in the respiratory portfolio and in nature-based removal projects for residual emissions are approved. Progress against targets is part of external reporting. For more details, see the 2024 Risk Supplement on our website: www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.
Market Transition to net-zero healthcare systems.	● ● ●	Some healthcare providers are transitioning to net-zero healthcare systems to meet their own climate targets, which may alter the demand for medicinal products based on their carbon footprint.	Reduction plans for Scope 1, 2 and 3 net-zero emissions integrated in internal governance model, with Scope 1 and 2 reduction plans integrated in our remuneration programme. Requirements for eco-design have been incorporated into new product development. AstraZeneca's LCAs and Product Sustainability Index (PSI) for medicines enable assessment and proactive interventions to reduce the environmental footprint of medicines.
Policy and Legal New EU F-gas Regulation.	● ● ●	The final EU F-gas Regulation includes the necessary safeguards allowing us to transition our pMDI portfolio to our NGP, which has near-zero GWP, by 2030.	Transition to near-zero GWP propellant across our respiratory pMDI portfolio by 2030, reducing the risk of F-gas exposure with opportunity to maintain patient access to inhaled respiratory medicines delivered by pMDIs. The transition to the NGP is expected to maintain continuity for pMDI medicines, while delivering a lower environmental impact. We are committed to completing this work as quickly and safely for patients as possible. For more information from page 54.
Policy and Legal Uncertainty over carbon pricing and future environmental taxation.	● ● ●	Potential for increased carbon pricing and environmental taxation driving increased costs, but also a commercial opportunity if managed correctly.	Our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy drives decarbonisation in our operations and wider value chain, mitigating some exposure to future carbon pricing and environmental taxation. We monitor market developments for carbon pricing to inform our strategy.
Market Supply/demand of renewable energy.	● ● ●	Ensuring access to renewable energy requires higher investments and changes in geopolitics can lead to loss of access, which causes increased costs.	By reducing energy consumption at sites by 20% and achieving a 77.5% reduction in Scope 1 and 2 (market-based) emissions since 2015, we are reducing our exposure to incremental costs of renewable energy alternatives. Collaboration with key organisations to scale renewable energy sources and secure access to supply chain.
Market Cost of raw material/sourcing, and low-carbon technologies.	● ● ●	Impact of rising costs of raw material or sourcing, and transition to low-carbon technologies, on our supply chain.	Engagement with strategic supply chain organisations on their transition to a low-carbon economy. Costing for drugs considers transition-related risks, such as fuel costs and changes to approval mechanisms. Some carbon costs are factored into decision making.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Pollution

Pollution comprises the introduction of pollutants into the environment which may be harmful, including to human health. For AstraZeneca, key potential pollutants include APIs and per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). Reduction of chemical pollution, including from pharmaceuticals, is a societal challenge as recognised by the development of a United Nations science policy panel on chemicals, waste and pollution prevention.

Delivering medicines to patients leads to pharmaceuticals in the environment (PIE), which are APIs resulting mainly from patient use and absent or ineffective removal from wastewater, as well as improper disposal of medicines and waste from production.

We have ongoing programmes and processes across the value chain to minimise the impact of PIE, as part of our ambition to lower the economic and environmental burden of healthcare, while improving health outcomes and reducing our exposure to environmental risks. To understand the risks of PIE resulting from patient use and disposal, we complete Environmental Risk Assessments (ERAs) before the approval of a new medicine and, using experimental data, identify safe concentrations of our APIs. These demonstrate that PIE resulting from most of our products pose a low or insignificant environmental risk and are unlikely to cause adverse impacts. The data meets the international standards set by regulators and summaries of the results and ERAs are published on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html. The data and safe concentrations are also utilised to manage our own and contracted manufacturing emissions, ensuring risks from our supply chain are minimised.

Product Sustainability Index

Our internal Product Sustainability Index (PSI) is a key contributor to our management of pollution through using PIE as a metric for impact under water releases. The PSI indicates a product's environmental footprint across six environmental impact categories: carbon, power, water resource, water releases, resource use, and innovation and improvement.

EcoPharmacoVigilance

Our EcoPharmacoVigilance (EPV) approach reviews emerging science and peer-reviewed literature to inform and improve our ERAs associated with our APIs. We collate and publish relevant reported measurements of our medicines in the environment to demonstrate transparently our potential impact. Our industry-leading dashboard, where users can visualise the relative risks of our APIs that are found in the environment, is available on our website. When our APIs have been detected, in almost all cases these APIs have been shown via our EPV process to pose low or insignificant environmental risk. There can be some location-specific environmental risks for particular pharmaceuticals, especially in regions where there may be inadequate sewage treatment and high populations of people discharging waste into rivers with low-dilution conditions.

Improper disposal

Our ERAs account for disposal through worst-case assumptions about disposal of unused medicines. However, to tackle the improper disposal of unused pharmaceuticals we also encourage our patients to return unwanted medicines for safe disposal.

IHI PREMIER

As part of our commitment to drive thought leadership and innovation to manage PIE, we are the industry lead of the IHI PREMIER consortium, a public-private partnership between the European Commission and EFPIA. PREMIER is helping develop tools to identify potential environmental risks of APIs and make these tools and data more accessible to all stakeholders. Through our sector-wide collaborations, such as the PREMIER project, we are exploring the challenge of developing new medicinal products which are both safe and effective in patients and have less environmental impact after use. Taking environmental considerations into account in the R&D process is feasible. However, the properties which make medicines safe and effective for patients are not always fully compatible with properties which present the lowest risk in the environment. Therefore, while we are progressing with considerations which lower the pollution impact of new medicines, a prerequisite is the explicit recognition that patient health should not be compromised.

Potential restriction of PFAS in Europe

The European Chemical Agency is currently evaluating a proposal to ban PFAS, often referred to as 'forever chemicals' in the EU. The proposal potentially impacts a family of more than 10,000 chemicals across many industries. However, not all PFAS present the same risks to the environment or health. PFAS are widely used in the biopharmaceutical industry, and it may not be possible to substitute all of them. Legislators have signalled a willingness to protect APIs in medicines and take a sector-based approach to the legislation. Importantly, the medical grade HFO-1234ze(E), AstraZeneca's NGP with near-zero GWP, is backed by comprehensive evidence that shows it is rapidly broken down in the environment, is non-bioaccumulative and non-toxic, and therefore does not possess the properties that are the stimulus for the legislation. Unsaturated molecules such as HFO-1234ze(E) do not fall under the definition of PFAS by other environmental regulatory agencies, such as the US Environmental Protection Agency. We are working with authorities and relevant stakeholders to ensure the differential characteristics of HFO-1234ze(E) are recognised in the regulations and they fully account for patient needs and public health while protecting the environment.

Disclosure Statements

In this section, we present our approach to sustainability reporting, Section 172(1) statement, and Viability statement.

Our approach to sustainability reporting (BV)

Our sustainability reporting is prepared in line with the UK Companies Act 2006, the EU Non-Financial Reporting Directive, EU Taxonomy on Sustainable Activities and the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD). In anticipation of the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), we have conducted a double materiality assessment and have incorporated selected disclosures from the European Sustainability Reporting Standards in this Annual Report.

UK statutory sustainability reporting (BV)

Non-Financial and Sustainability Information Statement and the TCFD recommended disclosures

Under sections 414CA and 414CB of the UK Companies Act 2006, as introduced by the Companies, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Non-Financial Reporting) Regulations 2016 and amended by the Companies (Strategic Report) (Climate-related Financial Disclosure) Regulations 2022, AstraZeneca is required to include in its Strategic Report, a non-financial and sustainability statement containing certain information.

The areas listed below include references to our relevant policies, due diligence processes and information on how we are performing against various measures. Information on the key non-financial performance indicators relevant to our business are presented alongside the material sustainability matters.

- Business model, page 10 and 11
- Environmental matters, pages 53 to 58
- Climate-related disclosures, pages 53 to 57, 233, 235 to 236.
- Employees, page 48 to 50
- Social matters, pages 38 and 52
- Human rights, page 48
- Anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters, pages 42 and 43
- Principal risks, page 64 to 66.

We have made disclosures within the Annual Report consistent with the four recommendations of the TCFD, the 11 recommended disclosures and all sector guidance, and in compliance with the requirements of UK Listing Rule 6.6.6(8) of the UK Financial Conduct Authority. The table on this page sets out the required climate-related financial disclosures from the TCFD framework and UK Companies Act 2006, section 414CB, and shows where further information can be found.

TCFD recommendations and recommended disclosures	UK Companies Act 2006, section 414CB	Page
Governance		
Describe the Board's oversight of climate-related risks. Describe management's role in assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities.	Description of the company's governance arrangements in relation to assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities.	53 103 104 to 111
Strategy		
Describe the climate-related risks and opportunities the organisation has identified over the short, medium and long term.	Description of: (i) the principal climate-related risks and opportunities arising in connection with the company's operations, and (ii) the time periods by reference to which those risks and opportunities are assessed.	55 to 57 64 236
Describe the impact of climate-related risks and opportunities on the organisation's businesses, strategy and financial planning.	Description of the actual and potential impacts of the principal climate-related risks and opportunities on the company's business model and strategy.	
Describe the resilience of the organisation's strategy, taking into consideration different climate-related scenarios, including a 2°C or lower scenario.	An analysis of the resilience of the company's business model and strategy, taking into consideration different climate-related scenarios.	
Risk management		
Describe the organisation's processes for identifying and assessing climate-related risks. Describe the organisation's processes for managing climate-related risks.	Description of how the company identifies, assesses, and manages climate-related risks and opportunities.	55 to 57 64
Describe how processes for identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risks are integrated into the organisation's overall risk management.	Description of how processes for identifying, assessing, and managing climate-related risks are integrated into the company's overall risk management process.	
Metrics and targets		
Disclose the metrics used by the organisation to assess climate-related risks and opportunities in line with its strategy and risk management process.	Description of the key performance indicators used to assess progress against targets used to manage climate-related risks and realise climate-related opportunities and of the calculations on which those key performance indicators are based.	53 233 235
Disclose Scope 1, Scope 2 and, if appropriate, Scope 3 GHG emissions, and the related risks. Describe the targets used by the organisation to manage climate-related risks and opportunities and performance against targets.	Description of the targets used by the company to manage climate-related risks and to realise climate-related opportunities and of performance against those targets.	

Disclosure Statements *continued*

EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (BV)

In 2023, the EU CSRD entered into force. The new directive aims to provide investors and other stakeholders with information about companies' sustainability-related impacts, risks and opportunities. AstraZeneca PLC is in scope of the CSRD from the 2025 financial year due to its listing on Nasdaq Stockholm, an EU-regulated market. In preparation for future reporting requirements, we are disclosing the outcomes of our double materiality assessment and selected disclosures from the European Sustainability Reporting Standards in this Annual Report.

Double materiality assessment

The EU CSRD mandates companies in scope of the directive to conduct a double materiality assessment. The assessment identifies sustainability-related risks and opportunities to a company and a company's impacts on people and the environment.

AstraZeneca performed a Group-level double materiality assessment in 2024. The Group's impacts on people and the environment were identified through research using a variety of sources such as sector guidance and benchmarking, as well as understanding the interests and views of stakeholders through dialogue. Negative and positive impacts were initially scored using results of due diligence findings, internal assessments and research, based on factors such as scale, scope, irremediability and likelihood. Subsequently the assessment was confirmed by internal and external stakeholders. External stakeholders represented patient groups, suppliers, investors, academia and non-governmental organisations. Their input was used to refine and validate the assessments and scores.

The identification and assessment of sustainability-related risks and opportunities was carried out based on prevailing exposures, taking account of mitigations in place at the reporting date. This approach is aligned to the Group's risk management framework (see page 64 for our Risk Overview). The double materiality assessment utilised quantitative and qualitative thresholds, aligned with the Group's risk appetite, to determine material sustainability topics. The assessment was then reviewed by representatives of the SET and the Board.

For information on the impact of material sustainability topics on the Group's financial statements, see the Group Accounting Policies in the Financial Statements from page 152.

EU Taxonomy Disclosure (BV)

The EU Taxonomy (Regulation (EU) 2020/852) and associated Delegated Acts represent an evolving classification system for sustainable economic activities. An economic activity is Taxonomy-eligible if it is described in the Taxonomy Delegated Acts. An economic activity is Taxonomy-aligned if it makes a substantial contribution to one or more of the specified environmental objectives, meets specified 'Do no significant harm' (DNSH) criteria and is carried out in compliance with minimum safeguards.

Eligibility assessment

The Group has identified its Taxonomy-eligible activities by screening the economic activities in the Climate Delegated Act and the Environmental Delegated Act.

The Group is eligible for a revenue generating economic activity included in the Environmental Delegated Act for the environmental objective of Pollution prevention and control (PPC), namely, PPC 1.2 Manufacture of medicinal products.

The Group's capital expenditure (Capex) and operating expenditure (Opex) is also eligible for four other activities included in the Climate Delegated Act, with the most significant being activity 7.1 Construction of new buildings.

Capex was assessed for Taxonomy-eligibility on a project basis. Projects were assessed for alignment based on a set quantitative threshold. Opex was assessed for Taxonomy-eligibility based on the nature of the expense.

Alignment assessment

Substantial contribution

Manufacture of medicinal products

The Manufacture of medicinal products criteria requires that products be both degradable[1] and a substitute for an existing non-degradable product, in order to be aligned.

The Group's portfolio of eligible products includes both biologics active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) and small molecule APIs. Innovative medicines by their very nature are not alternatives to existing products, hence they do not meet the substantial contribution criteria. Eligible products where the APIs are small molecules are generally considered to be not readily biodegradable. The biologics used in the Group's APIs are mostly naturally occurring and generally considered to be degradable. However, in some instances excipients used in products may not be considered degradable.

We have therefore assessed that, overall, our products do not meet the substantial contribution criteria and are not aligned for the Manufacture of medicinal products activity.

Our material sustainability topics (BV)

The following sustainability topics were assessed as material in our double materiality assessment. Disclosures relating to these topics can be found in the Business Review, from page 32.

Science and Innovation

- Sustainable innovation, see page 37.
- Patient safety and product quality, see page 38.

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

- Business conduct, see pages 42 and 43.
- Cybersecurity and data privacy, see page 45.

People and Sustainability

- Talent attraction and retention, see page 49 and 50.
- Accessible and affordable healthcare, see page 52.
- Climate change, see pages 53 to 57.
- Pollution, see page 58.

[1] Whilst the criteria do refer to an alternative pathway where a product within a substance class cannot be degradable, it demands that the manufacturer performs an analysis that there is no degradable option for the product, publishes the core results of that analysis and demonstrates that they started initiatives to develop that alternative. As we have not performed this in the year, we have dismissed this pathway.

Construction of new buildings
Climate change mitigation
The Group is eligible where it is constructing new buildings. These buildings are expected to be aligned with a major environmental standard, namely Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Gold level. From the specifications expected to be met, the criteria related to Primary Energy Demand and life-cycle Global Warming Potential have been fulfilled. The Group expects to adopt robust controls for building airtightness and thermal integrity on newly-constructed sites. The specific projects which the Group has assessed have therefore met the relevant substantial contribution criteria.

Renovation of existing buildings
Climate change mitigation
A renovation of an existing building project was analysed under the Taxonomy's technical screening criteria. The renovation is designed to achieve a net Primary Energy Demand saving of more than 30%. Hence, this project meets the relevant substantial contribution criteria.

Do no significant harm
Climate change adaptation
Sites which have met the substantial contribution criteria are included in the physical climate risk assessment. The Group's assessment has identified no material physical climate risks and therefore this has been assessed to be aligned. For further information on the Group's physical climate risk assessment see page 56.

Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources and Pollution prevention and control
The Group has assessed relevant sites against the technical specifications and, in specific cases, the criteria have been met as part of being expected to achieve the LEED (Gold level) label. However, for certain construction sites based outside the EU, an equivalent Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) as would be required within the EU is not available or locally mandated for those sites, hence criteria have not been met.

Transition to a circular economy
The Group expects to incorporate circular economy principles in the construction of new buildings and renovation of existing buildings as part of those projects being expected to achieve a LEED (Gold level) label. However, for some projects the relevant DNSH criteria have not been met, hence they are considered to be not aligned.

Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems
For activity 7.1, EIAs have been completed for specific construction sites and we have assessed these against the criteria. For certain sites based outside the EU, an equivalent EIA as that which would be required within the EU, is not available or locally-mandated for those sites and therefore the Group has assessed these sites as not aligned with the criteria.

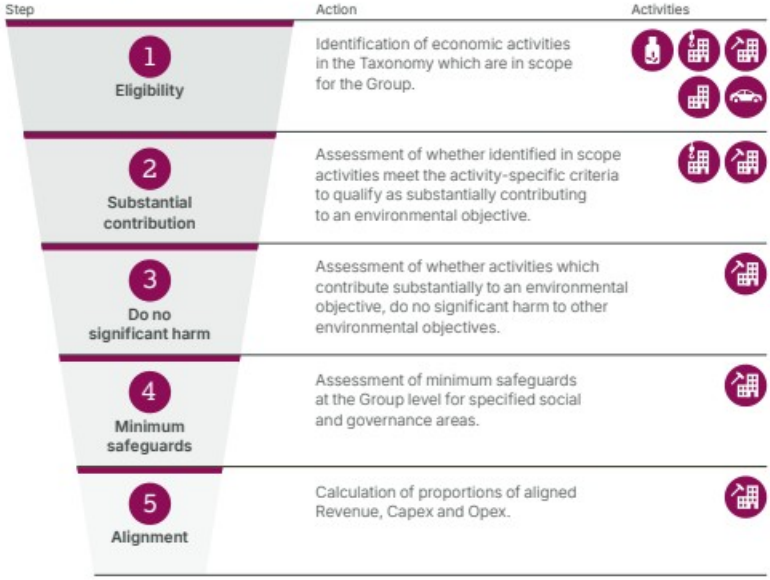
A proportion of activity 7.2 Renovation of existing buildings has been assessed as aligned in 2024. Double-counting was avoided by reconciliation to underlying financial records and only assessing activities substantially contributing to a single environmental objective.

Minimum safeguards
The Group has performed an assessment of its compliance with the minimum safeguards criteria against published documents. These cover four key topics:

- Human Rights (including Labour and Consumer Rights)
- Anti-bribery and anti-corruption
- Taxation
- Fair Competition.

The Group's Values, incorporated in the Code of Ethics (the Code), are the foundation of our compliance with the minimum safeguards, which are expanded through our policies and practices including our Global Standard on Expectations of Third Parties and Group's Approach to Taxation. Our commitment to human rights is formalised in the Code and we integrate human rights considerations into our processes and practices. We do not tolerate bribery and corruption and violation of fair competition. The Group publishes its Approach to Taxation annually and we aim to pay the right amount of tax in compliance with all relevant tax law and regulations in every country in which we operate and do not tolerate tax evasion or facilitation of tax evasion.

EU Taxonomy assessment process



Key
- Manufacture of medicinal products
- Construction of new buildings
- Renovation of existing buildings
- Acquisition and ownership of buildings
- Transport by motorbikes, passenger cars and light commercial vehicles

For more information, see:
Human rights, on page 48.
Anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters, on pages 42 and 43.
Standards and Policies, including Code of Ethics, on page 42.
AstraZeneca's Approach to Taxation can be found on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

Disclosure Statements *continued*

EU Taxonomy Disclosure *continued*

Interpretation of the EU Taxonomy and company-specific assumptions are required to fulfil the reporting requirements.

Revenue

The Taxonomy-eligible Revenue KPI is defined as Taxonomy-eligible Revenue divided by Total Revenue, which corresponds to 'Total Revenue' in our Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as detailed on page 148.

The Group's Product Sales and sales milestones within Collaboration Revenue are associated with the manufacture of medicinal products, which we consider in total for Taxonomy-eligibility under the activity 'Manufacture of medicinal products'. Consequently, our Taxonomy-eligible Revenue KPI for the year ended 31 December 2024 is 96% (2023: 96%[1]).

Capital expenditure

The Taxonomy-eligible Capex KPI is defined as Taxonomy-eligible Capex divided by Total Capex.

- Taxonomy-eligible Capex is Capex related to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-eligible activities. Purchase of IP, marketing and distribution rights over medicinal products is considered in total for Taxonomy-eligibility under the activity 'Manufacture of medicinal products'.
- Total Capex corresponds to the total of the 'Additions through business combinations' and 'Capital expenditure' movement types, the total of the 'Additions – separately acquired' and 'Additions through business combinations' movement types as detailed in Note 7 – Property, plant and equipment (page 169), the total of the 'Additions – separately acquired' and 'Additions through business combinations' movement types as detailed in Note 8 – Leases (page 170), and the total of the 'Additions – separately acquired' and 'Additions through business combinations' movement types as detailed in Note 10 – Intangible assets (page 172).

The Group's Taxonomy-eligible Capex KPI for the year ended 31 December 2024 is 86% (2023: 83%).

Operating expenditure

The Taxonomy-eligible Opex KPI is defined as Taxonomy-eligible Opex divided by Taxonomy-defined Opex.

- The Group's Taxonomy-eligible Opex is expenses related to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-eligible economic activities. R&D expenses associated with functional areas which are involved directly in the manufacture and procurement of medicinal products are considered Taxonomy-eligible under the activity 'Manufacture of medicinal products'.
- The Group's Taxonomy-defined Opex is the total of R&D expenses, and other direct non-capitalised costs that relate to building renovation measures, short-term leases, maintenance and repair, and any other direct expenditures incurred in the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment.

The Group's Taxonomy-eligible Opex KPI for the year ended 31 December 2024 is 18% (2023: 18%[1]).

Taxonomy eligibility and alignment

	Total $m		Proportion of Taxonomy-eligible (non-aligned) economic activities		Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned economic activities		Proportion of Taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities	
KPIs	**2024**	2023	**2024**	2023	**2024**	2023	**2024**	2023
Revenue	**54,073**	45,811	**96%**	96%[1]	**0%**	0%	**4%**	4%
Capex	**7,755**	4,918	**86%**	83%	**2%**	0%	**12%**	17%
Opex	**14,130**	11,380	**18%**	18%[1]	**0%**	0%	**82%**	82%

[1] For information on revised prior year amounts see EU Taxonomy templates in the Sustainability supplementary information, from page 237.

The Group's Taxonomy eligibility and alignment are summarised in the table above. For more information, including the EU Taxonomy templates in Sustainability supplementary information section, see from page 237.

Section 172(1) statement

The Board is required to promote the success of AstraZeneca for the shareholders and wider stakeholders who interact with and are impacted by our business.

Throughout the year the Directors have considered the factors set out in section 172(1)(a)-(f) of the UK Companies Act 2006, as well as other factors relevant to the decision being made. The Board acknowledges that not every decision made will necessarily result in a positive outcome for all stakeholders. By considering our Purpose and Values, together with AstraZeneca's strategic priorities, the Board aims to ensure that the decisions made are consistent and intended to promote the Company's long-term success.

The Board and management engaged with key stakeholders throughout the year to understand the issues and factors that are significant for these stakeholders, and a number of actions were taken as a result of this engagement. These interactions, and impact thereof, are set out in the Connecting with our stakeholders section from page 94 and throughout the Strategic Report.

We are committed to being a great place to work for the global workforce. Details on engagement with employees can be found from page 48 of the Business Review, from page 98 of the Corporate Governance Report, page 107 in the Audit Committee Report and page 131 and 132 of the Remuneration Committee Report.

We are committed to employing high ethical standards when carrying out all aspects of our business globally. Our Code of Ethics (the Code) is based on our Values, expected behaviours and key policy principles. More information on the Code can be found on page 42.

We recognise patients as people first and put them at the heart of what we do. Further information on the importance of patients to the business can be found on page 94.

The consideration and impact of the Group's operations on the environment and how the Group has considered other factors, such as communities and suppliers, can be found throughout the People and Sustainability section from page 47. Details of how the Board operates and matters considered by the Board are set out in the Corporate Governance Report from page 91. Details on the Board and SET composition and gender diversity can be found on pages 48, 88, and 101. Examples of how Directors discharged their duties and considered stakeholders when making Principal Decisions during 2024 are set out from page 97. Principal Decisions are decisions and discussions which are material or strategic to the Group and also those that are significant to our key stakeholder groups.

Viability statement

In accordance with provision 31 of the 2018 UK Corporate Governance Code, the Board has determined that a three-year period to 31 December 2027 constitutes an appropriate period over which to provide its viability statement.

The Board assesses the Company's prospects using a 10-year long-range projection. It notes the rich and varied portfolio of medicines in development across a range of therapy areas and the medicines currently commercialised in more than 100 markets, concluding that the Company's long-term prospects remain strong. The Board also considers annually and on a rolling basis, a three-year bottom-up detailed business plan and, given the inherent uncertainty involved, believes that the three-year statement presents readers of this Annual Report with a reasonable degree of assurance over the ongoing viability of the Company, while still providing a longer-term perspective.

The three-year detailed business plan captures risks to the sales and cost forecasts at market and SET functional levels. The plan is used to perform central net debt and headroom-profile analysis. The following scenarios have been applied to this analysis to create a severe but plausible downside combining a number of the Principal Risks detailed on pages 65 and 66.

- **Principal Risks:** Pricing, affordability, access, competitive pressures and failures or delays in the quality or execution of the Group's commercial strategies.
  - Scenario 1: Government action on pricing, higher than anticipated competition and other commercial headwinds result in lower than anticipated growth rates for our medicines.
  - Scenario 2: A significant incident leads to reputational damage in a key market resulting in an ongoing 10% reduction in revenue achieved in this market.
- **Principal Risk:** Failure or delay in the delivery of our pipeline or launch of new medicines.
  - Scenario 3: Assumes no launches of new products.
- **Principal Risk:** Failure to maintain supply of compliant, quality medicines.
  - Scenario 4: Major equipment failure or significant regulatory observation at one of our major manufacturing sites results in a 12-month loss of manufacturing capability for one of our key oncology products, leading to supply interruption.
- **Principal Risks:** Failure in information technology or cybersecurity, adverse outcome of litigation and/or government investigations.
  - Scenario 5: Legal, regulatory, cyber or other non-compliance results in a payment of $500 million in 2026.

In addition, the Board has considered more stressed scenarios, including restrictions on debt factoring and no access to capital markets to raise new debt. In each scenario (or combination of scenarios above), the Group is able to rely on its existing cash, cash equivalents and short-term fixed income investments, committed credit facilities, leverage its cost base, reduce capital expenditure and take other cash management measures to mitigate the impacts and still have residual capacity to absorb further shocks.

Based on the results of this analysis, the Directors have a reasonable expectation that the Company will be able to continue in operation and meet its liabilities, as they fall due, over the three-year period of their assessment.

Our Risk Overview can be found from page 64 to 66. Full details are given in the Risk Supplement on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Risk Overview

"We strive to embed sound risk management in our strategy."

Managing risk

Our approach to risk management is designed to encourage clear decision making on which risks we take and how we manage and mitigate these risks. We strive to embed sound risk management within our strategy, planning, budgeting and performance management processes.
The Board defines the Group's risk appetite. This enables the Group, in both quantitative and qualitative terms, to judge the level of risk it is prepared to take in achieving its overall objectives. The Board expresses the acceptable levels of risk for the Group using three key dimensions: (i) earnings and cash flow, (ii) return on investment and (iii) ethics and reputation. Annually, the Group develops a detailed three-year bottom-up business plan and 10-year long-range projection to support the delivery of its strategy. The Board considers these in the context of the Group's risk appetite. Adjustments are made to the plan or risk appetite to ensure they remain aligned.

The Senior Executive Team (SET) is required by the Board to oversee and monitor the effectiveness of the risk management processes implemented by management. Within each SET function, leadership teams discuss the risks the business faces. Quarterly, each SET function assesses changes to these risks, new and emerging, and mitigation plans. These are assimilated into a Group Risk Report for the Board, Audit Committee and SET.

Global Compliance, Finance and Group Internal Audit support the SET by advising on policy and standard setting, monitoring and auditing, communication and training, as well as reporting on the adequacy of line management processes as they apply to risk management. The Board believes that existing processes provide it with adequate information on the risks and uncertainties we face. The Board has carried out a robust assessment of the emerging and Principal Risks facing the Group. Our Principal Risks are those risks that are most likely to significantly impact delivery of our business strategy or future performance and are a subset of the total risk landscape facing the Group. The table on pages 65 and 66 provides insight into these Principal Risks.

Emerging risks

Emerging risks are 'new' risks that have the potential to crystallise in the future but are unlikely to impact the business during the next year. The outcome of such risks is often more uncertain. They may begin to evolve rapidly or simply not materialise.

We monitor our business activities and external and internal environments for new, emerging and changing risks to ensure these are managed appropriately. Annually, we combine input from each SET function and external insight to scan the horizon for emerging risks and a summary is presented to the Audit Committee and the Board. Emerging risks continue to be monitored as part of the ongoing risk management processes outlined above.

Climate risk

The identification and assessment of climate risk form part of our existing risk management processes. 'Failure to meet our sustainability targets, regulatory requirements and stakeholder expectations with respect to the environment' incorporates climate risk within its scope and is a component of the Group's risk landscape but is not currently considered to be a Principal Risk for the Group.

We support the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) framework and continue to develop our disclosures in line with its recommendations. Our climate change disclosures from page 53 summarise the work undertaken to date to understand the potential impact of climate change on our business and outlines future areas of management focus.

Cybersecurity risk

Our approach to identifying, assessing and managing material cybersecurity risks (including those that result from the use of third parties in business processes and data management) is integrated within our Group-wide approach to managing risk. 'Failure in information technology or cybersecurity' has been identified as a Principal Risk. Mitigations are in place to manage these risks and these are monitored and their effectiveness regularly reported, for example, in KPI dashboards provided to management and the Audit Committee. Incidents are managed and reported using the cybersecurity incident management framework which in turn is connected to the Group's crisis management framework. Cybersecurity risks are overseen by the Audit Committee which performs an in-depth review annually. Its reviews are supported by senior management, the VP, Group Internal Audit and other assurance or providers as required. Cybersecurity risks (including previous incidents) have not materially affected our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition.

Strategy key

- Science and Innovation
- People and Sustainability
- Growth and Therapy Area Leadership
- Achieve Group Financial Targets

Trend key

- Increasing risk
- Decreasing risk
- Unchanged

Principal Risks

Risk category and Principal Risks	Context/potential impact	Management actions	Trend versus prior year
Product pipeline risks			
Failure or delay in the delivery of our pipeline or launch of new medicines	The development of pharmaceutical product candidates is a complex, risky and lengthy process involving significant resources. A project may fail at any stage of the process due to a number of factors, which could adversely affect our future business and results of operations.	• Prioritise and accelerate our pipeline. • Strengthen pipeline through acquisitions, licensing and collaborations. • Focus on innovative science in our main therapy areas. • Improve R&D productivity.	Unchanged
Failure to meet regulatory or ethical requirements for medicine development or approval	We are subject to laws and regulations that control our ability to market our pharmaceutical products. Delays in regulatory approvals could delay our ability to market our products and may adversely affect our revenue.	• Quality management systems incorporating monitoring, training and assurance activities. • Collaborating with regulatory bodies and advocacy groups to monitor and respond to changes in the regulatory environment, including revised processes, timelines and guidance.	Unchanged
Commercialisation risks			
Pricing, affordability, access and competitive pressures	The pricing and market access environment is highly complex and subject to dynamic economic, political and social pressures. Deterioration in socio-economic conditions may affect customers' ability or willingness to purchase our medicines and may adversely affect our business and results of operations.	• Implement pricing, reimbursement and policy frameworks. • Focus on key products. • Demonstrate value of medicines/health economics. • Implement innovative value-based agreements focused on patient outcomes. • Global footprint. • Diversified portfolio.	Unchanged
Failures or delays in the quality or execution of the Group's commercial strategies	A failure to execute our commercial strategies or achieve the level of sales anticipated for a medicine could materially impact our business results.	• Focus on key products. • Substantial investment in sales and marketing activities. • Accelerate execution of plans and risk share through business development and strategic collaborations and alliances.	Unchanged
Supply chain and business execution risks			
Failure to maintain supply of compliant, quality medicines	Supply chain difficulties may result in product shortages which could lead to lost product sales and materially affect our reputation and results of operations.	• Establishment of new manufacturing facilities, creating capacity and technical capability to support new product launches. • Contingency plans, including dual sourcing, multiple suppliers and close monitoring and maintenance of stock levels. • Business continuity and resilience initiatives, disaster and data recovery, and emergency response plans. • Quality management systems.	Unchanged
Failure in information technology or cybersecurity	Significant disruption to our IT systems, including cybersecurity breaches, or failure to comply with applicable laws or regulations could harm our reputation and materially affect our financial condition or results of operations.	• Cybersecurity incident management framework and dashboard. • Disaster and data recovery plans. • Strategies to secure critical systems and processes. • Regular cybersecurity and privacy training for employees.	Increasing Growing multi-faceted cyber threat.
Failure to collect and manage data or AI in line with legal and regulatory requirements and strategic objectives	There is an increasing range of legislative and regulatory requirements to manage data across all countries where we conduct business such as restricting the movement of data between countries or how we make use of new technological capabilities such as AI. Failure to protect data effectively or the inappropriate use of technologies such as AI may lead to competitive disadvantage and/or loss of trust from key stakeholders, including patients, and prevent us from reaching our strategic objectives.	• Enterprise Data Council established. • Enterprise AI Governance Framework and Standard established. • Data Privacy Framework and privacy impact assessment process implemented.	Increasing Proliferation of more onerous data regulation may restrict, or require changes to, existing data processing practices.

Risk Overview *continued*

Risk category and Principal Risks	Context/potential impact	Management actions	Trend versus prior year
Legal, regulatory and compliance risks			
Safety and efficacy of marketed medicines is questioned	Safety concerns relating to our products may lead to recalls, seizures, interruption of supply and loss of product approvals, which could adversely affect patient access, our reputation and our revenues. Significant product liability claims could also arise, which may be costly, divert management attention, reduce demand for our products and damage our reputation.	• Robust processes and systems in place to manage patient safety and efficacy trends as well as externally reported risks through regulatory agencies and other parties. This includes a comprehensive pharmacovigilance programme supplemented by close monitoring and review of adverse events.	⇔
Adverse outcome of litigation and/or governmental investigations	Our business is subject to a wide range of laws and regulations around the world. Actual or perceived failure to comply may result in AstraZeneca and/or its employees being investigated by government agencies and authorities and/or in civil legal proceedings. Government investigations, litigations, and other legal proceedings, regardless of outcome, could be costly, divert management attention, or damage our reputation and demand for our products. Unfavourable resolutions to proceedings against us could subject us to criminal liability, fines, penalties or other monetary or non-monetary remedies, including enhanced damages, requiring us to make significant provisions in our accounts relating to legal proceedings, and could materially adversely affect our business or results of operations.	• Established compliance framework with strong ethical and compliance culture. • Combined internal and external counsel management.	↑ Broadening of government investigations into the healthcare industry in China.
IP risks related to our products	The pharmaceutical industry is experiencing pressure from governments and other payers to impose limits on IP protections to manage healthcare costs. If we are unable to obtain, defend and enforce our IP, we may experience accelerated and intensified competition.	• Active management of IP rights and IP litigation.	⇔
Economic and financial risks			
Geopolitical and/or macro-economic volatility disrupts the operation of our global business	Operating in more than 100 countries, we are subject to political, socio-economic and financial factors around the world. A sustained global economic downturn may adversely impact our business. Geopolitical tensions may lead to the imposition or escalation of trade controls, tariffs, taxes or other restrictions to market access, which may increase our costs or reduce revenues.	• Focus on key products. • Demonstrate value of medicines/health economics. • Diversified portfolio.	⇔
Failure to achieve strategic plans or meet targets or expectations	Failure to successfully implement our business strategy may frustrate the achievement of our targets and materially damage our brand, business, financial position or results of operations.	• Focus on key products and innovative science in our core therapy areas. • Strengthen pipeline through acquisitions, licensing and collaborations. • Appropriate capital structure and balance sheet. • Portfolio-driven decision-making process governed by senior executive-led committees.	⇔

Financial Review

"AstraZeneca achieved Total Revenue of $54.1 billion in 2024, including $2.2 billion of Alliance Revenue and $0.9 billion of Collaboration Revenue, with growth of 18% (CER: 21%)."

2024 delivered excellent revenue growth and business performance, underpinned by strong growth momentum and encouraging pipeline progress.

2024 was another remarkable year. Performance across the business continued to be strong and we had the opportunity to increase our guidance twice during the year. In May 2024, we hosted our first Investor Day in 10 years setting forth our ambition for 2030.

In order to achieve our ambition, we will need to continue to invest not only in R&D but also transform the organisation from a technology and ways of working standpoint. We have started our journey to get onto a single Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) platform and are looking into ways of incorporating the advances in AI into our processes across the Group.

Total Revenue growth

AstraZeneca achieved Total Revenue of $54.1 billion in 2024, including $2.2 billion of Alliance Revenue and $0.9 billion of Collaboration Revenue, with growth of 18% (CER: 21%). In 2024, we delivered 16 blockbuster medicines in total, including *Tezspire*, *Enhertu* and *Beyfortus* which are medicines included in collaborations with alliance partners.

Product Sales grew by 16% (CER: 19%) to $50.9 billion, with 13 blockbuster medicines. Our continued investment in Oncology and increased demand for CVRM medicines, supported sustained Product Sales growth, with Oncology achieving 18% (CER: 21%) and CVRM achieving 18% (CER: 20%). Standout performances came once again from *Farxiga* ($7.7 billion), *Tagrisso* ($6.6 billion) and *Imfinzi* ($4.7 billion).

Within Rare Disease, *Ultomiris* achieved Product Sales of $3.9 billion, an increase of 32% (CER: 34%), due to geographic expansion, increased demand and continued conversion from *Soliris*. In the US, we had overall growth of 21%, with Product Sales of $21.7 billion. In Emerging Markets, Product Sales grew by 15% (CER: 23%) to $13.5 billion, with notable growth in Oncology and *Farxiga*. In Europe, Product Sales increased by 20% (CER: 19%) to $10.8 billion, reflecting strong performances from Oncology and *Forxiga* and in Established Rest of World markets, there was a decline of 3% (CER: growth of 3%) to $4.9 billion due to decreases in Oncology offset by growth in CVRM.

Alliance Revenue increased by 55% (CER: 55%) to $2.2 billion, including $1.4 billion from *Enhertu*, which has showed continued growth since achieving blockbuster status in 2023. Collaboration Revenue increased by 56% (CER: 54%) to $0.9 billion.

Profitability

Reported EPS was $4.54 in the year (2023: $3.84) and Core EPS was $8.21 (2023: $7.26) driven by improved Product Sales Gross Margin from Total Revenue growth offset by a decline in Other operating income and expense following gains in 2023 on updated contractual relationships with Sobi and Sanofi and the disposal of US rights to *Pulmicort Flexhaler*. Reported EPS also includes impairment charges of $753 million related to the vemircopan (ALXN2050) intangible asset and $504 million recorded against the *Andexxa* intangible asset.

Key milestones/approvals

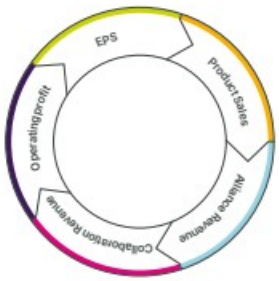
Our continued investment in the pipeline yielded several significant approvals and milestones in the year, including *Voydeya*, *Kavigale* and *Datroway*. *Voydeya* has been approved in Japan and in the US as an add-on therapy to *Ultomiris* or *Soliris*. *Kavigale* was accepted, under an accelerated assessment procedure by the EMA, for the prevention of COVID-19 in immunocompromised patients. *Datroway*, an ADC discovered by Daiichi Sankyo being jointly developed by AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo, has been approved in Japan for the treatment of adult patients with HR-positive, HER2-negative unresectable or recurrent breast cancer after prior chemotherapy.

I am really proud of the achievements across the Group that allowed us to achieve the results that we did in 2024; 2025 looks set to be another catalyst-rich year that will unlock a number of derisking events towards our 2030 ambition of new medicines. We will continue to maintain strong discipline to invest in the highest value opportunities while building a technology-enabled organisation. It is my privilege to be part of this incredible organisation.

Aradhana Sarin
Chief Financial Officer

Financial Review *continued*

Highlights
Financial performance



Product Sales
$50.9bn
16% growth
(CER: 19%)

Alliance Revenue
$2.2bn
55% growth
(CER: 55%)

Collaboration Revenue
$0.9bn
56% growth
(CER: 54%)

Operating profit – Reported
$10.0bn
22% growth
(CER: 32%)

Operating profit – Core
$16.9bn
16% growth
(CER: 22%)

EPS – Reported
$4.54
18% growth
(CER: 29%)

EPS – Core
$8.21
13% growth
(CER: 19%)

Total Revenue: Therapy Areas

Oncology
21%
growth
(CER: 24%)

CVRM
18%
growth
(CER: 20%)

Respiratory & Immunology
23%
growth
(CER: 25%)

Vaccines & Immune Therapies
8%
growth
(CER: 8%)

Rare Disease
13%
growth
(CER: 16%)

Other Medicines
-9%
decrease
(CER: -5%)

Total Revenue: geographical areas

US
22%
growth

Emerging Markets
14%
growth
(CER: 22%)

Europe
27%
growth
(CER: 26%)

Established RoW
-2%
decrease
(CER: 3% growth)

Summary performance in 2024

	Reported			CER			Core		
	2024 $m	2023 $m	% Actual change	CER growth[1] $m	Growth due to exchange effects $m	% CER change	2024 $m	2023 $m	% Actual change
Product Sales	**50,938**	43,789	**16**	8,308	(1,159)	19	**50,938**	43,789	**16**
Alliance Revenue	**2,212**	1,428	**55**	792	(8)	55	**2,212**	1,428	**55**
Collaboration Revenue	**923**	594	**56**	323	6	54	**923**	594	**56**
Total Revenue	**54,073**	45,811	**18**	9,423	(1,161)	21	**54,073**	45,811	**18**
Cost of sales	**(10,207)**	(8,268)	**23**	(1,993)	54	25	**(9,601)**	(8,011)	**20**
Gross profit	**43,866**	37,543	**17**	7,430	(1,107)	20	**44,472**	37,800	**18**
Operating expenses	**(34,115)**	(30,690)	**11**	(3,684)	259	12	**(27,794)**	(24,545)	**13**
Other operating income and expense	**252**	1,340	**(81)**	(1,088)	1	(81)	**250**	1,279	**(81)**
Operating profit	**10,003**	8,193	**22**	2,658	(848)	32	**16,928**	14,534	**16**
Net finance expense	**(1,284)**	(1,282)	**–**	42	(44)	(3)	**(1,169)**	(984)	**19**
Share of after tax losses of joint ventures and associates	**(28)**	(12)	**>2x**	(16)	–	>2x	**(28)**	(12)	**>2x**
Profit before tax	**8,691**	6,899	**26**	2,683	(891)	38	**15,731**	13,538	**16**
Taxation	**(1,650)**	(938)	**76**	(894)	184	92	**(3,001)**	(2,291)	**31**
Profit after tax	**7,041**	5,961	**18**	1,789	(709)	29	**12,730**	11,247	**13**
Basic earnings per share ($)	**4.54**	3.84	**18**	1.15	(0.46)	29	**8.21**	7.26	**13**

[1] As detailed on page 70, CER growth is calculated using prior year actual results adjusted for certain exchange rate effects, including hedging.

Business background and results overview

The business background is covered in the Healthcare in a Changing World section from page 7, the Therapy Area Review from page 16, and the Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators section from page 12, which describe in detail the business developments of our products.

As described earlier in this Annual Report, sales of our products are directly influenced by medical need and are generally paid for by health insurance schemes or national healthcare budgets. Our operating results can be affected by a number of factors other than the delivery of operating plans and normal competition.

Over the longer term, the success of our R&D is crucial and we devote substantial resources to this area. The benefits of this investment are expected to emerge over the long term and there is considerable inherent uncertainty as to the scale and timing of outcomes and their transition to saleable products.

Measuring performance

Reported and Core performance are referred to in this Financial Review when reporting on our performance in absolute terms, but more often in comparison with earlier years:

- **Reported performance** takes into account all the factors (including those which we cannot influence, such as currency exchange rates) that have affected the results of our business. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with UK-adopted IAS and with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006 as applicable to companies reporting under those standards. The Consolidated Financial Statements also comply fully with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB and IAS as adopted by the EU.
- **Core performance** measures are adjusted to exclude certain significant items, using a set of established principles.

Use of non-GAAP performance measures

CER, Core performance measures, Product Sales Gross Margin, Operating Margin, EBITDA and Net debt are non-GAAP performance measures because they cannot be derived directly from the Financial Statements.

By disclosing non-GAAP performance and growth measures, in addition to our Reported financial information, we are enhancing investors' ability to evaluate and analyse the financial performance and trends of our ongoing business and the related key business drivers. The adjustments are made to our Reported financial information in order to show non-GAAP performance measures that illustrate clearly the impact on our performance of factors such as changes in revenues and expenses driven by volume, prices and cost levels relative to such prior years or periods. These non-GAAP performance measures are not a substitute for, or superior to, financial measures prepared in accordance with GAAP.

As shown in the 2024 Reconciliation of Reported results to Core results table on page 72, our reconciliation of Reported financial information to Core performance measures includes a breakdown of the items for which our Reported financial information is adjusted, and a further breakdown by specific line item, as such items are reflected in our Reported income statement. This illustrates the significant items that are excluded from Core performance measures and their impact on our Reported financial information, both as a whole and in respect of specific line items.

Management presents these results externally to meet investors' requirements for transparency and clarity. Core financial measures are also used internally in the management of our business performance, in our budgeting process and when determining compensation. As a result, Core performance measures allow investors to differentiate between different kinds of costs, but they should not be used in isolation.

Our determination of non-GAAP measures, and our presentation of them within this Financial Review, may differ from similarly titled non-GAAP measures of other companies.

The SET retains strategic management of the costs excluded from Reported financial information in arriving at Core financial measures, tracking their impact on Reported Operating profit and EPS, with operational management being delegated on a case-by-case basis to ensure clear accountability and consistency for each cost category.

We strongly encourage readers of this Annual Report not to rely on any single financial measure but to review our Financial Statements, including the Notes thereto, and our other publicly filed reports, carefully and in their entirety.

Further details of the risks faced by the business are given in Risk Overview from page 64 and in the Risk Supplement at www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

For a detailed definition of Core measures, see page 70.

Also refer to the Summary performance in 2024 table on page 68, the 2024 Reconciliation of Reported results to Core results and the Excluded from Core results tables on page 72, for our discussion of comparative growth measures.

Financial Review *continued*

Non-GAAP measures: definitions

Revenue		
Constant exchange rate (CER) growth rates Reconciliation, see page 72	**Definition:** Retranslation of the current year's performance at the previous year's average exchange rates, adjusted for other exchange effects, including hedging. **Why we use them:** CER measures allow us to focus on the changes in revenues and expenses driven by volume, prices and cost levels relative to the prior period. Revenues and cost growth expressed in CER allow management to understand the true local movement in revenues and costs, in order to compare recent trends and relative return on investment. CER growth rates can be used to analyse revenues in a number of ways but, most often, we consider CER growth by products and groups of products, and by countries and regions.	CER revenue growth can be further analysed by revenue volumes and selling price. Similarly, CER cost growth helps us to focus on the real local change in costs so that we can manage the cost base effectively. **Limitations:** CER measures are not always better indicators of performance. Where countries are subject to high inflation and currencies that depreciate persistently, adjusting out the effect of foreign exchange fluctuations could give an overly optimistic view of growth.
Profitability		
Core performance measures Reconciliation, see page 72	**Core performance measures** are adjusted to exclude certain significant items. In determining the adjustments to arrive at the Core result, we use a set of established principles relating to the nature or materiality of individual items or groups of items, excluding, for example, events which are (i) outside the normal course of business, (ii) incurred in a pattern that is unrelated to the trends in the underlying financial performance of our ongoing business, or (iii) related to major acquisitions, to ensure that investors' ability to evaluate and analyse the underlying financial performance of our ongoing business is enhanced. Our Core adjustments are summarised as: **Restructuring costs,** including charges and provisions related to our global restructuring programmes on our capitalised manufacturing facilities and IT assets. These can take place over multiple reporting periods, given the long life-cycle of our business. **Why we use them:** We adjust for these charges and provisions because they primarily reflect the financial impact of change to legacy arrangements, rather than the underlying performance of our ongoing business. **Intangible amortisation and impairments,** including impairment reversals but excluding any charges relating to IT assets. Intangibles generally arise from business combinations and individual licence acquisitions. **Why we use them:** We adjust for these charges because their pattern of recognition is largely uncorrelated with the underlying performance of the business. **Prior year Alexion acquisition-related items,** primarily fair value adjustments on acquired inventories and fair value impact of replacement employee share awards. **Why we use them:** We adjust for this item to enable a more meaningful comparison of the performance of acquired businesses and products to that of internally developed products, as well as removing charges whose pattern of recognition is largely uncorrelated to the underlying performance of the business.	**Other specified items,** principally comprise acquisition-related costs and credits, which include the imputed finance charges and fair value movements relating to contingent consideration on business combinations, imputed finance charges and remeasurement adjustments on certain Other payables arising from intangible asset acquisitions, remeasurement adjustments relating to Other payables and debt items assumed from the Alexion acquisition and legal settlements. **Why we use them:** We adjust for these items to enable a more meaningful comparison of the performance of acquired businesses and products to that of internally developed products, as well as removing charges whose pattern of recognition is largely uncorrelated to the underlying performance of the business. It should be noted that some costs excluded from our Core results, such as intangible amortisation and finance charges related to contingent consideration, will recur in future years, and other excluded items such as impairments and legal settlement costs, along with other acquisition-related costs, may recur in the future. **Limitations:** Core results exclude significant costs (such as restructuring, intangible amortisation and impairments, and other acquisition-related adjustments), but incorporate associated benefits, including Product Sales arising from business combinations, asset acquisitions and assets which have been amortised, as well as the benefits resulting from restructuring activities and, as such, they should not be regarded as a complete picture of the Group's financial performance, which is presented in its Reported results. The exclusion of the adjusting items may result in Core earnings being materially higher or lower than Reported earnings.
Product Sales Gross Margin Reconciliation, see page 72	**Definition:** Product Sales Gross Margin is the percentage by which Product Sales exceeds the Cost of sales, calculated by dividing the difference between the two by the sales figure. The calculation of Reported and Core Product Sales Gross Margin excludes the impact of Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue and any associated costs, thereby reflecting the underlying performance of Product Sales.	**Why we use it:** This measure sets out gross profitability of Product Sales when taking account of only direct Cost of sales. It is a key performance measure of the contribution to fund operating costs and overall quality of the business. **Limitations:** Product Sales Gross Margin percentage excludes the impact of Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue and related costs and therefore should not be regarded as giving a full picture of Total Revenue performance.

Non-GAAP measures: definitions
continued

Operating Margin Reconciliation, see page 72	**Definition:** Operating profit as a percentage of Total Revenue. **Why we use it:** This measure sets out profitability derived from operating activities before the impact of finance costs and tax. It is a key performance measure of the overall quality of the operations of the business.	**Limitations:** Operating Margin excludes the impact of financing costs and therefore should not be regarded as a full picture of revenue performance.
EBITDA Reconciliation, see page 76	**Definition:** Reported Profit before tax plus Net finance expense, Share of after tax losses of joint ventures and associates, and charges for Depreciation, amortisation and impairment.	**Why we use it:** EBITDA allows us to understand our baseline profitability, removing any 'non-operational' expenses and non-cash items that are not considered by management to be reflective of the underlying performance of the Group. **Limitations:** EBITDA does not take account of the cost of investment to generate revenues, hence is not always the best indicator of performance.
Cash flow and liquidity		
Net debt Reconciliation, see page 78	**Definition:** Interest-bearing loans and borrowings and Lease liabilities, net of Cash and cash equivalents, Other investments and Net derivative financial instruments.	**Why we use it:** Net debt is a measure that provides valuable additional information regarding the Group's net financial liabilities and is a measure commonly used by investors and rating agencies. It facilitates the tracking of one of our key financial priorities: deleveraging.

Financial Review *continued*

2024 Reconciliation of Reported results to Core results

	2024 Reported $m	Restructuring costs $m	Intangible amortisation and impairments $m	Other[1] $m	2024 Core[2] $m	Core 2024 compared with Core 2023[2] Actual growth %	Core 2024 compared with Core 2023[2] CER growth %
Gross profit	**43,866**	**569**	**32**	**5**	**44,472**	**18**	**20**
Product Sales Gross Margin %	***80***				***81***		
Distribution expense	**(555)**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(555)**	**3**	**5**
Research and development expense	**(13,583)**	**275**	**1,090**	**7**	**(12,211)**	**19**	**19**
Selling, general and administrative expense	**(19,977)**	**312**	**4,286**	**351**	**(15,028)**	**9**	**11**
Other operating income and expense	**252**	**(2)**	**–**	**–**	**250**	**(81)**	**(81)**
Operating profit	**10,003**	**1,154**	**5,408**	**363**	**16,928**	**16**	**22**
Operating Margin %	***18***				***31***		
Net finance expense	**(1,284)**	**–**	**–**	**115**	**(1,169)**	**19**	**15**
Taxation	**(1,650)**	**(219)**	**(1,044)**	**(88)**	**(3,001)**	**31**	**38**
Basic earnings per share ($)	**4.54**	**0.60**	**2.82**	**0.25**	**8.21**	**13**	**19**

2023 Reconciliation of Reported results to Core results

	2023 Reported $m	Restructuring costs $m	Intangible amortisation and impairments $m	Acquisition of Alexion $m	Other[1] $m	2023 Core[2] $m	Core 2023 compared with Core 2022[2] Actual growth %	Core 2023 compared with Core 2022[2] CER growth %
Gross profit	37,543	109	32	119	(3)	37,800	6	9
Product Sales Gross Margin %	*81*					*82*		
Distribution expense	(539)	–	–	–	–	(539)	1	2
Research and development expense	(10,935)	212	447	7	2	(10,267)	8	9
Selling, general and administrative expense	(19,216)	207	3,801	11	1,458	(13,739)	7	9
Other operating income and expense	1,340	(61)	–	–	–	1,279	>2x	>2x
Operating profit	8,193	467	4,280	137	1,457	14,534	9	14
Operating Margin %	*18*					*32*		
Net finance expense	(1,282)	–	–	–	298	(984)	1	(1)
Taxation	(938)	(107)	(809)	(32)	(405)	(2,291)	11	17
Basic earnings per share ($)	3.84	0.23	2.24	0.07	0.88	7.26	9	15

[1] See Excluded from Core results table below for further details of other adjustments.
[2] Each of the measures in the Core columns is a non-GAAP measure.

Excluded from Core results

Restructuring costs

- Restructuring costs totalling $1,154 million (2023: $467 million) mainly comprise those incurred on the PAAGR of $1,115 million (2023: $362 million), including $480 million for inventory and related product provisions following the decision to cease promotional activities for *Andexxa*.

Intangible amortisation and impairments

- Amortisation totalling $3,839 million (2023: $3,846 million) relating to intangible assets, except those related to IT. Further information on our intangible assets is contained in Note 10 to the Financial Statements from page 172. Intangible impairment charges were $1,569 million (2023: $434 million), excluding those related to IT and other intangibles. This includes $753 million related to the impairment of the vemircopan (ALXN2050) intangible asset, following the decision to discontinue this development programme, $504 million related to the *Andexxa* intangible asset, which was fully impaired following the decision to cease promotional activity for *Andexxa*, and $165 million relating to product in development FPI-2059 due to decisions made to terminate the related activities and prioritise resources on the development of FPI-2265 and AZD2068. Further details relating to intangible asset impairments are included in Note 10 to the Financial Statements from page 172.

Other

- Other adjustments, excluding taxation adjustments, amounted to $478 million (2023: $1,755 million).
- Other adjustments to Reported SG&A expense were $351 million (2023: $1,458 million), primarily relating to net fair value adjustments to contingent consideration balances of $311 million (2023: $549 million). Other adjustments to Reported SG&A expenses in 2023 included a charge to legal provisions of $425 million in relation to *Nexium* and *Losec/Prilosec* product liability litigation, $510 million in relation to Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. and E.R. Squibb & Sons, LLC and $70 million in relation to Alexion shareholder litigation. Further details relating to contingent consideration balances are contained in Note 20 to the Financial Statements from page 181. Further details of legal proceedings, ongoing at 31 December 2024, are contained within Note 30 to the Financial Statements from page 203.
- Other adjustments to Reported Net finance expense of $115 million (2023: $298 million) include discount unwind charges on liabilities arising from business combinations and on liabilities resulting from the *Enhertu* collaboration agreement.
- Other adjustments to Reported Taxation amounted to $88 million (2023: $405 million).

Product Sales

	2024 Product Sales $m	2023 Product Sales $m	Actual growth %	CER growth %
Product Sales by Therapy Area				
Oncology	**20,275**	17,145	**18**	**21**
CVRM	**12,448**	10,585	**18**	**20**
Respiratory & Immunology	**7,416**	6,107	**21**	**23**
Vaccines & Immune Therapies	**1,058**	1,012	**5**	**6**
Rare Disease	**8,668**	7,764	**12**	**14**
Other Medicines	**1,073**	1,176	**(9)**	**(4)**
Total	**50,938**	43,789	**16**	**19**

	2024 Product Sales $m	2023 Product Sales $m	Actual growth %	CER growth %
Product Sales by geographical area				
US	**21,655**	17,961	**21**	**21**
Emerging Markets	**13,535**	11,751	**15**	**23**
Europe	**10,848**	9,029	**20**	**19**
Established RoW	**4,900**	5,048	**(3)**	**3**
Total	**50,938**	43,789	**16**	**19**

Total Revenue

Total Revenue for 2024 was up 18% (CER: 21%) to $54,073 million, comprising Product Sales of $50,938 million, up 16% (CER: 19%), Alliance Revenue of $2,212 million, an increase of 55% (CER: 55%), and Collaboration Revenue of $923 million, an increase of 56% (CER: 54%).

Product Sales

By geography

US Product Sales were up 21% to $21,655 million, reflecting the continued growth of our Oncology medicines, *Ultomiris*, which increased by 29% due to a rise in patient demand in gMG and NMOSD, and *Symbicort* which was up 63% due to continued demand. Product Sales in Emerging Markets increased by 15% (CER: 23%) to $13,535 million in 2024 with growth in Oncology and CVRM, driven by *Forxiga* which was up by 29% (CER: 35%) with increased reimbursement supporting solid growth. Product Sales in ex-China Emerging Markets grew by 21% (CER: 36%) at $7,133 million, with continued increases in Oncology and *Farxiga*. In Europe, Product Sales grew by 20% (CER: 19%) to $10,848 million, reflecting a strong performance in Oncology and *Forxiga*. Established Rest of World Product Sales decreased by 3% (CER: growth of 3%) to $4,900 million, with sales in Japan down 5% (CER: growth of 3%) to $3,489 million, driven by slight decreases in Oncology partially offset by increases in CVRM.

By product

In 2024, we succeeded in delivering 13 blockbuster drugs.

Our largest selling products in the year were *Farxiga* ($7,656 million), *Tagrisso* ($6,580 million), *Imfinzi* ($4,717 million), *Ultomiris* ($3,924 million) and *Calquence* ($3,129 million). *Farxiga* sales increased by 28% (CER: 31%), growing faster than the overall SGLT2 market in all major regions, driven by continued demand in heart failure and CKD. *Tagrisso* sales grew by 13% (CER: 16%) reflecting a strong global demand in adjuvant and 1st-line settings. *Imfinzi* Product Sales grew by 17% (CER: 21%) due to growing demand. *Ultomiris* increased by 32% (CER: 34%) due to higher use in neurology, geographic expansion, increasing patient demand and further conversion from *Soliris*. *Calquence* continued its growth with an increase of 24% (CER: 25%) in the year, driven by sustained leadership in front-line CLL.

Financial Review *continued*

Alliance Revenue

	2024 $m	2023 $m
Alliance Revenue		
Enhertu	**1,437**	1,022
Tezspire	**436**	259
Beyfortus	**237**	57
Other royalty income	**91**	81
Other Alliance Revenue	**11**	9
Total Alliance Revenue	**2,212**	1,428

Collaboration Revenue

	2024 $m	2023 $m
Collaboration Revenue		
Lynparza: sales milestone	**600**	–
Beyfortus: sales milestones	**167**	27
Koselugo: sales milestone	**100**	–
Farxiga: sales milestones	**56**	29
Lynparza: regulatory milestone	**–**	245
COVID-19 mAbs: licence fees	**–**	180
Beyfortus: regulatory milestones	**–**	71
tralokinumab: milestones	**–**	20
Other Collaboration Revenue	**–**	22
Total Collaboration Revenue	**923**	594

Alliance Revenue

Alliance Revenue, comprising our share of gross profits, share of revenues and royalties, increased in the year by 55% (CER: 55%), to $2,212 million, including $1,437 million from *Enhertu* and $436 million from *Tezspire*, which achieved blockbuster status in 2024.

Details of our significant business development transactions which give rise to Alliance Revenue are given below.

***Enhertu* (Daiichi Sankyo)**

In March 2019, AstraZeneca entered into an alliance with Daiichi Sankyo to develop and commercialise *Enhertu* for multiple cancer types. In markets where Daiichi Sankyo is selling the product, AstraZeneca is entitled to receive a royalty (in Japan) or a share of costs and income (in other territories). Share of gross profits and royalty income from Daiichi Sankyo are recognised as Alliance Revenue. *Enhertu* launched in the US on 31 December 2019.

- Prior to 2024, we recognised $1,828 million in respect of Alliance Revenue.
- In 2024, we recognised Alliance Revenue of $1,437 million.

***Tezspire* (Amgen)**

In 2012, AstraZeneca entered into a collaboration agreement with Amgen to co-develop and co-commercialise five development stage programmes. Of these, only *Tezspire* remains in the collaboration. A second active molecule (AZD8630) was added in 2021. Manufacturing will be undertaken by Amgen, while commercialisation activity will be undertaken either jointly, or by AstraZeneca or Amgen individually, dependent on the market and on the agreed terms.

AstraZeneca recognises 100% of the sales as principal in all markets other than the US, as well as 100% of the associated cost of sales. In markets other than the US, where AstraZeneca is recognising sales, the share of gross margin payable to Amgen is shown as additional cost of sales. In the US, where Amgen is recognising sales, AstraZeneca records its share of gross profit as Alliance Revenue.

- Prior to 2024, we recognised $338 million in respect of Alliance Revenue.
- In 2024, we recognised Alliance Revenue of $436 million.

***Beyfortus* (Sanofi)**

In March 2017, AstraZeneca entered into an alliance with Sanofi to develop and commercialise *Beyfortus* jointly. Under the terms of the global agreement, Sanofi made an upfront payment of €120 million and agreed to pay up to €495 million upon achievement of certain development and sales-related milestones. All costs and profits are shared equally. The US element of this collaboration was subject to a participation agreement with Sobi, effective from January 2019 until April 2023, at which point there was an update to the contractual relationships between AstraZeneca, Sobi and Sanofi relating to the future sales of *Beyfortus*. Alliance Revenue includes AstraZeneca's 50% share of gross profits on sales of *Beyfortus* in major markets outside the US.

- Prior to 2024, we recognised $57 million in respect of Alliance Revenue.
- In 2024, we recognised Alliance Revenue of $237 million.

Collaboration Revenue

Collaboration Revenue, consisting of upfront payments and event-triggered milestones, increased in the year by 56% (CER: 54%) to $923 million.

Details of our significant business development transactions which give rise to Collaboration Revenue are given below.

***Lynparza*/*Koselugo* (MSD)**

In July 2017, the Group announced a global strategic oncology collaboration with MSD to co-develop and co-commercialise AstraZeneca's *Lynparza* for multiple cancer types and *Koselugo* for neurofibromatosis type 1. As part of the agreement, MSD agreed to pay AstraZeneca up to $8.5 billion in total consideration, including $1.6 billion upfront, $750 million for certain licence options and up to $6.2 billion contingent upon successful achievement of future regulatory and sales-related milestones. Of the $1.6 billion upfront payment, $1.0 billion was recognised as Collaboration Revenue on deal completion in 2017, with the remaining $0.6 billion deferred to the balance sheet, virtually all of which has been released to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as at 31 December 2024. AstraZeneca records all product sales for *Lynparza* and *Koselugo*, with the share of gross profits due to MSD under the collaboration being recorded under Cost of sales. Additionally, AstraZeneca recognises Collaboration Revenue relating to regulatory milestones and sales-related milestones.

- Prior to 2024, we have recognised Collaboration Revenue totalling $3,110 million, comprising $750 million resulting from the exercise of options, $1,400 million in respect of sales-related milestones and $960 million in respect of regulatory milestones.
- In 2024, we recognised Collaboration Revenue of $600 million in respect of a *Lynparza* sales-related milestone and $100 million in respect of a *Koselugo* sales-related milestone.

***Beyfortus* (Sanofi)**
Details of this business development transaction are summarised in the Alliance Revenue section on page 74.

- Prior to 2024, we recognised Collaboration Revenue totalling $284 million, comprising $127 million (€120 million) of upfront consideration, $130 million (€120 million) in respect of regulatory milestones, and $27 million (€25 million) in respect of sales-related milestones.
- In 2024, we recognised Collaboration Revenue of $167 million (€150 million) in respect of sales-related milestones.

Gross profit
Reported Gross profit increased by 17% (CER: 20%) to $43,866 million. Core Gross profit increased by 18% (CER: 20%) to $44,472 million. Reported Product Sales Gross Margin decreased by one (CER: one) percentage point to 80%. Core Product Sales Gross Margin decreased by one percentage point (CER: remained flat) to 81%. Both Reported and Core Product Sales Gross Margin reflected positive product mix effects from Rare Disease and Oncology medicines, negative product mix effects from rising contributions of products with share of gross profit arrangements, and negative geographic mix effects as Emerging Markets grew as a proportion of Total Revenue.

Operating expenses
Reported Operating expenses increased by 11% (CER: 12%) in the year to $34,115 million. Core Operating expenses decreased by 13% (CER: 14%) to $27,794 million.

Reported R&D expense increased by 24% (CER: 25%) to $13,583 million and Core R&D expense increased by 19% (CER: 19%) to $12,211 million. Both Reported and Core R&D expense were impacted by recent positive data readouts for several high-priority medicines, increased investment in new platforms, technologies and capabilities and additional R&D projects following completion of previously announced business development activity including Icosavax, Gracell, Fusion and Amolyt Pharma. The Reported R&D expense was also impacted by intangible asset impairments of $1,065 million (2023: $417 million) which includes $753 million related to the impairment of the vemircopan (ALXN2050) intangible asset, following the decision to discontinue this development programme, and $165 million relating to product in development, FPI-2059, due to decisions made to terminate the related activities and prioritise resources on the development of FPI-2265 and AZD2068.

Reported SG&A expense increased by 4% (CER: 5%) to $19,977 million and Core SG&A expense increased by 9% (CER: 11%) to $15,028 million. Both Reported and Core SG&A expense increases were driven primarily by market development activities for launches and to support continued growth in existing brands. Reported SG&A expense also includes an impairment charge of $504 million recorded against the *Andexxa* intangible asset following the decision to cease promotional activity for this product. The prior year Reported SG&A expense was impacted by a $510 million charge to provisions relating to a legal settlement with Bristol-Myers Squibb and Ono Pharmaceutical, and a $425 million charge to provisions for product liability litigations related to *Nexium* and *Prilosec*.

Other operating income and expense
Reported Other operating income and expense in the year was down 81% (CER: 81%) to $252 million. Core Other operating income and expense in the year was down 81% (CER: 81%) to $250 million.

In 2023, both Reported and Core Other operating income and expense included a gain of $712 million on replacement of the contractual relationship between AstraZeneca, Sobi and Sanofi with a royalty relationship between Sanofi and Sobi and income of $241 million on the disposal of the US rights to *Pulmicort Flexhaler*.

Operating profit
Reported Operating profit increased by 22% (CER: 32%) to $10,003 million in the year. Reported Operating Margin remained flat at 18% of Total Revenue (CER: increased by two percentage points). Core Operating profit grew by 16% (CER: 22%) in the year to $16,928 million.

Net finance expense
Reported Net finance expense remained flat (CER: decreased by 3%) in the year totalling $1,284 million. Core Net finance expense increased by 19% (CER: 15%) in the year to $1,169 million. Reported Net finance expense was impacted by the discount unwind on acquisition-related liabilities. Core Net finance expense increased due to the increased level of debt and new debt issued at higher interest rates.

Financial Review *continued*

Reconciliation of Reported Profit before tax to EBITDA

	2024 $m	2023 $m	Actual growth %	CER growth %
Reported Profit before tax	**8,691**	6,899	**26**	**38**
Net finance expense	**1,284**	1,282	**–**	**(3)**
Share of after tax losses of joint ventures and associates	**28**	12	**>2x**	**>2x**
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	**6,688**	5,387	**24**	**24**
EBITDA	**16,691**	13,580	**23**	**29**

Profit before tax

Reported Profit before tax increased by 26% (CER: 38%) to $8,691 million in the year. Core Profit before tax increased by 16% (CER: 22%) to $15,731 million. Pre-tax adjustments to arrive at Core Profit before tax amounted to $7,040 million in 2024 (2023: $6,639 million), comprising $6,925 million adjustments to Reported Operating profit (2023: $6,341 million) and $115 million to Reported Net finance expense (2023: $298 million).

EBITDA

EBITDA increased by 23% (CER: 29%) to $16,691 million in the year (2023: $13,580 million).

Taxation

The Reported and Core tax rates for the year were both 19%.

The income tax paid for the year was $2,750 million (2023: $2,366 million). This was $1,100 million higher than the Reported tax charge for the year, which benefited from a net deferred tax credit of $795 million (2023: $1,507 million), relating to intangible amortisation and impairments, and other deferred tax items and payment of prior period tax liabilities, and the timing differences for cash payments. Additional information on these items is contained in Note 4 to the Financial Statements from page 163.

We pay corporate income taxes, customs duties, excise taxes, stamp duties, employment, environmental and many other business taxes in all jurisdictions in which we operate. We also collect and pay employee taxes and other indirect taxes such as value-added tax in these jurisdictions.

Total comprehensive income

Total comprehensive income decreased by $453 million to $6,241 million in 2024. Other comprehensive expense, net of tax, was $800 million, a decrease of $1,533 million. This expense was primarily driven by foreign exchange losses arising on consolidation of $957 million (2023: gains of $608 million).

EPS

Reported EPS was $4.54 in the year (2023: $3.84). Core EPS was $8.21 (2023: $7.26).

Restructuring

Post Alexion Acquisition Group Review (PAAGR)

In conjunction with the acquisition of Alexion in 2021, the enlarged Group initiated a comprehensive review, aimed at integrating systems, structure and processes, optimising the global footprint and prioritising resource allocations and investments. Except as referenced below, these activities are expected to be substantially complete by the end of 2026.

During 2023, the Group identified all remaining activities and finalised the scope of the programme. During 2024, the Group undertook a further assessment of those planned activities. Updated estimates of the planned activities have resulted in an increase to the expected one-time restructuring costs of $0.8 billion, of which $0.3 billion are non-cash costs, and an increase in capital investments of $0.6 billion.

This includes the commencement of work on the planned upgrade of the Group's ERP IT systems (Axial Project), which is expected to be substantially complete by the end of 2030, resulting in capital investments for software assets of $1.3 billion and one-time restructuring cash costs of $0.5 billion, over the full course of the project.

Consequently, the total programme activities are now anticipated to incur one-time restructuring costs of approximately $4.4 billion, of which approximately $3.0 billion are cash costs and $1.4 billion are non-cash costs, and capital investments of approximately $2.2 billion.

Run-rate pre-tax benefits, before reinvestment, are now expected to be approximately $2.3 billion by the end of 2026. In line with established practice, restructuring costs will be excluded from our Core (non-GAAP) financial measures.

During 2024, the Group has recorded restructuring charges of approximately $1.1 billion in relation to the PAAGR (2023: $0.4 billion), bringing the cumulative charges to date under this programme to $3.2 billion. Of these costs, $0.8 billion are non-cash costs arising from impairments and accelerated depreciation on affected assets.

As at 31 December 2024, the PAAGR has realised annual run-rate pre-tax benefits, before reinvestment, of $1.5 billion.

Other programmes

Legacy programmes include the centralisation of our global R&D footprint and the transformation of SG&A functions (principally Finance and HR). Net costs for legacy programmes in 2024 were $39 million (2023: $92 million).

The aggregate restructuring charge incurred in 2024 across all our restructuring programmes was $1,154 million (2023: $467 million). Final estimates for programme costs, benefits and headcount impact in all functions are subject to completion of the requisite consultation in the various areas.

Our priority, as we undertake these restructuring initiatives, is to work with our affected employees on the proposed changes, acting in accordance with relevant local consultation requirements and employment law.

For more information regarding the AstraZeneca tax policy, see our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

Cash flow and liquidity – for the year ended 31 December 2024

Net cash generated from operating activities was $11,861 million (2023: $10,345 million). This primarily reflects an underlying improvement in business performance.

Net investment cash outflows were $8,353 million (2023: $4,638 million).

Investment cash outflows for 2024 include:

- Payments of contingent consideration from business combinations of $1,008 million (2023: $826 million).
- $2,662 million (2023: $2,417 million) for the purchase of intangible assets, including $800 million for the Amolyt Pharma asset acquisition, $639 million for the Icosavax asset acquisition, and $200 million of sales-related milestones paid to Daiichi Sankyo in respect of *Enhertu*.
- $2,771 million (2023: $189 million) for the acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired, including $1,997 million for the Fusion acquisition, and $774 million for the Gracell acquisition.

Investment cash inflows include:

- $123 million (2023: $291 million) from the sale of intangible assets.

Net cash distributions to shareholders were $4,591 million (2023: $4,448 million), including proceeds from the issue of share capital of $38 million (2023: $33 million) less dividends paid of $4,629 million (2023: $4,481 million).

Summary cash flows

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Net debt brought forward at 1 January	**(22,510)**	(22,923)	(24,322)
Profit before tax	**8,691**	6,899	2,501
Sum of changes in interest, depreciation, amortisation, impairment and share of after tax losses on joint ventures and associates	**8,000**	6,681	6,736
Decrease in working capital and short-term provisions	**(893)**	300	3,757
Tax paid	**(2,750)**	(2,366)	(1,623)
Interest paid	**(1,313)**	(1,081)	(849)
Gains on disposal of intangible assets	**(64)**	(251)	(104)
Fair value movements on contingent consideration arising from business combinations	**311**	549	82
Non-cash and other movements	**(121)**	(386)	(692)
Net cash available from operating activities	**11,861**	10,345	9,808
Purchase of intangibles, net of disposals	**(2,539)**	(2,126)	(1,033)
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	**(2,771)**	(189)	(48)
Share-based payments attributable to business combinations	**(3)**	(84)	(215)
Payment of contingent consideration from business combinations	**(1,008)**	(826)	(772)
Other capital expenditure (net)	**(2,032)**	(1,413)	(838)
Investments	**(8,353)**	(4,638)	(2,906)
Dividends	**(4,629)**	(4,481)	(4,364)
Proceeds from the issue of share capital	**38**	33	29
Distributions	**(4,591)**	(4,448)	(4,335)
Repayment of obligations under leases	**(316)**	(268)	(244)
Payment of Acerta Pharma share purchase liability	**(833)**	(867)	(920)
Other movements	**172**	289	(4)
Net debt carried forward at 31 December	**(24,570)**	(22,510)	(22,923)

Financial Review *continued*

Bonds issued in 2024 and 2023

	Repayment dates	Face value of bond $m	Net book value of bond at 31 December 2024 $m
Bonds issued in 2024:			
4.8% USD bond	2027	1,250	**1,247**
4.85% USD bond	2029	1,250	**1,246**
3.121% EUR bond	2030	704	**682**
4.9% USD bond	2031	1,000	**994**
3.278% EUR bond	2033	813	**786**
5.0% USD bond	2034	1,500	**1,489**
Total 2024		6,517	**6,444**
Bonds issued in 2023:			
3.625% EUR bond	2027	791	**780**
4.875% USD bond	2028	1,100	**1,096**
4.9% USD bond	2030	650	**646**
3.75% EUR bond	2032	791	**778**
4.875% USD bond	2033	500	**497**
Total 2023		3,832	**3,797**

Net debt reconciliation

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cash and cash equivalents	**5,488**	5,840	6,166
Other investments[1]	**166**	122	239
Cash and investments	**5,654**	5,962	6,405
Overdraft and short-term borrowings	**(330)**	(515)	(350)
Lease liabilities	**(1,452)**	(1,128)	(953)
Current instalments of loans and borrowings	**(2,007)**	(4,614)	(4,964)
Loans due after one year	**(26,506)**	(22,365)	(22,965)
Loans and borrowings	**(30,295)**	(28,622)	(29,232)
Net derivative financial instruments	**71**	150	(96)
Net debt[2]	**(24,570)**	(22,510)	(22,923)

[1] Other investments exclude non-current investments, which are included within the balance of $1,632 million (2023: $1,530 million) in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position on page 149.

[2] The equivalent GAAP measure to Net debt is 'liabilities arising from financing activities', which excludes the amounts for cash and overdrafts, other investments and non-financing derivatives shown above, and includes the Acerta Pharma share purchase liability of $nil (2023: $833 million) presented in current Other payables.

Payments due by period

	Less than 1 year $m	1-3 years $m	3-5 years $m	Over 5 years $m	Total 2024 $m	Total 2023 $m
Bank loans and other borrowings[1]	**3,390**	**7,107**	**7,758**	**19,929**	**38,184**	35,959
Lease liabilities	**339**	**575**	**250**	**288**	**1,452**	1,128
Contracted capital expenditure	**546**	**157**	**53**	**819**	**1,575**	1,368
Total	**4,275**	**7,839**	**8,061**	**21,036**	**41,211**	38,455

[1] Bank loans and other borrowings include interest charges payable in the period, as detailed in Note 28 to the Financial Statements from page 194.

Bonds

In March 2024, AstraZeneca issued $5,000 million of USD bonds and, in August 2024, AstraZeneca issued $1,517 million of EUR bonds with a notional face value of €1,400 million.

In March 2023, AstraZeneca issued $3,832 million of bonds. USD bonds with a notional face value of $2,250 million and EUR bonds with a notional face value of €1,500 million were issued.

In 2024, AstraZeneca repaid floating rate bank loans of $2,000 million, which matured in July 2024 and a $1,600 million USD bond, which matured in May 2024. $1,026 million was also repaid in respect of a EUR bond, with a notional face value of €900 million, which was held in a cash flow hedge and matured in May 2024.

In 2023, AstraZeneca repaid $2,000 million of floating rate bank loans in March 2023, which were due to mature in July 2023, a $1,400 million 0.3% callable bond, which matured in May 2023, $400 million of floating rate notes and an $850 million 3.5% callable bond, both of which matured in August 2023, and $287 million of 7% guaranteed debentures, which matured in November 2023.

Net debt

Net debt at 31 December 2024 was $24,570 million (2023: $22,510 million). At 31 December 2024, gross debt (interest-bearing loans and borrowings) was $30,295 million (2023: $28,622 million). Of the gross debt outstanding, $2,676 million is due within one year (2023: $5,400 million).

At 31 December 2024, Cash and cash equivalents and Other investments totalled $5,654 million (2023: $5,962 million).

The Group maintains committed bank facilities to manage liquidity. At 31 December 2024, the Group held $4,875 million of such facilities with a maturity date of April 2029. In January 2025 the maturity of these facilities was extended by one year to April 2030. These facilities contain no covenants and were undrawn at 31 December 2024. The Group regularly monitors the credit standing of the banks providing the facilities and currently does not anticipate any issue with drawing on the committed facilities should this be necessary. Advances under these facilities currently bear an interest rate per annum based on SOFR (Secured Overnight Financing Rate) plus a margin.

Financial position – 31 December 2024

All data in this section are on a Reported basis.

Acquisitions

In assessing whether an acquired set of assets and activities is a business or an asset, management will first elect whether to apply an optional concentration test to simplify the assessment. Where the concentration test is applied, the acquisition will be treated as the acquisition of an asset if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired (excluding cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets and related goodwill) is concentrated in a single asset or group of similar identifiable assets. Where the concentration test is not applied, or is not met, a further assessment of whether the acquired set of assets and activities is a business will be performed.

Acquisitions treated as business combinations

Fusion

In June 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Fusion, a clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company developing next-generation radioconjugates. The purchase price allocation review has been completed. The total consideration fair value of $2,195 million includes cash consideration of $2,051 million and future regulatory milestone-based consideration of $144 million. Intangible assets of $1,326 million and goodwill of $947 million were recognised in the acquisition balance sheet, as well as a net deferred tax liability of $246 million. AstraZeneca acquired the cash and cash equivalents on Fusion's balance sheet, which totalled $30 million at the close of the transaction. Immediately prior to the acquisition, AstraZeneca held an approximately 1% shareholding in Fusion with a fair value of $24 million. Fusion's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 4 June 2024.

In December 2024, the intangible asset relating to the product in development, FPI-2059, was fully impaired by $165 million due to portfolio prioritisation decisions. Development of FPI-2265 and AZD2068 are still ongoing and continue to be a priority.

Gracell

In February 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Gracell, a global clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company developing innovative cell therapies for the treatment of cancer and autoimmune diseases. The purchase price allocation review has been completed. The total consideration fair value of $1,037 million includes cash consideration of $983 million and future regulatory milestone-based consideration of $54 million. Intangible assets of $1,038 million and goodwill of $136 million were recognised in the acquisition balance sheet, as well as a net deferred tax liability of $260 million. AstraZeneca acquired the cash and cash equivalents on Gracell's balance sheet, which totalled $209 million at the close of the transaction. Gracell's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 22 February 2024.

Neogene

In January 2023, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Neogene, a global clinical-stage biotechnology company pioneering the discovery, development and manufacturing of next-generation TCR-T. The purchase price allocation exercise has completed, with the fair value of total consideration determined at $267 million. Intangible assets of $100 million and goodwill of $158 million were recognised in the acquisition balance sheet, as well as a cash outflow of $189 million net of cash acquired. Following achievement of agreed milestones in 2024, contingent milestones-based consideration and non-contingent consideration of $120 million is payable. Neogene's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 16 January 2023.

The acquisitions have been accounted for as business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with IFRS 3 'Business Combinations'.

Acquisitions treated as asset acquisitions

Amolyt Pharma

In July 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Amolyt Pharma, a clinical-stage biotechnology company focused on developing novel treatments for rare endocrine diseases. AstraZeneca acquired all outstanding equity of Amolyt Pharma with consideration of $857 million, principally relating to $800 million of intangible assets and $98 million of cash and cash equivalents. Contingent consideration of up to $250 million could be paid on achievement of a regulatory milestone; this potential liability would be recorded when the relevant recognition event for a regulatory milestone is achieved.

Icosavax

In February 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Icosavax, a US-based clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company focused on developing differentiated, high-potential vaccines using an innovative, protein virus-like particle platform. Consideration totalled $841 million, principally relating to $639 million of intangible assets, $141 million of cash and cash equivalents and $51 million of marketable securities. Contingent consideration of up to $300 million could be paid on achievement of regulatory and sales milestones; these potential liabilities would be recorded when the relevant recognition event for a regulatory or sales milestone is achieved.

CinCor

In February 2023, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of 100% of the issued shares of CinCor, for consideration of $1,268 million, which included intangible assets acquired of $780 million, $424 million of cash and cash equivalents, and $75 million of marketable securities. Contingent consideration of up to $496 million could be paid on achievement of regulatory milestones and those liabilities will be recorded when milestones are triggered, or performance conditions have been satisfied.

Pfizer portfolio

In September 2023, AstraZeneca completed the definitive purchase and licence agreement for a portfolio of preclinical rare disease gene therapy programmes and enabling technologies from Pfizer. The agreement has a total consideration of up to $1 billion, consisting of a $300 million upfront payment and $700 million of contingent consideration, plus tiered royalties on sales.

Commitments and contingencies

We have commitments and contingencies which are accounted for in line with Group Accounting Policies and are described in Note 30 to the Financial Statements from page 203.

We also have taxation contingencies. These are described in this Financial Review, in the Taxation section in the Critical accounting policies and estimates section from page 152, and in Note 30 to the Financial Statements from page 211.

For full details of acquisitions, see Note 27 to the Financial Statements from page 193.

For further information, see Business Development on page 46.

Financial Review *continued*

Off balance sheet transactions and commitments

We have no off balance sheet arrangements and our derivative activities are non-speculative. The table on page 78 sets out our minimum contractual obligations at the year end.

Research and development collaboration payments

Details of future potential R&D collaboration payments are also included in Note 30 to the Financial Statements from page 203. As detailed in Note 30, payments to our partners may not become payable due to the inherent uncertainty in achieving the development and revenue milestones linked to the future payments. We may enter into further collaboration projects in the future that may include milestone payments and, as certain milestone payments fail to crystallise due to, for example, failure to obtain regulatory approval, unfavourable data from key studies, adverse reactions to the product candidate or indications of other safety concerns, they may be replaced by potential payments under new collaborations.

Investments, divestments and capital expenditure

We have completed more than 60 major or strategically important business development transactions over the past three years, including:

CSPC Pharmaceutical Group

In October 2024, AstraZeneca entered into an exclusive licence agreement with CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Ltd (CSPC) to advance the development of an early stage, novel small molecule Lipoprotein (a) (Lp(a)) disruptor that has the potential to offer additional benefits for patients with dyslipidaemia. This further strengthens the Group's cardiovascular portfolio to help address the major risk factors driving chronic cardiovascular disease. Under the terms of the agreement, AstraZeneca will receive access to CSPC's preclinical candidate small molecule, YS2302018, an oral Lp(a) disruptor, with the aim of developing this as a novel lipid-lowering therapy with potential in a range of cardiovascular disease indications, alone or in combination, including with AstraZeneca's oral small molecule PCSK9 inhibitor, AZD0780. CSPC will receive an upfront payment of $100 million and is eligible to receive up to $1,920 million for further development, regulatory and commercialisation milestones, plus tiered royalties.

Cellectis

In November 2023, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with Cellectis, a clinical-stage biotechnology company, to accelerate the development of next-generation therapeutics in areas of high unmet medical need, including oncology, immunology and rare diseases. Cellectis received an initial payment of $105 million from AstraZeneca, which comprised a $25 million upfront cash payment under the terms of a research collaboration agreement and an $80 million equity investment. In May 2024, AstraZeneca completed an additional $140 million equity investment in Cellectis. The equity investment and a research collaboration agreement will leverage the Cellectis proprietary gene editing technologies and manufacturing capabilities, to design up to 10 novel cell and gene therapy products for areas of high unmet medical need, including oncology, immunology and rare diseases. Following completion of the additional $140 million equity investment, AstraZeneca holds a total equity stake of 44% in the associate entity.

Eccogene

In November 2023, AstraZeneca and Eccogene entered into an exclusive licence agreement for AZD5004, an investigational oral once-daily GLP-1RA for the treatment of obesity, type-2 diabetes and other cardiometabolic conditions. Preliminary results from the Phase I trial have shown a differentiating clinical profile for AZD5004, with good tolerability and encouraging glucose and body weight reduction across the dose levels tested compared to placebo. Under the terms of the agreement, Eccogene received an initial upfront payment of $185 million and is eligible to receive up to an additional $1.8 billion in future clinical, regulatory, and commercial milestones and tiered royalties. AstraZeneca is granted exclusive global rights for the development and commercialisation of AZD5004 for any indication in all territories except China, where Eccogene has the right to co-develop and co-commercialise alongside AstraZeneca.

In addition to the business development transactions detailed under Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue from page 74 of this Financial Review, the following significant collaborations remain in the development phase:

Daiichi Sankyo

In July 2020, AstraZeneca entered into a new global development and commercialisation agreement with Daiichi Sankyo for *Datroway*, its proprietary TROP2-directed ADC and potential new medicine for the treatment of multiple tumour types. AstraZeneca paid Daiichi Sankyo an upfront payment of $1 billion in three staged payments and also agreed to pay additional conditional amounts of up to $1 billion for the successful achievement of regulatory approvals and up to $4 billion for sales-related milestones. The transaction was accounted for as an intangible asset acquisition, recognised initially at the present value of non-contingent consideration, with any potential future milestone payments capitalised into the intangible asset as they are recognised. The companies will jointly develop and commercialise *Datroway* worldwide and will share, equally, development and commercialisation expenses as well as profits relating to *Datroway* worldwide, except for Japan, where Daiichi Sankyo will retain exclusive rights and be responsible for such costs and will pay AstraZeneca mid single-digit royalties. Daiichi Sankyo will record sales in the US, certain countries in Europe and certain other countries where Daiichi Sankyo has affiliates. Profits shared with AstraZeneca will be recorded as Alliance Revenue. AstraZeneca will record Product Sales in other countries worldwide. Profits shared with Daiichi Sankyo will be recorded within Cost of sales. Daiichi Sankyo will manufacture and supply *Datroway*, which was approved in Japan in 2024 and the US in January 2025.

Innate Pharma

In April 2015, we entered into two oncology agreements with Innate Pharma: a licence which provides us with exclusive global rights to co-develop and commercialise IPH2201 in combination with *Imfinzi*; and an option to license exclusive global rights to co-develop and commercialise IPH2201 in monotherapy and other combinations in certain treatment areas. We jointly fund Phase II studies with Innate Pharma and we lead the execution of these studies. In respect of these agreements, we made an initial payment to Innate Pharma of $250 million. The agreement also includes a Phase III initiation milestone of $100 million, as well as additional regulatory and sales-related milestones. We record all sales and pay Innate Pharma double-digit royalties on net sales. The arrangement includes the right for Innate Pharma to co-promote in Europe for an equal share of costs and income in the territory.

In October 2018, we exercised our option over IPH2201 and simultaneously entered into a further multi-element transaction with Innate Pharma. Under the agreement, we paid $50 million to collaborate on, and acquire an option to license, IPH5201, a potentially first-in-class anti-CD39 mAb. Additionally, we paid $20 million to acquire options over four future programmes currently being developed by Innate Pharma, which was expensed as R&D expenditure over four years, and paid €62.6 million to acquire a 9.8% stake in Innate Pharma. The $100 million option fee and $50 million premium paid over market price for the investment in Innate Pharma were capitalised as intangible assets.

We determine these business development transactions to be significant using a range of factors. We look at the specific circumstances of the individual arrangement and apply several quantitative and qualitative criteria. As we consider business development transactions to be an extension of our R&D strategy, the expected total value of development payments under the transaction and its proportion of our annual R&D spend, both of which are proxies for overall R&D effort and cost, are important elements of the determination of the significance. Other quantitative criteria we apply include, without limitation, expected levels of future sales, the possible value of milestone payments and the resources used for commercialisation activities (for example, the number of staff). Qualitative factors we consider include, without limitation, new market developments, new territories, new areas of research and strategic implications.

Capitalisation and shareholder return

Capitalisation

The total number of shares in issue at 31 December 2024 was 1,551 million (2023: 1,550 million).

Shareholders' equity increased by $1,643 million to $40,786 million at the year end. Non-controlling interests were $85 million (2023: $23 million).

Dividend and share repurchases

The Board has recommended a second interim dividend of $2.10 (168.0 pence, 22.96 SEK) to be paid on 24 March 2025. This brings the full-year dividend to $3.10 (245.6 pence, 33.75 SEK). Against Reported EPS, the Group had a dividend cover ratio of 1.46:1 in 2024 (2023: 1.32:1). Against Core EPS, the Group had a dividend cover ratio of 2.65:1 in 2024 (2023: 2.50:1). This dividend is consistent with the progressive dividend policy, by which, the Board intends to maintain or grow the dividend each year.

The Board regularly reviews its distribution policy and its overall financial strategy to continue to strike a balance between the interests of the business, our financial creditors and our shareholders. Having regard for business investment, funding the progressive dividend policy and meeting our debt service obligations, the Board currently believes it is appropriate to continue the suspension of the share repurchase programme which was announced in 2012.

The Board reviews the level of distributable reserves of the Parent Company annually and aims to maintain distributable reserves that provide adequate cover for dividend payments. At 31 December 2024, the overwhelming majority of the Profit and loss account reserve of $13,495 million (2023: $17,640 million) was available for distribution, subject to filing these Financial Statements with Companies House. When making a distribution to shareholders, the Directors determine profits available for distribution by reference to guidance on realised and distributable profits under the Companies Act 2006 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland in April 2017.

The profits of the Parent Company have been received in the form of receivables due from subsidiaries. The availability of distributable reserves in the Parent Company is dependent on those receivables meeting the definition of qualifying consideration within the guidance, and in particular on the ability of subsidiaries to settle those receivables within a reasonable period of time. The Directors consider that, based on the nature of these receivables and the available cash resources of the Group and other accessible sources of funds, at 31 December 2024, the overwhelming majority (2023: the overwhelming majority) of the Company's profit and loss reserves were available for distribution.

Future prospects

As outlined earlier in this Annual Report, our strategic priorities support delivery of our Growth Through Innovation strategy and our Purpose: to push the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines.

In support of this, we made certain choices around our three strategic priorities:

- Science and Innovation
- Growth and Therapy Area Leadership
- People and Sustainability.

Full year 2025: additional commentary

Total Revenue is expected to increase by a high single-digit percentage. Core EPS is expected to increase by a low double-digit percentage.

The Core Tax rate is expected to be between 18-22%.

The Group is unable to provide guidance on a Reported basis because it cannot reliably forecast material elements of the Reported results, including any fair value adjustments arising on acquisition-related liabilities, intangible asset impairment charges and legal settlement provisions. Please refer to the Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements on page 244.

Currency impact

If foreign exchange rates for February 2025 to December 2025 were to remain at the average rates seen in January 2025, it is anticipated that 2025 Total Revenue for the year would incur a low single-digit percentage adverse impact and 2025 Core EPS would incur a mid single-digit percentage adverse impact versus the performance at CER.

This commentary represents management's current estimates and is subject to change. See the Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements on page 244.

Financial risk management

Financial risk management policies

Our risk management processes are described in Risk Overview from page 64. These processes enable us to identify risks that can be partly or entirely mitigated through the use of insurance. We focus our insurance resources on the most critical areas, or where there is a legal requirement, and where we can get the best value for money through captive, structured and traditional insurance placements.

Treasury

The principal financial risks to which we are exposed are those arising from liquidity, interest rates, foreign currency and credit. We have a centralised treasury function to manage these risks in accordance with Board-approved policies. Note 28 to the Financial Statements from page 194 sets out the relevant policies and the way we manage these risks and our capital management objectives, as well as a sensitivity analysis of the Group's exposure to exchange rate and interest rate movements.

For more information regarding Dividends, see Note 25 on page 192.

For more information, see Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators from page 12.

Financial Review *continued*

Critical accounting policies and estimates

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with UK-adopted IAS and with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006 as applicable to companies reporting under those standards. The Consolidated Financial Statements also comply fully with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB and IAS as adopted by the EU. The accounting policies employed are set out in the Group Accounting Policies section from page 152. In applying these policies, we make estimates and assumptions that affect the Reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The actual outcome could differ from those estimates. Some of these policies require a high level of judgement because the areas are especially subjective or complex.

We believe that the most critical accounting policies and significant areas of judgement and estimation are in the following areas and align with the accounting policies containing our key accounting judgements, and significant accounting estimates, as disclosed in the Financial Statements from page 152:

- Revenue recognition – see Revenue accounting policy on page 152 and Note 1 on page 160
- Expensing of internal development expenses – see Research and development accounting policy on page 154
- Impairment review of Intangible assets – see Note 10 on page 173
- Useful economic life of Intangible assets – see Research and development accounting policy on page 154
- Business combinations and Goodwill – see Business combinations and goodwill accounting policy on page 157
- Litigation liabilities – see Litigation and Environmental Liabilities within Note 30 on page 205
- Operating segments – see Note 6 on page 166
- Employee benefits – see Note 22 on page 190
- Taxation – see Tax in Note 30 on page 211.

Revenue recognition

Product Sales are recorded at the invoiced amount (excluding inter-company sales and value-added taxes), less movements in estimated accruals for rebates and chargebacks given to managed care and other customers, which are a particular feature in the US and are considered to be key estimates. It is the Group's policy to offer a credit note for all returns and to destroy all returned stock in all markets. Cash discounts for prompt payments are also discounted from sales. Sales are recognised when the control of the goods has been transferred to a third party, which is usually when title passes to the customer, either on shipment or on the receipt of goods by the customer, depending on local trading terms.

Rebates, chargebacks and returns in the US

When invoicing Product Sales in the US, we estimate the rebates and chargebacks that we expect to pay, which are considered to be estimates. These rebates typically arise from sales contracts with third-party managed care organisations, hospitals, long-term care facilities, group purchasing organisations and various federal or state programmes (Medicaid contracts, supplemental rebates, etc.). They can be classified as follows:

- Chargebacks, where we enter into arrangements under which certain parties, typically hospitals, long-term care facilities, group purchasing organisations, the Department of Veterans Affairs, Public Health Service Covered Entities, and the Department of Defense, are able to buy products from wholesalers at the lower prices we have contracted with them. The chargeback is the difference between the price we invoice to the wholesaler and the contracted price charged by the wholesaler to the other party. Chargebacks are credited directly to the wholesalers.
- Regulatory, including Medicaid and other federal and state programmes, where we pay rebates based on the specific terms of agreements with the US Department of Health and Human Services and with individual states, which include product usage and information on best prices and average market price benchmarks.
- Contractual, under which entities such as third-party managed care organisations are entitled to rebates depending on specified performance provisions, which vary from contract to contract.

The effects of these deductions on our US pharmaceuticals revenue and the movements on US pharmaceuticals revenue provisions are set out on page 83.

Accrual assumptions are built up on a product-by-product and customer-by-customer basis, taking into account specific contract provisions coupled with expected performance, and are then aggregated into a weighted average rebate accrual rate for each of our products. Accrual rates are reviewed and adjusted on an as-needed basis. There may be further adjustments when actual rebates are invoiced based on utilisation information submitted to us (in the case of contractual rebates) and claims/invoices are received (in the case of regulatory rebates and chargebacks). We believe that we have made reasonable estimates for future rebates using a similar methodology to that of previous years. Inevitably, however, these estimates involve assumptions in respect of aggregate future sales levels, segment mix and customers' contractual performance.

Overall adjustments between gross and net US Product Sales amounted to $18,986 million in 2024 (2023: $18,607 million) with the increase driven predominantly by increased chargebacks.

Cash discounts are offered to customers to encourage prompt payment. Accruals are calculated based on historical experience and are adjusted to reflect actual experience. Our revenue recognition policy is described within Group Accounting Policies from page 152.

Industry practice in the US allows wholesalers and pharmacies to return unused stocks within a certain time frame based on shelf-life expiry. The customer is credited for the returned product by the issuance of a credit note. Returned products are not exchanged for products from inventory and once a return claim has been determined to be valid and a credit note has been issued to the customer, the returned products are destroyed. At the point of sale in the US, we estimate the quantity and value of products which may ultimately be returned. Our returns accruals in the US are based on actual experience. Our estimate is based on the historical sales and returns information for established products together with market-related information, such as estimated shelf life, product recall, and estimated stock levels at wholesalers, which we receive via third-party information services. For newly launched products, we use rates based on our experience with similar products or a pre-determined percentage.

Gross to Net Product Sales

US pharmaceuticals

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Gross Product Sales	**40,641**	36,568	32,100
Chargebacks	**(3,969)**	(3,075)	(2,401)
Regulatory – Medicaid and state programmes	**(2,184)**	(2,417)	(1,879)
Contractual – Managed care and Medicare	**(10,825)**	(11,035)	(8,821)
Cash and other discounts	**(430)**	(428)	(359)
Customer returns	**(111)**	(222)	(132)
US branded pharmaceutical fee	**(114)**	(124)	(150)
Other	**(1,353)**	(1,306)	(1,104)
Net Product Sales	**21,655**	17,961	17,254

Movements in accruals

US pharmaceuticals

	Brought forward at 1 January 2024 $m	Provision for current year $m	Adjustment in respect of prior years $m	Returns and payments $m	Carried forward at 31 December 2024 $m
Chargebacks	**245**	**3,530**	**46**	**(3,477)**	**344**
Regulatory – Medicaid and state programmes	**986**	**2,185**	**(18)**	**(2,293)**	**860**
Contractual – Managed care and Medicare	**3,127**	**10,962**	**(122)**	**(10,901)**	**3,066**
Cash and other discounts	**31**	**430**	**–**	**(438)**	**23**
Customer returns	**273**	**98**	**–**	**(91)**	**280**
US branded pharmaceutical fee	**172**	**159**	**(44)**	**(110)**	**177**
Other	**282**	**1,346**	**–**	**(1,400)**	**228**
Total	**5,116**	**18,710**	**(138)**	**(18,710)**	**4,978**

	Brought forward at 1 January 2023 $m	Provision for current year $m	Adjustment in respect of prior years $m	Returns and payments $m	Carried forward at 31 December 2023 $m
Chargebacks	233	2,743	(22)	(2,709)	245
Regulatory – Medicaid and state programmes	771	2,468	(59)	(2,194)	986
Contractual – Managed care and Medicare	2,426	11,166	(92)	(10,373)	3,127
Cash and other discounts	27	428	–	(424)	31
Customer returns	205	204	–	(136)	273
US branded pharmaceutical fee	137	133	(5)	(93)	172
Other	162	1,303	–	(1,183)	282
Total	3,961	18,445	(178)	(17,112)	5,116

	Brought forward at 1 January 2022 $m	Provision for current year $m	Adjustment in respect of prior years $m	Returns and payments $m	Carried forward at 31 December 2022 $m
Chargebacks	181	2,103	(13)	(2,038)	233
Regulatory – Medicaid and state programmes	510	1,953	(79)	(1,613)	771
Contractual – Managed care and Medicare	2,031	8,971	(141)	(8,435)	2,426
Cash and other discounts	21	359	–	(353)	27
Customer returns	196	112	–	(103)	205
US branded pharmaceutical fee	79	138	16	(96)	137
Other	154	1,036	–	(1,028)	162
Total	3,172	14,672	(217)	(13,666)	3,961

Financial Review *continued*

Sarbanes-Oxley Act section 404

As a consequence of our Nasdaq listing, we are required to comply with those provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act applicable to foreign issuers. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires companies annually to assess and make public statements about the effectiveness of their internal control over financial reporting. As regards to Sarbanes-Oxley Act section 404, our approach is based on the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations (COSO) 2013 framework.

Our approach to the assessment has been to select key transaction and financial reporting processes in our largest operating units and a number of specialist areas (e.g. financial consolidation and reporting, treasury operations and taxation), so that, in aggregate, we have covered a significant proportion of the key lines in our Financial Statements. Each of these operating units and specialist areas has ensured that its relevant processes and controls are documented to appropriate standards, taking into account, in particular, the guidance provided by the US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

We have also reviewed the structure and operation of our 'entity level' control environment. This refers to the overarching control environment, including structure of reviews, checks and balances that are essential to the management of a well-controlled business.

Strategic Report

The following sections make up the Strategic Report, which has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006:

- Chair's Statement
- Chief Executive Officer's Review
- What science can do
- AstraZeneca at a Glance
- Healthcare in a Changing World
- Our Purpose, Values and Business Model
- Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators
- Therapy Area Review
- Business Review
- Disclosure Statements
- Risk Overview
- Financial Review

and has been approved and signed on behalf of the Board.

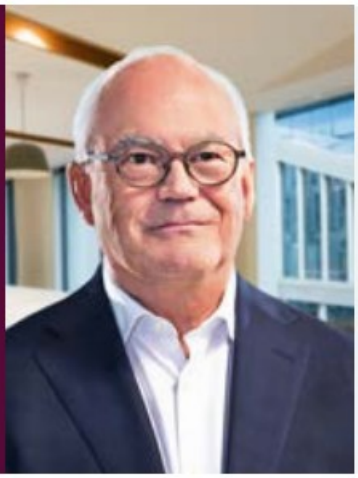
A C N Kemp
Company Secretary
6 February 2025

Corporate Governance

Contents

Chair's Introduction **86**
Corporate Governance Overview **87**
Board of Directors **88**
Senior Executive Team (SET) **90**
Corporate Governance Report **91**
Nomination and Governance Committee Report **100**
Science Committee Report **102**
Sustainability Committee Report **103**
Audit Committee Report **104**
Directors' Remuneration Report **112**

Chair's Introduction



"In all its deliberations, the Board considers the interests of stakeholders and, in addition to management's interactions, undertakes direct engagement with stakeholders."

Good corporate governance underpins any successful business and is a prime responsibility of the Board.

In my first full year as Chair, I am grateful to my fellow Directors for the continued role they play in overseeing the highest standards of governance in the Company and carrying out their roles with integrity, diligence and professionalism.

I am particularly grateful to the Chairs of the Board Committees for the important additional responsibilities they bear.

New Non-Executive Directors

I would like to welcome Rene Haas and Birgit Conix to the Board. Both joined at the start of 2025, with Rene bringing deep and broad knowledge of technology including data science, computing and AI from his experience in the microprocessor, semiconductor and software engineering industry. Birgit brings significant financial and executive experience through successive Chief Financial Officer roles as well as experience of the pharmaceutical industry, and will be a valuable addition to the Audit Committee.

The appointment of Rene and Birgit highlights the importance of the Nomination and Governance Committee in succession planning, including taking the lead in the search for and recruitment of new Directors. We also ensure the Board has a balance of expertise, experience and diversity.

The Committee also manages, on a continuous basis, the process of anticipating the potential succession of our CEO, combining a thorough review of our internal bench with a careful monitoring of external talent.

The Board

During 2024, the Board continued to support the Company's delivery of its strategy to promote its long-term sustainable success. This included approving the Budget and Funding Plan as well as the Annual Strategy Review and Long-Term Plan. We also considered, and approved, a number of acquisitions to strengthen the Group's pipeline and accelerate the development of potentially life-changing medicines.

In all its deliberations, the Board considers the interests of stakeholders and, in addition to management's interactions, undertakes direct engagement with stakeholders. In 2024, this included engaging with employees and external stakeholders at our meeting in Gothenburg, Sweden. I continue to engage with shareholders directly, in particular at the World Economic Forum in Davos and as part of the European Round Table of Industry.

Board Committees

The work of the full Board is complemented by the work of its Committees.

The Audit Committee has an important role to play in monitoring the integrity of financial reporting, reviewing the effectiveness of internal controls, risk management and compliance. Key activities in 2024 included consideration as well as in-depth reviews related to our key risks. This included consideration of the investigations by Chinese authorities into current and former AstraZeneca employees and the Company; a topic which was also reviewed by the full Board.

During the year, the Audit and Sustainability Committees worked together on developments in the reporting and regulatory environment in relation to sustainability-related disclosures, including the approach we have adopted in 2024 and intend to take in 2025.

The Science Committee continues to carry out its valuable work providing assurance regarding the quality, competitiveness and integrity of the Group's R&D activities. In 2024, this included a two-day meeting at our site in Shanghai, China which provided opportunities to engage with R&D employees.

Finally, the Remuneration Committee was pleased that the majority of shareholders supported the new Remuneration Policy at the 2024 AGM. This allows us to continue to provide competitive executive remuneration and drive a high-performance culture. During the year, the Committee engaged with investors, including discussions about details of its proposed implementation of the Policy. It also worked closely with the Sustainability Committee when reviewing the sustainability metric within the long-term incentive which, for awards granted from 2025 onwards, will focus on reduction in Value Chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions.

Annual General Meeting

In 2024, the Board held its first digitally-enabled AGM. It was broadcast live, which allowed our geographically diverse shareholder base to participate in the meeting and engage with the Directors. I look forward to chairing our 2025 digitally-enabled AGM in April and engaging with as many of you as possible.

Michel Demaré
Chair

Corporate Governance Overview

The Directors are collectively responsible for the success of the Group. The Board maintains and periodically reviews a list of matters that can only be approved by the Board. Matters that have not been expressly reserved to the Board in this way are delegated to the CEO or one of the Board's five Committees. The diagram below illustrates this governance structure.

The Board's responsibilities include setting our strategy and policies, overseeing risk and corporate governance, and monitoring progress towards meeting our objectives and annual plans. It is accountable to our shareholders for the proper conduct of the business and our long-term success, and seeks to represent the interests of all stakeholders.

The CEO, CFO and the SET take the lead in developing our strategy; proposals are reviewed and constructively challenged by the Board, before the strategy is approved.

Governance structure

The Board has delegated some of its powers to the CEO and operates with the assistance of five Committees:

Attendance in 2024

Board Committee membership and meeting attendance in 2024

● Board/Committee Chair

Director	Appointment date[1]	Board[2]	Audit Committee	Remuneration Committee	Nomination and Governance Committee	Science Committee	Sustainability Committee
Non-Executive Chair and Executive Directors							
Michel Demaré	01/09/2019	● 10/10		7/7	● 5/5		
Pascal Soriot	01/10/2012	10/10					
Aradhana Sarin	01/08/2021	10/10					
Non-Executive Directors							
Euan Ashley[3]	01/10/2020	9/10			5/5	● 5/5	
Philip Broadley[4]	27/04/2017	10/10	● 6/6	6/7	4/5		
Deborah DiSanzo[3,4]	01/12/2017	8/10	6/6				
Diana Layfield[3]	01/11/2020	9/10				5/5	
Sheri McCoy	01/10/2017	10/10	6/6	● 7/7	5/5		2/2
Tony Mok[4]	01/01/2019	9/10				5/5	
Nazneen Rahman	01/06/2017	10/10		7/7	5/5	5/5	● 2/2
Andreas Rummelt[3]	01/08/2021	9/10					2/2
Marcus Wallenberg[4]	05/04/1999	9/10				2/5	1/2
Anna Manz[4]	01/09/2023	9/10	6/6				

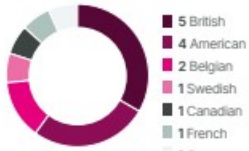
[1] Date of first appointment or election to the Board.
[2] Six Board meetings in 2024 were held by videoconference and four were held in person at the Company's sites in Cambridge and London, UK and Gothenburg, Sweden.
[3] One Board meeting was called urgently at very short notice during the year. Due to time zones, a medical appointment and the very short notice, as reflected in the table above, these Board members were unable to participate but were fully briefed following the meeting.
[4] These Board members missed one or more meetings due to scheduling conflicts with other board meetings and/or travel plans.

Board of Directors as at 6 February 2025

Board composition as at 6 February 2025

Gender split of Directors

Directors' nationalities



Length of tenure of Non-Executive Directors

0-3 years

3

Anna Manz
Rene Haas
Birgit Conix

3-6 years

4

Michel Demaré
Euan Ashley
Diana Layfield
Andreas Rummelt

6 years plus

6

Philip Broadley
Deborah DiSanzo
Sheri McCoy
Tony Mok
Nazneen Rahman
Marcus Wallenberg

Committee membership key

- Committee Chair
- NG Nomination and Governance
- A Audit
- Sc Science
- R Remuneration
- Su Sustainability

Michel Demaré NG R

Non-Executive Chair of the Board

Skills and experience: Michel was previously Vice-Chairman of UBS Group AG (2010-2019), Chairman of Syngenta and Syngenta Foundation for Sustainable Agriculture (2013-2017) and Chairman of SwissHoldings (2013-2015). Between 2005 and 2013, Michel was CFO of ABB Ltd and interim CEO during 2008. He joined ABB from Baxter International Inc., where he was CFO Europe from 2002 to 2005. Prior to that, he spent 18 years at The Dow Chemical Company, serving as CFO of Dow's Global Polyolefins and Elastomers division between 1997 and 2002.

Other appointments: Michel is a Non-Executive Director of Vodafone Group plc and Louis Dreyfus Int'l Holding BV and Chairman of IMD Business School.

Pascal Soriot

Executive Director and CEO

Skills and experience: Pascal brings a passion for science and medicine, significant experience in established and emerging markets, strength of strategic thinking and execution, a successful track record of managing change and executing strategy, and the ability to lead a diverse organisation. He served as COO of Roche's pharmaceuticals division and, prior to that, as CEO of Genentech. Pascal has worked in senior management roles in several major companies around the world. He is a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine and holds an MBA from HEC Paris. In 2022, Pascal received a knighthood for services to life sciences and leadership in the global response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Other appointments: Pascal is on the Board of Sustainable Markets Initiative Limited.

Aradhana Sarin

Executive Director and CFO

Skills and experience: Before joining AstraZeneca, Aradhana was CFO for Alexion, responsible for driving strategic growth, financial performance and business development. She has eight years of operational experience in biopharma, plus more than 20 years of professional experience at global financial institutions and extensive knowledge of global healthcare systems. This includes tenures at Citi Global Banking, UBS, and JP Morgan. Aradhana trained as a medical doctor in India and spent two years practising in both India and Africa. She completed her medical training at the University of Delhi and received her MBA from Stanford Business School.

Other appointments: Aradhana is on the Board of Governors of the American Red Cross and is an Independent Director and Audit Committee member of Anheuser-Busch InBev.

Philip Broadley A NG R

Senior independent Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Philip was previously Group Finance Director of Prudential and Old Mutual. He has served as Chairman of the 100 Group of Finance Directors and as a member of the Takeover Panel. He is a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Philip graduated in Philosophy, Politics and Economics from the University of Oxford, where he is a St Edmund Fellow, and holds an MSc in Behavioural Science from LSE.

Other appointments: Philip is the Non-Executive Chair of Lancashire Holdings Limited and serves as a Non-Executive Director of Legal & General Group plc.

Euan Ashley Sc NG

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Euan studied physiology and medicine at Glasgow University, trained as a junior doctor at Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust, and gained a DPhil in cardiovascular cellular biology and molecular genetics at the University of Oxford. In 2002, Euan moved to Stanford University, where his research focuses on genetic mechanisms of cardiovascular health and disease. His laboratory leverages AI and digital health tools, alongside biotechnology partners, to advance translational and clinical research. Euan's awards include recognition from the White House for contributions to personalised medicine and the American Heart Association's Medal of Honor for precision medicine.

Other appointments: Euan is the Arthur L. Bloomfield Professor of Medicine, Genetics and Biomedical Data Science, and the Chair of the Department of Medicine at Stanford University.

Deborah DiSanzo A

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Deborah has more than 30 years' experience in healthcare and technology. She is currently President of Best Buy Health, which provides digital health solutions in ageing and care at home. Until the end of 2018, she served as General Manager of IBM Watson Health and prior to IBM, held multiple senior executive positions at Philips Healthcare where she also was Chief Executive Officer. Deborah has an appointment at and teaches Artificial Intelligence in Health at the Harvard TH Chan School of Public Health. She has been honoured by multiple organisations as a top health influencer. She holds an MBA from Babson College and is a Harvard University Advanced Leadership Initiative 2019 Fellow.

Other appointments: Deborah is President of Best Buy Health.

Diana Layfield (Sc)

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Diana has broad global business experience across technology, life sciences and financial services. She has held senior leadership roles at Google, Standard Chartered Bank, as the CEO of a start-up technology company, and in Healthcare and Life Sciences at McKinsey & Co. Previously at Google, Diana was General Manager, Search International & Growth (including Product and Engineering) and President, EMEA Partnerships and Vice-President, 'Next Billion Users'. Until December 2020, Diana was a Non-Executive Director of Aggreko plc. She has a BA from Oxford University and an MA in International Economics and Public Administration from Harvard University.

Other appointments: Diana is the Chair of British International Investment plc and a Council Member of the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine.

Anna Manz (A)

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Anna was CFO and a member of the Board of Directors of London Stock Exchange Group plc until 2024. From 2016 to 2020, she was an Executive Director and the CFO of Johnson Matthey Plc and, before that, spent 17 years at Diageo plc in a number of senior finance roles. She brings extensive expertise in accounting, corporate finance and M&A, as well as experience of business diversification, transformation and strategy. Anna was previously a Non-Executive Director of ITV plc and served on its Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee during most of that period.

Other appointments: Anna is CFO of Nestlé S.A. and a member of Nestlé's Executive Board.

Sheri McCoy (R) (A) (NG) (Su)

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Until February 2018, Sheri was CEO and a Director of Avon Products, Inc. and, prior to that, had a 30-year career at Johnson & Johnson (J&J), latterly serving as Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee, responsible for the Pharmaceuticals and Consumer business segments. Sheri joined J&J as an R&D scientist and subsequently managed businesses in every major product sector. She holds a BSc in Textile Chemistry from the University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, an MSc in Chemical Engineering from Princeton University and an MBA from Rutgers University.

Other appointments: Sheri serves on the Boards of Stryker, Kimberly-Clark, Galderma and Sail Biomedicines. She is also an industrial adviser for EQT, and in connection serves as Chair of Parexel and Chair of Dechra.

Tony Mok (Sc)

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Tony is the Li Shu Fan Medical Foundation endowed Professor and Chairman of the Department of Clinical Oncology at the Chinese University of Hong Kong. His work includes multiple aspects of lung cancer research, including biomarker and molecular targeted therapy in lung cancer. Tony is the Past President of the International Association for the Study of Lung Cancer and a past Board member of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. He has achieved numerous awards including the European Society for Medical Oncology (ESMO) Lifetime Achievement Award, Giant of Cancer Care, and the Bronze Bauhinia Star.

Other appointments: Tony is Non-Executive Director of HUTCHMED (China) Limited, member of the Scientific Advisory Board of Prenetics Global Limited and serves on the Board of Insighta.

Appointed post year-end

Nazneen Rahman (Su) (NG) (R) (Sc)

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Nazneen has significant experience in rare disease and cancer genomics and sustainable healthcare. She qualified in medicine from Oxford University, is an accredited specialist in medical genetics and has a PhD in molecular genetics. Nazneen was Professor of Genetics at the Institute of Cancer Research, Head of Cancer Genetics at the Royal Marsden NHS Foundation Trust, and founder and Director of the TGLclinical Genetic Testing Laboratory until 2018. In 2020, Nazneen founded YewMaker to build science-based sustainable healthcare solutions. Nazneen has a strong commitment to open science and has garnered numerous awards, including a CBE in recognition of her contribution to medical sciences.

Other appointments: Nazneen is CEO of YewMaker and Director of the Sustainable Medicines Partnership.

Andreas Rummelt (Su)

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Andreas joined the Board following the acquisition of Alexion, where he had been a Director since 2010. Previously he was at Novartis AG where he served on the Executive Committee from 2006 to 2010. He had been Group Head of Technical Operations and Quality from 2009 until 2010. He was Global CEO of Sandoz, the Generics Division of Novartis from 2004 to 2008, having originally joined in 1985. Andreas earned his PhD in pharmaceutical sciences from the University of Erlangen-Nuremberg and received his executive training in general management and leadership from IMD in Lausanne, INSEAD in Fontainebleau and Harvard Business School.

Other appointments: Andreas is Chairman of InterPharmaLink AG since 2011 and a director of various privately-held biotech and pharmaceutical companies.

Marcus Wallenberg (Sc) (Su)

Non-Executive Director

Skills and experience: Marcus has international business experience across various industry sectors, including the pharmaceutical industry from his directorship with Astra prior to 1999.

Other appointments: Marcus is Chair of Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB, Saab AB, Wallenberg Investments AB and FAM AB. He is Vice-Chair of Investor AB and Vice-Chair of EQT AB. Marcus is also Chair of the Royal Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences and a Board member of the Knut and Alice Wallenberg Foundation.

Rene Haas

Non-Executive Director

Rene Haas has been Arm's CEO since February 2022. He previously held roles at NVIDIA, Scintera Networks and Tensilica, and serves on the Boards of Arm China and SoftBank.

Birgit Conix (A)

Non-Executive Director

Birgit Conix is former CFO at Sonova, TUI and Telenet. She previously held roles at J&J, Heineken, Tenneco and Reed Elsevier. She is on the Supervisory Board of ASML and is Chair of its ESG Committee and a member of its Audit Committee.

Senior Executive Team (SET) as at 6 February 2025

The SET is the body through which the CEO exercises the authority delegated to him by the Board. The CEO leads the SET and has executive responsibility for the management, development and performance of the business. The CEO, CFO and the SET also take the lead in developing the strategy for review, constructive challenge and approval by the Board as part of the annual strategy review process.

The SET members who sit on the Board:

- Pascal Soriot, CEO
- Aradhana Sarin, CFO

Sharon Barr

Executive Vice-President, BioPharmaceuticals R&D

Sharon was appointed as Executive Vice-President, BioPharmaceuticals R&D in August 2023. She is responsible for discovery through to late-stage development across CVRM and Respiratory & Immunology. Previously, Sharon was SVP, Head of Research and Product Development of Alexion. Sharon undertook a PhD in molecular biology from NYU and a postdoctoral fellowship at Stanford University.

Pam Cheng

Executive Vice-President, Global Operations, IT & Chief Sustainability Officer

Pam was appointed Executive Vice-President, Operations & IT in June 2015 and took on the sustainability strategy in January 2023. Prior to AstraZeneca, she worked for Merck/MSD, Universal Oil Products, Union Carbide and GAF Chemicals. She holds Bachelor's and Master's degrees in chemical engineering from Stevens Institute of Technology and an MBA from Pace University.

Ruud Dobber

Executive Vice-President, BioPharmaceuticals Business Unit

Ruud is responsible for the disease areas of CVRM, Respiratory & Immunology and Vaccines & Immune Therapies. Ruud joined AstraZeneca in 1997 and held various executive roles externally before this. Ruud was previously a research scientist in immunology and ageing, holding a PhD in Immunology from the University of Leiden, the Netherlands.

Marc Dunoyer

CEO, Alexion and Chief Strategy Officer, AstraZeneca

Marc served as AstraZeneca's Chief Financial Officer until 2021. Previously, he served as Global Head of Rare Diseases at GSK and (concurrently) Chairman of GSK Japan. He holds an MBA from HEC Paris and a Bachelor of Law degree from Paris University.

David Fredrickson

Executive Vice-President, Oncology Haematology Business Unit

Dave is responsible for driving growth and maximising commercial performance of the AstraZeneca global Oncology and Haematology portfolio. Before joining AstraZeneca, Dave worked at Roche/Genentech, where he served in several functions and leadership positions. Dave is a graduate of Georgetown University in Washington DC.

Susan Galbraith

Executive Vice-President, Oncology Haematology R&D

Susan has global accountability for Oncology and Haematology R&D from discovery through to late-stage development. Susan joined AstraZeneca in 2010, having previously worked at BMS. She graduated in medicine from Cambridge University, has a PhD from the University of London and qualified as a Clinical Oncologist in 2001.

Jeff Pott

Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and General Counsel

Jeff is responsible for all aspects of AstraZeneca's People strategy and leads our HR, Compliance, Legal and IP functions. Jeff joined in 1995, before which he specialised in pharmaceutical product liability and antitrust litigation. He holds a Bachelor's degree from Wheaton College and a Juris Doctor Degree from Villanova University.

Iskra Reic

Executive Vice-President, International

Iskra serves as the Executive Vice-President, International. She is responsible for overall strategy and driving sustainable growth across the International region, which includes China, Asian and Eurasian markets, Middle East & Africa, Latin America, Australia and New Zealand. Iskra has a PhD in Strategy and Leadership and an International Executive MBA in Business and Leadership from the IEDC-Bled School of Management, Slovenia.

Menelas (Mene) Pangalos

Formerly Executive Vice-President, BioPharmaceuticals R&D and SET member 2013-2023

Mene retired from AstraZeneca in early 2024.

Leon Wang

Formerly Executive Vice-President, International and China President and SET member 2017-2024

Leon was Iskra Reic's predecessor as Executive Vice-President, International. He is on extended leave from the Company while under investigation in China.

Further information on the SET members is available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

See Board of Directors biographies from page 88.

Corporate Governance Report | Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code

Statement of compliance

Our statement of compliance below describes how we applied the principles in the 2018 UK Corporate Governance Code (the Code) for the year ended 31 December 2024. A copy of the Code can be found on the Financial Reporting Council's (FRC) website, www.frc.org.uk. Throughout the accounting period we have complied with all the provisions of the Code.

Additional information for Swedish shareholders

The Company is incorporated under the laws of England and Wales and its shares are listed on the London Stock Exchange, Nasdaq Stockholm and the Nasdaq Global Select Market in the US. In accordance with the Company's listing on the London Stock Exchange, it applies the principles set out in the Code. As a result of its listing on Nasdaq Stockholm and in accordance with Swedish regulations, the Company is required to disclose the material ways in which its corporate governance practices differ from those applied by Swedish companies following the Swedish Corporate Governance Code (the Swedish Code). The Company has made available on its website, www.astrazeneca.com/investor-relations/corporate-governance.html, a summary of the material ways in which the corporate governance practices applied by the Company differ from the principles of the Swedish Code. In addition, as required by Swedish regulations, the Company has also made available on its website a general description of the main differences in minority shareholders' rights between the Company's place of domicile (the UK) and Sweden, where the Company's shares are also admitted to trading.

1. Board leadership and Company purpose

A. Board's role

The Board's role is to promote the long-term sustainable success of the Company. The Directors' diverse range of skills, experience and industry knowledge, and ability to exercise independent and objective judgement, help the Board to operate effectively in its oversight of delivery of the Group's strategy, generation of shareholder value and contributions to wider society.

The Board's effective operation is underpinned by a sound governance structure, described on page 87. Through a programme of regular Board and Board Committee meetings, Directors receive information on AstraZeneca's financial performance, the R&D pipeline and critical business issues. The Board is accountable to our shareholders for the proper conduct of the business and our long-term success and seeks to represent the interests of all stakeholders.

B. Purpose, culture and strategy

The Board believes that our Purpose, to push the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines, positions AstraZeneca for long-term sustainable success.

Our Code of Ethics and our Values underpin how we work together and the behaviours that drive our success and support our culture.

The Board is responsible for setting our strategy and policies, overseeing risk and corporate governance, and monitoring progress towards meeting our objectives and annual plans. The Board conducts an annual review of the Group's overall strategy.

C. Resources and controls

The Board ensures that the necessary resources are in place to help the Company meet its objectives and measure its performance against them.

The Group Internal Audit (GIA) and Compliance functions provide quarterly reports to the Audit Committee on their activities and annual reviews of key themes, processes and systems (including arrangements for whistleblowing). The Board has full oversight of these matters by way of the Audit Committee Chair's reports to the Board after each Committee meeting. Board members are also able to access the information provided to the Audit Committee.

The Board has a formal system in place for Directors to declare a conflict, or potential conflict, of interest.

D. Stakeholder engagement

The Board aims to ensure a good dialogue is maintained with shareholders, so that their views are understood and considered. The Board also engages with and considers wider stakeholder groups, including the workforce, in its decision making.

E. Workforce policies

Based on our Values, expected behaviours and key policy principles, the Code of Ethics empowers employees to make decisions in the best interests of the Group, the Company, society and the patients we serve. It is applicable to the Group worldwide, including the Board. Employees are able to raise concerns anonymously via the AZ Ethics helpline.

2. Division of responsibilities

F. Chair of the Board

Michel Demaré, our Non-Executive Chair, is responsible for the Board's overall effectiveness in directing the Company. Mr Demaré was first appointed to the Board in 2019 and was considered to be independent on his appointment as Chair in April 2023.

G. Board composition, independence and division of responsibilities

The composition of the Board is set out on pages 88 and 89. The majority of the Board consists of independent Non-Executive Directors. Directors' independence is considered annually by the Board, as described on page 93.

The Directors are collectively responsible for the success of the Group. The roles of the Board, Board Committees, Chair, senior independent Non-Executive Director and CEO are documented, as are the Board's reserved powers and delegated authorities. The Board's responsibilities and the governance structure by which it delegates authority are outlined in the Corporate Governance Overview on page 87.

The Board maintains a list of matters that are reserved to, and can only be approved by, the Board. These include: the appointment, termination and remuneration of any Director; approval of the annual budget; approval of any item of fixed capital expenditure or any proposal for the acquisition or disposal of an investment or business which exceeds $300 million; the raising of capital or loans by the Company (subject to certain exceptions); the giving of any guarantee in respect of any borrowing of the Company; and allotting shares of the Company. Matters that have not been expressly reserved to the Board are delegated to the Committees of the Board or the CEO.

H. Non-Executive Directors' role and time commitment

The Non-Executive Directors exercise objective judgement in respect of Board decisions, providing scrutiny and challenge and holding management to account. Non-Executive Directors offer strategic guidance and specialist advice based on their breadth of experience and knowledge. The Non-Executive Directors regularly meet without the Executive Directors or other management present.

For more information on:

Our Purpose, our Values and our Business Model, see page 10.

Standards and Policies, including Code of Ethics, see page 42.

Our resources and controls, see the Audit Committee Report from page 104.

Conflicts of interest, see page 228.

Stakeholder engagement, see pages 94 to 96 and throughout the Strategic Report. Our section 172(1) statement is set out on page 63.

Corporate Governance Report | Compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code *continued*

The Company's senior independent Non-Executive Director serves as a sounding board for the Chair and as an intermediary for the other Directors when necessary. The senior independent Non-Executive Director is also available to shareholders if they have concerns that contact through the normal channels of Chair or Executive Directors has failed to resolve, or for which such contact is inappropriate. Philip Broadley was appointed senior independent Non-Executive Director on 1 March 2021.

As well as their work in relation to formal Board and Board Committee meetings, Non-Executive Directors commit time throughout the year to meetings and telephone calls with various levels of executive management and other key stakeholders, visits to AstraZeneca's sites throughout the world (whether in person or virtually) and, for new Directors, induction sessions and site visits. The Chair and individual Board members ensure that Board members' time commitment to the Company is sufficient to fulfil their duties as Directors and fully discharge their obligations to shareholders, particularly in the case of the Chairs of Board Committees. For the Chair of the Board, generally, as a basic commitment, it is expected that they would need to devote about 40% of their time or the equivalent of not less than 90 days per annum in the fulfilment of their duties.

When contemplating taking up additional appointments, Non-Executive Directors consult the Chair to ensure thought is given to any potential impact on their time commitment to AstraZeneca. Careful consideration is given to the nature of the potential appointment and the type of company involved (for example, whether the company is a public listed company or privately held), to help assess the likely time requirement. For significant additional appointments, the full Board would typically be involved in this process.

For more information on:

The work of the Nomination and Governance Committee, see from page 100.

External audit, see page 106 and Note 31 to the Financial Statements, see page 213.

Internal Audit, see page 106.

Our Viability statement on page 63 and the ways in which we identify and manage our risks, see Further information on risk management and controls on the following page, and the Risk Overview from page 64.

The performance of the Non-Executive Directors is assessed annually as part of the Board's performance evaluation, as described on page 99.

Subject to specific Board approval, Executive Directors and the SET members may accept external appointments as non-executive directors of other companies and retain any related fees paid to them, provided that such appointments are not considered by the Board to prevent or reduce the ability of the executive to perform his or her role within the Group to the required standard.

I. Company Secretary
The Company Secretary is responsible to the Chair for ensuring that all Board and Board Committee meetings are properly conducted, that the Directors receive appropriate information prior to meetings to enable them to make an effective contribution and that governance requirements are considered and implemented. The 2024 Board performance evaluation set out on page 99 provides details of the effective operation of the Board.

3. Composition, succession and evaluation

J. Appointments and succession planning
The Nomination and Governance Committee and, where appropriate, the full Board, regularly review the composition of the Board and the status of succession to both the SET- and Board-level positions. Directors have regular contact with, and access to, succession candidates for the SET positions. The Committee also recognises the importance of diversity when considering potential appointments.

There is a formal, rigorous and transparent procedure for appointments to the Board. The Nomination and Governance Committee Report details the process for appointments approved during the year from page 100. The Nomination and Governance Committee also reviews succession plans for the Board and senior management.

In accordance with Article 66 of the Articles of Association of the Company, all Directors retire at each AGM and may offer themselves for re-election by shareholders. The Notice of AGM will give details of those Directors seeking election or re-election.

K. Skills, experience and knowledge
When the Nomination and Governance Committee reviews the composition of the Board and its Committees, it uses a matrix that records the skills and experience of current Board members and compares this with the skills and experience it believes are appropriate to the Company's overall business and strategic needs, both now and in the future.

The Committee is also mindful of Directors' lengths of tenure and the need to refresh Board membership over time.

L. Board evaluation
In 2024, the Board undertook an external Board performance evaluation. More information on the evaluation process, including the results and actions taken, can be found on page 99.

4. Audit, risk and internal control

M. Internal and external audit
The Audit Committee is responsible for reviewing the relationship and independence of our external auditor, PwC. The Committee maintains a policy for the pre-approval of all audit services and audit-related services undertaken by the external auditor, the principal purpose of which is to ensure that the independence of the external auditor is not impaired. A tender of audit services was conducted during the year as described on page 111.

The Audit Committee also reviews the independence and effectiveness of GIA.

N. Fair, balanced and understandable assessment
The Board considers this Annual Report, taken as a whole, to be fair, balanced and understandable, and provides the information necessary for shareholders to assess AstraZeneca's position and performance, business model and strategy. The Board's assessment is described on page 110.

The Board and the Audit Committee review the Company's quarterly financial results announcements to ensure they present a fair, balanced and understandable assessment of the Company's position and prospects to shareholders.

O. Risk management
The Board is responsible for the Company's risk management system and internal controls, and their effectiveness. The Board delegates some responsibilities for risk management oversight to the Audit Committee, such as quarterly reviews of the Company's principal and key active risks. During 2024, the Directors continued to review the effectiveness of our system of controls, risk management (including a robust assessment of the emerging and principal risks) and high-level internal control processes. This included an annual Governance and Assurance Report to all Directors, which is considered in detail by the Audit Committee and reviewed by the Board.

Any areas of concern are highlighted in the Audit Committee Chair's update to Directors at the relevant Board meeting and discussed by the Board. The report is based on a full year-end review of the Company's risk and

control processes (incorporating financial, operational and compliance controls) and findings from assurance processes.

The Directors believe that the Group maintains an effective, embedded system of internal controls and complies with the FRC's guidance entitled 'Guidance on Risk Management, Internal Control and Related Financial and Business Reporting'.

5. Remuneration

P. Remuneration policies and practices

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for determining, approving and reviewing the Company's global remuneration principles and frameworks, to ensure that they support the strategy of the Company and are designed to promote long-term sustainable success.

Q. Developing executive remuneration policy

The Remuneration Committee routinely reviews the Directors' Remuneration Policy and executive remuneration arrangements to ensure they continue to promote the delivery of the long-term strategy and support the Company's ability to recruit and retain executive talent to deliver against that strategy. The Committee also considers remuneration arrangements in the context of corporate governance best practice and arrangements for the wider workforce, and regularly consults with its major investors on remuneration proposals. No Director is involved in determining their own remuneration arrangements or outcomes.

R. Remuneration outcomes and independent judgement

To ensure it maintains independent judgement when determining remuneration outcomes, the Remuneration Committee considers a range of data, including detailed business and individual performance information, and also consults with other Board Committees to utilise their expertise when determining performance outcomes.

Further information on Directors' independence

In December 2024, the Board considered the independence of the Non-Executive Directors, other than the Chair of the Board, for the purposes of the Code and the Nasdaq Listing Rules. Taking into account the recommendations set out in the Code and the Nasdaq Listing Rules, the Board considers that all the Non-Executive Directors except Marcus Wallenberg, are independent. Marcus Wallenberg was appointed as a Director of Astra in May 1989 and subsequently became a Director of the Company in 1999. He is a Non-Executive Director of Investor AB, which has a 3.33% interest in the issued share capital of the Company as at 31 January 2025. For these reasons – his overall length of tenure and relationship with a significant shareholder – the Board does not believe that he can be determined independent under the Code.

As well as being a Non-Executive Director of AstraZeneca and Chair of the Board's Sustainability Committee, Nazneen Rahman is the Director of the Sustainable Medicines Partnership (SMP), a multi-stakeholder, not-for-profit collaboration with the aim of advancing the environmental sustainability of medicines. AstraZeneca is a strategic collaborator in the SMP. Dr Rahman has recused herself from acting as the lead contact for the SMP in its relationship with AstraZeneca, and this relationship, including project work and overall programme management, is handled by other members of the SMP team.

2024 AGM voting outcomes

At the Company's 2024 AGM, some shareholders expressed concerns regarding the re-election of Marcus Wallenberg and resolutions in relation to Directors' remuneration.

In relation to Mr Wallenberg, 77.93% of shareholders voted in favour of his re-election as a Director of the Company. The Board understands that some shareholders have concerns regarding Mr Wallenberg's other directorships and the potential for those to impact his time commitment to the Company. The Board recognises that Mr Wallenberg has a wide portfolio of other roles, but believes he has brought, and continues to bring, considerable business experience and makes a valuable contribution to the work of the Board, which his portfolio of other roles supports. The Board is also satisfied that he is able to devote sufficient time to discharge his responsibilities as a Director. The Board therefore supports his re-election as a Director at the 2025 AGM.

Although resolutions to approve a new Remuneration Policy and amendments to the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan 2020 were passed by shareholders with 64.43% and 65.34% of the votes respectively, a significant proportion of shareholders voted against each resolution. Following the AGM, the Remuneration Committee Chair undertook an extensive consultation process to listen to the feedback of our shareholders' and the proxy agencies, and to discuss the implementation of the 2024 Policy. Further information is included in the Directors' Remuneration Report from page 112.

Further information on risk management and controls

Global Compliance and GIA

Through our compliance programme and three lines of defence risk management framework (line management; Risk and Compliance functions; GIA), Global Compliance helps the Group achieve its priorities and do business the right way. It takes a global approach that addresses key risk areas, including those related to third parties and anti-bribery/anti-corruption. Its work helps us to reinforce compliant behaviours through our Code of Ethics, policies, training, advice and guidance. We also conduct risk assessment activities and foster a culture where individuals can raise concerns.

We take alleged compliance breaches and concerns seriously. We investigate and take appropriate disciplinary and remediation action to address and prevent reoccurrence through internal functions and external advisers. Depending on breach severity, the Group may need to disclose and/or report the incident to a regulatory or government authority.

Global Compliance provides assurance insights to the Audit Committee on compliance matters. GIA carries out a range of audits and periodically reviews the assurance activities of other Group functions.

The results from these activities are reported to the Audit Committee. Global Compliance and GIA share outcomes and coordinate reporting on compliance matters throughout the organisation. GIA is established by the Audit Committee on behalf of the Board and acts as an independent and objective assurance function guided by a philosophy of adding value to improve the operational control framework of the Group. The scope of GIA's responsibilities encompasses, but is not limited to, the examination and evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's governance, risk management and internal control processes in relation to the Group's defined goals and objectives.

Among others, internal control objectives considered by GIA include:

- Compliance with significant policies, plans, procedures, laws and regulations.
- Consistency of operations or programmes with established objectives and goals, and effective performance.
- Safeguarding of assets.

Based on its activity, GIA is responsible for reporting significant risk exposures and control issues identified to the Board and to senior management, including fraud risks, governance issues and other matters needed or requested by the Audit Committee. It may also evaluate specific operations at the request of the Audit Committee or management, as appropriate.

For more information on the work of the Remuneration Committee see from page 112.

Corporate Governance Report | Connecting with our stakeholders

Considering the interests of our stakeholders is fundamental to our Group's strategy. The following table identifies our most strategically significant stakeholders and summarises the engagement that has been undertaken by management during 2024.

	Patients and patient networks	Payers	Investor community
Overview **Significance of the stakeholder to the business**	Patients are at the heart of what we do. Our stakeholders include individual patients, caregivers and patient advocacy organisations. We listen to their experiences, embedding these insights into every aspect of our work, and partner with them to enable access to high quality, resilient healthcare systems, ensuring that the medicines and services we develop have the greatest impact on their lives.	AstraZeneca works closely with payers, which includes governments and medical insurance companies among others, to understand the impact of pricing medicines on public and private budgets.	The Board and management maintain regular and constructive dialogue with investors to communicate our strategy. We provide objective information about performance to enable investors to put a fair value on the Company and ensure our continued access to capital.
Interests **Issues and factors which are most important to the stakeholder group**	• Diverse insights gathered and incorporated throughout the drug development process to minimise patient burden and measure outcomes they care about most. • Ensuring healthcare systems are designed and delivered with the patient in mind. • Providing transparent, accessible information. • Ensuring the safety, efficacy and affordable accessibility of our medicines.	• Sustainable access to safe and effective innovative medicines. • Pricing of medicines, including breakthrough therapies and impact on public budgets. • Containing reimbursement expenditure. • Attracting business investment. • Investing in research and scientific collaborations.	• Financial and commercial performance. • R&D strategy, resource allocation and pipeline development. • Culture, values and behaviours. • Exposure to geopolitical and macroeconomic risks. • ESG matters.
Engagement **Examples of engagement in 2024**	• Increased number of diverse patient engagements throughout drug development. • Involved patients and caregivers in co-creation of multiple programmes. • Expanded patient support and affordability programmes. • Collaborated with patient advocacy organisations on key healthcare system transformation projects, enabling access to improved healthcare and medicines across the globe.	• Engaged governments and policymakers to increase understanding of the AstraZeneca business model, to support investment in life sciences and to improve access to new medicines. • Engaged in discussions on evolving the current reimbursement system for medicines in the US. • Hosted site visits and tours at our manufacturing and R&D facilities for international and local politicians.	• Ongoing communications including quarterly results calls, in-person and virtual meetings and roadshows. • Investor Day held in May 2024, set out new strategic ambitions. • Regular events, including presentation of Health Equity strategy in November 2024. • Receptions hosted by the Chair of the Board.
Outcomes **Actions which resulted**	• Delivery of impactful and actionable insight to drive patient-focused drug development. • Increased patient support programmes across therapy areas. • Driven global consensus and supported the community to strengthen national healthcare systems.	• Established working relationships with key government stakeholders. • Regular meetings and events organised to increase understanding about how governments can better support life sciences investment and improve patient access to new medicines.	• Maintained access to senior and next-level/operational management, including increased virtual engagement. • Continued to streamline external-facing materials to provide increased transparency, following discussion with shareholders. • Increased focus on ESG matters within results announcements and shareholder engagements.

	Healthcare professionals	Academic and R&D partners	Commercial collaborators and partners
Overview **Significance of the stakeholder to the business**	Healthcare professionals (HCPs) are the interface with patients. They provide insights into clinical trial design and prescribing, advising patients on administering medicines, providing safety reports, collaborating in clinical studies and assisting with the ethical and transparent distribution of medicines.	We collaborate with academic institutions and non-profit R&D partners globally to access the best science, to stimulate innovation and to deliver life-changing medicines to patients.	Partnering is an increasingly important part of our business. By combining forces, AstraZeneca and our partners can accelerate innovative science to bring life-changing medicines to patients.
Interests **Issues and factors which are most important to the stakeholder group**	• Development of medicines for unmet medical need. • Education and information on advances in medical science. • Accurate and balanced information on licensed medicines, including up-to-date safety data. • Uninterrupted supply of quality medicines. • Ethical and transparent interactions with industry.	AstraZeneca had more than 1,500 active academic collaborations during 2024: • To advance innovative technology and science. • To address key scientific challenges. • To access the next generation of science leaders.	• Shared vision and values. • Development of innovative medicines and improving access to them. • Trust and transparency in research, disclosures and relationships with stakeholders. • Willingness to collaborate with industry peers to optimise outcomes for common stakeholders, e.g. patients, physicians, policymakers and healthcare systems.
Engagement **Examples of engagement in 2024**	• Engaged in HCP educational events, advisory boards and in clinical trials. • Responded to more than 171,000 HCP enquiries and processed adverse event reports from HCPs which contribute to the understanding of the safety profile of our medicines.	• We support more than 900 early career positions in R&D globally, including apprentices, graduates, placement students, sponsored PhDs, postdoctoral researchers and clinical fellows. • Through our Open Innovation programme, we openly share molecules, data and scientific expertise with academic researchers and start-ups; we currently have two ongoing clinical trials, over 100 preclinical studies and collaborative research projects, and over 20 public-private partnership projects aimed at addressing key scientific challenges under this programme. • Joint seminars, education sessions and consortia with research institutions, e.g. Royal Society Conference on Gene Editing Medicines, Partners of Choice Network.	• Regular alliance leadership meetings established to enhance collaboration and create a 'One Team' mentality across organisations. • Joint responsibility for deliverables and outcomes across functions at all levels. • Multiple discussions with regulators, policy makers, patient groups and clinicians, to inform development and commercial strategy to best meet patient needs.
Outcomes **Actions which resulted**	• Advisory boards informed clinical research and product strategy. • Clinical studies have led to new products. • Exchange of information supported HCP clinical decision making.	• Enabled new technologies, new target identification and validation, and new biomarkers. • Publications. • Capability to offer apprenticeship, studentship, postgraduate and postdoctoral programmes to facilitate scientific discovery.	• Optimisation of outcomes through combined skillsets and use of technologies/platforms to research new medicines, enabling faster delivery of medicines to patients. • Multiple late-stage trials initiated across multiple disease/patient types. • Accelerated launch of new medicines in unique areas. • Greater collaboration and relationships with industry partners and stakeholders.

Corporate Governance Report | Connecting with our stakeholders *continued*

In addition to the principal stakeholders described on pages 94 and 95, the Board considers the following stakeholder groups important for the business operations and strategic direction of the Company.

Community
We believe that creating a positive impact for people, society and the planet requires meaningful investments in the communities where we live and work, with a focus on the underserved. Our Community Investment activities support non-profit organisations all over the world to advance health equity, increase access to care, drive science innovation and build healthy and resilient communities for all.

Workforce
Successfully attracting, retaining and developing a talented and diverse workforce is critical to achieving our Ambition 2030. Our employees are a key part of our strategy and we are committed to being a great place to work. More information is included on pages 48 to 50.

Health authorities
We engage regulators globally about the manufacture, development, review, approval and marketing of our products.

Governments
AstraZeneca partners closely with governments around the world to promote health, support healthcare research and innovation, facilitate equitable access to innovative care solutions, and build resilient and sustainable healthcare systems.

Multilateral and non-governmental organisations
AstraZeneca partners with multilateral organisations and non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to deliver meaningful progress to advance health equity and support the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals. AstraZeneca's commitment is demonstrated through science-based health programming and disaster relief efforts that prioritise the needs of the underserved.

Media
An active and constructive relationship with the media is important to build trust with the Company's key stakeholders by transparently reporting on the Group's activities, including the results of key trials and business updates, as well as seeking to enhance and protect the reputation of the organisation.

Suppliers and third-party providers
We work with a broad range of third-party suppliers to provide the goods and services needed to deliver life-changing medicines to patients globally. Our Procurement function operates efficiently and effectively to drive collaboration with those third-parties, fostering innovative, ethical and sustainable ways of working across the entire supply chain.

How the Board engages with stakeholders

The stakeholder table on pages 94 and 95 sets out management's main interactions with certain key stakeholders. Feedback from these interactions is provided to the Board in a variety of ways, which allows the Board to understand the key interests of stakeholders and consider them in its decision-making process.

The Board undertakes additional direct engagement with stakeholders to better understand their interests and concerns, so these can be factored into its decision making.

Examples of the Board's engagement are set out in the following columns. Information on how stakeholders and other factors were considered in the Board's principal decisions in 2024 is set out on the following page.

Full Board/Other

- During 2024, a number of Directors, including the CEO and the CFO, met investors at roadshows and in one-on-one meetings. The Chair conducted a series of governance meetings with major shareholders in the UK, Germany and Sweden.
- The 2024 AGM was digitally-enabled and broadcast live, which allowed the Company's geographically diverse shareholder base to participate in the meeting and engage with the Board. The digitally-enabled format allowed Directors and shareholders to join from locations across the globe.
- Investor reports and financial analysts' consensus data are made available to the Board. Feedback is regularly provided to the Board by management on their interactions with investors.
- The CEO and the CFO, along with other members of management, met governmental agencies and regulators to discuss matters including the pricing of medicines and equitable access.
- The CEO and other members of management attended a number of scientific conferences in 2024, relevant to the Company's main areas of R&D and Commercial activity.
- During the World Economic Forum in Davos, the Chair and senior leaders met with 25 governments, and held seven media interviews and seven speaking engagements, highlighting the need to advance the sustainable transformation of health systems.
- The Chair attended two plenary sessions of the European Round Table of Industry (ERT), where he engaged high-level officials from the EU, Spain and Switzerland on strengthening European economic competitiveness and building more resilient and sustainable health systems.
- The CEO, CFO and the Chair, regularly engaged with employees through in-person and online events, including 'townhalls' and 'fireside chat' sessions. Employees had the opportunity to ask questions in advance or during sessions.
- The Board held one of its scheduled meetings during 2024 at AstraZeneca's R&D site in Gothenburg, Sweden. During the meeting, the Board met employees, including scientists and commercial teams, and hosted a 'townhall' meeting. The Board also met external stakeholders, including Swedish government officials, academics, scientists and university health partners through a series of meetings and roundtable discussions. Alongside a scheduled Board meeting in Cambridge, UK, the Board hosted select employees for a lunch and a dinner.
- The Committees of the Board also engage with employees and other stakeholders on matters within their areas of responsibility. For further information on Board Committees' engagement activities, see:
  - Science Committee Report on page 102
  - Sustainability Committee Report on page 103
  - Audit Committee Report on page 107
  - Directors' Remuneration Report from page 112.

For more information on how management and the Board have considered Modern Slavery, see the Audit Committee Report from page 104, Human Rights on page 48 and AstraZeneca's Modern Slavery Act Statement, which is available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

Corporate Governance Report | Principal Decisions

Set out below are examples of how key stakeholders, Section 172(1) of the Companies Act 2006 duties and other matters are considered by the Board when making its Principal Decisions in 2024.

Principal Decisions in 2024

2024 Group budget

In February 2024, the Board reviewed and approved the Group's 2024 budget.

The Board considered: investors; employees; and the long-term success of the Company.

How the Board had regard to these matters:

- Discussed the Group's long-term plan, strategic goals and priorities, as well as the stretching Ambition 2030, and reviewed how the 2024 budget supported the delivery of these long- and mid-term plans.
- Considered consensus expectations, the anticipated challenges and opportunities, and provided challenge to ensure that the 2024 budget was appropriate as well as stretching.
- Reviewed the assumptions that underpinned the budget and considered the resources that would be needed to deliver the budget, including how employees would be impacted, the number of launches that would be needed and the medicines that would be delivered to patients.
- Reviewed the Group's capital allocation priorities and whether the 2024 Group budget supported the delivery of these priorities.

Dividends

During 2024, the Board approved the 2023 second interim dividend (paid in March 2024), the 2024 first interim dividend (paid in September 2024) and also established a Board committee to decide the Board's intended approach to dividends to be declared in relation to the 2024 financial year.

The Board considered: investors; the long-term success of the Company; and maintaining high standards of business conduct.

How the Board had regard for these matters:

- Reviewed the Group's distributable reserves and financial performance for the period, to ensure that the Company was in a good position to increase and pay a dividend.
- Considered the progressive dividend policy, capital allocation priorities and investor expectations as to the expected level of dividend.
- Weighed the investor expectations, alongside the 2024 Group budget, as well as the mid- and long-term plans, and the level of investment that was required by the Company to deliver these.

2024 Group funding plan

In February 2024, the Board reviewed and approved the Group's funding plan for 2024. Later, in July 2024, the Board considered an update to the 2024 funding plan.

The Board considered: investors; the long-term success of the Company; and maintaining high standards of business conduct.

How the Board had regard to these matters:

- Reviewed the expected funding requirements for the year ahead as well as the mid- and long-term funding and liquidity prospects.
- Discussed the Group's capital allocation priorities, the long-term strategy and the measures required to deliver the strategy, including investment in the pipeline and potential external acquisitions to further strengthen the pipeline. The Board considered the benefit of these investments for patients and investors, alongside the potential impact of acquiring debt.
- Considered the Group's liquidity position and the expectations of investors regarding the progressive dividend policy.

Acquisitions to strengthen the pipeline

During 2024, the Board considered, and approved, a number of acquisitions to strengthen the Group's pipeline and accelerate the development of potentially life-changing medicines. These included the acquisition of Amolyt Pharma SAS and Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc.

The Board considered: investors; patients; the long-term success of the Company; and maintaining high standards of business conduct.

How the Board had regard to these matters:

- Reviewed the unmet medical need and considered how the acquisitions would further strengthen the Group's pipeline.
- Considered the benefits to patients if the Group was able to accelerate the development of novel treatments, which could potentially deepen clinical responses and improve patient outcomes.
- Considered the Ambition 2030, and the importance of new technologies (such as next-generation radioconjugates) to delivering the Ambition 2030.
- Considered the financial impact of the acquisitions on the Group's viability and capital allocation priorities, alongside the financial benefits from the acquisitions if the technologies were successful.

Annual strategy review and Long-Term Plan

In July 2024, the Board reviewed and approved the Company's strategy and the 2024 Long-Term Plan (2024 LTP). Later in December 2024, the Board approved the mid-term plan and capital expenditure for 2025.

The Board considered: investors; employees; the long-term success of the Company; and maintaining high standards of business conduct.

How the Board had regard for these matters:

- Considered the Group's Purpose, to push the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines to patients, and how the Company's strategy and the 2024 LTP align with this Purpose.
- Evaluated how the strategy would foster innovation and enhance the Company's competitive position.
- Considered how the strategy and 2024 LTP would impact current, and future, employees and the level of resourcing needed to deliver the Company's ambitious strategy.
- Reviewed and challenged the assumptions within the 2024 LTP.
- Considered investor expectations and analysts' consensus, and how these aligned to the 2024 LTP.

For the Section 172(1) statement, see page 63.

For more information, on the:

Dividends, see Note 25 to the Financial Statement from page 192.

Funding, see Note 28 to the Financial Statement from page 194.

Acquisitions and collaborations, see Business development from page 46.

Group's Growth Through Innovation strategy and our Ambition 2030, see Our Strategy and Key Performance Indicators from page 12, and for how we are delivering our strategy, see our Business Review from page 32.

Committees' composition and succession planning, see the Nomination and Governance Committee Report from page 100.

Corporate Governance Report | Principal Decisions *continued*

- Considered the Group's capital allocation priorities, progressive dividend policy and funding plans and how these will be impacted by the 2024 LTP.
- Reviewed the capital expenditure plan for 2025 and whether the proposed investments will drive sustainable growth and deliver value to the Company and its stakeholders.

Appointment of Rene Haas and Birgit Conix as Non-Executive Directors

In December 2024, the Board appointed Rene Haas and Birgit Conix as Non-Executive Directors with effect from 1 January 2025 and 1 February 2025 respectively. Birgit joined the Audit Committee upon her appointment.

The Board considered: investors; the long-term success of the Company; and maintaining high standards of business conduct.

How the Board had regard for these matters:

- Considered the Board's diversity, time commitments of the candidates and other relevant governance considerations, including UK Corporate Governance Code provisions, as well as Board and Board Committee succession planning considerations.
- Assessed the skill composition of its Committees and reviewed the requirements for each Committee to ensure that newly appointed Directors possess the necessary skills to succeed Directors approaching retirement.
- Reviewed the experience of potential candidates and met those who were shortlisted to evaluate which individuals had the skills required to support management in the continued delivery of value to shareholders and life-changing medicines to patients, while also maintaining high standards of business conduct.
- Considered the independence of Non-Executive Directors by assessing candidates' potential conflicts of interest and affiliations to maintain objectivity and unbiased judgement in Board deliberations.
- Considered changes to the wider business environment, such as the increasing importance of technology and AI, and changes in modalities, and what skills the Board needed to ensure that it could provide appropriate oversight to help the Company continue to grow in such an environment.
- Considered whether the selected Non-Executive Directors have the skills necessary to contribute to the Company's long-term strategy and assessed their ability to challenge assumptions and support sustainable growth.

Engaging with our workforce

AstraZeneca is committed to being a great place to work. Engagement with our employees and wider workforce is an important element in ensuring an environment in which everyone is respected, where openness is valued, diversity celebrated and every voice heard. We rely on our global workforce to uphold our Values, deliver our strategic priorities and work to sustain and improve short- and long-term performance. For AstraZeneca, 'global workforce' includes our full-time and part-time employees, fixed-term workers and external contractors working full- or part-time, anywhere in the world.

The Directors believe that the Board as a whole should be responsible for engaging with and understanding the views of the workforce. Consequently, the Board has chosen not to implement any of the three methods set out in the Code. Instead, it uses various mechanisms and long-standing communication channels in place across the Group that enable and facilitate engagement with the global workforce. These include the Board's review of the global workforce Pulse survey and the biannual Workforce Culture and Employee Engagement Report; Board members hosting 'townhall' meetings for the workforce, including 'fireside chats' and Q&A sessions; and review of data relating to talent, development, inclusion and diversity initiatives, and internal engagement channels. Directors also visit our sites and carry out virtual engagements, which facilitate understanding of business operations and also provide opportunities for interactions between Directors and the workforce, including engagement with high-potential employees. Where required, issues or concerns raised by the workforce are fed back to management and discussed by the Board.

To maximise reach across the global workforce and ensure engagements take place with the many different role types that exist, individual Directors, as well as Board and Board Committees, also host virtual engagements to hear and understand their views.

The Board believes that the holistic approaches deployed provides comprehensive access to the views of the workforce regardless of location and provides meaningful information and data that the Board can use when considering the impact of strategic decisions on employees.

Workforce culture

During 2024, the Board reviewed the biannual Workforce Culture and Employee Engagement Report, which demonstrated how our Values and behaviours are embedded throughout all levels of the workforce. The report contains a summary metric dashboard which is divided into categories reflecting AstraZeneca's Values and behaviours. Where the Board has concerns that the culture does not reflect our Values, the Board seeks assurances from management that remedial action has been taken and, where necessary, requests senior management's attendance at Board meetings to discuss corrective actions.

>84,400

employees took part in the November 2024 Pulse survey.

'Townhall' meetings and 'fireside chats'

Both Non-Executive Directors and Executive Directors regularly participate in meetings with sites, or large groups of the workforce – either virtually or in person. These enable direct engagement between the Board and employees, including Q&A sessions, such as the Chair's 'fireside chats'. During the year, among other events, Board members hosted in-person 'townhall' meetings for employees at the Company's sites in Canada, Switzerland, Spain and Sweden, which were also broadcast to other sites in those regions to increase reach and participation.

Employee opinion survey (Pulse)

Each year, employees are invited to take part in an opinion survey, which seeks their views of the business. The results are reviewed by management and trends are monitored. The results are shared with the Board, which enables the Directors to understand the views and sentiments of the workforce.

87%

of employees stated they believe strongly in AstraZeneca's future direction and key priorities in the November 2024 Pulse survey.

Site visits

During 2024, Directors visited various Group sites across the world in person, including those in Canada, Switzerland, Spain, Sweden and the UK.

7

AstraZeneca Group sites around the world were visited by Non-Executive Directors during 2024.

Wellbeing

Where appropriate – for example in relation to humanitarian events – the Board receives regular updates on the steps taken by management to create safe working environments and support the mental and physical wellbeing of the workforce.

Corporate Governance Report | Board performance evaluation

As part of the Board performance evaluation, Directors were asked to consider the following areas:

- Board dynamics
- Succession
- Agendas and papers
- Board meetings
- Board Committees
- Senior Executive Team and Board
- Business understanding
- Engagement with stakeholders
- Areas for focus

2024 overview

An externally-facilitated evaluation of the performance of the Board and its Committees was conducted during 2024 by Christopher Saul Associates (CSA), an independent, external corporate governance advisory firm. CSA was selected following a review of potential firms by the Chair and in consultation with the senior independent Non-Executive Director and has no other commercial relationship with the Company or any individual Directors.

As noted in the 2023 Annual Report, under the UK Corporate Governance Code, the Company was due to have an externally-facilitated evaluation in 2023, which the Board elected to postpone until 2024 in light of the change in Chair during 2023. The Board concluded that it would be a better use of time and resources for the next externally-facilitated annual performance evaluation to take place in 2024, so that at least the first 12 to 18 months of the Board's work under the new Chair could be taken into account.

To obtain feedback on the effectiveness of the Board and its Committees, CSA's evaluation included a structured one-on-one interview process with Board members, certain members of the SET, the VP, Group Internal Audit and the lead audit engagement partner of the Group's auditor, PwC. CSA also observed certain Board and Board Committee meetings during June and July 2024. CSA issued its final report on the findings of the performance evaluation to the Board in September 2024, which was discussed by the Board at its meetings in September and November 2024, and at Board Committee meetings thereafter. The initial Board discussion was facilitated by CSA.

As part of each Director's individual discussion with the Chair during each year, his or her contribution to the work of the Board and personal development needs are considered. Directors' training needs are met by a combination of: internal presentations and updates, and external speaker presentations, as part of Board and Board Committee meetings; specific training sessions on particular topics, where required; and the opportunity for Directors to attend external courses at the Company's expense, should they wish to do so.

The Nomination and Governance Committee also reviews the composition of the Board to ensure that it has the appropriate expertise, while also recognising the importance of diversity. For more information on the Nomination and Governance Committee's work, see the Nomination and Governance Committee Report from page 100.

2024 outcomes and actions against prior year recommendations

The key conclusions were:

- The Board continues to operate effectively. It is collegiate and well-led, it operates to high standards of professionalism and benefits from good-quality support.
- All of the Board's Committees work hard and effectively and are well-integrated into overall Board processes.
- The relationship between the Board and the SET is respectful and constructive and the Chair transition from Leif Johansson to Michel Demaré has developed well.
- Key priorities for 2025 include succession planning, the continuous improvement of agendas, papers and meeting processes and continued focus on AI strategy.

To address areas highlighted by the 2023 annual Board performance evaluation, various steps were taken during 2024, including:

- The provision of greater detail to the Board about the work of the Nomination and Governance Committee, including routine Executive Director succession planning and Non-Executive Director succession planning with a focus on those Non-Executive Directors due to reach nine years' tenure in 2026.
- Arranging briefing sessions for the Board on geopolitical risk, the wider pharmaceutical landscape and investor perspectives on the Company and the pharmaceutical sector.
- Enhancing the content of the Board's annual strategy review days to provide more in-depth focus on incremental or newer areas of the business, more competitive analysis, and increased review of strategic trends.

Nomination and Governance Committee Report

"The Nomination and Governance Committee works on behalf of the full Board to review the composition of the Board and its Committees and carry out succession planning for all Board positions."

Nomination and Governance Committee members
- Michel Demaré (Chair)
- Euan Ashley
- Philip Broadley
- Sheri McCoy
- Nazneen Rahman

Non-Executive Directors' experience, as at 1 February 2025

Skills and experience	Total
Business	
Finance Experience in accounting, corporate finance, internal controls and associated risk management.	7
Management Experience working in senior management roles of major companies, business transformation and strategy.	9
Sales and marketing Understanding and experience in sales and marketing.	4
Technology, digital and AI Knowledge and experience in technology, biotechnology, AI and digital health tools.	6
Sustainability Experience in managing the issues and opportunities associated with business sustainability, including corporate social performance, stakeholder engagement, and science-based solutions.	5
Geographic The regions where the Non-Executive Directors are primarily based.	
UK	3
US	4
Europe	5
Asia	1
Industry-specific	
Science Practical knowledge and experience in scientific research, development and innovation.	7
Pre-AstraZeneca pharma Professional experience in the pharmaceutical industry prior to joining AstraZeneca.	8
Medical doctor/physician Clinically trained medical doctor and/or physician.	3

On behalf of the Nomination and Governance Committee (the Committee), I am pleased to present the Committee's report on its activities during 2024.

The full role of the Nomination and Governance Committee is set out in its terms of reference, available at www.astrazeneca.com.

For more information on each Director's individual experience in these areas, see the Board biographies on pages 88 and 89.

Committee's role

The Committee works on behalf of the full Board to review the composition of the Board and its Committees and carry out succession planning for all Board positions, including taking the lead in the search for and recruitment of new Directors. The Committee ensures the Board has an appropriate balance of expertise, experience and diversity. A matrix that records the skills and experience of current Board members is one of the main tools used by the Committee to do this. The matrix is shown in the table above.

Decisions relating to the appointment of Directors are made by the entire Board based on the Committee's recommendations, taking into account the merits of the candidates and the relevance of their background and experience, measured against objective criteria, with care taken to ensure appointees have enough time to devote to the Board's business.

Board and Board Committee composition and succession planning

The Committee considers both planned and unplanned (unanticipated) succession scenarios. The Committee spent the majority of its time in 2024 on succession planning for Non-Executive Directors, successfully concluding the appointment of Rene Haas and Birgit Conix as Non-Executive Directors with effect from 1 January 2025 and 1 February 2025 respectively. Birgit became a member of the Audit Committee on appointment. The search process was led by the Committee and involved Rene and Birgit meeting with multiple Directors. Rene brings deep and broad knowledge of technology including data science, computing and AI from his experience in the microprocessor, semiconductor and software engineering industry, and experience of leading a large Cambridge, UK-based technology company. Birgit brings significant financial and executive experience through successive CFO roles over the last decade and 15 years' prior experience of the pharmaceutical industry.

The Committee also continued routine succession planning work for the role of CEO, which as in previous years included desktop research relating to potential external candidates and continued monitoring of the development of potential internal candidates. Board and Technology, Coulter Partners, Heidrick & Struggles, Korn Ferry and Lygon Group assisted the Committee with its succession planning and non-executive search work this year. Board and Technology, Coulter Partners, Heidrick & Struggles, and Lygon Group undertake executive search assignments for the Company, and Korn Ferry

undertakes executive search assignments and other recruitment-related activities for the Company. The five firms used for succession planning work during the year have no other connection with AstraZeneca or its individual Directors.

Inclusion and diversity

The Board views all aspects of diversity among Board members as important considerations when reviewing its composition. The Board aims to maintain a balance in terms of the range of experience and skills of individual Board members, which includes relevant international business, pharmaceutical industry, sustainability, and financial experience, and appropriate scientific and regulatory knowledge. The biographies of current Directors are set out on pages 88 and 89.

The Board's Inclusion and Diversity Policy (the Policy), which is applicable to the Board and its Committees, reinforces the Board's ongoing commitment to all aspects of diversity and to fostering an inclusive environment in which each Director feels valued and respected. Although the Board appoints candidates using objective criteria, primarily based on merit and relevant experience, it recognises that an effective Board requires diversity. To help recruit Directors from a broad, qualified group of candidates, the Policy requires the use of at least one professional search firm that has signed up to the 'Voluntary Code of Conduct for Executive Search Firms', which the Company has complied with in 2024.

The Board's approach to inclusion and diversity continues to yield successful results, as shown in the following tables. The information presented in the tables was collected on a self-reporting basis. The Board, SET and Company Secretary were provided with the prescribed table, and asked to complete it based on how they identify. As at 31 December 2024, the Board is pleased that the Company met the updated diversity policy targets as specified in the FCA's April 2022 Policy Statement on 'Diversity and inclusion on company boards and executive management':

- 46% of the Board (and 45% of Non-Executive Directors) were women, above the target of at least 40%.
- The Company met the policy target that at least one of the Chair of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, Senior independent Non-Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer be a woman.
- 31% of the Board identified as an ethnic minority, above the target of at least one Board member being from a non-white ethnic minority background.

As at 6 February 2025, these targets continue to be met, following the appointment of Rene and Birgit.

Table 1. Reporting table on sex/gender representation as at 31 December 2024

	Number of Board members	Percentage of the Board	Number of senior positions on the Board[1]	Number in executive management	Percentage of executive management
Men	7	54%	3	6	55%
Women	6	46%	1	5	45%
Non-binary	–	–	–	–	–
Not specified/prefer not to say	–	–	–	–	–

Table 2. Reporting table on ethnicity representation as at 31 December 2024

	Number of Board members	Percentage of the Board	Number of senior positions on the Board[1]	Number in executive management	Percentage of executive management
White British or other White (including minority-white groups)	9	69%	3	9	82%
Mixed/Multiple Ethnic Groups	1	8%	–	–	–
Asian/Asian British	3	23%	1	2	18%
Black/African/Caribbean/ Black British	–	–	–	–	–
Other ethnic group, including Arab	–	–	–	–	–
Not specified/prefer not to say	–	–	–	–	–

[1] CEO, CFO, Senior Independent Non-Executive Director and Chair.

As well as being considered in decisions about succession and Board appointments, inclusion and diversity is integrated across our Code of Ethics and associated workforce policy for the organisation as a whole. We were named first ranking healthcare company in the FTSE 100 for women on boards and in leadership in the FTSE Women Leaders Review. For the year ended 31 December 2024, women represented 50% of the SET and its leadership teams.

Ongoing training and development

Following their appointment, Rene and Birgit commenced tailored induction programmes to provide an understanding of the Group, reflecting their existing expertise and Committee membership.

In addition to arranging comprehensive induction programmes when new Non-Executive Directors are appointed to the Board, the Committee recognises the importance of continuing development and training opportunities for all Directors. We are committed to developing a culture of lifelong learning throughout our organisation. Specific sessions with internal and external experts are periodically arranged for the full Board, to ensure that Directors have access to specialist knowledge across a broad range of areas to support their strategic decision making. For example, this year the Board had sessions with external experts on geopolitical risk, the wider pharmaceutical landscape and investor perspectives on the Company and the pharmaceutical sector.

At least annually, I discuss with each Director their contribution to the work of the Board and personal development needs. Directors' training needs are met by: a combination of internal presentations and updates, and external speaker presentations, as part of Board and Board Committee meetings; specific training sessions on particular topics, where required; and the opportunity for Directors to attend external courses at the Company's expense, should they wish to do so. Directors are encouraged to visit the Group's sites, providing opportunities to meet local employees and tour AstraZeneca facilities. Virtual visits are also arranged to allow further interactions with employees and sites. These visits further Directors' understanding of the Group's business and operations, as well as provide an insight into the particular challenges faced locally and opportunities to engage directly with employees and other stakeholders.

Corporate governance

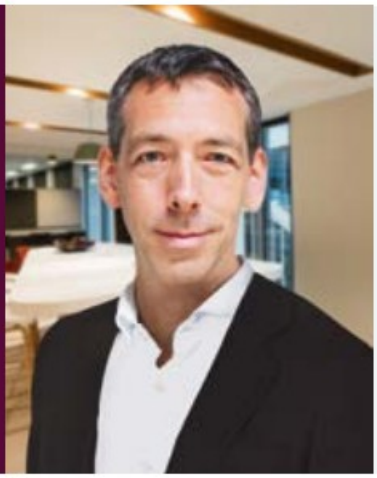
The Committee advises the Board periodically on significant developments in corporate governance and the Company's compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code. Further information on our corporate governance arrangements, including the Company's statement of compliance with the Code during the year, is set out from page 91.

Michel Demaré
Chair of the Nomination and Governance Committee

The Board's Inclusion and Diversity Policy can be read in full on our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

Information about our approach to diversity in the organisation below Board level can be found in People, from page 48.

Science Committee Report



"The Science Committee's core role is to provide assurance to the Board regarding the quality, competitiveness and integrity of the Group's R&D activities."

Science Committee members
- Euan Ashley (Chair)
- Diana Layfield
- Tony Mok
- Nazneen Rahman
- Marcus Wallenberg
- EVP, Oncology Haematology R&D[1]
- EVP, BioPharmaceuticals R&D[1]
- CEO, Alexion[1]

[1] Co-opted member of the Committee.

Chair's introduction

The Science Committee's (the Committee) core role is to provide assurance to the Board regarding the quality, competitiveness and integrity of the Group's R&D activities. We achieve this through dialogue with AstraZeneca's R&D leaders and other scientist employees, as well as visits to our R&D sites throughout the world. Our role is to review and assess:

- The approaches we adopt in respect of our chosen therapy areas.
- The scientific technology and R&D capabilities we deploy.
- The scientific strategy for maintaining our pipeline and competitiveness.
- The decision-making processes for R&D projects and programmes.
- The quality of our scientists, their career opportunities and talent development.
- Benchmarking against industry and scientific best practice, where appropriate.

We also periodically review important bioethical issues and assist in the formulation of appropriate policies in relation to such issues, agreeing these on behalf of the Board. The Committee also considers future trends in medical science and technology, and reviews, on behalf of the Board, the R&D aspects of specific business development or acquisition proposals, advising the Board on its conclusions.

Activities during the year

The Committee met five times during 2024, both virtually and face-to-face. This included a two-day meeting at the AstraZeneca site in Shanghai, China which provided a wealth of opportunities to engage with R&D employees. Committee members visited the Gracell office, attended a poster session with AstraZeneca scientists from China and Japan, and had one-to-one meetings with global R&D leaders. The Committee also hosted a lunch with AstraZeneca scientists, including rising stars nominated by functions, received a presentation from two academic researchers, and completed a lab tour and visit with Eccogene.

Our key areas of focus during the year included:

- **Company strategy and strategic priorities for R&D:** including key prioritised science platforms across R&D (Oncology, BioPharmaceuticals and Rare Disease) and areas of focus for long-term success, including business development strategy.
- **AstraZeneca R&D strategic science capabilities:** a deep dive on immunotherapy across R&D including vaccines, immune therapies and cell therapies, as well as a focus on AI capabilities and strategy and a deep dive on chronic weight management targets and mechanisms.
- **Acquisitions and in-licensing agreements:** review for the Board the scientific case for acquisition and licensing opportunities, including:
  - Acquisition of Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc., a clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company developing next-generation radioconjugates.
  - Acquisition of Amolyt Pharma SAS, which bolstered the Rare Disease late-stage pipeline.
  - Exclusive licence agreement with CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Ltd to advance the development of an early stage, novel small molecule Lipoprotein (a) disruptor.
- **Regulatory affairs:** a review of regulatory affairs focusing on trends shaping the global regulatory affairs landscape including new digital tools and country level innovations.
- **R&D in China:** the Committee held an in-person meeting at our R&D site in Shanghai, China. This included visits to Gracell and Eccogene and presentations from AstraZeneca's local scientist employees.
- **Corporate scorecard outturn and goal setting:** providing insight and feedback to the Remuneration Committee in support of 2024 achievements and 2025 goal setting relating to R&D.

Euan Ashley
Chair of the Science Committee

The full role of the Science Committee is set out in its terms of reference, available at www.astrazeneca.com.

Sustainability Committee Report

"The Sustainability Committee continued its important work in 2024 to oversee the execution of the Company's sustainability strategy."

Sustainability Committee members

- Nazneen Rahman (Chair)
- Sheri McCoy
- Andreas Rummelt
- Marcus Wallenberg

Standing attendees at Committee meetings during 2024 included the: EVP, Global Operations, IT and the Chief Sustainability Officer; and VP Global Sustainability and SHE.

Chair's introduction

The Sustainability Committee (the Committee) continued its important work during 2024 to oversee the execution of the Company's sustainability strategy. In addition to this important function, the Committee's other roles are:

- To collaborate with the Audit Committee to review the Company's regulatory disclosures relating to sustainability and provide information and advice to support the Board and Audit Committee in relation to those disclosures, as required.
- To oversee other communication of our sustainability activities with our stakeholders.
- To monitor developments and best practice and provide input to the Board and other Board Committees on sustainability matters as required.
- To advise the Remuneration Committee on the Company's performance against sustainability metrics and targets.

Committee meetings and other informal interactions with employees allow Committee members to engage closely with those charged with executing our sustainability strategy. This helps us develop a deeper understanding of sustainability initiatives, their progress, who executes them, and how this is done, to share with the wider Board.

Activities during the year

During 2024, the Committee met twice formally. To enhance our understanding of the sustainability initiatives in action at AstraZeneca and hear colleagues' personal perspectives, the Committee invited employees who were involved in workstreams and projects from across our sustainability strategy to its meetings.

Virtual coffees were also arranged for individual Committee members to meet informally with small groups of employees and learn more about implementation of our sustainability strategy at local level. This included site-specific projects lowering carbon emissions and increasing water, energy and waste efficiencies, AZ Forest activities, and affordability and health equity considerations as well as specific programmes, such as Green Labs to reduce the environmental impact of our lab operations, and global community investment initiatives, such as the Young Health Programme.

Our focus areas during the year included:

- The next-generation propellant transition programme, as a component of achieving AstraZeneca's 2030 sustainability targets.
- The progress of AZ Forest, including consideration of the broader nature, biodiversity and social impacts of the programme.
- A strengthened approach to the governance and due diligence of AstraZeneca's product donations for disaster relief, humanitarian relief and public health need.
- Trends in sustainability reporting and the different regulations that will apply to AstraZeneca, including the IFRS Sustainability Disclosure Standards, Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), European Sustainability Reporting Standards and Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive.
- The measures and processes under implementation to enhance the Company's sustainability reporting, covering data, processes, systems and controls.
- A double materiality assessment in line with CSRD, and recommendation to the Audit Committee of the material topics identified and integrated into this Annual Report.
- Reviewing AstraZeneca's sustainability strategy framework.
- Supporting the Remuneration Committee in its consideration of how the delivery of our ESG priorities is incentivised. This included reviewing performance of the sustainability metric, 'Ambition Zero Carbon', in the 2022 LTI, which focused on Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions, and reviewing the updated sustainability metric and targets, which from 2025 will focus on value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions.
- Overseeing engagement with investors and other stakeholders on sustainability-related matters and reviewing AstraZeneca's external disclosures in collaboration with the Audit Committee.

Nazneen Rahman
Chair of the Sustainability Committee

The full role of the Sustainability Committee is set out in its terms of reference, available at www.astrazeneca.com.

For more information about sustainability at AstraZeneca, visit www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability.

Audit Committee Report

"The Committee's main responsibilities include monitoring the integrity of financial reporting and formal announcements relating to financial performance, reviewing the effectiveness of internal controls, risk management and compliance systems and processes, and overseeing the external and internal audit processes."

Audit Committee members
- Philip Broadley (Chair)
- Deborah DiSanzo
- Sheri McCoy
- Anna Manz
- Birgit Conix[1]

[1] Appointed as a member of the Committee on 1 February 2025.

Chair's introduction

On behalf of the Audit Committee (the Committee), I am pleased to present the Committee's report on its activities and the significant matters it considered during 2024.

The Committee's main responsibilities include monitoring the integrity of financial reporting and formal announcements relating to financial performance, reviewing the effectiveness of internal controls, risk management and compliance systems and processes, and overseeing the external and internal audit processes.

The Committee believes that it has carried out its responsibilities effectively throughout the year, and to a high standard, providing independent oversight. It has had good support from AstraZeneca personnel and PwC, the Company's auditors.

The Committee continues to apply appropriate challenge to the Company's management; for example, the valuation and presentation of the *Andexxa* intangible asset impairment, together with the inventory and related contract provisions as non-core items. This matter was subject to robust discussions and scrutiny from the Committee before it was satisfied with management's approach. The Committee also closely monitored the revenue recognition approach and control environment in respect of major milestone payments that are recognised as Collaboration Revenue, in particular *Lynparza* sales in the context of the $600 million sales-related milestone receivable from Merck.

The Committee's agenda continues to be driven by the Company's key active risks and key strategic programmes which are considered at every Committee meeting, and inform the Committee's agenda of in-depth sessions which, this year, have included:

- The planned upgrade of the Group's Enterprise Resource Planning IT systems (Project Axial).
- The impact on our operations of sanctions on Russia and measures in place to ensure ongoing compliance with applicable sanctions regimes whilst ensuring patient access to essential medicines.
- Our IT/IS function and how we continue to manage and mitigate cybersecurity threats.
- Our Operations function, as we continue to evolve our supply chain capabilities.
- The prevention and detection of fraud in clinical trials.
- The investigations by Chinese authorities into current and former AstraZeneca employees regarding allegations of medical insurance fraud, illegal drug importation and personal information breaches, and the receipt by the Company of a Notice of Transfer to the Prosecutor and an Appraisal Opinion from the Shenzhen City Customs Office regarding suspected unpaid importation taxes. Committee members also participated in Board briefings and discussions on these topics.

These sessions allowed the Committee to continue exploring specific aspects of risks in their 'real world' business contexts, in direct dialogue with people in the business that have responsibility for managing these risks.

During the year, the Committee undertook an external audit services tender process as the current auditors, PwC, have been in role since the financial year ended 31 December 2017. Following a rigorous process, the Committee recommended, and the Board endorsed, the appointment of KPMG as the Group's external auditor for the financial year ending 31 December 2026. Provision of assurance over sustainability reporting will also transition to KPMG from the financial year ending 31 December 2025. For details on the tender process, see page 111.

The Committee also spent considerable time continuing to keep ourselves updated on developments in the reporting and regulatory environment, particularly in relation to sustainability-related reporting. The Committee has also been updated on preparations for upcoming changes to the UK Corporate Governance Code, including the requirement to review material controls under Provision 29 which will require additional disclosures and a Board declaration regarding the effectiveness of these controls.

We continued our approach of a combination of in-person and virtual Committee meetings and interactions with colleagues from across the organisation, including in-person visits by Committee members to AstraZeneca's sites in Canada, Sweden and Switzerland, details of which are provided on page 107. These interactions, along with the in-depth sessions I refer to above, have allowed Committee members to maximise our engagement with colleagues across the business, deepen our understanding of the priorities and challenges facing many different markets and business areas, and hear a wide range of employees' views directly.

We also recently welcomed Birgit Conix as a member of the Committee following her appointment to the Board on 1 February 2025. Birgit brings significant financial, executive and pharmaceutical industry experience, which will assist the Committee with its activities, and we look forward to working with her.

We hope you find the Committee's Report useful and informative and, as ever, I welcome any feedback.

Philip Broadley
Chair of the Audit Committee

Committee overview

Committee composition

In December 2024, the Board determined the Committee met the UK, US and Swedish composition requirements by virtue of Philip Broadley and Anna Manz having recent and relevant financial experience for the purpose of the UK Corporate Governance Code (the Code), having competence in accounting and/or auditing for the purpose of the Disclosure and Transparency Rules, being financial experts for the purposes of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, and having expertise in accounting and auditing for the purposes of the Swedish Corporate Governance Code and Swedish Companies Act. The Board determined that all members of the Committee are independent for the purposes of the Code and that the Committee members as a whole have competence relevant to the sector in which the Company operates, by virtue of their experience of working in science-driven, healthcare and/or pharmaceutical industries, or as a result of their tenure with AstraZeneca. The Committee members' qualifications, skills and experience are detailed in their biographies on pages 88 and 89 and meeting attendance is shown on page 87.

Role of the Committee

The Committee's main responsibilities include monitoring the integrity of financial reporting and formal announcements relating to financial performance, reviewing the effectiveness of internal controls, risk management and compliance systems and processes, and overseeing the external and internal audit processes. The Committee reports to the Board the principal matters it considers and any significant concerns it has or that have been reported to it. Further information about the Committee's role and work during the year is set out in this Audit Committee Report.

Attendance at Committee meetings

Routine attendees at Committee meetings include the CFO; the Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and General Counsel; the VP, Ethics & Transparency and Deputy Chief Compliance Officer; the Deputy General Counsel; the VP, Group Internal Audit; the SVP Finance, Group Controller & Head of Global Finance Services; and the Company's external auditor. The Committee, and separately the Committee Chair, also meet privately and on an individual basis with attendees which helps ensure the effective flow of material information between the Committee and management. The CEO and other members of the SET attend when required by the Committee.

Activities during the year

Financial reporting

Effective internal controls, appropriate accounting practices and policies, and the exercise of experienced judgement by the Committee and the Board underpin AstraZeneca's financial reporting integrity.

The Committee's activities in this area in 2024 included:

- Reviewing key elements of the Financial Statements and the estimates and judgements contained in the Group's financial disclosures, as well as considering the appropriateness of management's and the external auditor's analysis and conclusions on judgemental accounting matters. The significant financial reporting issues considered are described in detail in the table on pages 108 and 109. Further information on the significant accounting matters considered is included in the Financial Review under Critical accounting policies and estimates on page 82 and within our Group Accounting Policies from page 152.
- Considering the completeness and accuracy of the Group's reported financial performance against its internal and external key performance indicators on a quarterly and annual basis.
- Reviewing the preparation of the Directors' Viability statement and considering the adequacy of the analysis supporting the assurance provided by that statement, as well as the going concern assessment and adoption of the going concern basis in preparing this Annual Report and the Financial Statements.
- Reviewing quarterly updates from both management and PwC on the programme of activities relating to control over financial reporting and the effectiveness of testing that has been performed across the internal control environment.
- Considering the external auditor's reports on its audit of the Group Financial Statements, as well as reports from management, Global Compliance and the external auditor on the effectiveness of our system of internal controls and, in particular, our internal control over financial reporting. This included consideration of compliance with applicable provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act – in particular, the status of compliance with the programme of internal controls over financial reporting implemented pursuant to section 404 of that Act.
- Discussing financial reporting considerations in relation to significant transactions that occurred in the year including the acquisitions of Fusion and Amolyt Pharma, the amortisation and impairment of intangible assets, restructuring programmes and the presentation of Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue.
- Reviewing developments in sustainability reporting requirements, the Company's sustainability reporting approach for 2024 and the double materiality assessment as described in more detail in the Sustainability reporting and climate-related risk section on page 106.
- Reviewing, with appropriate challenge, the outcomes from the Group's budgeting and forecasting process for the near term, including capital expenditure projections.

Risk identification and management

The Committee continued its regular reviews of the Group's approach to risk management, the operation of its risk reporting framework and risk mitigation. This included consideration of the manner in which the risk management process was embedded in the Group such that the Committee could be assured that management's accountability for risks was clear and functioning effectively.

The Company's risk framework, described further from page 64, provides the context for the Committee to consider the Directors' Viability statement which is underpinned by the assurance provided through a 'stress test' analysis under which key profitability, liquidity and funding metrics are tested against severe downside scenarios.

The full role of the Audit Committee is set out in its terms of reference, available at www.astrazeneca.com.

For more information on:

The basis of preparation of the Financial Statements on a going concern basis, see page 230 and in the Financial Statements, page 152.

The significant financial reporting issues considered, see the table set out from page 108.

The Viability statement on page 63 and Principal Risks faced by the Group, see Risk Overview from page 64.

Audit Committee Report *continued*

Each of these scenarios assumes that the associated risks crystallise and that management will take mitigating actions against those risks. The Committee considered in detail the validity of each scenario. The Committee also assessed whether the proposed mitigations were viable.

The Committee is updated on key active and emerging risks facing the Company through a quarterly risk management report from the CFO. The likelihood of each of the risks materialising and its potential impact was monitored by the Committee and the reports from the CFO enabled the Committee to track the trend applicable to each risk compared with the previous quarter. The composition and profile of these risks informs the Committee's agenda of in-depth sessions.

Cybersecurity risk, digital security and information governance

Our approach to identifying, assessing and managing material cybersecurity risks (including those that result from the use of third parties in business processes and data management) is integrated within our Group-wide approach to managing risk. Failure in information technology or cybersecurity has been identified as a Principal Risk. Mitigations are in place to manage these risks, and these are monitored, and their effectiveness regularly reported, for example in KPI dashboards provided to management and the Committee. Incidents are managed and reported using the cybersecurity incident management framework which in turn is connected to the Group's crisis management framework. Cybersecurity risks are overseen by the Committee, who also carry out regular reviews due to the increased importance of cybersecurity risk. Their reviews are supported by senior management, the VP, Group Internal Audit and other assurance providers as required. Cybersecurity risks (including previous incidents) have not materially affected our business strategy, results of operations or financial condition.

For more information, see IT and IS resources on page 44.

For more information on our Code of Ethics and on Anti-bribery and anti-corruption, see from page 42.

AstraZeneca's Modern Slavery Act Statement is available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

Sustainability reporting and climate-related risk

The Committee is responsible for reviewing the approach to sustainability reporting in the Company's annual reports, Form 20-F filings and quarterly results announcements, including the Group's double materiality assessment, TCFD disclosures and the EU Taxonomy disclosures in this Annual Report. These statements, as well as the Sustainability Data Annex, are also reviewed by the Sustainability Committee to support the Committee's review. Bureau Veritas, an external assurance provider, provides limited assurance over selected key elements of these reports.

The Committee received updates during the year on proposed and new regulations by the US, EU, Sweden, the UK and the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) on sustainability reporting. The Committee was briefed on the Company's sustainability reporting plans for 2024, including the obligation to report under Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) requirements for the financial year ending 31 December 2025. To facilitate a smoother transition to CSRD reporting in 2025, the Committee approved the inclusion of a double materiality assessment and the adoption of reporting in a manner consistent to, but not in compliance with, CSRD requirements for sustainability information in this Annual Report, whilst maintaining continued adherence to current requirements in the UK Companies Act, EU Taxonomy and TCFD requirements.

Legal and Compliance

The Committee's activities in this area included reviewing:

- Quarterly reports from the Legal function to monitor the status of significant litigation matters and governmental investigations.
- Quarterly reports from Global Compliance to provide oversight of key compliance incidents (both substantiated and unsubstantiated), possible trends and the dispersion of incidents across our business functions and management hierarchy. The reports included corrective actions taken so that the Committee could assess the effectiveness of controls, and monitor and ensure timely remediation.
- Reporting on compliance with AstraZeneca's Code of Ethics to ensure high ethical standards and that AstraZeneca operates within the law in all countries where we operate.
- The monitoring, review, education and improvements made to support assurance that the risk of modern slavery and human trafficking is eliminated, to the fullest extent possible, from AstraZeneca's supply chain.

Internal Audit

The Committee reviewed Group Internal Audit's (GIA) activities, including:

- Reviewing quarterly reports of work carried out by GIA, including the status of follow-up actions with management. In 2024, GIA provided assurance over compliance with significant policies, plans, procedures, laws and regulations, as well as risk-based audits across a broad range of key business activities and continued its thematic reporting to the business. The 2024 audit plan was aligned to our key active risks and wider risk taxonomy. Separate meetings are arranged to discuss follow-up actions in more depth with specific teams, when required by the Committee.
- Carrying out the annual effectiveness review of GIA in late 2024 by considering its performance against the internal audit plan and key activities.
- Approving the 2025 internal audit plan, which is aligned to our key active risks and wider risk taxonomy.
- Considering the geographic presence, reach and capabilities of GIA and the appropriateness of the Group's resource allocation for this vital assurance function.

The Committee supports GIA's efforts to deploy its resources in line with the continuously evolving shape and size of the overall organisation and was satisfied with the quality, experience and expertise of the GIA function.

An independent External Quality Assessment of GIA is performed every five years and was last performed in 2021.

External audit

The Company's external auditor, PwC, provided quarterly reports to the Committee over key audit and accounting matters, and business processes, internal controls and IT systems.

The Committee oversaw the conduct, performance and quality of the external audit, in particular through its review and challenge of the coverage of the external auditor's audit plan and subsequent monitoring of progress against it. The Committee maintained regular contact with PwC through formal and informal reporting and discussion throughout the year, with a continued focus on maintaining audit efficiency and quality. The Committee also sought management's feedback on the conduct of the audit and considered the level of and extent to which the auditors challenged management's assumptions.

A number of interactions took place between Committee members and PwC during the year, outside of formal Committee meetings, to enhance the Committee's understanding of the audit process, including the Committee Chair joining PwC's Account Planning Workshop to meet face-to-face with PwC team members responsible for auditing AstraZeneca's in-scope global entities in April as well as presenting virtually to the global PwC statutory audit teams in September.

The Committee reviewed audit and non-audit fees of the external auditor during the year, including the objectivity and independence of the external auditor through the application of the Audit and Audit-Related Services Approval Policy, as described further on page 110.

Engagement with employees and other stakeholders

The Committee regularly interacts with members of management below the SET and seeks wider engagement with the Group's employees and other stakeholders, during deep dive sessions at formal Committee meetings and as separate engagements.

Committee members undertook a mixture of in-person and virtual interactions with a wide range of teams from across the organisation. This included teams from Information Technology and Information Security; Operations, Finance; International, Alexion US; and in-person visits to AstraZeneca's offices in Baar, Switzerland, and AstraZeneca's Canadian operations, which included the manufacturing and discovery facilities of Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc. and the Company's global hub in Mississauga, Ontario. Philip Broadley also made an in-person visit with the Company's auditor, PwC, to AstraZeneca's manufacturing site in Södertälje in Sweden.

The breadth of these interactions is crucial in enhancing the Committee's understanding of the business and provides valuable insights into the key issues and challenges relating to, and current and emerging risks associated with, our activities in these areas. The Committee welcomes the opportunity to engage directly with employees in these meetings which provide an opportunity to gauge employee sentiment and hear their views directly. The Committee also uses these interactions to communicate the importance it attaches to compliance and our 'speak up' culture.

Reporting and regulatory environment

The Committee has kept abreast of developments in the reporting and regulatory environment. This has included governance and audit reforms in the UK, proposed financial reporting changes following the publication of IFRS 18 'Presentation and Disclosures in Financial Statements', changes to the UK Listing Rules, and developments in sustainability-related reporting requirements in a number of jurisdictions.

Ensuring the quality of external financial reporting to shareholders and other stakeholders remains paramount to the Committee. This includes its assessment of the annual reports to ensure that, taken as a whole, they are fair, balanced and understandable (for which the process is described on page 110). External validation of the Annual Report is an important indicator of the quality of our reporting.

Committee performance

The Committee conducted the annual evaluation of its own performance, referring to the Committee-specific results of the Board effectiveness review prepared by Christopher Saul Associates. The results were reported to, and discussed with, the Committee and the Board. The overall results of the review were positive and noted the Committee's efforts and focus.

Further information about the audit and non-audit fees for 2024 is disclosed in Note 31 to the Financial Statements on page 213.

Audit Committee Report *continued*

Significant financial reporting issues considered by the Committee in 2024

Matter considered		Committee's conclusion and response
Valuation of intangible assets See Financial Review from page 67 and Note 10 to the Financial Statements from page 172.	The Group carries significant intangible assets on its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position arising from the acquisition of businesses and intellectual property (IP) rights to medicines in development and on the market. Each quarter, the CFO reports on the carrying value of the Group's intangible assets as well as the specific assets identified as at risk of impairment. In respect of intangible assets that are identified as at risk of impairment, the Committee receives information on the difference between the carrying value and management's current estimate of discounted future cash flows for these products (the headroom). Products will be identified as 'at risk' if the headroom is small or, for medicines in development, there is a significant potentially adverse event such as the publication of clinical trial results which could significantly alter management's forecasts for the product. The reviews also cover the impact on any related contingent consideration arising from previous business combinations.	The Committee considered the impairment reviews of the Group's intangible assets. Impairments of $504 million arose in relation to launched products and $1,073 million in relation to products in development. The Committee assured itself of the integrity of the Group's accounting policy and models for its assessment and valuation of its intangible assets, including understanding the key assumptions and sensitivities within those models. The Committee also considered the internal and external estimates and forecasts for the Group's cost of capital relative to the broader industry. The Committee was satisfied that the Group had appropriately accounted for the identified impairments.
Revenue recognition See Financial Review from page 67 and Note 1 to the Financial Statements from page 160.	The US is our largest single market and accounted for 43% of our Total Revenue in 2024. Revenue recognition, particularly in the US, is affected by rebates, chargebacks, returns, other revenue accruals and cash discounts. More generally, milestone payments, including the receivable of $600 million from Merck in respect of *Lynparza*, are often calculated on Product Sales and form part of Total Revenue.	The Committee pays attention to management's estimates of these items, its analysis of any unusual movements and their impact on revenue recognition. The Committee receives regular reports from management and the external auditor on this complex area. The US market remains highly competitive with diverse marketing and pricing strategies adopted by the Group and its peers. The Committee recognised the close monitoring and control by management of the overall gross-to-net deductions. The Committee reviewed the approach and control environment in respect of the recognition of Product Sales in instances where it triggers the recognition of a major sales-related milestone payment, contributing to Total Revenue.
Alternative performance measures (APMs) See Financial Review from page 67.	AstraZeneca reports APMs to provide helpful supplementary information to the IFRS measures to enable a better understanding of the Group's financial performance and position. In the current period, net restructuring charges of $1,154 million were recorded within non-core items once the restructuring programmes were approved. Additionally, in the prior year, the accounting for the acquisition of Alexion in 2021 resulted in more significant items being classified as non-core. Management carefully analyses the presentation of various items to ensure it is fair and balanced, and follows guidelines issued by the European Securities and Markets Authority and the SEC, as well as FRC thematic reviews.	The Committee carefully considered management's presentation of the non-core items, including the removal of the Acquisition of Alexion category, and concurred with management's presentation. The Committee further considered management's assessment and recommendation to present the $459 million inventory and related provision costs related to *Andexxa* as non-core items, and concurred with management that the presentation was appropriate due to their significance and was consistent with classification within PAAGR in prior years. The Committee reviewed proposed disclosures for non-GAAP items in line with the various regulatory guidance and concurred with management that the presentation enabled additional helpful guidance.
Litigation and contingent liabilities See Note 30 to the Financial Statements from page 203.	AstraZeneca is involved in various legal proceedings considered typical to its business and the pharmaceutical industry as a whole, including litigation and investigations relating to product liability, commercial disputes, infringement of IP rights, the validity of certain patents, antitrust law, and sales and marketing practices. The Committee considers the Group's approach to disclosure of, and any liabilities for, relevant matters. In the current period, net legal provisions of $44 million were recorded for two legal proceedings within non-core items once the criteria for recognising a provision were met.	Of the matters the Committee considered in 2024, the more significant included: the continued defence of the IP litigation for *Tagrisso* and the commercial litigation relating to Syntimmune, Inc. The Committee carefully considered the progress of these legal proceedings in relation to the requirement of any provision and concurred with management's assessment that none were required. The Committee was satisfied that the Group was effectively managing its litigation risks including seeking appropriate remedies and continuing to defend its IP rights vigorously.

Matter considered		Committee's conclusion and response
Tax charges and liabilities See Note 4 to the Financial Statements from page 163. AstraZeneca's Approach to Taxation, which was published in December 2024 and covers its approach to governance, risk management and compliance, tax planning, dealing with tax authorities and the level of tax risk the Group is prepared to accept, can be found on our website, www.astrazeneca.com.	The Group has business activities around the world and incurs a substantial amount and variety of business taxes. AstraZeneca pays corporate income taxes, customs duties, excise taxes, stamp duties, employment and many other business taxes in all jurisdictions where due. In addition, we collect and pay employee taxes and indirect taxes such as value-added tax. The taxes the Group pays and collects represent a significant contribution to the countries and societies in which we operate. Tax risk can arise from unclear laws and regulations as well as differences in their interpretation.	The Committee reviews the Group's approach to tax, including governance, risk management and compliance, tax planning, dealings with tax authorities and the level of tax risk the Group is prepared to accept. During 2024, the Committee considered the tax and tax accounting implications of projects including a cash repatriation project. The Committee considered the analysis provided by management and concurred with the presentation and reporting of these items. The Committee was satisfied with the Group's practices regarding tax liabilities, including, most notably, its response to developments in the corporate income tax environment.
Segmental reporting See the Key Judgement within Note 6 to the Financial Statements from page 166.	Management has reviewed the developments in the year and determined the Group continues to operate as a single segment based on key decisions on resource allocation and performance monitoring being carried out at a Group level by the SET. There were no significant changes in the Group's business during the year.	The Committee received reports from management regarding considerations for segmental reporting based on the current operations and management of the business. The Committee considered the analysis provided by management and concurred with management that presenting AstraZeneca's performance under one segment was appropriate.
Retirement benefits See Financial Review from page 67 and Note 22 to the Financial Statements from page 184.	Accounting for defined benefit pension and other post-retirement benefits remains an important area of focus. The present value of these liabilities is sensitive to changes in long-term interest rates, future inflation and mortality expectations. The assumptions used to value the liabilities for the Group's main post-retirement benefit obligations are updated every quarter along with asset valuations. The Group is cognisant of the regulatory environment and local requirements around funding levels and contributions. The Group monitors its defined benefit pension risks and provides input and support to local fiduciaries to ensure requirements are met.	The Committee monitors the funding level of the Group's defined benefit obligations on a quarterly basis, alongside key developments. The Committee was satisfied that the actuarial assumptions used to value liabilities were appropriate during the year. The Committee was reassured by the Group's engaged and balanced approach to managing the risks associated with its defined benefit obligations including its contribution policy. The Committee reviewed and concurred with management's accounting and presentation of pension balances. The Committee is aware of the need to adhere to local funding regulations and is satisfied that the Group is complying with requirements.

Audit Committee Report *continued*

Fair, balanced and understandable assessment

As in previous years, at the instruction of the Board, the Committee undertook an assessment of this Annual Report to ensure that, taken as a whole, it is fair, balanced and understandable and provides the information necessary for shareholders to assess the Company's position and performance, business model and strategy. The Committee reviewed the Company's governance structure and assurance mechanisms for the preparation of this Annual Report and, in particular, the contributor and SET member verification process. The Committee received an early draft of this Annual Report to review its proposed content and the structural changes from the prior year and to undertake a review of the reporting for the year, following which the Committee members provided their individual and collective feedback. Additionally, in accordance with its terms of reference, the Committee (alongside the Board) took an active part in reviewing the Company's quarterly announcements and considered the Company's other public disclosures which are managed through its Disclosure Committee (the Committee was updated on matters considered by the Disclosure Committee regularly throughout the year). To aid its review further, the Committee also received a summary of the final Annual Report's content, including AstraZeneca's successes and setbacks during the year and an indication of where they were disclosed within the document.

The processes described above allowed the Committee to provide assurance to the Board to assist it in making the statement required of it under the Code, which is set out from page 91.

Internal controls

Information on the Company's internal controls is included in the Audit, risk and internal control section in the Corporate Governance Report on page 92. During the period covered by this Annual Report there was no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

At the January 2025 Committee meeting, the CFO presented the conclusions of the evaluation by the CEO and CFO of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures that is required by Item 15(a) of Form 20-F as at 31 December 2024. Based on their evaluation, the CEO and the CFO concluded that, as at that date, the Company maintained an effective system of disclosure controls and procedures.

External auditor

PwC is the Company's external auditor. In April 2024, PwC was reappointed as the Company's auditor for the financial year ended 31 December 2024, its eighth consecutive year as auditor, having first been appointed for the financial year ended 31 December 2017, following a competitive tender carried out in 2015. Sarah Quinn continued as the lead audit partner at PwC for 2024 following her appointment in January 2022.

Audit, audit-related and other assurance services provided by the external auditor

The Committee maintains the Audit and Audit-Related Services Approval Policy (the Policy) for the pre-approval of all audit services, audit-related services and other assurance services undertaken by the external auditor. The principal purpose of the Policy is to ensure that the independence of the external auditor is not impaired.

The pre-approval procedures permit certain audit and audit-related services to be performed by the external auditor, subject to annual fee limits agreed with the Committee in advance. Pre-approved audit and audit-related services below the clearly trivial threshold (within the overall annual fee limit) are subject to case-by-case approval by the SVP Finance, Group Controller & Head of Global Finance Services.

Pre-approved audit services included services in respect of the annual financial statement audit (including quarterly and half-year reviews), attestation opinion under section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, statutory audits for subsidiary entities, and other procedures to be performed by the independent auditor in order to form an opinion on the Group's Consolidated Financial Statements. The pre-approved audit-related services, which the Committee believes are services reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Company's Financial Statements, included certain services required by law or regulation, such as financial statement audits of employee benefit plans and capital market transactions. The Policy prohibits any tax services. Audit-related services included the assurance in relation to tax regulatory certificates required to be issued by the external auditor.

The CFO (supported by the SVP Finance, Group Controller & Head of Global Finance Services), monitors the status of all services being provided by the external auditor. Authority to approve work exceeding the pre-agreed annual fee limits and for any individual service above the clearly trivial threshold is delegated to the Chair of the Committee. A standing agenda item at Committee meetings covers the operation of the pre-approval procedures and regular reports are provided to the full Committee.

All services other than the pre-approved audit and audit-related services, require approval by the Committee on a case-by-case basis. In 2024, PwC provided audit services including interim reviews of the results of the Group for the period ended 30 June 2024 and audit-related and other assurance services.

The increase to the statutory audit fee for 2024 is largely driven by scope changes and inflationary increases.

Fees for audit-related and other assurance services amounted to 10% of the fees payable to PwC for audit services in 2024 (2023: 6%). The Committee is mindful of the 70% non-audit services fee cap under EU regulation, together with the overall proportion of fees for audit and audit-related services in determining whether to pre-approve such services. Fees for audit-related and other assurance services payable to PwC in 2024 were 11% (2023: 7%) of average audit fees over 2021 to 2023 (2023: 2020 to 2022).

PwC were better placed than any alternative provider to provide these services in terms of their familiarity with the Company's business, skills, capability and efficiency with which they could deliver the relevant services. All such services were either within the scope of the pre-approved services set out in the Policy or were presented to Committee members for pre-approval and all such services were permitted by the FRC Ethical Standard.

Audit/audit-related and other assurance services

Assessing external audit effectiveness

In accordance with its normal practice, the Committee considered the performance of PwC and its compliance with the independence criteria under the relevant statutory, regulatory and ethical standards applicable to auditors. The Committee assessed PwC's effectiveness principally against four key factors, namely: judgement; mindset and culture; skills, character and knowledge; and quality control. As part of that assessment, it also took account of the views of senior management within the Finance function and regular Committee attendees.

As part of the Committee's assessment of the quality of the audit, the Committee focused on the auditor's effective use of experts and technology as well as appropriate challenge of management's judgements especially in relation to areas of significant financial reporting issues (as described in the table on pages 108 and 109). Areas that were reviewed by the Committee included PwC's extensive and detailed review of the valuations and assumptions related to defined benefit pension valuations, assumptions and calculations over Gross to Net Product Sales, legal settlements in the year, intangible asset assumptions used in cashflow modelling, and the recognition and measurement of uncertain tax liabilities.

The Committee concluded that the PwC audit was effective for the financial year ended 31 December 2024. In February 2025, the Committee recommended to the Board the reappointment of PwC as the Company's auditor for the financial year ending 31 December 2025. Accordingly, a resolution to reappoint PwC as auditor will be put to shareholders at the Company's AGM in April 2025.

External audit tender

In November 2023, with the UK legal requirements for the Company to tender the external auditor every 10 years in mind, the Committee began a tendering process for both the financial audit and sustainability assurance to enable the selection of an auditor in 2024 for the 2026 or 2027 financial year. The Committee committed to a fair, open and transparent process and reviewed and approved the process, timetable and information requirements, which followed best practice corporate governance requirements, including all relevant FRC guidance on audit tendering.

Each of the big four audit firms and two challenger firms were invited to participate in the tender. PwC and KPMG were the only two firms that were able and willing to tender for the audit. The Committee reviewed and approved the selection criteria which covered FRC Audit Quality assessments over the preceding three years, expertise of the proposed global audit teams, audit methodology, use of audit technologies and expertise in auditing organisations upgrading their Enterprise Resource Planning systems technology. The process focused on the quality criteria, in line with the FRC guidance, and was fee-blind. The tender process was supervised by the Audit Tender Panel, which comprised the Chair of the Audit Committee and Anna Manz as well as management representatives.

To provide a better understanding of AstraZeneca's business, processes and teams, both firms were provided with access to an online data room of relevant information, along with additional information where requested. Management also organised over 20 workshops for the firms to meet senior finance and business management across different business units and functions.

Both firms provided written proposals and gave presentations to, and answered questions from, the Audit Tender Panel on their respective use of innovative tools for the performance of the audit in future years, their proposed teams and audit proposals. Mr Broadley and Ms Manz interviewed the proposed lead audit partners of both firms and met a cross section of the proposed audit teams, including specialist partners and audit staff.

The Committee discussed Mr Broadley and Ms Manz's conclusions from the tender process and management's qualitative and quantitative assessment of the two firms based on the selection criteria. Following that discussion, the Committee recommended, and the Board endorsed, the appointment of KPMG as the Group's external auditor for the financial year ending 31 December 2026. A resolution will be put to shareholders at the 2026 AGM to approve this appointment. It is intended that PwC will continue as the Group's auditors for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2025 and will cease to hold office at the conclusion of the Company's 2026 AGM.

The Committee also aligned with transitioning the limited assurance of sustainability reporting to KPMG for the financial year ending 31 December 2025 upon adoption of mandatory CSRD reporting. The Committee also commenced reviewing reporting covering KPMG's journey to independence to meet regulatory requirements in time for the commencement of sustainability assurance in 2025 as well as financial audit in 2026.

Regulation

The Committee considers that the Company has complied with the Competition and Markets Authority's Statutory Audit Services for Large Companies Market Investigation (Mandatory Use of Competitive Tender Processes and Audit Committee Responsibilities) Order 2014 in respect of its financial year commencing 1 January 2024.

Directors' Remuneration Report

"On behalf of the Committee, I thank those shareholders who supported our new Remuneration policy, which allows us to incentivise the delivery of our Ambition 2030 through our pay for performance philosophy."

Remuneration Committee members
- Sheri McCoy (Chair)
- Philip Broadley
- Michel Demaré
- Nazneen Rahman

We aim to be clear and transparent in how we link remuneration of our executives to the successful delivery of our strategy and shareholder returns.

The Directors' Remuneration Report contains the following sections:

- Chair's letter, page 112
- Remuneration at a glance, page 116
- How our performance measures for 2025 support the delivery of our strategy, page 117
- How the Remuneration Committee ensures targets are stretching, page 118
- Annual Report on Remuneration, page 119

The role of the Remuneration Committee is set out in its terms of reference, available at www.astrazeneca.com.

On behalf of the Board, I am pleased to present AstraZeneca's Directors' Remuneration Report for the year ended 31 December 2024.

2024 has seen AstraZeneca successfully continue on its strong growth trajectory towards delivery of Ambition 2030. Our sustained performance over the year delivered Total Revenue of $54.1 billion, an increase of 18% at actual rates of exchange (21% at CER) since 2023.

In May, we held our Investor Day, which gave us the opportunity to share in detail our strategy for Ambition 2030, our continued commitment to long-term growth and how we plan to continue to deliver shareholder value. Over 2024, significant progress has already been made towards these goals. We have invested in transformative technologies, such as antibody drug conjugates, radioconjugates, cell therapy and T-cell engagers, with a view to eliminating cancer as a cause of death; and invested in gene therapy and gene editing for our Rare Disease portfolio, all of which will help to drive our growth. Over the year, we have continued to see significant positive readouts and regulatory approvals which reinforce the quality of our pipeline and our ambition to launch 20 new molecular entities (NMEs) by 2030. Eight of these NMEs have already been launched, including *Imjudo*, *Beyfortus*, *Voydeya* and *Datroway*.

Our global commercial footprint continues to provide substantial growth opportunity for our medicines across all therapy areas and regions. In the US, Total Revenue increased by 22% in 2024 to $23.2 billion driven by continued strong growth of our Oncology and BioPharmaceuticals business units. In Emerging Markets, AstraZeneca was the largest multinational pharmaceutical company, as measured by prescription sales. In Europe, Total Revenue was $12.2 billion, an increase of 27% (26% at CER) on 2023. More information on some of our 2024 achievements is set out on page 114.

Key Committee activities in 2024

At the Company's 2024 Annual General Meeting (AGM), the Board was pleased that the 2023 Directors' Remuneration Report received support from 95% of shareholders. The Board also put a new Remuneration Policy (the Policy) and amendments to the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan (PSP) (together, the Remuneration Resolutions) to shareholders for approval at the 2024 AGM. The Remuneration Resolutions were approved with 64.43% and 65.34% support, respectively. However, the Committee acknowledged that a notable proportion of shareholders did not support the Remuneration Resolutions at the 2024 AGM.

Following the AGM, I undertook an extensive consultation process to listen to the feedback of our shareholders and the proxy advisors and to discuss the implementation of the 2024 Policy. The engagement reached over 50% of our issued share capital and included written communications with our 75 largest shareholders, plus meetings with eight of our largest shareholders and three proxy advisers. AstraZeneca's largest investors remain fully supportive of the leadership team, our pay for performance philosophy and of our Ambition 2030. Our major shareholders understand the rationale for the Policy changes, the global nature of the business and the need to be able to compete for talent globally, and recognise that the Committee believes that UK- listed FTSE companies are not the right peer group for us to use, given AstraZeneca's size, complexity and global footprint relative to FTSE peers, and the influence of pay practice within the global pharmaceutical industry.

A number of our shareholders and proxy advisers voiced their concerns in relation to the increased opportunity at threshold provided under the new Policy and requested to hear more about the process for making decisions on outcomes and setting targets. In response to these concerns, we confirmed that the Committee made a conscious decision for the uplift in remuneration opportunity to be through performance-based pay, and that we remain committed to transparent disclosures and to stretching performance targets which are aligned to the creation of shareholder value. The process of setting our targets is comprehensive and robust. We rigorously review stretch in conjunction with management, the Audit Committee, the Science Committee and the Sustainability Committee, along with our external independent advisers, not only in relation to our internal ambitions, but also relative to consensus and how analysts view our potential. The same scrutiny is used to assess performance outcomes and we can demonstrate a consistently clear link between incentive outcomes and performance.

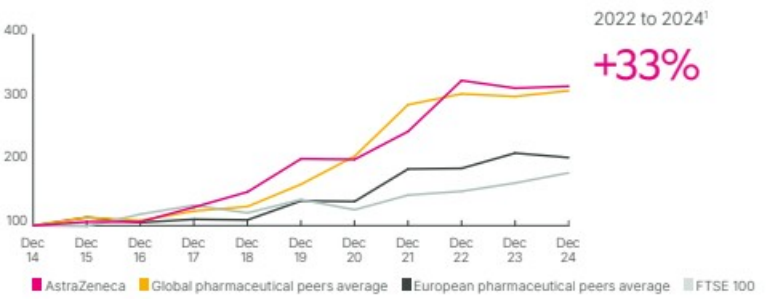
The new Policy allows us to continue to provide competitive executive remuneration in a high performance culture, and is structured such that the Executive Directors will only benefit from the increased remuneration when they deliver strong returns for investors. It has provided headroom to deploy appropriately leveraged pay for performance compensation across our most senior leadership levels (below our Executive Directors), and it enables us to retain and compete for the best talent, including in the US. The Committee is confident that the Policy reflects AstraZeneca's global market position, the strength of our pipeline and will incentivise the delivery of our ambitions in the future. I would like to thank those that took part in the consultation for their constructive feedback and those shareholders who supported our proposals.

Our short- and long-term incentive metrics will remain broadly unchanged for 2025. We continue to be happy with the balance and choice of metrics which we believe appropriately underpin our strategy and incentivise performance. As we reach the end of our Scope 1 and 2 greenhouse gas (GHG) emission glide path, the PSP sustainability metric will encompass aspects of value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions from 2025 onwards. For the 2025 PSP, the sustainability metric will comprise of the aggregate reductions from the next-generation propellant (NGP) transition, primary distribution and business travel, which represent approximately 25% of our 2024 value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions.

The Committee has continued to evaluate the reward of the wider workforce and in 2024 reviewed the full collective offering of our long-term incentives available to employees around the world. Currently 35% of the workforce is eligible to participate in long-term incentive (LTI) programmes and the Committee continues to explore ways in which this might be expanded further. During 2024, we have approved increases to the quantum of LTIs we offer to ensure we remain market competitive across the globe. Our emphasis remains firmly on performance, market competitiveness and equitable reward and we are supportive of the level of importance the Company continues to place on enabling total reward decisions to be made without bias. We endorse the ongoing efforts to educate managers on making equitable reward decisions and to build internal capability in relation to this topic, including the development of tools to help with reward decision making.

How we have performed in 2024

Total shareholder return (TSR)



[1] Calculated using a three-month calendar average, from 1 October to 31 December, prior to the start and at the end of the relevant period.

Delivery against strategy – 2024 Group scorecard performance[2]

	Target	2024 outcome
Science and Innovation: Annual pipeline progression		
Pipeline progression events	27	**24**
Regulatory events	42	**52**
Growth and Therapy Area Leadership[3]		
Total Revenue	$52.1bn	**$53.8bn**
Achieve Group Financial Targets		
Cash flow[4]	$10.2bn	**$10.1bn**
Core EPS[5]	$7.82	**$8.22**

[2] For details of the Committee's consideration of Group scorecard outcomes and a description of performance measures, see from page 121.
[3] Total Revenue target and outcome are at 2024 budget rates of exchange.
[4] The Cash flow measure is set and evaluated at the actual exchange rate and is evaluated by reference to net cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditure, adding back proceeds from disposal of intangible assets.
[5] Core EPS target and outcome are at 2024 budget rates of exchange.

More information on the TSR peer groups for PSP awards can be found on page 125.

Further detail of 2024 commercial and scientific performance can be found in the Strategic Report from page 12.

Directors' Remuneration Report *continued*

AstraZeneca's 2024 performance

Science and Innovation: 2024 has been a significant year for AstraZeneca in advancing our science and medicines, and investing in new transformative technologies and modalities. These developments have enabled us to deliver medicines to patients while sustaining long-term growth. We continued to drive progress in our pipeline, delivering 24 pipeline progression events – including Phase II NME starts and Phase III investment decisions – which are critical steps in developing new treatments. While this number is slightly lower than last year's 30 events, it reflects our focused approach on high-impact projects that will bring meaningful benefits to patients. We achieved 74 regulatory events, with 52 contributing to the Group scorecard for determining the annual bonus, exceeding our target. These regulatory milestones underscore our commitment to bringing new medicines to market efficiently and effectively. Externally, the quality of our scientific research was recognised at key medical congresses throughout the year. We reinforced our leadership in R&D through novel treatment and combination approaches, showcasing our dedication to innovation and excellence in science.

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership: Overall the Company has seen strong underlying performance with double-digit growth in Total Revenue across four therapy areas. Total Revenue increased by 18% (21% at CER), driven by a 16% (19% at CER) increase in Product Sales, continued growth of partnered medicines (Alliance Revenue) and the achievement of sales-based milestones (Collaboration Revenue). Oncology Total Revenue increased by 21% (24% at CER) to $22,353 million. BioPharmaceuticals Total Revenue increased by 19% (21% at CER) to $21,855 million, with CVRM and R&I both experiencing double-digit growth in Total Revenue. Total Revenue from Rare Disease medicines increased by 13% (16% at CER) to $8,768 million.

2024 Annual bonus scorecard performance[1]

	Achieved
Science and Innovation: Annual pipeline progression	65%
Growth and Therapy Area Leadership	100%
Achieve Group Financial Targets	73%

Achieved

2022 PSP performance

	Achieved
Science and Innovation: First approvals and NME volume over three years	100%
Growth and Therapy Area Leadership	100%
Net Cash flow	100%
Relative TSR	20%
Sustainability: Ambition Zero Carbon	100%

Achieved

[1] When determining bonus outturns, the Committee considered the formulaic outcome from the Group scorecard along with wider business and individual impact and performance in 2024, including ESG achievements.

People and Sustainability: Being a great place to work is a commitment to our people and we aim to create great employee experiences that ignite innovation, unite diverse talent and unlock capacity. We are recognised externally for our work prioritising inclusion and diversity and are pleased that 44 countries of origin are represented at executive levels and 50.6% of our senior leaders are women. We remain dedicated to promoting personal growth, lifelong learning and enterprise leadership. We celebrated Learning at Work Week, and have seen over 1.96 million Degreed learning completions over the year. We have enabled over 2.1 million hours of total learning for our employees and have seen over 10,000 employees participate in our Generative AI Accreditation programme. Our Pulse results demonstrate that we have a highly engaged workforce with 80% of our employees agreeing that they feel valued for diverse opinions and thinking, and 84% of our employees saying that they receive coaching to improve their contribution.

Sustainability remains core to our strategy of improving the health of people, society and the planet and we believe that through science we can make a positive impact. We have made significant progress towards Ambition Zero Carbon, despite the Group almost doubling in size since 2020. In 2024, we reached the significant milestone of over 60% of our global fleet being battery electric vehicles. We are also very proud that Södertälje has reduced Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 98% (from 2015 baseline), which is an outstanding achievement. We also continue to work towards achieving a 50% target reduction in Scope 3 emissions from the 2019 baseline by 2030. In 2024, we made the first regulatory submission for *Breztri* NGP in the EU in 2024, an important step in transitioning our inhaled medicines to a NGP with near-zero global warming potential – 99.9% lower than current propellants. Through our Green Labs programme, we are embedding sustainability into research processes to reduce laboratory emissions and waste and to date, over 4,000 colleagues have optimised ways of working and championed a sustainability culture in their labs. We were proud to have been awarded the EcoVadis Sustainability Achievement Award for 'Best Mature Program' and we continued to drive global change at Climate Week NYC, the biggest annual climate event of its kind, and being a signatory on an open letter from The Alliance of CEO Climate Leaders to world leaders about the changes that need to be implemented to make a difference.

2024 remuneration outcome

The Committee always seeks to ensure that the remuneration of our Executive Directors and our wider workforce reflects the underlying performance of the business. When approving outcomes, we therefore considered the Group scorecard along with wider business and individual performance over 2024, including other achievements across the enterprise, such as advancing our People and Sustainability priorities. In that context, the Committee believes that the payments outlined below fairly reflect their performance.

Annual bonus

157% of target – 78.5% of maximum

When determining bonus outturns, the Committee considered the formulaic outcome from the Group scorecard along with wider business and individual impact and performance in 2024, including ESG achievements. The Committee determined to award an annual bonus equivalent to 157% of target (78.5% of maximum) to Mr Pascal Soriot and Dr Aradhana Sarin (equivalent to 235.5% and 157% of base pay respectively), in line with the Group scorecard outcome. Details of the factors considered to determine the bonuses are provided from page 121.

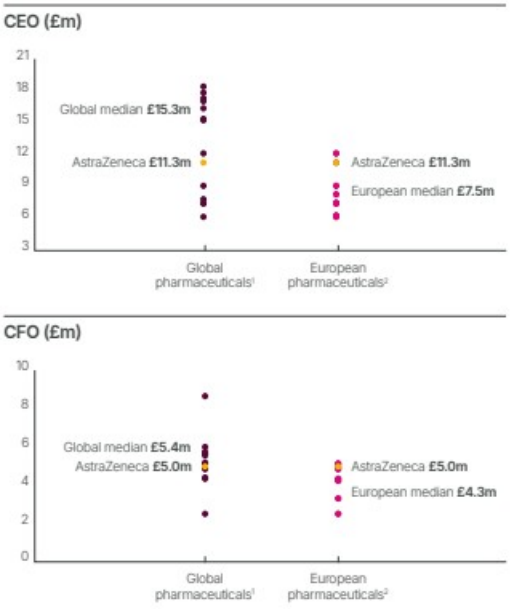
Long-term incentives

2022 PSP – 84% of maximum

Our approach aims to reward sustainable outperformance and as a result of three very strong years, our 2022 award will vest towards the upper end of the possible range. The three-year performance period for PSP awards granted to our senior leaders in 2022, ended on 31 December 2024. Awards for all participants will vest at 84% of maximum, as shown from page 124 and reflects continued strong performance.

Positioning of our executives against global and European pharmaceutical peers

Target Total Direct Compensation (base pay, target annual bonus and target LTI)



1 Global pharma peer group consists of: AbbVie, Amgen, BMS, Eli Lilly, Gilead, GSK, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Pfizer, Roche and Sanofi (Sanofi within CEO comparator group only).

2 European pharma peer group consists of: Bayer, GSK, Merck KGaA, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Roche and Sanofi (Sanofi within CEO comparator group only).

Remuneration includes base pay, target annual bonus and the expected value of LTI awards. Benchmarking data has been provided by the Committee's independent adviser.

Non-Executive Directors' fees

From January 2025, certain of the Non-Executive Directors' fees, including the Chair's fee, have been increased. In addition, a fee has been introduced for membership of the Nomination and Governance Committee. From December 2024, the Chair and Non-Executive Director fees will be reviewed annually to ensure they reflect the workload and responsibilities of non-executive directors of a large, listed company, and remain competitive with other major listed companies. No Board member participates in any decisions relating to their own fees. Further detail is provided on page 128.

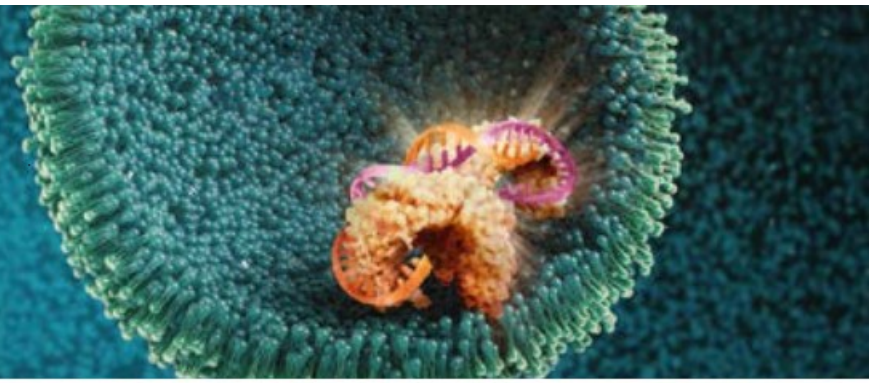
Next steps

I hope that you find this Remuneration Report clear in explaining the implementation of our Policy during 2024. We trust that we have provided the information you need to be able to support this Remuneration Report at the Company's AGM in April 2025.

Our ongoing dialogue with shareholders and other stakeholders is valued greatly and, as always, we welcome your feedback on this Directors' Remuneration Report.

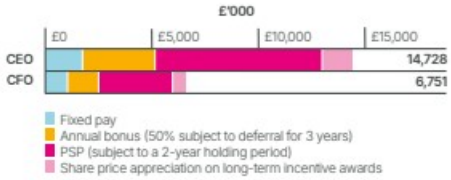
Sheri McCoy
Chair of the Remuneration Committee

Remuneration at a glance



What our Executive Directors earned

Executive Directors' realised pay 2024 outcomes



Fixed pay consists of base pay and benefits funding. Further information on Executive Directors' realised pay for 2024 is on page 119.

Formulaic outcome of 2024 Group scorecard and 2022 PSP

Group scorecard performance
Achieved 78.5% of max
Lapsed 21.5%

2022 PSP performance
Achieved 84%
Lapsed 16%

See from page 119 for further information on the annual bonus and PSP outcome.

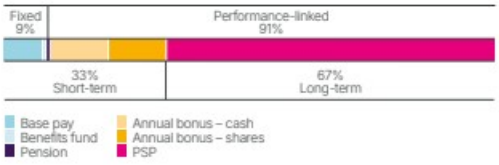
When determining bonus awards, the Committee considered the formulaic outcome from the Group scorecard along with wider business and individual impact and performance in 2024, including ESG achievements.

Looking ahead

Executive Directors' remuneration for 2025

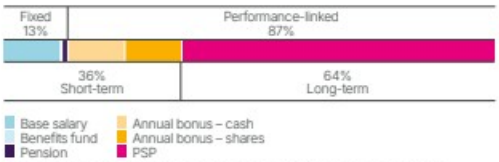
	Fixed remuneration	Annual bonus	Long-term incentives	Shareholding requirement	Post-cessation shareholding requirement
Pascal Soriot (CEO)	Base pay: £1,545,084 Benefits fund Pension: £169,959 (equivalent to 11% of base pay)	Max: 300% base pay Target: 150% base pay Deferred: 50% for three years	Max: 850% base pay Performance period: three years Holding period: two years	Holding requirement: 1,150% base pay	Holding requirement 1,150% base pay for two years post-cessation
Aradhana Sarin (CFO)	Base pay: £989,554 Benefits fund Pension: £108,851 (equivalent to 11% of base pay)	Max: 200% base pay Target: 100% base pay Deferred: 50% for three years	Max: 550% base pay Performance period: three years Holding period: two years	Holding requirement: 750% base pay	Holding requirement: 750% base pay for two years post-cessation

CEO fixed vs performance-linked (%)



Based on maximum payout scenarios for the CEO assuming maximum of 300% and 850% of base pay for annual bonus and PSP respectively.

CFO fixed vs performance-linked (%)



Based on maximum payout scenarios for the CFO assuming maximum of 200% and 550% of base pay for annual bonus and PSP respectively.

Executive Directors' variable pay

[1] Half of the annual bonus is deferred for three years.

See from page 121 for further details on plan design.

How our performance measures for 2025 support the delivery of our strategy

AstraZeneca aims to continue to deliver great medicines to patients while maintaining cost discipline and a flexible cost base, driving operating leverage and increased cash generation. To incentivise and reward delivery of great performance over the short and longer term, the Committee carefully considers the balance of science, financial and ESG measures between the Annual bonus and PSP.

Our focus on incentivising innovative science aligns with our patient-centric culture, as we strive to push the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines to patients. The 2025 performance measures are closely aligned with our strategic priorities, as shown below.

For more information about our strategic priorities, see from page 12.

For more information about the 2025 performance measures, see from page 127.

Key

● Annual bonus ● PSP ○ KPI

Strategic pillar

Science and Innovation

Remuneration performance measures

Science indices ● ● ○
Our science measures incentivise the development of NMEs and the maximisation of the potential of existing medicines.

Bonus performance is assessed on pipeline progressions through Phase II and Phase III clinical trials. These reflect the outcome of nearer-term strategic investment decisions. As registrational Phase II trials become more common practice (for example in relation to cell therapy), pipeline progression events for bonus performance includes pivotal investment decisions for registrational Phase II and Phase III trials.

In contrast, PSP performance is assessed on the volume of NMEs in Phase III and the registration stage, which reflects the outcome of longer-term strategic investment decisions.

Additionally, we measure regulatory submissions and approvals for bonus, and regulatory approvals for PSP to drive the conversion of scientific progress into commercial revenue over the short term (bonus) and the longer term (PSP).

Together, these science measures incentivise innovation and sustainable success along the length and breadth of the pipeline, leading to commercial growth.

Strategic pillar

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

Remuneration performance measures

Total Revenue ● ● ○
Our Total Revenue measure is included in the bonus and the PSP, reflecting the importance of incentivising sustainable growth in both the short and longer term.

Financial targets

Achieve Group Financial Targets

Remuneration performance measures

Cash flow ● ● ○
Ensures that we can sustain investment in our pipeline and therapy areas while at the same time meeting our capital allocation priorities. Cash flow is included in both the bonus and the PSP, ensuring a focus on both short- and longer-term cash flow generation and balance sheet strength.

Core EPS ● ○
Incentivises operational efficiency and cost discipline, and remains a key measure of our profitability and a focus for our investors.

Total shareholder return ●
Assessed relative to our peer group of companies, the TSR measure rewards positive performance that our shareholders also directly benefit from. This measure incentivises outperformance versus our peer group, and promotes the delivery of long-term sustainable returns for our shareholders.

Strategic pillar

People and Sustainability ●

We are committed to people and making a difference to society. Assessment of performance against this pillar is captured through our holistic review of each Executive Director's individual performance (detailed on pages 122 and 123) as part of the final determination of annual bonus, including consideration of our progress against our People and Sustainability aspirations:

- Deliver a great employee experience by promoting inclusion and diversity, and fostering personal growth and enterprise leadership.
- Leading on climate, equity and resilience by accelerating Ambition Zero Carbon, leading in addressing the connection between climate and health, and driving health equity and system resilience.
- Enabling an agile organisation by developing and implementing Gen AI strategy, investing in site footprint and workplaces, and simplifying processes.

Value Chain Emissions ●
This measure encompasses aspects of our value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions and for the 2025 PSP comprises the aggregate reductions from the NGP transition, primary distribution and business travel, representing approximately 25% of our 2024 value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions.

How the Remuneration Committee ensures targets are stretching

We set stretching targets that incentivise our leaders to deliver exceptional performance, and to drive sustainable results for our patients, our employees and our shareholders. For the 2025 targets:

- The Committee has reviewed the proposed targets against internal and external forecasts, including market consensus and peer group performance, and is comfortable that the level of stretch promotes truly exceptional performance in line with the delivery of the 2030 Ambition.
- In real terms, taking into account exchange rate differences, financial performance goals under the 2025 Group scorecard and PSP would require achievement above prior year outturns and growth in excess of the average expected of the industry, particularly when taking the significant capital investment expected to be made during the performance period.

Consistent with our approach in prior years, we undertake the following robust process to setting annual bonus and PSP targets and assessing outcomes:

Stage 1 – Target setting	Science targets are based on a cohort of scientific opportunities specified at the start of the performance period. Opportunities represent potential achievements through the pipeline, from an early stage where our scientists work to discover new molecules, through to ultimately obtaining approvals and getting new medicines to patients. Rewarding success at each stage recognises the importance of creating and maintaining a long-term sustainable pipeline. Stretch of proposed targets is reviewed by the Science Committee, taking into account factors such as the expected net present value of the pipeline and the anticipated financial contribution it will make, past performance, the external regulatory environment, and internal resourcing and efficiencies. Targets for realisation of these opportunities are ambitious. The outlook for the delivery of the pipeline is increasingly challenging given the rising proportion of new modalities and innovation, representing previously untested science. Proposed targets for the Sustainability measure are reviewed and endorsed by the Sustainability Committee and exceed the 1.5°C Paris Agreement glide path. Our decarbonisation ambitions are increasingly challenging to deliver in the context of broader enterprise growth, particularly the higher supply volumes required to fulfil demand for our medicines.	Financial target metrics align with the Company's Mid-Term Plan (MTP), which sets out the financial framework for delivering our ambitious strategy over a three-year period. The MTP process includes detailed business reviews, during which plans and efficiencies of each unit are challenged, leading to a proposed MTP for the Board to review and challenge. The Committee sets targets based on the Board-approved MTP, considering consensus expectations, independent analytics, and anticipated challenges and opportunities. Whilst Total Revenue and Core EPS targets are set at budget exchange rates at the beginning of the performance period and evaluated at those rates at the end of the performance period (so that any beneficial or adverse movements in currency do not impact reward outcomes), the Committee also compares targets against prior plans at constant exchange rates, to ensure that new targets incentivise ambitious levels of growth. Where consensus figures do not align with internal forecasts, the Committee seeks to understand why a difference exists (such as differences in assumed capital expenditure). This range of data is used by the Committee to ensure the stretching nature of performance targets is robustly tested. Additionally, the PSP TSR measure is designed to reward strong performance relative to our peers.
Stage 2 – Committee review and approval of targets	The Committee thoroughly reviews and challenges targets proposed by management, working in partnership with the Science and Sustainability Committees to ensure targets are stretching and robust. The Committee is provided with considerable supporting material for each metric and receives briefings from senior leaders across AstraZeneca. The science measures are reviewed and endorsed by the Science Committee, with a focus on ensuring that the targets will result in long-term sustainable value creation, and the Committee reviews and approves the full cohort of opportunities. The sustainability metric within the PSP is aligned to our Ambition Zero Carbon goal and reflects the importance of decarbonisation, with a new focus on value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions.	The sustainability metric has been reviewed and endorsed by our Sustainability Committee. Committee members participate in the full Board discussions on the strategy, MTP and budget, which form the basis for the targets. The Committee considers how proposed financial targets align with the MTP and budget; prior years' outcomes (in absolute terms and against target); how the ambition has changed from the prior MTP and budget; external guidance the Company has provided or plans to give; consensus from external financial analysts and factors it may be impacted by; and the underlying assumptions. Statistical analysis conducted by the Committee's independent adviser is also used to assess the proposals. This includes an assessment of historical levels of performance volatility.
Stage 3 – Performance assessment	At the end of the period, final performance against each metric is assessed. Outcomes are calculated based on performance against each weighted metric. Each performance measure is assessed on a standalone basis, so that underperformance against one measure cannot be compensated for by overperformance against another. Data for the metrics is taken from the Group's financial reports which are reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board.	The Science Committee independently considers and informs the Committee whether science achievements represent a fair and balanced outcome, reflecting genuine achievements and pipeline progression. The sustainability metric within the PSP is validated by the Sustainability Committee. Apart from Cash flow, which is set at actual rates of exchange, financial metrics are set at budget rates of exchange and evaluated at those rates at year end, which means they are not directly comparable year-on-year. The Committee is, however, provided with data to allow it to conduct year-on-year analyses.
Stage 4 – Determination of Executive Directors' bonuses	For annual bonus, the fairness of the formulaic Group scorecard outcome is considered in the context of overall business performance and the experience of shareholders. Such considerations include TSR performance and each Executive Director's personal impact on the delivery of the strategy, wider ESG performance and other organisational achievements, such as inclusion and diversity targets and the realisation of technology-based milestones. Each year, there are important individual deliverables beyond the scorecard metrics which are taken into account when determining individual bonuses.	Having considered the Group scorecard outcome, overall business performance, the experience of shareholders and individual performance, as detailed from page 122, the Committee carefully determines a final bonus outcome for each Executive Director that is considered fair and appropriate for the year's performance, and is in the best interests of shareholders.

Annual Report on Remuneration

Key:

Audited information Audited
Content contained within the Audited panel indicates that all the information within has been subject to audit.

Planned implementation for 2025
Content contained within a grey box indicates planned implementation for 2025.

The elements within the Executive Directors' realised pay are colour coded:

- Fixed remuneration has a light blue border and is found on page 120.
- Annual bonus has a yellow border and can be found on pages 120 to 124.
- Long-term incentives (LTI) has a magenta border and can be found on pages 124 to 127.

Executive Directors' remuneration

This section of the Directors' Remuneration Report sets out the Executive Directors' remuneration for the year ended 31 December 2024, alongside the remuneration that will be paid to Executive Directors during 2025.

Executive Directors' realised pay for 2024 (single total figure of remuneration)

Audited

The table below sets out all elements of realised pay receivable by the Executive Directors in respect of the year ended 31 December 2024, alongside comparator figures for 2023. This includes the vesting of PSP awards from 2022 following the three-year performance period. These shares are subject to a further two-year holding period. The increase in AstraZeneca's share price over the period of grant to vest has provided the Executive Directors with a significant increase in value of the equity components of their reward. £1,397,676 of Mr Soriot's and £619,702 of Dr Sarin's 2024 realised pay is attributable to share price increases. The benefit of the increased share price has also been experienced by shareholders.

The Committee did not exercise any discretion in relation to the LTI outcomes or the formulaic outcome of the Group scorecard.

£'000		Base pay	Taxable benefits	Pension	Other	Total fixed	Annual bonus	Long-term incentives[1]	Total variable	Single total figure	Share price appreciation as % of single total figure
Pascal Soriot	**2024**	1,486	138	163	–	1,787	3,499	9,442	12,941	14,728	9%
	2023	1,429	140	157	–	1,726	2,839	12,806	15,645	17,371	26%
Aradhana Sarin	**2024**	951	14	105	–	1,070	1,494	4,187	5,681	6,751	9%
	2023	915	46	101	–	1,062	1,455	1,972	3,427	4,489	10%

[1] Long-term incentive values disclosed in 2023 have been recalculated using the average closing share price for the three months ended 31 December 2024. See page 124.

The following sections provide further detail on the figures in the above table, including the underlying calculations and assumptions and the Committee's performance assessments for variable remuneration.

The Annual bonus section is set out from page 120 and the Long-term incentives section from page 124. Information about the Executive Directors' remuneration arrangements for the coming year, ending 31 December 2025, is highlighted in grey boxes.

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Fixed remuneration

Audited

Base pay

When awarding base pay increases, the Committee considers, among other factors, base pay increases applied across the UK employee population. The increase to current Executive Directors' base pay for 2025 will be in line with the UK all-employee base pay budget at 4%.

	2024		2025	
£'000	Change from 2023	Base pay	Change from 2024	Base pay
Pascal Soriot	4%	1,486	4%	1,545
Aradhana Sarin	4%	951	4%	990

Audited

Taxable benefits

The totals within taxable benefits include the CEO's allowance under AstraZeneca's UK Flexible Benefits Programme, under which he can select benefits or take his allowance, or any proportion remaining after the selection of benefits, in cash (£118,156 taken as cash). In 2024, benefits included additional healthcare/death in service insurance, as well as personal tax advice. The value of this personal tax advice provided to each Executive Director in 2024 was £14,542 and £12,105 for the CEO and CFO respectively.

	2024	2025
£'000	Total taxable benefits	Taxable benefits
Pascal Soriot	138	In line with 2024
Aradhana Sarin	14	In line with 2024

Audited

Pension

The Executive Directors receive a pension allowance of 11% of base pay, in line with the wider UK workforce. During 2024, the Executive Directors took their pension allowance as a cash alternative to participation in a defined contribution pension scheme. Neither of the Executive Directors has a prospective entitlement to a defined benefit pension by reason of qualifying service.

			2024	2025
£'000	Pensionable base pay	Pension allowance	Cash in lieu of pension	Pension allowance
Pascal Soriot	1,486	11% of base pay	163	11% of base pay
Aradhana Sarin	951	11% of base pay	105	11% of base pay

Annual bonus

Audited

2024 Annual bonus

Annual bonuses earned in respect of performance during 2024 are included in the realised pay table.

Detailed information on the Committee's approach to target setting and assessment of performance is set out from page 121.

Half of the Executive Directors' pre-tax bonus is compulsorily deferred into Ordinary Shares which are released three years from the date of deferral. Bonuses are not pensionable.

	Annual bonus in respect of performance during 2024				
	Bonus potential as % of base pay				
£'000	Target	Maximum	Bonus payable in cash	Bonus deferred into shares	Total bonus awarded
Pascal Soriot	150%	300%	1,749	1,750	3,499 78.5% max
Aradhana Sarin	100%	200%	747	747	1,494 78.5% max

Annual bonus *continued*

Audited

2024 Group scorecard assessment

Performance against the 2024 Group scorecard is set out below.

The Group scorecard is used in the determination of bonus payouts for all AstraZeneca employees. Each metric within the scorecard is assessed on a standalone basis and has a defined payout range.

Performance below the specified threshold level for a metric will result in 0% payout for that metric. 100% of target bonus will pay out for on-target performance, and 200% of target bonus will pay out for performance at or above maximum. Performance between threshold and maximum is assessed on a pro rata basis. Maximum bonus payouts for the CEO and CFO for 2024 were capped at 300% and 200% of base pay respectively. The payout range for each metric is capped in line with each Executive Director's maximum bonus opportunity to ensure underperformance against one metric cannot be compensated for by overachievement against another. The table below shows the scorecard formulaic outcomes for the CEO and CFO as a percentage of target bonus.

2024 Group scorecard performance measures and metrics	Weighting	Threshold (0% payout)	Target (100% payout)	Maximum (200% payout)	Outcome	Formulaic outcome (% of target bonus)
Science and Innovation measures						
Science and Innovation: Annual pipeline progression						
Pipeline progression events	15%	14	27	41	24	12%
Regulatory events	15%	29	42	55	52	27%
Subtotal – Science and Innovation measures	30%					39%
Financial measures						
Growth and Therapy Area Leadership						
Total Revenue ($bn)	30%	50.5	52.1	53.7	53.8	60%
Achieve Group Financial Targets						
Cash flow ($bn)	20%	8.7	10.2	11.7	10.1	18%
Core EPS ($)	20%	7.43	7.82	8.21	8.22	40%
Subtotal – Financial measures	70%					118%
Total	100%					157%

Key: ■ Bar charts are indicative of 2024 performance; scales do not start from zero.

Due to rounding, the total formulaic outcome differs from the arithmetic total of the individual metric outcomes disclosed above.

Pipeline progression events include Phase II starts and progressions, and NME and life-cycle management (LCM) positive pivotal trial investment decisions. Regulatory events include NME and major LCM regional submissions and approvals. Further detail on our Science and Innovation strategic priority and these events is included from page 12 of this Annual Report.

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Annual bonus *continued*

Audited

In 2024, the Growth and Therapy Area Leadership measure was based on Total Revenue. The Total Revenue and Core EPS measures are both set and evaluated at budget exchange rates at the beginning of the year and evaluated at those rates at the end of the performance period, so that any beneficial or adverse movements in currency, which are outside the Company's control, do not impact reward outcomes. The Cash flow measure is set and evaluated at the actual exchange rate and is evaluated by reference to net cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditure, adding back proceeds from disposal of intangible assets, to be fully transparent with all elements easily derived from the Group IFRS Cash Flow Statement.

Overall assessment

During 2024, the Executive Directors' individual performance was assessed in the following key areas which align with the Company's objectives.

Pascal Soriot

Despite an increasingly volatile environment globally, Mr Soriot has led AstraZeneca to deliver strong results in 2024, with another year of robust top line growth and impressive results from the pipeline. In addition, the Committee considered Mr Soriot's leadership across other dimensions of performance:

Demonstrating leadership to support developments in global life sciences	Mr Soriot has continued to champion and shape groundbreaking scientific innovation, the sustainable development of healthcare and health education, and to further strengthen AstraZeneca's growth. He has achieved this through multiple engagements with a diverse audience of government officials globally including leaders from the UK, the US, China and Singapore; along with attending many leading scientific congresses and societies. He also continues to chair the SMI Health Systems Task Force, engaging with HM King Charles III and global CEOs from multiple sectors.
Leading in Environmental, Social & Governance (ESG) performance	Mr Soriot continues to ensure that AstraZeneca's name is synonymous with sustainability and purposefully drives the Company to lead in the efforts of climate action and decarbonisation. Under Mr Soriot's leadership, the Södertälje, Sweden operations site reached the milestone of reducing its Scope 1 and Scope 2 greenhouse gas emissions by over 98% compared with the 2015 baseline. AstraZeneca also saw the completion of the clinical program to support the first regulatory filings for the transition of inhaled medicines to an innovative, next generation propellant with 99.9% lower global warming potential than propellant used in currently available inhaled medicines. The Healthy Heart Africa programme surpassed its ambition by identifying 12.5 million people with elevated blood pressure and has now successfully conducted more than 63 million blood pressure screenings, and activated more than 1,500 facilities across nine countries in Sub-Saharan Africa. The Company retained its EcoVadis Gold Medal ranking for the second year placing AstraZeneca in the top three percent of companies evaluated, was included in TIME Best Companies 2024 for sustainability transparency, and the Financial Times and Statista's list of Europe Climate leaders 2024.
Making AstraZeneca a Great Place to Work	Mr Soriot has ensured that inclusion and diversity (I&D) is embedded as part of the culture at AstraZeneca, with a determination to provide an environment which fosters innovation and collaboration. I&D priorities focus on psychological safety, inclusive leadership at all levels, pay equity education, sponsorship and mentoring programmes. Progress has been recognised externally in 2024 by Forbes World's Top Companies for Women, Forbes World's Best Employers, TIME World's Best Companies and the 2025 Financial Times Diversity Leaders awards. Mr Soriot has continued to champion a culture of learning and growth across the business, sponsoring a range of offerings that enable employees to perform, grow, adapt and belong. Key investments over the year include "Leading our Future", a new custom built leadership offering for middle and senior leaders, "Leading Ambition", a programme for our Executives; "Manager in Action" which is a new flexible learning journey supporting all Line Managers; and the Company's bespoke generative AI accreditation programme, which supports all employees to build the confidence, knowledge and experience of using AI tools.

Annual bonus *continued*

Aradhana Sarin

Audited

Over 2024 Dr Sarin has focussed on fostering a high-performance culture whilst driving productivity and empowering change.

Performance delivery	Guided by Dr Sarin's leadership, the Finance function delivered another year of strong performance. She has successfully led the refinancing of debt at attractive rates and overseen significant investment in Capex. Dr Sarin remains closely involved with business development teams, and over 2024 has provided guidance for negotiations, and also post-acquisition integration and risk management for acquisitions including Gracell, Icosavax and Fusion.
Building a Finance function of the future	Dr Sarin has spearheaded significant steps in the development of technology within the Finance function including systems for tax forecasting and improvements to ensure compliance with digital tax laws. Dr Sarin has been an advocate for implementing the use of AI across the Company and has encouraged the upskilling of the entire Finance function and the wider enterprise, on AI use. Greater standardisation is being driven by automation. The Global Business Service (GBS) function continues to transform and drive significant efficiencies. GBS delivered annual savings of more than $45 million over 2024 by strategically insourcing from third party providers and improving productivity, and also expanding their global footprint in some of our new strategic hubs. They also developed and implemented innovative process solutions such as process mining, resulting in freeing up approximately 250,000 hours allowing the enterprise to operate more efficiently and focus on high value activities.
Axial	Throughout 2024 Dr Sarin has overseen the launch of the Axial programme, under which the enterprise will adopt the S/4HANA platform, transitioning seven Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems into one. This impactful programme is on track to transform the way we work across the entire financial management and supply chain, removing complexity, standardise ways of working and simplify processes. In 2024, the project team became fully operational, a detailed plan was created, and data organisation and cleanse activities progressed to strengthen our data foundations and set the programme up for long term success.
Great Place to Work	Dr Sarin has supported the effort to unify multiple women's forums across the enterprise into one global Network of Women, launching chapters in Ireland, Sweden, Dubai and other regions. Over 2024 she continued to host a well-received podcast series called "In Conversation with", that features informal conversations with high-profile female leaders in business. She is also the Executive sponsor of AstraZeneca's Asian Employee Resource Group.

Final determination of Executive Directors' bonuses

Audited

In determining the annual bonus outturn for Executive Directors, the Committee considers the formulaic Group scorecard outcome, as well as the overall business performance, shareholder experience and the personal contribution of the individual Executive Director. A description of the Executive Directors' personal achievements is detailed above.

Given the contributions made by both Mr Soriot and Dr Sarin in 2024 as outlined above, the Committee determined the bonus outturns for both Executive Directors should be 157% of target (or 78.5% of maximum), in line with the formulaic Group scorecard outcome.

Deferred Bonus Plan

Half of each Executive Director's pre-tax annual bonus is ordinarily deferred under the Deferred Bonus Plan (DBP). In respect of the bonus deferred, the Executive Director is granted a conditional award over shares. No further conditions apply to DBP shares. One half of the bonus earned in respect of performance during 2023 was deferred and details of the consequent DBP awards granted in 2024 are shown below. One half of the Executive Directors' bonus earned in respect of performance during 2024 has been deferred and the consequent DBP awards are expected to be granted in March 2025.

Audited

				2024 Grant[1]	2025 Grant
	Ordinary Shares granted	Grant date	Grant price (pence per share)[2]	Face value £'000	2024 Bonus deferred £'000
Pascal Soriot	14,081	4 March 2024	10081	1,420	1,750
Aradhana Sarin	7,214	4 March 2024	10081	728	747

[1] One half of the bonus earned in respect of performance during 2023 was deferred into shares, with the consequent DBP awards granted in 2024.
[2] The grant price is the average closing share price over the three dealing days preceding grant.

	2025 Group scorecard performance measures and metrics			
	Measure weighting	Underlying metrics (if applicable)	Metric weighting	2025 target
Science and Innovation: Annual pipeline progression	30%	Pipeline progression events	15%	↑ C
		Regulatory events	15%	↑ C
Growth and Therapy Area Leadership	30%	Total Revenue	30%	↑ C
Achieve Group Financial Targets	40%	Cash flow	20%	↑ C
		Core EPS	20%	↑ C

Key: ↑ Target increased vs 2024 target ↓ Target decreased vs 2024 target ↔ Target constant C Commercially sensitive

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Annual bonus *continued*

We intend to disclose the 2025 Group scorecard outcome and details of the performance hurdles and targets in the 2025 Directors' Remuneration Report following the end of the performance period. The performance targets are currently considered to be commercially sensitive as prospective disclosure may prejudice the Company's commercial interests. Executive Directors' individual contribution will be assessed by reference to individual goals in line with the Company's objectives for the year.

Long-term incentives

Audited

Long-term incentives included in the Executive Directors' realised pay for 2024 figure: 2022 PSP

The Executive Directors' realised pay for 2024 includes the value of PSP awards with performance period ended 31 December 2024. These shares and dividend equivalents will not be released to the Executive Directors until the awards vest at the end of the holding period.

The value of the shares due to vest has been calculated using the average closing share price over the three-month period ended 31 December 2024 (10868 pence). The table below provides a breakdown showing the face value of these shares at the time they were granted, the value that is attributable to share price appreciation since grant, and the value of dividend equivalents accrued on these shares over the relevant performance period. Further information about the individual awards and performance assessments follows the table.

Audited

				Long-term incentive awards with performance periods ended 31 December 2024			
				Value of shares due to vest			
		Ordinary Shares granted	Performance outcome	Face value at time of grant[1] £'000	Value due to share price appreciation[2] £'000	Dividend equivalent accrued over performance period £'000	Long-term incentives total £'000
Pascal Soriot	2022 PSP	97,066	84%	7,464	1,398	580	9,442
Aradhana Sarin	2022 PSP	43,038	84%	3,309	620	258	4,187

[1] Calculated using the grant price of 9154 pence, being the average closing share price over the three dealing days preceding the grant of the 2022 PSP awards.
[2] Calculated using the difference between the grant price and the average closing share price over the three-month period ended 31 December 2024. The average closing share price over the three-month period ended 31 December 2024 was 10868 pence.

The 2022 PSP awards granted to Mr Soriot and Dr Sarin on 4 March 2022, are due to vest and be released on 4 March 2027 on completion of a further two-year holding period. Performance over the period from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2024 will result in 84% of the awards vesting, based on the following assessment of performance.

Long-term incentives *continued*

Audited

The Growth and Therapy Area Leadership target (measuring Total Revenue) is set at budget exchange rates at the beginning of the performance period and evaluated at those rates at the end of the performance period, so that any beneficial or adverse movements in currency, which are outside the Company's control, do not impact reward outcomes.

The Cash flow measure is assessed using cumulative net cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditure, adding back proceeds from the disposal of intangible assets.

The 2022 PSP sustainability metric focused on reduction in Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions glide path (Ambition Zero Carbon). For more information about the Company's sustainability initiatives, including Ambition Zero Carbon see Climate change from page 53.

AstraZeneca ranked tenth within the TSR peer group. The TSR peer group for the 2022 PSP consisted of AbbVie, Amgen, Astellas, BMS, Daiichi Sankyo, Eli Lilly, Gilead, GSK, Johnson & Johnson, Merck KGaA, Moderna, MSD, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Pfizer, Roche, Sanofi and Takeda.

2022 PSP performance measures and metrics	Weighting	Threshold (20% vesting)	Maximum (100% vesting)	Outcome	Payout
Science and Innovation: First approvals and NME volume over three years					
NME Phase III/registrational volume	12%	7	14	19	12%
Regulatory events	18%	14	28	28	18%
Subtotal – Science and Innovation[1]	30%				30%
Growth and Therapy Area Leadership ($bn)	20%	40.5	47.5	59.5	20%
Cash flow ($bn)	20%	20.0	28.5	28.5	20%
Total shareholder return	20%	Median	UQ[2]	10th	4%
Ambition Zero Carbon	10%	207 $ktCO_2e$	155 $ktCO_2e$	140$ktCO_2e$	10%
Total[1]	100%				84%

Key: Bar charts are indicative of 2022 PSP performance; scales do not start from zero.

Due to rounding, the total outcome differs from the arithmetic total of the individual metric outcomes disclosed above.
[1] The subtotal and total reflect the weightings of the individual metrics.
[2] UQ = Upper Quartile.

PSP awards granted during 2024

During 2024, conditional awards of shares were granted to the Executive Directors with face values equivalent to 850% of base pay for Mr Soriot and 550% of base pay for Dr Sarin under the PSP. Face value is calculated using the grant price, being the average closing share price over the three dealing days preceding grant. Following the approval of the Policy at the 2024 AGM, the 13 May 2024 grant was made at the same share price as the 4 March 2024 grant.

Performance will be assessed over the period from 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2026 against the measures outlined below to determine the proportion of the award that vests. A further two-year holding period will then apply before vesting, which is scheduled to occur on the fifth anniversary of grant.

	Ordinary Shares granted	Grant date	Grant price (pence per share)	Face value £'000	End of performance period	End of holding period
Pascal Soriot	95,791	4 March 2024	10081	9,657	31 December 2026	4 March 2029
Pascal Soriot[1]	29,474	13 May 2024	10081	2,971	31 December 2026	13 May 2029
Aradhana Sarin	51,911	4 March 2024	10081	5,233	31 December 2026	4 March 2029

[1] This award forms part of the PSP award granted to Mr Soriot on 4 March 2024 and was made to take account of the revised limits for the PSP approved by shareholders at the Company's 2024 AGM.

The 2024 PSP performance measures focus on scientific, ESG, commercial and financial performance over the three-year performance period. The five performance metrics attached to the 2024 PSP awards are detailed below. Twenty per cent of the award will vest if the threshold level of performance is achieved; the maximum level of performance must be achieved under each measure for 100% of the award to vest.

Relative total shareholder return (TSR) (20% of award)

TSR performance is assessed against a predetermined peer group of global pharmaceutical companies and consists of AbbVie, Amgen, Astellas, BMS, Daiichi Sankyo, Eli Lilly, Gilead, GSK, Johnson & Johnson, Merck KGaA, Moderna, MSD, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Pfizer, Roche, Sanofi and Takeda. The rank which the Company's TSR achieves over the performance period will determine how many shares will vest under this measure.

TSR ranking of the Company	% of award that vests
Median	20% (threshold for payout)
Between median and upper quartile	Pro rata
Upper quartile	100%

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Long-term incentives *continued*

Audited

Net Cash flow (20% of award)

The Cash flow measure is assessed using cumulative net cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditure adding back proceeds from the disposal of intangible assets. The level of vesting under this measure is based on a scale between a threshold target and an upper target.

Cash flow	% of award that vests
$23.0bn	20% (threshold for payout)
Between $23.0bn and $28.0bn	Pro rata
$28.0bn	75%
Between $28.0bn and $33.0bn	Pro rata
$33.0bn and above	100%

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership (20% of award)

For PSP awards granted in 2024, the Growth and Therapy Area Leadership metric is Total Revenue. Disclosing the threshold and maximum hurdles for this measure could be construed to constitute financial guidance, which is not the Company's intention. The Growth and Therapy Area Leadership (Total Revenue) measure is thus considered to be commercially sensitive and will be disclosed following the end of the performance period, in the 2026 Directors' Remuneration Report. This measure is evaluated by reference to budget exchange rates.

Science and Innovation: First approvals and NME volume over three years (30% of award)

Performance is assessed using dual indices which measure NME Phase III/registrational volume and regulatory events, allowing disclosure of targets at the beginning of the performance period.

NME Phase III/registrational volume (12% of award)	% of award that vests
14	20% (threshold for payout)
Between 14 and 21	Pro rata
21	75%
Between 21 and 28	Pro rata
28	100%

Regulatory events (18% of award)	% of award that vests
16	20% (threshold for payout)
Between 16 and 24	Pro rata
24	75%
Between 24 and 32	Pro rata
32	100%

Ambition Zero Carbon (10% of award)

For the 2024 PSP, this measure reflects the importance of eliminating GHG emissions from our Scope 1 and Scope 2 operations through 2026. Reductions are measured against our 2015 baseline, and calculated in line with the World Resources Institute/World Business Council for Sustainable Development GHG Protocol methodology for accounting and reporting of our emissions footprint.

Emissions	% of award that vests
26 $ktCO_2e$	20% (threshold for payout)
Between 26 $ktCO_2e$ and 19 $ktCO_2e$	Pro rata
19 $ktCO_2e$	75%
Between 19 $ktCO_2e$ and 13 $ktCO_2e$	Pro rata
13 $ktCO_2e$ and below	100%

Long-term incentives *continued*

PSP performance measures for 2025 grant

The sustainability measure within the 2025 PSP has been updated as set out below. All other measures remain unchanged from the 2024 PSP award.

PSP performance measure	Measure weighting	Underlying metrics (if applicable)	Metric weighting	Threshold (20% vesting)	Maximum (100% vesting)
Science and Innovation: First approvals and NME volume over three years	30%	NME Phase III/registrational volume	12%	14	28
		Regulatory events	18%	18	35
Growth and Therapy Area Leadership	20%	Total Revenue		Commercially sensitive until end of performance period	
Cash flow	20%			$27.5bn	$35.5bn
Relative TSR	20%			Median	Upper Quartile
Sustainability	10%	Value Chain emissions (Scope 3)		1,846 $ktCO_2e$	1,434 $ktCO_2e$

Regulatory events measure NME and major life-cycle management approvals (taking into account the first approval over the performance period). NME Phase III/registrational volume measures the total NME pipeline volume at the end of the performance period. These two items ensure that management is assessed on both R&D late-stage delivery (approvals) and also future pipeline sustainability (volume).

Disclosing the threshold and maximum hurdles for the Growth and Therapy Area Leadership (Total Revenue) measure could be construed to constitute financial guidance, which is not the Company's intention. The Total Revenue measure is thus considered to be commercially sensitive and will be disclosed following the end of the performance period.

The Total Revenue measure is evaluated by reference to budget exchange rates such that beneficial or adverse movements in currency, which are outside the Company's control, do not impact reward outcomes. The companies in the TSR comparator group are shown on page 125.

The Cash flow measure is assessed using cumulative net cash flow from operating activities less capital expenditure adding back proceeds from the disposal of intangible assets. Capital expenditure is expected to increase significantly during the performance period, driven by investment in several major manufacturing capabilities such as active pharmaceutical ingredients, inhaled products, monoclonal antibodies, antibody drug conjugates and cell therapy.

As we reach the end of our Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emission glide path, our 2025 sustainability metric, Ambition Zero Carbon, will focus on value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions and aggregate reductions from the next-generation propellant transition, primary distribution and business travel, which represent approximately 25% of our 2024 value chain (Scope 3) GHG emissions. For more information on Ambition Zero Carbon, see Climate change from page 53.

As described on page 118, the Committee takes into account a wide range of data to ensure that the stretching nature of PSP hurdles is robustly tested and that financial targets are aligned with the Company's Mid-Term Plan. The Committee takes consensus and exchange rates into account when determining the appropriate level of stretch relative to prior plans and performance outturns.

PSP awards are expected to be granted to the Executive Directors in March 2025. The PSP award to be granted to Mr Soriot will be equivalent to 850% of base pay. The PSP award to be granted to Dr Sarin will be equivalent to 550% of base pay.

For more information about How our performance measures for 2025 support the delivery of our strategy, and How the Remuneration Committee ensures targets are stretching, see pages 117 and 118, respectively.

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Non-Executive Directors' remuneration

Non-Executive Directors' realised pay for 2024 (single total figure of remuneration)

Audited

The table sets out all elements of remuneration receivable by the Non-Executive Directors in respect of the year ended 31 December 2024, alongside comparative figures for the prior year.

	2024 Fees £'000	2023 Fees £'000	2024 Other £'000	2023 Other £'000	2024 Total £'000	2023 Total £'000
Michel Demaré[1]	**800**	584	**–**	–	**800**	584
Euan Ashley	**160**	119	**–**	–	**160**	119
Philip Broadley	**233**	200	**–**	–	**233**	200
Deborah DiSanzo	**140**	120	**–**	–	**140**	120
Diana Layfield	**135**	110	**–**	–	**135**	110
Anna Manz[2]	**140**	40	**–**	–	**140**	40
Sheri McCoy	**205**	175	**–**	–	**205**	175
Tony Mok	**135**	110	**–**	–	**135**	110
Nazneen Rahman	**200**	160	**–**	–	**200**	160
Andreas Rummelt	**135**	110	**–**	–	**135**	110
Marcus Wallenberg	**155**	125	**–**	–	**155**	125
Former Non-Executive Directors						
Leif Johansson[3]	**–**	203	**–**	22	**–**	225
Total	**2,438**	2,056	**–**	22	**2,438**	2,078

[1] Michel Demaré was appointed Chair of the Board from 27 April 2023.
[2] Anna Manz was appointed as a Non-Executive Director and member of the Audit Committee on 1 September 2023.
[3] Leif Johansson retired from the Board on 27 April 2023. Mr Johansson's single total figure includes office costs (invoiced in Swedish kronor) of £21,955 for the period in 2023 during which he was Chair of the Board.

Non-Executive Directors' fee structure

The Non-Executive Directors' fees effective from January 2025 are set out in the table below, alongside the fees applicable during 2024. Fees for the Non-Executive Directors (other than the Chair of the Board) were determined by the Chair of the Board and the Executive Directors. Changes to the Chair of the Board's fee were determined by the Remuneration Committee, excluding the Chair of the Board. No Board member participated in any decisions relating to their own fees.

From December 2024, the fee structure will be reviewed annually, but not necessarily increased. The Chair's fee was last reviewed in July 2022 and increased with effect from May 2023. Certain of the other Non-Executive Directors' fees were last increased in January 2024.

In the latest review, the size and complexity of the AstraZeneca Group was considered, together with the continuing increase in workload, responsibilities, and time commitment for non-executive directors of global, publicly listed companies, in part driven by changes in the corporate governance and regulatory landscape in multiple jurisdictions. Independent market data from FTSE 30 and FTSE 10 companies was also reviewed to ensure that AstraZeneca's fees do not hinder the recruitment of Directors of the right experience and calibre for a Group of our scale in a global market.

With effect from January 2025, the Chair's fee has been increased from £800,000 to £890,000 and the Company will reimburse the Chair's reasonable office costs up to £75,000 per annum. Other increases have been made to the basic Non-Executive Director fee, the senior independent Non-Executive Director's fee, the Chairs' fees for the Audit and Remuneration Committees, as well as the fees for membership of the Audit, Remuneration, Sustainability and Science Committee. A fee has also been introduced for membership of the Nomination and Governance Committee, in line with market practice and reflecting its important role in succession planning. No fee has been introduced for the Chair of the Nomination and Governance Committee.

Non-Executive Director fees	2024 £'000	2025 £'000
Chair of the Board[1]	**800**	890
Basic Non-Executive Director	**115**	120
Senior independent Non-Executive Director	**48**	50
Chair of the Audit Committee[2]	**50**	55
Member of the Audit Committee	**25**	27.5
Chair of the Remuneration Committee[2]	**45**	50
Member of the Remuneration Committee	**20**	25
Chair of the Sustainability Committee[2]	**45**	45
Member of the Sustainability Committee	**20**	22.5
Chair of the Science Committee[2]	**45**	50
Member of the Science Committee	**20**	25
Chair of the Nomination and Governance Committee	**–**	–
Member of the Nomination and Governance Committee	**–**	17.5

[1] The Chair of the Board does not receive any additional fees for chairing, or being a member of a Committee.
[2] The Committee Chairs do not receive additional fees for being a member of the Committee.

Directors' shareholdings

Minimum shareholding requirements

Audited

The CEO and CFO are each required to build a shareholding to satisfy their respective minimum shareholding requirements (MSR), each within five years of their dates of appointment or, if the MSR is increased at any time, within five years of that increase. Following approval of the Policy at the 2024 AGM, the minimum shareholder requirements for the Executive Directors was increased to match their variable pay opportunity, being 1,150% of base pay for Mr Soriot (increased from 650%), and 750% of base pay for Dr Sarin (increased from 450%). The Executive Directors have five years from 11 April 2024, when the Policy was approved, to meet this requirement.

Shares that count towards the MSR are shares beneficially held by the Executive Director and their connected persons and share awards that are not subject to further performance conditions. Share awards included are DBP shares in deferral periods, and PSP shares in holding periods, on a net-of-tax basis. The value is calculated using the closing share price on 31 December 2024.

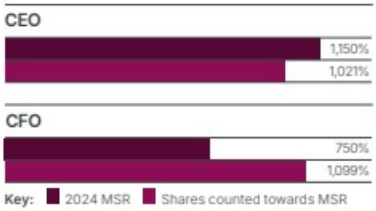
As at 31 December 2024, Dr Sarin exceeded her increased minimum shareholding requirement and Mr Soriot's holding was slightly below the increased MSR but above his previous MSR of 650%. 50% of Mr Soriot's 2024 annual bonus will be deferred into shares and 84% of Mr Soriot's 2022 PSP award will move into a two-year holding period, following completion of the performance period on 31 December 2024. These shares will count towards Mr Soriot's MSR in 2025.

A further post-employment shareholding requirement applies to Executive Directors. For two years following cessation of employment, Executive Directors are required to hold shares to the value of the shareholding requirement that applied at the cessation of their employment; or, in cases where the individual has not had sufficient time to build up shares to meet their guideline, the actual level of shareholding at cessation. The post-cessation requirement will be maintained through self-certification, with the Committee keeping this approach under review.

Position against the 2024 minimum shareholding requirement (MSR) as a percentage of base pay

	Beneficially owned shares and shares in a holding period[1]	Shares in deferral period[2]	Shares subject to performance conditions	Value of shares counted towards MSR as a % of base pay[3]
Pascal Soriot	224,116	45,745	308,139	1,021%
Aradhana Sarin	99,498	17,866	132,996	1,099%

[1] Holding period shares included are those which are not subject to continued employment.
[2] Shares in deferral periods which are not subject to continued employment.
[3] Holding as at 31 December 2024. Shares subject to deferral and holding periods calculated net of a theoretical 50% tax rate. Shares subject to performance conditions are not included in the value of shares counted towards MSR.



Non-Executive Directors are encouraged to build up, over a period of three years, a shareholding in the Company with a value approximately equivalent to the basic annual fee for a Non-Executive Director (which was increased to £115,000 during 2024) or, in the case of the Chair, approximately equivalent to his basic annual fee (£800,000 during 2024). The majority of Non-Executive Directors who had served for a period of three years or more as at 31 December 2024 met this expectation, based on the three-month average closing share price for the period ended 31 December 2024 (10868 pence).

Directors' interests as at 31 December 2024

Audited

The following table shows the beneficial interests of the Directors (including the interests of their connected persons) in Ordinary Shares as at 31 December 2024.

Executive Directors	**Beneficial interest in Ordinary Shares at 31 December 2024[1]**	Beneficial interest in Ordinary Shares at 31 December 2023[1]
Pascal Soriot	**269,861**	363,489
Aradhana Sarin	**117,364**	82,514
Non-Executive Directors		
Michel Demaré[2]	**10,000**	6,000
Euan Ashley	**1,545**	1,150
Philip Broadley	**8,025**	7,045
Deborah DiSanzo	**1,000**	1,000
Diana Layfield	**1,400**	1,400
Anna Manz[3]	**487**	487
Sheri McCoy	**1,736**	1,736
Tony Mok	**3,500**	2,000
Nazneen Rahman	**1,017**	1,017
Andreas Rummelt	**27,205**	27,205
Marcus Wallenberg	**60,028**	60,028

[1] For the Executive Directors, beneficial interests include shares in holding periods and deferral periods which are not subject to performance measures or continued employment. Shares in a holding or deferral period are included on a gross basis.
[2] Michel Demaré was appointed Chair of the Board on 27 April 2023.
[3] Anna Manz was appointed on 1 September 2023.

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Directors' shareholdings *continued*

Audited

Executive Directors' share plan interests

The following tables set out the Executive Directors' interests in Ordinary Shares under the Company's share plans.

Pascal Soriot

							Shares outstanding at 31 December 2024			
Share scheme interests	Grant date	Shares outstanding at 1 January 2024	Grant price (pence)	Shares granted in year	Shares released in year	Shares lapsed in year	Shares subject to performance	Shares in deferral/ holding period[1]	Performance period end	Vesting and release date
DBP	05/03/2021	16,944	6844	–	16,944	–	n/a	–	n/a	05/03/2024[2,3]
	04/03/2022	17,216	9154	–	–	–	n/a	17,216	n/a	04/03/2025
	04/03/2023	14,448	10821	–	–	–	n/a	14,448	n/a	04/03/2026
	04/03/2024	–	10081	14,081	–	–	n/a	14,081	n/a	04/03/2027[4]
PSP	08/03/2019	97,351	6287	–	97,351	–	–	–	31/12/2021	08/03/2024[5,6]
	06/03/2020	84,725	7376	–	–	–	–	84,725	31/12/2022	06/03/2025
	21/05/2020	8,471	7376	–	–	–	–	8,471	31/12/2022	21/05/2025
	05/03/2021	106,655	6844	–	–	(12,799)	–	93,856	31/12/2023	05/03/2026[7]
	14/05/2021	19,391	6844	–	–	(2,327)	–	17,064	31/12/2023	14/05/2026[7]
	04/03/2022	97,066	9154	–	–	–	97,066	–	31/12/2024	04/03/2027
	04/03/2023	85,808	10821	–	–	–	85,808	–	31/12/2025	04/03/2028
	04/03/2024	–	10081	95,791	–	–	95,791	–	31/12/2026	04/03/2029[8]
	13/05/2024	–	10081	29,474	–	–	29,474	–	31/12/2026	13/05/2029[8]
AZIP	24/03/2016	10,809	3923	–	10,809	–	–	–	31/12/2019	01/01/2024[9,10]
Total		**558,884**		**139,346**	**125,104**	**(15,126)**	**308,139**	**249,861**		

1 Shares in deferral/holding period are not subject to performance conditions.
2 Market price on 5 March 2024, the actual date of release, was 10112 pence.
3 An additional 1,171 Ordinary Shares were released as a result of the reinvestment of dividend equivalents accrued during the deferral period.
4 Award granted following deferral of one half of the annual bonus earned in respect of performance during 2023, see page 123 for further detail.
5 Market price on 8 March 2024, the actual date of release, was 10196 pence.
6 An additional 11,866 Ordinary Shares were released as a result of the reinvestment of dividend equivalents accrued during the performance and holding period.
7 88% of the shares entered the holding period, following assessment of performance over the period to 31 December 2023. The remaining shares lapsed.
8 Details of PSP awards granted during 2024 are shown on page 125.
9 Market price on 20 February 2024, the actual date of release, was 10204 pence.
10 An additional 2,223 Ordinary Shares were released as a result of the reinvestment of dividend equivalents accrued during the performance and holding period.

Aradhana Sarin

							Shares outstanding at 31 December 2024			
Share scheme interests	Grant date	Shares outstanding at 1 January 2024	Grant price (pence)	Shares granted in year	Shares released in year	Shares lapsed in year	Shares subject to performance	Shares in deferral/ holding period[1]	Performance period end	Vesting and release date
DBP	04/03/2022	3,249	9154	–	–	–	n/a	3,249	n/a	04/03/2025
	04/03/2023	7,403	10821	–	–	–	n/a	7,403	n/a	04/03/2026
	04/03/2024	–	10081	7,214	–	–	n/a	7,214	n/a	04/03/2027[2]
PSP	13/08/2021	19,414	8209	–	–	(2,330)	–	17,084	31/12/2023	13/08/2026[3]
	04/03/2022	43,038	9154	–	–	–	43,038	–	31/12/2024	04/03/2027
	04/03/2023	38,046	10821	–	–	–	38,046	–	31/12/2025	04/03/2028
	04/03/2024	–	10081	51,911	–	–	51,911	–	31/12/2026	04/03/2029[4]
Total		**111,150**		**59,125**	**–**	**(2,330)**	**132,995**	**34,950**		

1 Shares in deferral/holding period are not subject to performance conditions.
2 Award granted following deferral of one half of the annual bonus earned in respect of performance during 2023, see page 123 for further detail.
3 88% of the shares entered the holding period, following assessment of performance over the period to 31 December 2023. The remaining shares lapsed.
4 Details of PSP awards granted during 2024 are shown on page 125.

No Director or senior executive beneficially owns, or has options over, 1% or more of the issued share capital of the Company, nor do they have different voting rights from other shareholders. None of the Directors has a beneficial interest in the shares of any of the Company's subsidiaries. Between 31 December 2024 and 6 February 2025, there was no change in the interests in Ordinary Shares for current Directors shown in the table above.

Audited

Payments to former Directors
During 2024, no payments were made to former Directors.

Payments for loss of office
During 2024, no payments were made to Directors for loss of office.

Remuneration in the wider context

In our Corporate Governance Report on page 98, we explain in detail how the Board has chosen to engage with AstraZeneca's workforce, and how important engagement with our employees is if we are to be a great place to work and continue to deliver outstanding performance. The Directors believe that the Board as a whole should continue to take responsibility for gathering the views of the workforce. Consequently, instead of implementing one of the three methods for workforce engagement prescribed in the 2018 UK Corporate Governance Code, the Board chose to enhance and develop the long-standing channels of engagement which already exist in the organisation to ensure that the Board continues to understand the global workforce's views on a wide variety of topics, including matters relating to remuneration.

The Committee communicates with, and receives feedback from, employees through a variety of channels, including meetings with high-potential employees and attending site visits, both virtually and in person. This allows the Committee to communicate with employees on remuneration matters where appropriate. Committee members review wide-ranging data on reward across our global workforce, as well as broader information on workforce trends and culture, which is also provided to the full Board. The Committee receives in-depth reports throughout the year on colleague pay, benefits, incentives, performance management approach and broader talent policies at AstraZeneca to ensure that the Committee is informed of wider workforce remuneration when making executive pay decisions. Decisions of the Committee affecting employees, such as the annual Group scorecard outcomes, are shared with employees through internal communications as well as through the Directors' Remuneration Report. Additionally, we publish materials on executive remuneration and its implementation for employees on our intranet site. In the event that more significant changes to workforce remuneration are proposed, active engagement with employee representative groups provides feedback to help the Committee understand the impact upon the broader workforce.

When reviewing executive remuneration, the Committee takes into consideration our global workforce, looking to ensure the global total reward offering is competitive, compelling and aligned to our business performance, while supporting a culture where everyone feels valued and included, as outlined in the table on page 132. People and Sustainability is one of our three strategic priorities, and we explain in our Business Review from page 32 the role that reward plays in developing an inclusive and diverse culture that encourages and rewards innovation, entrepreneurship and performance. In carrying out its responsibilities and when setting the Policy, the Committee has taken into account the principles of the UK Corporate Governance Code and the factors outlined within Provision 40 as described in the table below.

Area	Our approach
Clarity Remuneration arrangements should be transparent and promote effective engagement with shareholders and the workforce.	The Committee believes the remuneration structures under the Policy, and those for the wider workforce as set out below, are clearly understood. The Committee regularly engages with employees and shareholders and considers their feedback when reviewing the Directors' Remuneration Policy and implementation.
Simplicity Remuneration structures should avoid complexity and their rationale and operation should be easy to understand.	We operate a simple remuneration framework for our executives across both fixed and variable pay which is, where possible, aligned with the wider workforce. The purpose, structure and strategic alignment of each element of pay has been clearly laid out in our Directors' Remuneration Policy.
Risk Remuneration arrangements should ensure reputational and other risks from excessive rewards, and behavioural risks that can arise from target-based incentive plans, are identified and mitigated.	We seek to ensure alignment with long-term shareholder interests and to mitigate any potential risk through several mechanisms within our approach to executive remuneration. These include the two-year holding period under the PSP on vesting, 50% mandatory deferral into shares for three years for any annual bonus award, operation of malus and clawback provisions as summarised in our Directors' Remuneration Policy, and a shareholding requirement for two years post-cessation of employment.
Predictability The range of possible values of rewards to individual directors and any other limits or discretions should be identified and explained at the time of approving the Policy.	The Committee set out under the Directors' Remuneration Policy approved in April 2024 the range of possible values under specific performance scenarios.
Proportionality The link between individual awards, the delivery of strategy and the long-term performance of the company should be clear. Outcomes should not reward poor performance.	As set out on page 118, the Committee follows a robust target-setting and assessment process to ensure variable pay outcomes under the annual bonus and PSP are proportional to our wider performance. Our Directors' Remuneration Policy operated as intended in terms of Company performance and quantums during 2024, supporting the delivery of our strategy and another exceptional year for AstraZeneca.

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Remuneration in the wider context *continued*

Summary of remuneration structure for employees below the Board

Area	Our approach
Alignment to culture Incentive schemes should drive behaviours consistent with company purpose, values and strategy.	The Committee believes that the remuneration structures in place are aligned to the Company's performance culture and values and ensure the successful delivery of our strategy, with alignment between strategy and reward set out on page 117. For example, alongside the formulaic outcome, our annual bonus scheme for Executive Directors includes a holistic assessment of their performance and broader ESG factors, further reinforcing the importance of our Purpose and Values.

Element	Policy features for the wider workforce	Comparison with Executive Director and Senior Executive Team remuneration
Base pay	Our base pay is the basis for a competitive total reward package for all employees, and we review base pay annually. This review takes account of country budget, relevant market comparators, the skills, capabilities, knowledge and experience of each individual, relative to peers within the Company, and individual contribution. In setting the budget each year, we consider affordability as well as assessing how employee base pay is currently positioned relative to inflation, market rates, forecasts of any further market increases, and turnover.	The base pay of our Executive Directors and the Senior Executive Team (SET) forms the basis of their total remuneration, and we review their base pay annually. The primary purpose of the review is to ensure base pay remains competitive and reflects the contribution each individual makes to the organisation.
Pensions and benefits	We offer market-aligned wellbeing benefit packages reflecting market practice in each country in which we operate. Where appropriate, we offer elements of personal benefit choice to our employees.	The benefit packages of our Executive Directors and the SET are broadly aligned with the wider workforce of the country in which they are employed. Pension allowances for current UK Executive Directors are in line with the wider UK workforce.
Annual bonus	With the exception of our sales representatives receiving sales-related incentives, our global workforce participates in the same annual cash bonus plan as the Executive Directors and the SET, with the same Group scorecard performance measures outlined on page 121. Achievement against the scorecard creates a bonus pool from which all awards are made. For employees within our commercial organisation, the country-level share of the global bonus pool also takes into account country performance against Key Performance Indicators (KPIs). Individual outcomes are based on manager assessment of contribution against individual objectives and peers. Awards are based on a 0-200% target range.	The ranges for Executive Directors and the SET align with the wider workforce at 0-200% of target. Half of any award to an Executive Director under the plan is subject to deferral into shares subject to a three-year holding period. One sixth of any award to the SET under the plan is deferred into shares and is subject to a three-year holding period.
Long-term incentives	The PSP is operated with a three-year performance period for employees at Vice-President and Senior Vice-President level, with the same performance measures that apply to PSP awards made to the Executive Directors and the SET (outlined from page 124). A proportion of our workforce below this level is eligible to be considered for other LTI awards, such as restricted stock awards. 35% of our global employee population are eligible to receive an award under our LTI plans.	PSP awards to Executive Directors and the SET are granted under the same plan as PSP awards granted to Vice-Presidents and Senior Vice-Presidents. PSP awards to Executive Directors and the SET are subject to a two-year holding period following the three-year performance period.

Change in Director remuneration compared to other employees

In the table below, as per the requirements of the Companies (Directors' Remuneration Policy and Directors' Remuneration Report) Regulations 2019, changes to the base pay (or fees), taxable benefits and annual bonus of Directors are compared to employees for the previous financial year. The regulations require comparison between the remuneration of each Director and that of all employees of the parent company on a full-time equivalent basis. As AstraZeneca PLC has no direct employees, and in line with our disclosure approach in prior years to changes in employee remuneration, the selected comparator group is comprised of employees in the UK, US and Sweden who represent approximately 38% of our total employee population. We consider that this group is representative of the Group's major science, business and enabling units. These employee populations are also well balanced in terms of seniority and demographics.

	Change in 2024 against 2023 (%)			Change in 2023 against 2022 (%)			Change in 2022 against 2021 (%)			Change in 2021 against 2020 (%)			Change in 2020 against 2019 (%)		
	Base pay/ fees	Benefits	Annual bonus	Base pay/ fees	Benefits	Annual bonus	Base pay/ fees	Benefits	Annual bonus	Base pay/ fees	Benefits	Annual bonus	Base pay/ fees	Benefits	Annual bonus
Executive Directors															
Pascal Soriot	4.0	-0.9	23.2	4.5	3.1	-9.2	3.0	10.5	-0.8	3.0	1.1	35.9	0.0	-2.7	20.0
Aradhana Sarin	4.0	-70.4	2.7	4.5	-71.6	-9.2	147.2	2,753.2	169.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-Executive Directors															
Michel Demaré[1]	37.0	–	–	268.9	–	–	7.0	–	–	18.7	–	–	247.2	–	–
Euan Ashley	34.7	–	–	8.0	–	–	6.8	–	–	300.0	–	–	–	–	–
Philip Broadley	16.5	–	–	0.0	–	–	15.6	–	–	16.9	–	–	2.8	–	–
Deborah DiSanzo	16.7	–	–	0.0	–	–	11.1	–	–	0.0	–	–	0.0	–	–
Diana Layfield	22.7	–	–	0.0	–	–	19.9	–	–	525.6	–	–	–	–	–
Anna Manz[2]	250.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sheri McCoy	17.1	–	–	11.7	–	–	23.6	–	–	3.0	–	–	0.0	–	–
Tony Mok	22.7	–	–	0.0	–	–	6.8	–	–	0.0	–	–	0.0	–	–
Nazneen Rahman	25.3	–	–	3.0	–	–	18.2	–	–	11.0	–	–	0.0	–	–
Andreas Rummelt	22.7	–	–	0.0	–	–	172.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marcus Wallenberg	24.0	–	–	0.0	–	–	17.1	–	–	3.6	–	–	0.0	–	–
Employees	5.8	5.8	7.7	7.0	7.0	3.2	6.0	6.0	19.3	4.9	4.9	44.4	4.1	4.1	-11.6

[1] Michel Demaré was appointed Chair of the Board on 27 April 2023.
[2] Anna Manz was appointed on 1 September 2023.

CEO and employee pay ratios

The table below sets out the ratios of the CEO's realised pay to the equivalent pay for the lower quartile, median and upper quartile UK employees (calculated on a full-time equivalent basis). The ratios have been calculated in accordance with the Companies (Miscellaneous Reporting) Regulations 2018 (the Regulations).

Year	Method	25th percentile pay ratio	50th percentile pay ratio	75th percentile pay ratio
2024	**Option A**	**231:1**	**153:1**	**102:1**
2023	Option A	271:1	182:1	121:1
2022	Option A	230:1	159:1	107:1
2021	Option A	240:1	162:1	106:1
2020	Option A	284:1	197:1	130:1
2019	Option A	280:1	190:1	123:1
2018	Option A	230:1	160:1	103:1

The comparison with UK employees is specified by the Regulations. This group represents approximately 11% of our total employee population. The Regulations provide flexibility to adopt one of three methods of calculation; we continue to use Option A which is a calculation based on all UK employees on a full-time equivalent basis as we consider this to be the most appropriate method of comparison and in line with the calculation of CEO's realised pay (shown on page 119 for 2024). The ratios are based on total pay, which includes base pay, benefits, bonus and LTI awards with all elements adjusted on a full-time equivalent basis if required. Our calculations are in line with the single figure methodology for UK employees where possible, with quartile data determined as at 31 December 2024. Calculations for UK employees are based on actual base pay and benefits data for the year, with estimates only used for annual bonus outcomes and LTI dividend equivalents. These estimates are based on the 2024 bonus budget and projected payouts, and anticipated dividends on LTI awards, respectively. No elements of pay have been excluded from the calculation, which has been determined following the approach of previous years.

	CEO		UK employees					
			25th percentile		50th percentile		75th percentile	
Pay data (£'000)[1]	Base pay	Total pay	Base pay	Total pay	Base pay	Total pay	Base pay	Total pay
2024	**1,486**	**14,728**	**50**	**64**	**70**	**96**	**91**	**144**
2023	1,429	16,853	46	62	65	92	88	139
2022	1,367	15,323	48	67	67	96	88	143
2021	1,327	13,858	43	58	61	86	86	130
2020	1,289	15,447	41	54	60	78	82	119
2019	1,289	14,330	38	51	53	75	71	117
2018	1,251	11,356	36	49	50	71	70	110

[1] The prior years' figures have not been restated for subsequent share price changes (as shown in the CEO realised pay for 2024 table on page 119).

The pay ratios at each quartile were lower in 2024 when compared to last year, due to a lower long-term incentive value realised for the CEO in 2024.

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Remuneration in the wider context *continued*

Given the Committee's focus on ensuring CEO pay is performance-driven (and as demonstrated again this year), the majority of the single figure is comprised of variable pay and therefore may vary significantly year-on-year due to annual bonus and PSP outcomes, as well as share price movements. The Committee therefore also considers the CEO pay ratio without the LTI impact. When excluding LTI, the pay ratio of the CEO compared to the median UK employee is 57:1.

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	**2024**
50th percentile ratio excluding LTI	51:1	51:1	53:1	57:1	51:1	52:1	**57:1**

The Committee remains mindful of the debate on executive pay and seeks to ensure that when determining the remuneration of the CEO it finds the right balance when rewarding performance in a highly competitive global executive talent market. It believes the median ratio is consistent with the pay and progression policies for UK employees, which ensures our total reward offering is competitive and compelling, and aligned to individual and business performance as set out on page 131.

Relative importance of spend on pay

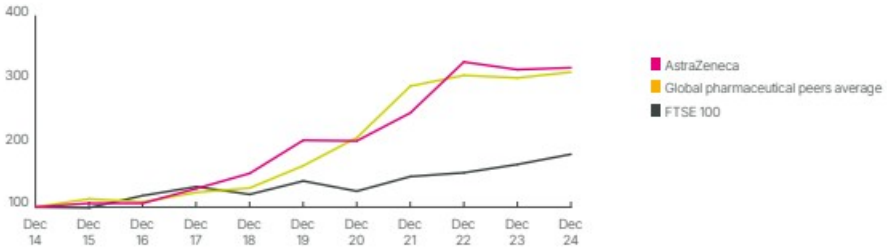
The table below shows the remuneration paid to all employees in the Group, including the Executive Directors, and expenditure on shareholder distributions through dividends. The figures have been calculated in accordance with the Group Accounting Policies and drawn from either the Group's Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income on page 148, or its Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows on page 151. Further information on the Group's Accounting Policies can be found from page 152.

	2024	2023	Difference in spend between years $m	Difference in spend between years %
Total employee remuneration	**13,709**	12,335	1,374	11
Distributions to shareholders: dividends paid	**4,629**	4,481	148	3

Total shareholder return

The graph below compares the TSR performance of the Company over the past 10 years with the TSR of the FTSE 100 Index and our global pharmaceutical peers. This graph is re-based to 100 at the start of the relevant period. These indices represent appropriate reference points for AstraZeneca reflecting our primary listing as a constituent of the FTSE 100 and a comparison against our global pharmaceutical peers. The pharmaceutical comparator group is also used to assess relative TSR performance for PSP awards to be granted in 2025 and consists of AbbVie, Amgen, Astellas, BMS, Daiichi Sankyo, Eli Lilly, Gilead, GSK, Johnson & Johnson, Merck KGaA, Moderna, MSD, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Pfizer, Roche, Sanofi and Takeda. CEO remuneration over the same 10-year period is shown after the TSR graph.

TSR over a 10-year period



CEO total remuneration table

Year	CEO	CEO realised pay £'000	Annual bonus payout against maximum opportunity %	LTI vesting rates against maximum opportunity %
2024	Pascal Soriot	14,728[1]	78.5	84
2023	Pascal Soriot	17,371[2]	79.5	88
2022	Pascal Soriot	15,085	92	97
2021	Pascal Soriot	15,740	95	95
2020	Pascal Soriot	15,934	90	99
2019	Pascal Soriot	15,307	83	90
2018	Pascal Soriot	12,868	83	79
2017	Pascal Soriot	10,429	87	81
2016	Pascal Soriot	14,342[3]	54	95
2015	Pascal Soriot	7,963	97	78

[1] The 2024 realised pay is shown on page 119.
[2] This figure has been revised using the average closing share price over the three-month period to 31 December 2024, as explained on page 124.
[3] This figure includes shares awarded to Mr Soriot in 2013 under the AZIP to compensate him for LTI awards from previous employment forfeited on his recruitment as the Company's CEO.

Governance

Committee membership

The Committee members as at 31 December 2024 were Sheri McCoy (Chair of the Committee), Philip Broadley, Michel Demaré and Nazneen Rahman. The Deputy Company Secretary acts as secretary to the Committee. The Committee met seven times in 2024 and members' attendance records are set out on page 87. During the year, the Committee was materially assisted, except in relation to their own remuneration, by the CEO; the CFO; the SVP, Finance, Group Controller & Head of Global Finance Services; the SVP, Group Planning & Finance Business Partnering; the SVP, Global Portfolio/Project Management and Strategic Planning; the VP, Global Sustainability and SHE; the Chief Human Resources Officer, Chief Compliance Officer and General Counsel; the SVP, Reward; the Senior Director Executive Reward; the Company Secretary; the Deputy Company Secretary; and the Non-Executive Directors forming the Science and Sustainability Committees. The Committee's independent adviser attended all Committee meetings.

Independent adviser to the Committee

The Committee reappointed Willis Towers Watson (WTW) as its independent adviser. WTW were first appointed in September 2018, following a tender process undertaken in 2018. The tender process involved submission of written proposals, followed by shortlisted candidates being interviewed by both Committee members and members of the Company's management. WTW's service to the Committee during 2024 was provided on a time spent basis at a cost to the Company of £218,700, excluding VAT. During 2024, WTW also provided pensions advice and administration, and advice and support to management including market data to assist in the annual employee pay review, global pay survey data and employee benefits review. WTW have no other connection with the Company or individual Directors. The Committee reviewed the potential for conflicts of interest related to WTW and judged that there were no conflicts. WTW is a member of the Remuneration Consultants Group, which is responsible for the stewardship and development of the voluntary code of conduct in relation to executive remuneration consulting in the UK. The principles on which the code is based are transparency, integrity, objectivity, competence, due care and confidentiality. WTW adheres to the code.

Annual Report on Remuneration *continued*

Governance *continued*

Malus and clawback

The Committee regularly reviews the Company's approach to malus and clawback and market practice in this area, and our Global Standard on Malus and Clawback sets out the trigger events and the time periods these provisions may apply to. As a condition of annual bonus and PSP awards, the Committee seeks active acceptance of the malus and clawback terms applicable each year before any payment or grant is made to an individual. Additionally, the Committee's practice is to fully document and evidence any application of malus or clawback to show that it has not acted arbitrarily, capriciously or irrationally in making any determination. This allows the Committee to:

- Reduce the amount of bonus or PSP payable, or clawback some or all of any award in the circumstances and periods as set out within our Global Standard on Malus and Clawback.
- Cancel bonus eligibility.
- Prevent vesting of the PSP and/or DBP awards by holding the shares in AstraZeneca's LTI nominee platform to prevent transactions.

Shareholder voting at the AGM

At the Company's AGM on 11 April 2024, shareholders voted in favour of a resolution to approve the Directors' Remuneration Policy and Annual Statement of the Chair of the Remuneration Committee and the Annual Report on Remuneration for the year ended 31 December 2023. The Policy can be found on the Company's website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Resolution	Votes for	% for	Votes against	% against	Total votes cast	% of issued share capital voted	Withheld votes
Ordinary Resolution to approve the Annual Statement of the Chair of the Remuneration Committee and the Annual Report on Remuneration for the year ended 31 December 2023	1,158,470,360	95.32	56,835,406	4.68	1,215,305,766	78.40	1,558,941
Ordinary Resolution to approve the Directors' Remuneration Policy	761,702,826	64.43	420,514,520	35.57	1,182,217,346	76.26	34,645,873

The response to the shareholder vote to approve the Directors' Remuneration Policy at the 2024 AGM is outlined in the Remuneration Committee Chair's letter on page 112.

Directors' service contracts and letters of appointment

The notice periods and unexpired terms of Executive Directors' service contracts at 31 December 2024 are shown in the table below.

Executive Director	Effective date of service contract	Unexpired term at 31 December 2024	Notice period
Pascal Soriot	15 December 2016	12 months	12 months
Aradhana Sarin	1 August 2021	12 months	12 months

None of the Non-Executive Directors has a service contract but each has a letter of appointment. In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association, following their appointment, all Directors must retire at each AGM and may present themselves for re-election. All of the Non-Executive Directors, including the Chair of the Board, may terminate their appointment at any time, on three months' notice. None of the Non-Executive Directors has any provision in their letters of appointment giving them a right to compensation upon early termination of appointment.

Basis of preparation of this Directors' Remuneration Report

This Directors' Remuneration Report has been prepared in accordance with the Large and Medium-sized Companies and Groups (Accounts and Reports) (Amendment) Regulations 2013 (as amended) (the 2013 Regulations). A resolution to receive and approve the Directors' Remuneration Report will be proposed at the AGM on 11 April 2025.

On behalf of the Board

A C N Kemp
Company Secretary
6 February 2025

Financial Statements

Contents

Preparation of the Financial Statements and Directors' Responsibilities 138
Directors' Annual Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting 138
Independent Auditors' Report 139
Consolidated Statements 148
Group Accounting Policies 152
Notes to the Group Financial Statements 160
Group Subsidiaries and Holdings 214
Company Statements 219
Company Accounting Policies 221
Notes to the Company Financial Statements 223
Group Financial Record 226

Preparation of the Financial Statements and Directors' Responsibilities

The Directors are responsible for preparing this Annual Report and Form 20-F Information and the Group and Parent Company Financial Statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the Directors to prepare Financial Statements for each financial year. Under that law, the Directors have prepared the Group Financial Statements in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards and with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006, as applicable to companies reporting under those standards and Parent Company Financial Statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards, comprising FRS 101 'Reduced Disclosure Framework', and applicable law). In preparing the Group Financial Statements, the Directors have also elected to comply with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and International Accounting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

Under company law, the Directors must not approve the Financial Statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and Parent Company and of their profit or loss for that period. In preparing each of the Group and Parent Company Financial Statements, the Directors are required to:

- Select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently.
- Make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent.
- For the Group Financial Statements, state whether they have been prepared in accordance with UK-adopted International Accounting Standards.
- For the Parent Company Financial Statements, state whether FRS 101 has been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the Parent Company Financial Statements.
- Prepare the Financial Statements on a going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Group and the Parent Company will continue in business.

The Directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the Parent Company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the Parent Company. This enables them to ensure that the Financial Statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Group and to prevent and detect fraud and other irregularities.

Under applicable law and regulations, the Directors are also responsible for preparing a Directors' Report, Strategic Report, Directors' Remuneration Report, Corporate Governance Report and Audit Committee Report that comply with that law and those regulations.

The Directors are responsible for the maintenance and integrity of the corporate and financial information included on our website. Legislation in the UK governing the preparation and dissemination of Financial Statements may differ from legislation in other jurisdictions.

Directors' responsibility statement pursuant to DTR 4

The Directors confirm that to the best of our knowledge:

- The Financial Statements, prepared in accordance with the applicable set of accounting standards, give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Company and the undertakings included in the consolidation taken as a whole.
- The Directors' Report includes a fair review of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Company and the undertakings included in the consolidation taken as a whole, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties that they face.

On behalf of the Board of Directors on 6 February 2025.

Pascal Soriot
Director

Directors' Annual Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

The Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. AstraZeneca's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance over the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Due to its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

The Directors assessed the effectiveness of AstraZeneca's internal control over financial reporting as at 31 December 2024 based on the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013). Based on this assessment, internal control over financial reporting is effective.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as at 31 December 2024 and has issued an unqualified report thereon.

Independent auditors' report to the members of AstraZeneca PLC

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

In our opinion:

- AstraZeneca PLC's Group financial statements and Company financial statements (the "financial statements") give a true and fair view of the state of the Group's and of the Company's affairs as at 31 December 2024 and of the Group's profit and the Group's cash flows for the year then ended;
- the Group financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards as applied in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act 2006;
- the Company financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards, including FRS 101 "Reduced Disclosure Framework", and applicable law); and
- the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

We have audited the financial statements, included within the Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024 (the "Annual Report"), which comprise: the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position and the Company Balance Sheet as at 31 December 2024; the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, and the Consolidated and Company Statements of Changes in Equity for the year then ended; the Group and Company Accounting Policies; and the Notes to the Group and Company Financial Statements.

Our opinion is consistent with our reporting to the Audit Committee.

Separate opinion in relation to International Accounting Standards as adopted by the European Union

As explained in the Group Accounting Policies to the financial statements, the Group, in addition to applying UK-adopted international accounting standards, has also applied International Accounting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

In our opinion, the Group financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

Separate opinion in relation to IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB

As explained in the Group Accounting Policies to the financial statements, the Group, in addition to applying UK-adopted international accounting standards, has also applied IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

In our opinion, the Group financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the IASB.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) ("ISAs (UK)") and applicable law. Our responsibilities under ISAs (UK) are further described in the Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We remained independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, which includes the FRC's Ethical Standard, as applicable to listed public interest entities, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, we declare that non-audit services prohibited by the FRC's Ethical Standard were not provided.

Other than those disclosed in Note 31, we have provided no non-audit services to the Company or its controlled undertakings in the period under audit.

Our audit approach

Overview

Audit scope

- Our audit included full scope audits, audit of specific significant line item or specified procedures at each of the Group's 19 in-scope components.
- Taken together, the components at which audit work was performed accounted for more than 70% of the Group's revenue. Our scoping provided sufficient coverage over each significant financial statement line item of the Group financial statements and, provided us with the evidence we needed for our opinion on the Group financial statements taken as a whole.

Key audit matters

- Recognition and measurement of accruals for Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D rebates on US Product Sales (excluding Rare Diseases) (Group)
- Impairment assessment of the product, marketing and distribution rights and other intangibles (Group)
- Recognition and measurement of legal provisions and disclosure of contingent liabilities (Group)
- Recognition, measurement and disclosure of tax liabilities for uncertain tax treatments (Group)
- Valuation of defined benefit obligations in the UK and Sweden (Group)
- Distributable reserves in the Company (Parent)

Materiality

- Overall Group materiality: $500m (2023: $440m) based on approximately 5% of profit before tax after adding back intangible asset impairment charges (Note 10), fair value movements and discount unwind on contingent consideration (Note 20), and the discount unwind on certain other payables arising from intangible asset acquisitions (Note 3).
- Overall Company materiality: $155m (2023: $110m) based on 0.2% of net assets as constrained by the allocation of overall Group materiality.
- Performance materiality: $375m (2023: $330m) (Group) and $116.25m (2023: $82.5m) (Company).

The scope of our audit

As part of designing our audit, we determined materiality and assessed the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in the auditors' professional judgement, were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and include the most significant assessed risks of material misstatement (whether or not due to fraud) identified by the auditors, including those which had the greatest effect on: the overall audit strategy; the allocation of resources in the audit; and directing the efforts of the engagement team. These matters, and any comments we make on the results of our procedures thereon, were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

This is not a complete list of all risks identified by our audit.

The key audit matters below are consistent with last year.

Independent auditors' report to the members of AstraZeneca PLC *continued*

Recognition and measurement of accruals for Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D rebates on US Product Sales (excluding Rare Diseases) (Group)

Impacted FSLIs	2024	2023
US Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals liability (excluding Rare Diseases) (which principally consists of rebates related to Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D)	$4,738m	$4,926m

In the US the Group recognises revenue on Product Sales under various commercial and government mandated contracts and reimbursement arrangements that include rebates, of which the most significant are Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D relating to US Product Sales.

Rebates provided to customers under these arrangements are accounted for as variable consideration, and recognised as a reduction to revenue, for which unsettled amounts are accrued. At the time Product Sales are invoiced, rebates and deductions that the Group expects to pay, are estimated. There is significant management estimation in determining the accruals in the US. Assumptions used to estimate the rebates are monitored and adjusted regularly in light of contractual and legal obligations, historical trends, past experience and projected market conditions.

Discussions with the Audit Committee

Our discussions with and reporting to the Audit Committee included:
- Our approach to the audit of rebates including details of planned substantive procedures and the extent of our controls reliance;
- For the recorded accruals, whether the Group's estimate is comparable to our developed estimates; and
- Our views of management's assessment over the accuracy of the accruals.

Relevant references in the Annual Report
Refer to the Audit Committee Report, Group Accounting Policies and Notes 1 and 20 in the Group financial statements.

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls relating to the recognition and measurement of the accruals for the Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D. We determined that we could rely on these controls for the purposes of our audit. We:

i) developed an independent estimate of the Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D accruals using the terms of the specific rebate programmes and/or contracts with customers, historical revenue data; market demand and market conditions in the US; third party information on inventory held by direct and indirect customers; and the historical trend of actual rebate claims paid; ii) compared our independent estimates to the accruals recorded by management; iii) assessed the effect of any adjustments to prior years' accruals in the current year's results; and iv) tested actual payments made and rebate claims processed by the Group, and evaluated those claims for consistency with the contractual and mandated terms of the Group's arrangements.

We considered the disclosures in Notes 1 and 20 of the Group financial statements for reasonableness.

Impairment assessment of the product, marketing and distribution rights and other intangibles (Group)

Impacted FSLIs	2024	2023
Product, marketing and distribution rights and other intangibles (hereafter referred to as the intangible assets)	$36,505m	$37,587m
Net impairment charges	$1,572m	$434m

The recoverability of the carrying value of cash generating units (to which the intangible assets belong) depends on future cash flows and/or the outcome of research and development ('R&D') activities including decisions by the Group to terminate development. The determination of the recoverable amounts include significant estimates, which are highly sensitive and depend upon key assumptions including the outcome of R&D activities, probability of technical and regulatory success, market volume, share and pricing (to derive peak year sales), the amount and timing of projected future cash flows and sales erosion curves following patent expiry. Changes in these assumptions could have an impact on the recoverable amount of the Group's intangible assets.

During 2024, $1,572m (2023: $434m) of net impairment charges were recorded (of which $1,065m (2023: $417m) was recorded in Research and development expense and $507m (2023: $17m) within Selling, general and administrative costs).

Discussions with the Audit Committee

Our discussions with and reporting to the Audit Committee included:

- Our approach to audit the impairment assessment of the carrying value of cash generating units (to which the intangible assets belong) including details of planned substantive procedures and the extent of our controls reliance;
- the methodologies and significant assumptions used to determine the recoverable values of the intangible assets; and
- our experts' assessments of evaluation of the probability of technical and regulatory success.

Relevant references in the Annual Report
Refer to the Audit Committee Report, Group Accounting Policies and Note 10 in the Group financial statements.

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over management's assessment of the impairment of intangible assets. We determined that we could rely on these controls for the purposes of our audit.

For those assets or cash generating units in the scope of our audit we: i) tested management's process for assessing whether there is an indication of impairment and the process for determining the recoverable amount; ii) tested the completeness and accuracy of the models as well as the underlying data used in the models, which included reconciling the cash flows to the Board approved Group level budgets and forecasts; and iii) evaluated the significant assumptions used by management in determining future cash flows, including the probability of technical and regulatory success, peak year sales and sales erosion curves.

In evaluating the reasonableness of management's assumptions we: i) compared significant assumptions to external data and benchmarks; and ii) performed a retrospective comparison of forecasted revenues and costs to actual performance. We utilised our in-house valuation experts to assist with the evaluation of the probability of technical and regulatory success.

We considered the disclosures in Note 10 of the Group financial statements for reasonableness.

Independent auditors' report to the members of AstraZeneca PLC *continued*

Recognition and measurement of legal provisions and disclosure of contingent liabilities (Group)

Impacted FSLIs	2024	2023
Provisions in respect of legal claims and settlements (together, legal provisions)	$859m	$1,016m
Financial statements disclosure: Contingent liabilities disclosure in respect of legal proceedings	Note 30	Note 30

The Group is involved in various legal proceedings, including actual or threatened litigation and actual or potential government investigations relating to employment matters, product liability, commercial disputes, pricing, sales and marketing practices, infringement of IP rights and the validity of certain patents and competition laws.

There is significant judgement by management when assessing the timing and likelihood of loss being incurred and whether a legal provision can be reasonably estimated and recorded or if a contingent liability needs to be disclosed. Management's assessment of the amounts concerned relies heavily on estimates and assumptions.

Discussions with the Audit Committee

Our discussions with and reporting to the Audit Committee included:

- Our approach to audit the assessment of the ongoing litigations and claims including details of planned substantive procedures and the extent of our controls reliance;
- The assessment of management's judgement in the outcome of the Group's legal matters;
- Consideration of any potential impacts on the financial statements in respect of the investigations by Chinese authorities into current and former AstraZeneca employees regarding allegations of medical insurance fraud, illegal drug importation and personal information breaches; and
- Our conclusions on the appropriateness of the in-year movements in the legal provisions.

Relevant references in the Annual Report
Refer to the Audit Committee Report, Group Accounting Policies, Notes 21 and 30 in the Group financial statements.

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls in respect of the recognition and measurement of legal proceedings and related disclosures. We determined that we could rely on these controls for the purposes of our audit.

We enquired of internal legal counsel and where appropriate external legal counsel. We obtained and evaluated letters of audit enquiry with the Group's internal and external legal counsel for significant litigation. We have inspected certain external legal documents. Where appropriate, with the support of PwC Forensic specialists, we considered the scope, preliminary findings and conclusions of investigations. We tested the completeness of management's assessment of both the identification of legal proceedings and possible outcomes of each significant legal matter. We evaluated the reasonableness of management's assessment regarding whether an adverse outcome is probable and estimated reliably. We evaluated management's judgement regarding the proceedings set out as contingent liabilities within Note 30.

We considered the disclosures in Notes 21 and 30 of the Group financial statements for reasonableness.

Recognition, measurement and disclosure of tax liabilities for uncertain tax treatments (Group)

Impacted FSLIs	2024	2023
Net tax liability in respect of Uncertain tax treatments	$1,321m	$1,336m
Financial statements disclosure: Contingent liabilities disclosure in respect of tax matters	$636m	$679m

The Group faces a number of audits and reviews in jurisdictions around the world and, in some cases, is in dispute with tax authorities.

Tax liabilities recognised for uncertain tax treatments require management to make key judgements with respect to the outcome of current and potential future tax audits, reviews and disputes with tax authorities, and actual results could vary from these estimates.

Discussions with the Audit Committee

Our discussions with and reporting to the Audit Committee included:

- Our approach to the audit of the assessment of the tax liabilities for uncertain tax treatments and related contingent liabilities disclosures including details of planned substantive procedures and the extent of our controls reliance; and
- Our experts' assessments of evaluation of the reasonableness of the assumptions relating to the most likely amount or expected value provision.

Relevant references in the Annual Report
Refer to the Audit Committee Report, Group Accounting Policies and Note 30 in the Group financial statements.

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls in respect of the recognition and measurement of uncertain tax treatments. We determined that we could rely on these controls for the purposes of our audit.

We tested the completeness of management's assessment of the identification of tax liabilities and evaluated management's process for estimating the possible outcomes of each tax liability. We obtained the status and results of tax audits and discussions with the relevant tax authorities. With the assistance of our local and international tax specialists, we:

i) evaluated management's assessment of the technical merits of tax treatments (including where relevant evaluating any advice received from the Group's external advisors) and estimates of the amount of tax benefit expected to be sustained; ii) tested the completeness and accuracy of the information used in the determination of the probability of different outcomes for uncertain tax treatments and the estimation of the liability for those tax treatments; and iii) evaluated the reasonableness of significant assumptions related to the outcome of tax audits and assumptions relating to the most likely amount or expected value depending on the resolution of the uncertainty.

We considered the disclosures in Note 30 of the Group financial statements for reasonableness.

Valuation of defined benefit obligations in the UK and Sweden (Group)

Impacted FSLIs	2024	2023
Defined benefit obligations in the UK and Sweden	$6,100m	$6,736m

The Group's most significant schemes are in the UK and Sweden. The valuation of pension plan obligations requires significant estimation in determining appropriate assumptions such as mortality (for the UK scheme only), discount rates and inflation levels (for both the UK and Sweden schemes).

Movements in these assumptions can have a material impact on the determination of the defined benefit obligations. Management uses external actuaries to assist in determining the assumptions.

Discussions with the Audit Committee

Our discussions with and reporting to the Audit Committee included:

- Our approach to the audit of the valuation of the defined benefit obligations in the UK and Sweden including details of planned substantive procedures and the extent of our controls reliance; and
- For the significant assumptions used by management, whether and where the Group's assumptions lay within our reasonable range.

Relevant references in the Annual Report
Refer to the Audit Committee Report, Group Accounting Policies and Note 22 in the Group financial statements.

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of controls in respect of the assumptions used and accuracy of the Group's most significant defined benefit obligations. We determined that we could rely on these controls for the purposes of our audit.

We used actuarial experts to assess whether the assumptions used in calculating the defined benefit obligations for the UK and Sweden were reasonable. Our actuarial experts assisted in developing an independent expectation of the defined benefit obligations for the UK and Sweden. Our experts evaluated whether the mortality assumptions (UK scheme only) and the discount rates and inflation rates (for both the UK and Sweden schemes) were: i) consistent with the specifics of each plan and where relevant considering national information; ii) consistent with independently developed estimates; and iii) in line with other companies' recent external reporting. We evaluated the calculations prepared by management's external actuaries which included testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data. In order to evaluate the reasonableness of management's estimate, our experts also compared the independent estimate to management's estimate.

We considered the disclosures in Note 22 of the Group financial statements for reasonableness.

Distributable reserves in the Company (Parent)

Impacted FSLIs	2024	2023
The Company's Profit and loss account	$13,495m	$ 17,640m

The directors review and disclose the level of distributable reserves of the Company annually and aim to maintain distributable reserves that provide adequate cover for dividend payments. At 31 December 2024, the overwhelming majority of the Profit and loss account reserve of $13,495m (31 December 2023: the overwhelming majority of $17,640m) was available for distribution, subject to filing the Company financial statements with Companies House.

There is judgement when determining the profits available for distribution by reference to guidance on realised and distributable profits in accordance with Companies Act 2006 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland in April 2017.

Discussions with the Audit Committee

Our discussions with and reporting to the Audit Committee included:

- Our approach to audit the assessment of the distributable reserves in the Company including involvement of our internal experts; and
- Our experts' assessments in relation to the appropriateness of management's judgements.

Relevant references in the Annual Report
Refer to the Company Statement of Changes in Equity in the Company financial statements.

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

We obtained and audited the analysis of distributable reserves.

We used our distributable reserves experts to assess whether judgements made were appropriate and the analysis was aligned with the relevant technical guidance on the determination of realised profits under the Companies Act 2006. We assessed whether there is qualifying consideration in determining whether the Profit and loss account reserve is distributable.

We considered the disclosure related to the profits available for distribution for reasonableness.

Independent auditors' report to the members of AstraZeneca PLC *continued*

How we tailored the audit scope
We tailored the scope of our audit to ensure that we performed enough work to be able to give an opinion on the financial statements as a whole, taking into account the structure of the Group and the Company, the accounting and consolidation processes and controls, and the industry in which they operate.

The Group operates in over 100 countries and the size of operations within each territory varies. As a consequence of implementing ISA (UK) 600 (Revised) in this year's audit, we have refined how we identify a component by defining each distinct legal or reporting entity and each Shared Service Centre (SSC) as a component. Each component subsequently reports to the Group through an integrated consolidation system.

Financial statement line item	Locations in specific scope
Revenue	UK, Sweden, US, Japan and Germany
Cost of sales	UK, Sweden, US and Ireland
Research and development expense	UK, Sweden and US
Selling, general and administrative expense	UK, Sweden, US and Ireland
Taxation	Sweden and US
Property, plant and equipment	UK, Sweden and Ireland
Non-current other receivables	UK
Inventories	UK, Sweden and Ireland
Trade and other receivables	UK, Sweden and US
Cash and cash equivalents	US
Trade and other payables	UK and Sweden
Retirement benefit obligations	UK and Sweden
Non-current other payables	UK and Sweden

In selecting the components that are in scope each year and establishing the overall approach to the Group audit, we determined the type of work that needed to be performed by us, as the Group engagement team, or component auditors within PwC UK and other PwC network firms operating under our instruction, to ensure that we had sufficient coverage from our audit work over each significant line of the Group financial statements. Where the work was performed by component auditors, we determined the level of involvement we needed to have in the audit work in these territories to be able to conclude whether sufficient appropriate audit evidence had been obtained as a basis for our opinion on the Group financial statements as a whole.

As a result of our risk assessment procedures and the detailed scoping exercise performed at the planning stage of our audit, we identified 19 components across 13 countries at which we determined that we need to perform audit work. Taken together, these components accounted for more than 70% of the Group's revenue. The in-scope components were audited by the Group engagement team and 13 component teams.

- Out of the 19 components, we identified four reporting components which required a full scope audit of their complete financial information, either due to their size or risk characteristics. These components are the principal operating units in the US (one component) and China (two components), as well as the Company.
- For six out of the remaining 15 components, we performed audit procedures on a specific line item or line items within that component that we considered had the potential for the greatest impact on the significant accounts in the financial statements because of the size of these accounts. The table opposite illustrates the work covered in these six components.

Note that, based on the structure of the Group, work on some parts or the entirety of some of these line items was performed centrally, including by our SSC component teams.

- Our SSC component teams represented five out of the remaining nine components and were located in Poland, Malaysia, India, Costa Rica and Romania. These teams performed audit procedures over certain controls and transactions.
- Three out of the remaining four components, which represent US tax reporting entities, were scoped in for taxation line items in the financial statements because of the size or risk.
- As an element of unpredictability, one final component in Brazil was scoped in for an audit of specific individual financial statement line items with our work focussed on revenue, and trade and other receivables.
- Additionally, for non-full scope components which were not considered inconsequential components, we performed targeted risk assessments procedures.
- Audit procedures were performed centrally at the Group level in relation to various balances and activities accounted for and managed centrally including: goodwill, intangible assets (excluding software), centralised cash, borrowings and financial instruments, taxation, other investments and litigation matters as well as the consolidation.

In April 2024, we held a meeting with the partners and senior staff from the key PwC member firms involved in the audit. At this meeting we considered developments specific to the Group, key audit matters and discussed our approach to the Group audit including the work performed at shared service centre locations. We heard from key members of management and the Chair of the Audit Committee.

As part of our cycle of in person oversight we visited: China, the US, Sweden, Ireland and Brazil. In addition, we were in regular contact with our UK component team in Cambridge. We also visited the SSCs in Poland, Malaysia and India. In addition to these on-site visits, regular virtual meetings with the component auditors were held, whereby we performed reviews of the component auditors' planned response to significant risks and reviewed the component auditors working papers. Alongside our team oversight we attended meetings with local management.

The impact of climate risk on our audit
In planning and executing our audit, we considered the potential impact of climate change on the Group's business and the financial statements. The Group has set out its intention – as part of the Ambition Zero Carbon programme – to achieve net zero greenhouse gas emissions by maximising energy efficiency, shifting to renewable energy sources and investing in nature-based removals to compensate for any residual GHG footprint.

As a part of our audit, we made enquiries of management to understand the extent of the potential impact of the physical and transitional climate change risk on the financial statements. We also discussed the climate change initiatives and commitments from Ambition Zero Carbon and other initiatives to reduce CO_2 emissions, and the impact these have on the Group including on future cash flow forecasts. This includes the committed investment to the 'AZ Forest' through 2030 and the continued commitment to develop next-generation respiratory inhalers with near-zero global warming potential propellants for the pMDI inhaled medicines portfolio.

Management considers that the impact of climate change does not give rise to a material financial statement impact. With the assistance of our climate change experts,

we evaluated management's risk assessment and understood the Group's governance processes including the Sustainability Committee. We performed an audit risk assessment of how the impact of the Group's commitments in respect of climate change including Ambition Zero Carbon may affect the financial statements and our audit.

We challenged the extent to which climate change considerations including the expected cash flows from the initiatives and commitments had been reflected, where appropriate, in management's impairment assessment process, going concern assessment and viability assessment. We found that climate change impacts are included within management's forecasts although the initiatives and commitments did not have a material impact including on our key audit matters. We assessed the consistency of other information disclosed in the Annual Report with the financial statements, and with our knowledge obtained from the audit.

Materiality

The scope of our audit was influenced by our application of materiality. We set certain quantitative thresholds for materiality. These, together with qualitative considerations, helped us to determine the scope of our audit and the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures on the individual financial statement line items and disclosures and in evaluating the effect of misstatements, both individually and in aggregate on the financial statements as a whole.

Based on our professional judgement, we determined materiality for the financial statements as a whole as follows:

	Financial statements – Group	Financial statements – Company
Overall materiality	$500m (2023: $440m).	$155m (2023: $110m).
How we determined it	Approximately 5% of profit before tax after adding back intangible asset impairment charges (Note 10), fair value movements and discount unwind on contingent consideration (Note 20), and the discount unwind on certain other payables arising from intangible asset acquisitions (Note 3).	0.2% of net assets as constrained by the allocation of overall Group materiality.
Rationale for benchmark applied	The reported profit of the Group can fluctuate due to intangible asset impairment charges, fair value and discount unwind movements on contingent consideration, and the discount unwind on certain other payables arising from intangible asset acquisitions. These amounts are prone to year on year volatility and are not necessarily reflective of the operating performance of the Group and as such they have been excluded from the benchmark amount. Our approach is consistent with the prior year.	We have considered the nature of the business of AstraZeneca PLC (being a holding company for investment activities) and have determined that net assets are an appropriate basis for the calculation of the overall materiality level.

For each component in the scope of our Group audit, we allocated a materiality that is less than our overall Group materiality. The range of materiality allocated across components was between $50m and $350m.

We use performance materiality to reduce to an appropriately low level the probability that the aggregate of uncorrected and undetected misstatements exceeds overall materiality. Specifically, we use performance materiality in determining the scope of our audit and the nature and extent of our testing of account balances, classes of transactions and disclosures, for example in determining sample sizes. Our performance materiality was 75% (2023: 75%) of overall materiality, amounting to $375m (2023: $330m) for the Group financial statements and $116.25m (2023: $82.5m) for the Company financial statements.

In determining the performance materiality, we considered a number of factors – the history of misstatements, risk assessment and aggregation risk and the effectiveness of controls – and concluded that an amount at the upper end of our normal range was appropriate.

We agreed with the Audit Committee that we would report to them misstatements identified during our audit above $50m (Group audit) (2023: $22m) and $50m (Company audit) (2023: $22m) as well as misstatements below those amounts that, in our view, warranted reporting for qualitative reasons.

Conclusions relating to going concern

Our evaluation of the directors' assessment of the Group's and the Company's ability to continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting included:

- agreeing the underlying cash flow projections to Board approved Group level budgets and forecasts, assessing how these forecasts are compiled, and assessing the accuracy of management's forecasts;
- evaluating the key assumptions within management's forecasts and ensuring that such assumptions are consistent with those modelled in relation to impairments;
- considering liquidity and available financial resources;
- assessing whether the stress testing performed by management appropriately considered the principal risks facing the business; and
- evaluating the feasibility of management's mitigating actions in the stress testing scenarios and performing our own sensitivities.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of at least twelve months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, this conclusion is not a guarantee as to the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

In relation to the directors' reporting on how they have applied the UK Corporate Governance Code, we have nothing material to add or draw attention to in relation to the directors' statement in the financial statements about whether the directors considered it appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the directors with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report.

Independent auditors' report to the members of AstraZeneca PLC *continued*

Reporting on other information
The other information comprises all of the information in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The directors are responsible for the other information. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in this report, any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify an apparent material inconsistency or material misstatement, we are required to perform procedures to conclude whether there is a material misstatement of the financial statements or a material misstatement of the other information. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report based on these responsibilities.

With respect to the Strategic Report and Directors' Report, we also considered whether the disclosures required by the UK Companies Act 2006 have been included.

Based on our work undertaken in the course of the audit, the Companies Act 2006 requires us also to report certain opinions and matters as described below.

Strategic report and Directors' Report
In our opinion, based on the work undertaken in the course of the audit, the information given in the Strategic Report and Directors' Report for the year ended 31 December 2024 is consistent with the financial statements and has been prepared in accordance with applicable legal requirements.

In light of the knowledge and understanding of the Group and Company and their environment obtained in the course of the audit, we did not identify any material misstatements in the Strategic Report and Directors' Report.

Directors' Remuneration
In our opinion, the part of the Directors' Remuneration Report to be audited has been properly prepared in accordance with the Companies Act 2006.

Corporate governance statement
The UK Listing Rules require us to review the directors' statements in relation to going concern, longer-term viability and that part of the corporate governance statement relating to the Company's compliance with the provisions of the UK Corporate Governance Code specified for our review. Our additional responsibilities with respect to the corporate governance statement as other information are described in the Reporting on other information section of this report.

Based on the work undertaken as part of our audit, we have concluded that each of the following elements of the corporate governance statement, included within the Corporate Governance Overview, Corporate Governance Report, Nomination and Governance Committee Report, Science Committee Report, Sustainability Committee Report and Audit Committee Report is materially consistent with the financial statements and our knowledge obtained during the audit, and we have nothing material to add or draw attention to in relation to:

- The directors' confirmation that they have carried out a robust assessment of the emerging and principal risks;
- The disclosures in the Annual Report that describe those principal risks, what procedures are in place to identify emerging risks and an explanation of how these are being managed or mitigated;
- The directors' statement in the financial statements about whether they considered it appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing them, and their identification of any material uncertainties to the Group's and Company's ability to continue to do so over a period of at least twelve months from the date of approval of the financial statements;
- The directors' explanation as to their assessment of the Group's and Company's prospects, the period this assessment covers and why the period is appropriate; and
- The directors' statement as to whether they have a reasonable expectation that the Company will be able to continue in operation and meet its liabilities as they fall due over the period of its assessment, including any related disclosures drawing attention to any necessary qualifications or assumptions.

Our review of the directors' statement regarding the longer-term viability of the Group and Company was substantially less in scope than an audit and only consisted of making inquiries and considering the directors' process supporting their statement; checking that the statement is in alignment with the relevant provisions of the UK Corporate Governance Code; and considering whether the statement is consistent with the financial statements and our knowledge and understanding of the Group and Company and their environment obtained in the course of the audit.

In addition, based on the work undertaken as part of our audit, we have concluded that each of the following elements of the corporate governance statement is materially consistent with the financial statements and our knowledge obtained during the audit:

- The directors' statement that they consider the Annual Report, taken as a whole, is fair, balanced and understandable, and provides the information necessary for the members to assess the Group's and Company's position, performance, business model and strategy;
- The section of the Annual Report that describes the review of effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems; and
- The section of the Annual Report describing the work of the Audit Committee.

We have nothing to report in respect of our responsibility to report when the directors' statement relating to the Company's compliance with the Code does not properly disclose a departure from a relevant provision of the Code specified under the UK Listing Rules for review by the auditors.

Responsibilities for the financial statements and the audit
Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements
As explained more fully in the Preparation of the Financial Statements and Directors' Responsibilities section, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the applicable framework and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as they determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements
Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with

ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect material misstatements in respect of irregularities, including fraud. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud, is detailed below.

Based on our understanding of the Group and industry, we identified that the principal risks of non-compliance with laws and regulations related to patent protection, product safety (including but not limited to the US Food and Drug Administration regulation, the European Medicines Agency, the UK Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency, China Food and Drug Administration), data protection legislation, antibribery and competition law (including but not limited to the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the Proceeds of Crime Act and the provisions set out by the National Healthcare Security Administration in China), and we considered the extent to which non-compliance might have a material effect on the financial statements. We also considered those laws and regulations that have a direct impact on the financial statements such as the Companies Act 2006, listing rules and tax legislation. We evaluated management's incentives and opportunities for fraudulent manipulation of the financial statements (including the risk of override of controls) and determined that the principal risks were related to journal entries to manipulate financial results and potential management bias in accounting estimates. The Group engagement team shared this risk assessment with the component auditors so that they could include appropriate audit procedures in response to such risks in their work. Audit procedures performed by the Group engagement team and/or component auditors included:

- Evaluation and testing of the design and operating effectiveness of management's controls to prevent and detect irregularities;
- Discussions with VP Group Internal Audit, the Deputy Chief Compliance Officer, the Head of Global Investigations and the Group's General Counsel and Deputy General Counsels along with other members of Group legal and external counsel where applicable, including consideration of known or suspected instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations and fraud;
- Assessment of matters reported on the Group's whistleblowing helpline;
- Assessment of the results of management's investigations, with the involvement of PwC Forensic specialists where appropriate;
- Challenging assumptions made by management in its significant accounting estimates, in particular in relation to the recognition and measurement of certain rebate accruals in the US (excluding Rare Diseases), the impairment of intangible assets (excluding goodwill and software development costs), the recognition and measurement of legal provisions and disclosure of contingent liabilities, the recognition and measurement of uncertain tax treatments, and the valuation of the defined benefit obligations (see related key audit matters above); and
- Identifying and testing the validity of selected journal entries, including certain journal entries posted with unusual account combinations, and certain consolidation journals.

There are inherent limitations in the audit procedures described above. We are less likely to become aware of instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations that are not closely related to events and transactions reflected in the financial statements. Also, the risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than the risk of not detecting one resulting from error, as fraud may involve deliberate concealment by, for example, forgery or intentional misrepresentations, or through collusion.

Our audit testing might include testing complete populations of certain transactions and balances, possibly using data auditing techniques. However, it typically involves selecting a limited number of items for testing, rather than testing complete populations. We will often seek to target particular items for testing based on their size or risk characteristics. In other cases, we will use audit sampling to enable us to draw a conclusion about the population from which the sample is selected.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the FRC's website at: www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditors' report.

Use of this report
This report, including the opinions, has been prepared for and only for the Company's members as a body in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006 and for no other purpose. We do not, in giving these opinions, accept or assume responsibility for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come save where expressly agreed by our prior consent in writing.

Other required reporting

Companies Act 2006 exception reporting

Under the Companies Act 2006 we are required to report to you if, in our opinion:

- we have not obtained all the information and explanations we require for our audit; or
- adequate accounting records have not been kept by the Company, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- the Company financial statements and the part of the Directors' Remuneration Report to be audited are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns.

We have no exceptions to report arising from this responsibility.

Appointment

Following the recommendation of the Audit Committee, we were appointed by the members on 27 April 2017 to audit the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 and subsequent financial periods. The period of total uninterrupted engagement is eight years, covering the years ended 31 December 2017 to 31 December 2024.

Other matter

The Company is required by the Financial Conduct Authority Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules to include these financial statements in an annual financial report prepared under the structured digital format required by DTR 4.1.15R – 4.1.18R and filed on the National Storage Mechanism of the Financial Conduct Authority. This auditors' report provides no assurance over whether the structured digital format annual financial report has been prepared in accordance with those requirements.

Sarah Quinn (Senior Statutory Auditor)
for and on behalf of
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Chartered Accountants and Statutory Auditors
London
6 February 2025

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 31 December

	Notes	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Product Sales	1	**50,938**	43,789	42,998
Alliance Revenue	1	**2,212**	1,428	755
Collaboration Revenue	1	**923**	594	598
Total Revenue		**54,073**	45,811	44,351
Cost of sales		**(10,207)**	(8,268)	(12,391)
Gross profit		**43,866**	37,543	31,960
Distribution expense		**(555)**	(539)	(536)
Research and development expense	2	**(13,583)**	(10,935)	(9,762)
Selling, general and administrative expense	2	**(19,977)**	(19,216)	(18,419)
Other operating income and expense	2	**252**	1,340	514
Operating profit		**10,003**	8,193	3,757
Finance income	3	**458**	344	95
Finance expense	3	**(1,742)**	(1,626)	(1,346)
Share of after tax losses in associates and joint ventures	11	**(28)**	(12)	(5)
Profit before tax		**8,691**	6,899	2,501
Taxation	4	**(1,650)**	(938)	792
Profit for the period		**7,041**	5,961	3,293
Other comprehensive income:				
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss:				
Remeasurement of the defined benefit pension liability	22	**80**	(406)	1,118
Net gains/(losses) on equity investments measured at fair value through Other comprehensive income		**139**	278	(88)
Fair value movements related to own credit risk on bonds designated as fair value through profit or loss		**12**	(6)	2
Tax on items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss	4	**(43)**	101	(216)
		188	(33)	816
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:				
Foreign exchange arising on consolidation	23	**(957)**	608	(1,446)
Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges	23	**(122)**	24	(282)
Fair value movements on cash flow hedges		**(129)**	266	(97)
Fair value movements on cash flow hedges transferred to profit and loss		**177**	(145)	73
Fair value movements on derivatives designated in net investment hedges	23	**39**	44	(8)
Costs of hedging		**(21)**	(19)	(7)
Tax on items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss	4	**25**	(12)	73
		(988)	766	(1,694)
Other comprehensive (expense)/income for the period, net of tax		**(800)**	733	(878)
Total comprehensive income for the period		**6,241**	6,694	2,415
Profit attributable to:				
Owners of the Parent		**7,035**	5,955	3,288
Non-controlling interests	26	**6**	6	5
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Owners of the Parent		**6,236**	6,688	2,413
Non-controlling interests	26	**5**	6	2
Basic earnings per $0.25 Ordinary Share	5	**$4.54**	$3.84	$2.12
Diluted earnings per $0.25 Ordinary Share	5	**$4.50**	$3.81	$2.11
Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue (millions)	5	**1,550**	1,549	1,548
Diluted weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue (millions)	5	**1,563**	1,562	1,560
Dividends declared and paid in the period	25	**4,602**	4,487	4,485

All activities were in respect of continuing operations.

$m means millions of US dollars.

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

at 31 December

	Notes	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Assets				
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	7	**10,252**	9,402	8,507
Right-of-use assets	8	**1,395**	1,100	942
Goodwill	9	**21,025**	20,048	19,820
Intangible assets	10	**37,177**	38,089	39,307
Investments in associates and joint ventures	11	**268**	147	76
Other investments	12	**1,632**	1,530	1,066
Derivative financial instruments	13	**182**	228	74
Other receivables	14	**930**	803	835
Deferred tax assets	4	**5,347**	4,718	3,263
		78,208	76,065	73,890
Current assets				
Inventories	15	**5,288**	5,424	4,699
Trade and other receivables	16	**12,972**	12,126	10,521
Other investments	12	**166**	122	239
Derivative financial instruments	13	**54**	116	87
Income tax receivable		**1,859**	1,426	731
Cash and cash equivalents	17	**5,488**	5,840	6,166
Assets held for sale	18	**–**	–	150
		25,827	25,054	22,593
Total assets		**104,035**	101,119	96,483
Liabilities				
Current liabilities				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	19	**(2,337)**	(5,129)	(5,314)
Lease liabilities	8	**(339)**	(271)	(228)
Trade and other payables	20	**(22,465)**	(22,374)	(19,040)
Derivative financial instruments	13	**(50)**	(156)	(93)
Provisions	21	**(1,269)**	(1,028)	(722)
Income tax payable		**(1,406)**	(1,584)	(896)
		(27,866)	(30,542)	(26,293)
Non-current liabilities				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	19	**(26,506)**	(22,365)	(22,965)
Lease liabilities	8	**(1,113)**	(857)	(725)
Derivative financial instruments	13	**(115)**	(38)	(164)
Deferred tax liabilities	4	**(3,305)**	(2,844)	(2,944)
Retirement benefit obligations	22	**(1,330)**	(1,520)	(1,168)
Provisions	21	**(921)**	(1,127)	(896)
Income tax payable		**(238)**	–	–
Other payables	20	**(1,770)**	(2,660)	(4,270)
		(35,298)	(31,411)	(33,132)
Total liabilities		**(63,164)**	(61,953)	(59,425)
Net assets		**40,871**	39,166	37,058
Equity				
Capital and reserves attributable to equity holders of the Company				
Share capital	24	**388**	388	387
Share premium account		**35,226**	35,188	35,155
Capital redemption reserve		**153**	153	153
Merger reserve		**448**	448	448
Other reserves	23	**1,411**	1,464	1,468
Retained earnings	23	**3,160**	1,502	(574)
		40,786	39,143	37,037
Non-controlling interests	26	**85**	23	21
Total equity		**40,871**	39,166	37,058

The Financial Statements from pages 148 to 218 were approved by the Board and were signed on its behalf by

Pascal Soriot
Director
6 February 2025

Aradhana Sarin
Director

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 31 December

	Share capital $m	Share premium account $m	Capital redemption reserve $m	Merger reserve $m	Other reserves $m	Retained earnings $m	Total attributable to owners $m	Non-controlling interests $m	Total equity $m
At 1 January 2022	387	35,126	153	448	1,444	1,710	39,268	19	39,287
Profit for the period	–	–	–	–	–	3,288	3,288	5	3,293
Other comprehensive expense[1]	–	–	–	–	–	(875)	(875)	(3)	(878)
Transfer to other reserves[2]	–	–	–	–	24	(24)	–	–	–
Transactions with owners									
Dividends (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	(4,485)	(4,485)	–	(4,485)
Issue of Ordinary Shares	–	29	–	–	–	–	29	–	29
Share-based payments charge for the period (Note 29)	–	–	–	–	–	619	619	–	619
Settlement of share plan awards	–	–	–	–	–	(807)	(807)	–	(807)
Net movement	–	29	–	–	24	(2,284)	(2,231)	2	(2,229)
At 31 December 2022	387	35,155	153	448	1,468	(574)	37,037	21	37,058
Profit for the period	–	–	–	–	–	5,955	5,955	6	5,961
Other comprehensive income[1]	–	–	–	–	–	733	733	–	733
Transfer to other reserves[2]	–	–	–	–	(4)	4	–	–	–
Transactions with owners									
Dividends (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	(4,487)	(4,487)	–	(4,487)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(4)	(4)
Issue of Ordinary Shares	1	33	–	–	–	–	34	–	34
Share-based payments charge for the period (Note 29)	–	–	–	–	–	579	579	–	579
Settlement of share plan awards	–	–	–	–	–	(708)	(708)	–	(708)
Net movement	1	33	–	–	(4)	2,076	2,106	2	2,108
At 31 December 2023	388	35,188	153	448	1,464	1,502	39,143	23	39,166
Profit for the period	–	–	–	–	–	**7,035**	**7,035**	**6**	**7,041**
Other comprehensive expense[1]	–	–	–	–	–	**(799)**	**(799)**	**(1)**	**(800)**
Transfer to other reserves[2]	–	–	–	–	**15**	**(15)**	–	–	–
Transactions with owners									
Dividends (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	**(4,602)**	**(4,602)**	–	**(4,602)**
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests (Note 25)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**(4)**	**(4)**
Issue of Ordinary Shares	–	**38**	–	–	–	–	**38**	–	**38**
Changes in non-controlling interests	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	**61**	**61**
Movement in shares held by Employee Benefit Trusts[2]	–	–	–	–	**(68)**	–	**(68)**	–	**(68)**
Share-based payments charge for the period (Note 29)	–	–	–	–	–	**660**	**660**	–	**660**
Settlement of share plan awards	–	–	–	–	–	**(621)**	**(621)**	–	**(621)**
Net movement	–	**38**	–	–	**(53)**	**1,658**	**1,643**	**62**	**1,705**
At 31 December 2024	**388**	**35,226**	**153**	**448**	**1,411**	**3,160**	**40,786**	**85**	**40,871**

[1] Included within Other comprehensive expense of $800m (2023: income of $733m; 2022: expense of $878m) is a charge of $21m (2023: $19m; 2022: $7m), relating to Costs of hedging.
[2] Amounts charged or credited to other reserves relate to exchange adjustments arising on goodwill and movements in shares held by Employee Benefit Trusts.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 31 December

	Notes	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit before tax		**8,691**	6,899	2,501
Finance income and expense	3	**1,284**	1,282	1,251
Share of after tax losses of associates and joint ventures	11	**28**	12	5
Depreciation, amortisation and impairment		**6,688**	5,387	5,480
Increase in trade and other receivables		**(1,624)**	(1,425)	(1,349)
(Increase)/decrease in inventories		**(131)**	(669)	3,941
Increase in trade and other payables and provisions		**862**	2,394	1,165
Gains on disposal of intangible assets	2	**(64)**	(251)	(104)
Fair value movements on contingent consideration arising from business combinations	20	**311**	549	82
Non-cash and other movements	17	**(121)**	(386)	(692)
Cash generated from operations		**15,924**	13,792	12,280
Interest paid		**(1,313)**	(1,081)	(849)
Tax paid		**(2,750)**	(2,366)	(1,623)
Net cash inflow from operating activities		**11,861**	10,345	9,808
Cash flows from investing activities				
Acquisition of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired	27	**(2,771)**	(189)	(48)
Payments upon vesting of employee share awards attributable to business combinations	27	**(3)**	(84)	(215)
Payment of contingent consideration from business combinations	20	**(1,008)**	(826)	(772)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		**(1,924)**	(1,361)	(1,091)
Disposal of property, plant and equipment		**55**	132	282
Purchase of intangible assets		**(2,662)**	(2,417)	(1,480)
Disposal of intangible assets		**123**	291	447
Movement in profit-participation liability	2	**–**	190	–
Purchase of non-current asset investments		**(96)**	(136)	(45)
Disposal of non-current asset investments		**78**	32	42
Movement in short-term investments, fixed deposits and other investing instruments		**30**	97	(114)
Payments to associates and joint ventures	11	**(158)**	(80)	(26)
Disposal of investments in associates and joint ventures		**13**	–	–
Interest received		**343**	287	60
Net cash outflow from investing activities		**(7,980)**	(4,064)	(2,960)
Net cash inflow before financing activities		**3,881**	6,281	6,848
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from issue of share capital		**38**	33	29
Own shares purchased by Employee Benefit Trusts		**(81)**	–	–
Issue of loans and borrowings		**6,492**	3,816	–
Repayment of loans and borrowings		**(4,652)**	(4,942)	(1,271)
Dividends paid	25	**(4,629)**	(4,481)	(4,364)
Hedge contracts relating to dividend payments	25	**16**	(19)	(127)
Repayment of obligations under leases		**(316)**	(268)	(244)
Movement in short-term borrowings		**(31)**	161	74
Payment of Acerta Pharma share purchase liability		**(833)**	(867)	(920)
Net cash outflow from financing activities		**(3,996)**	(6,567)	(6,823)
Net (decrease)/increase in Cash and cash equivalents in the period		**(115)**	(286)	25
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		**5,637**	5,983	6,038
Exchange rate effects		**(93)**	(60)	(80)
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	17	**5,429**	5,637	5,983

Group Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting and preparation of financial information

The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, modified to include revaluation to fair value of certain financial instruments and pension plan assets and liabilities as described below, in accordance with UK-adopted international accounting standards and with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006 as applicable to companies reporting under those standards. The Consolidated Financial Statements also comply fully with IFRS Accounting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and International Accounting Standards as adopted by the European Union.

The Consolidated Financial Statements are presented in US dollars, which is the Company's functional currency.

In preparing their individual financial statements, the accounting policies of some overseas subsidiaries do not conform with IASB-issued IFRSs. Therefore, where appropriate, adjustments are made in order to present the Consolidated Financial Statements on a consistent basis.

New accounting requirements

The following amendments and interpretations have been issued and adopted:

- amendments to IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 – endorsed by the United Kingdom Endorsement Board (UKEB) on 21 July 2023
- amendments to IFRS 16 'Leases', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 – endorsed by the UKEB on 11 May 2023
- amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 – endorsed by the UKEB on 28 November 2023
- amendments to IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 – endorsed by the UKEB on 28 November 2023.

The above amendments and interpretations did not have a significant impact on the Group's net results, net assets or disclosures.

Employee Benefit Trusts

Following an amendment to the Employee Benefit Trust (EBT) Deed on 10 June 2024, AstraZeneca obtained control and commenced consolidation of the EBT from June 2024. From that date, cash paid on purchases of AstraZeneca Ordinary shares or American Depository Receipts is presented within Financing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

Basis for preparation of Financial Statements on a going concern basis

The Group has considerable financial resources available. As at 31 December 2024, the Group has $10.4bn in financial resources (cash and cash equivalent balances of $5.5bn and undrawn committed bank facilities of $4.9bn that were available until April 2029), with $2.7bn of borrowings due within one year. These facilities contain no financial covenants, and in January 2025 their maturity was extended to April 2030.

The Group has assessed the prospects of the Group over a period longer than the required 12 months from the date of Board approval of these Consolidated Financial Statements, with no deterioration noted requiring a further extension of this review. The Group's revenues are largely derived from sales of medicines covered by patents, which provide a relatively high level of resilience and predictability to cash inflows, although government price interventions in response to budgetary constraints are expected to continue to adversely affect revenues in some of our significant markets. The Group, however, anticipates new revenue streams from both recently launched medicines and those in development, and the Group has a wide diversity of customers and suppliers across different geographic areas.

Consequently, the Directors believe that, overall, the Group is well placed to manage its business risks successfully. Accordingly, they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the Annual Report and Financial Statements.

Estimates and judgements

The preparation of the Financial Statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The accounting policy descriptions set out the areas where judgements and estimates need exercising, the most significant of which include the following Key Judgements (KJ) and Significant Estimates (SE).

- revenue recognition – see Revenue accounting policy on page 153 (KJ) and Note 1 on page 160 (SE)
- expensing of internal development expenses – see Research and development accounting policy on page 154 (KJ)
- impairment reviews of Intangible assets – see Note 10 on page 173 (SE)
- useful economic life of Intangible assets – see Research and development accounting policy on page 154 (KJ)
- business combinations and Goodwill – see Business combinations and goodwill accounting policy on page 157 (KJ)
- litigation liabilities – see Litigation and Environmental Liabilities within Note 30 on page 205 (KJ)
- operating segments – see Note 6 on page 166 (KJ)
- employee benefits – see Note 22 on page 190 (SE)
- taxation – see Note 30 on page 211 (KJ).

The Group has assessed the impact of sustainability topics on its financial reporting. This includes an impact assessment on the valuation and useful lives of Intangible assets and the identification and measurement of provisions and contingent liabilities in response to climate and pollution risks.

Sustainability-related opportunities on innovation are integral to the Financial Statements with a key indicator of the Group's investment being R&D expense. Business conduct and patient safety are both considered as part of our recognition and measurement of provisions and contingent liabilities, noted within sections of Government investigations and proceedings and Product liability litigation as relevant, of Note 30. No material accounting impacts or changes to judgements or other required disclosures were noted.

(KJ) Key Judgements are those judgements made in applying the Group's accounting policies that have a material effect on the amounts of assets and liabilities recognised in the Financial Statements.

(SE) A Significant Estimate has a significant risk of material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

Financial risk management policies are detailed in Note 28 to the Financial Statements from page 194.

AstraZeneca's management considers the following to be the material accounting policies in the context of the Group's operations.

Revenue

Revenue comprises Product Sales, Alliance Revenue and Collaboration Revenue.

Revenue excludes inter-company revenues and value-added taxes.

Product Sales

Product Sales represent net invoice value less estimated rebates, returns and chargebacks, which are considered to be variable consideration and include significant estimates. Sales are recognised when the control of the goods has been transferred to a third party. This is usually when title passes to the customer, either on shipment or on

receipt of goods by the customer, depending on local trading terms. Revenue is not recognised in full until it is highly probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur.

Rebates are amounts payable or credited to a customer, usually based on the quantity or value of Product Sales to the customer for specific products in a certain period. Product Sales rebates, which relate to Product Sales that occur over a period of time, are normally issued retrospectively.

At the time Product Sales are invoiced, rebates and deductions that the Group expects to pay are estimated based upon assumptions developed using contractual terms, historical experience and market-related information. The rebates and deductions are recognised as variable consideration and recorded as a reduction to revenue with an accrual recorded. These rebates typically arise from sales contracts with government payers, third-party managed care organisations, hospitals, long-term care facilities, group purchasing organisations and various state programmes.

In markets where returns are significant, estimates of the quantity and value of goods which may ultimately be returned are accounted for at the point revenue is recognised. Our returns accruals are based on actual experience over the preceding 12 months for established products together with market-related information such as estimated stock levels at wholesalers and competitor activity which we receive via third-party information services. For newly launched products, we use rates based on our experience with similar products or a predetermined percentage.

When a product faces generic competition, particular attention is given to the possible levels of returns and, in cases where the circumstances are such that the level of Product Sales are considered highly probable to reverse, revenues are only recognised when the right of return expires, which is generally on ultimate prescription of the product to patients.

The methodology and assumptions used to estimate rebates and returns are monitored and adjusted regularly in the light of contractual and legal obligations, historical trends, past experience and projected market conditions. Once the uncertainty associated with returns is resolved, revenue is adjusted accordingly.

Under certain collaboration agreements which include a profit sharing mechanism, our recognition of Product Sales depends on which party acts as principal in sales to the end customer. In the cases where AstraZeneca acts as principal, we record 100% of sales to the end customer. In the cases where AstraZeneca does not act as principal, we record the share of gross profits received within Alliance Revenue.

Contracts relating to the supply of certain Vaccines & Immune Therapies medicines relating to the COVID-19 pandemic include conditions whereby payments are receivable from customers in advance of the delivery of product. Such amounts are held on the Statement of Financial Position as contract liabilities until the related revenue is recognised, generally upon product delivery. Certain of these contracts contain further provisions that restrict the use of inventory manufactured in specified supply chains to specified customers, resulting in an enforceable right to payment as the activities are performed. Under IFRS 15 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers', such contracts require revenue to be recognised over time using an appropriate and reasonably measurable method to measure progress. Revenue is recognised on these contracts based on the proportion of product delivered compared to the total contracted volumes.

Certain arrangements include bill-and-hold arrangements under which the Group invoices a customer for a product but retains physical possession of the product until it is transferred to the customer at a point in time in the future. For these types of arrangements, an assessment is made to determine when the performance obligation has been satisfied, which is when control of the product is transferred to the customer. If the customer has obtained control of the product even though that product remains in the Group's physical possession, the performance obligation to transfer a product has been satisfied and Product Sales are recognised. Control is considered to have transferred when the reason for the bill-and-hold arrangement is substantive, the product can be identified separately as belonging to the customer, the product is ready for physical transfer to the customer and AstraZeneca is unable to use or sell the product to another customer.

Alliance Revenue

Alliance Revenue comprises income arising from the ongoing operation of collaborative arrangements related to sales made by collaboration partners, where AstraZeneca is entitled to a share of gross profits, share of revenues or royalties, which are recurring in nature while the collaboration agreement remains in place. Alliance Revenue does not include Product Sales where AstraZeneca is leading commercialisation in a territory, or reimbursement for AstraZeneca-incurred expenses such as R&D or promotion costs, which arise from the license of intellectual property.

The Group periodically enters into transactions where it acquires part of the rights to a product intangible (either on-market or in-process R&D), but for commercial reasons does not act as principal in selling the product to the customer and therefore does not recognise income from the product in the form of Product Sales. This may occur where, for example, a collaboration partner retains the right to commercialise in a specific territory, and has sufficient local control over that commercialisation to book Product Sales, while the Group instead receives a proportion of the value generated by those Product Sales, either in the form of a share of gross profits, a share of revenues or a royalty. This revenue is recognised when the Group's right to receive the share of the collaboration partner's income is established and can be reliably measured.

Where an out-licensing arrangement meets the definition of a licence agreement, sales royalties are recognised when achieved by applying the royalty exemption under IFRS 15. Where the arrangement meets the definition of a licence agreement, share of gross profits, share of revenues and sales royalties are recognised when achieved by applying the royalty exemption under IFRS 15. All other sales royalties are recognised when considered it is highly probable there will not be a significant reversal of cumulative income. The determination requires estimates to be made in relation to future Product Sales.

Collaboration Revenue

Collaboration Revenue includes income arising from entering into collaborative arrangements where the Group has out-licensed (sold) certain rights associated with products and where AstraZeneca retains a significant ongoing economic interest in the product. Significant interest can include ongoing supply of finished goods, profit sharing arrangements or being principal in the sales of medicines. These collaborations may include development, manufacturing and/or commercialisation arrangements with the collaborator. Income from out-licences may take the form of upfront fees and milestones.

KJ Timing of recognition of clinical and regulatory milestones is considered to be a Key Judgement. There can be significant uncertainty over whether it is highly probable that there would not be a significant reversal of revenue in respect of specific milestones if these are recognised before they are triggered due to them being subject to the actions of third parties. In general, where the triggering of a milestone is subject to the decisions of third parties (e.g. the acceptance or approval of a filing by a regulatory authority), the Group does not consider that the threshold for recognition is met until that decision is made.

Group Accounting Policies *continued*

Where Collaboration Revenue arises from the licensing of the Group's own intellectual property, the licences we grant are typically rights to use intellectual property which do not change during the period of the licence and therefore related non-conditional revenue is recognised at the point the licence is granted and variable consideration as soon as recognition criteria are met.

Other performance obligations in the contract might include the supply of product. These arrangements typically involve the receipt of an upfront payment, which the contract attributes to the license of the intangible assets, and ongoing receipts for supply, which the contract attributes to the sale of the product we manufacture. In cases where the transaction has two or more components, we account for the delivered item (for example, the transfer of title to the intangible asset) as a separate unit of account and record revenue on delivery of that component. Where practicable, consideration is allocated to performance obligations on the basis of the standalone selling price of each performance obligation. However, where there is a licence of intellectual property, it is not always possible to establish a reliable estimate of the standalone selling price of the licence as they are unique. Therefore, in these rare situations, the residual approach is used to determine the consideration attributable to the licence.

Where fixed amounts are payable over one year from the effective date of a contract, an assessment is made as to whether a significant financing component exists, and if so, the fair value of this component is deferred and recognised as financing income over the period to the expected date of receipt.

Where control of a right-to-use licence for an intangible asset passes at the outset of an arrangement, revenue is recognised at the point in time control is transferred. Where the substance of a licence arrangement is that of a right-to-access rights attributable to an intangible asset, revenue, in the form of an upfront fee, is recognised over time, normally on a straight-line basis over the life of the contract. Where the Group provides ongoing development services, revenue in respect of this element is recognised over the duration of those services.

Where Collaboration Revenue is recorded and there is a related intangible asset that is licensed as part of the arrangement, an appropriate amount of that intangible asset is charged to Cost of sales based on an allocation of cost or value to the rights that have been licensed.

Cost of sales

Cost of sales are recognised as the associated revenue is recognised. Cost of sales include manufacturing costs, royalties payable on revenues recognised, movements in provisions for inventories, inventory write-offs and impairment charges in relation to manufacturing assets. Cost of sales also includes co-collaborator sharing of profit arising from collaborations, and foreign exchange gains and losses arising from business trading activities.

Research and development

Research expenditure is charged to profit and loss in the year in which it is incurred.

KJ Internal development expenditure is capitalised only if it meets the recognition criteria of IAS 38 'Intangible Assets'. This is considered a Key Judgement. Where regulatory and other uncertainties are such that the criteria are not met, the expenditure is charged to profit and loss and this is almost invariably the case prior to approval of the drug by the relevant regulatory authority. Where, however, recognition criteria are met, Intangible assets are capitalised and amortised on a straight-line basis over their useful economic lives from product launch. At 31 December 2024, no amounts have met the recognition criteria.

Payments to in-license products and compounds from third parties for new research and development projects (in process research and development) generally take the form of upfront payments, milestones and royalty payments. Where payments made to third parties represent consideration for future research and development activities, an evaluation is made as to the nature of the payments. Such payments are expensed if they represent compensation for sub-contracted research and development services not resulting in a transfer of intellectual property. By contrast, payments are capitalised if they represent compensation for the transfer of identifiable intellectual property developed at the risk of the third party. Such payments may be made once development or regulatory milestones are met and may also be made on the basis of sales volumes once a product is launched. Development and regulatory milestone payments are capitalised as the milestone is triggered. Sales-related payments are accrued and capitalised with reference to the latest Group sales forecasts for approved indications at the present value of expected future cash flows. Assets capitalised are amortised, on a straight-line basis, over their useful economic lives from product launch.

KJ The determination of useful economic life is considered to be a Key Judgement. On product launch, the Group makes a judgement as to the expected useful economic life with reference to the expiry of associated patents for the product, expectation around the competitive environment specific to the product and our detailed long-term risk-adjusted sales projections compiled annually across the Group and approved by the Board.

The useful economic life can extend beyond patent expiry dependent upon the nature of the product and the complexity of the development and manufacturing process. Significant sales can often be achieved post patent expiration.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairments. Intangible assets relating to products in development are subject to impairment testing annually. All Intangible assets are tested for impairment when there are indications that the carrying value may not be recoverable. The determination of the recoverable amounts includes key estimates which are highly sensitive to, and depend upon, key assumptions as detailed in Note 10 to the Financial Statements from page 172.

Impairment reviews have been carried out on all Intangible assets that are in development (and not being amortised), all major intangible assets acquired during the year and all other intangible assets that have had indicators of impairment during the year. Recoverable amount is determined as the higher of value-in-use or fair value less costs to sell using a discounted cash flow calculation, with the products' expected cash flows risk-adjusted over their estimated remaining useful economic life. Sales forecasts and specific allocated costs (which have both been subject to appropriate senior management review and approval) are risk-adjusted and discounted using appropriate rates based on our post-tax weighted average cost of capital or for fair value less costs to sell, a required rate of return for a market participant. Our weighted average cost of capital reflects factors such as our capital structure and our costs of debt and equity.

Any impairment losses are recognised immediately in Operating profit. Intangible assets relating to products which fail during development (or for which development ceases for other reasons) are also tested for impairment and are written down to their recoverable amount (which is usually nil).

If, subsequent to an impairment loss being recognised, development restarts or other facts and circumstances change indicating that the impairment is less or no longer exists, the value of the asset is re-estimated and its carrying value is increased to the recoverable amount, but not exceeding the original value, by recognising an impairment reversal in Operating profit.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income so as to match with the related expenses that they are intended to compensate. Where grants are received in advance of the related expenses, they are initially recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position under Trade and other payables as deferred income and released to net off against the related expenditure when incurred.

Each contract is assessed to determine whether there are both grant elements and supply of product which need to be separated. In each case, the contracts set out the specified terms for the supply of the product and the provisions for funding for certain costs, primarily research and development associated with the IP. It is considered whether there are any conditions for the funding to be refunded. The consideration in the contract is allocated between the grant and supply elements. The standalone selling price for the supply of products is determined by reference to observed prices with other customers. The amount allocated as a government grant is determined by reference to the specific agreed costs and activities identified in the contract as not directly attributable to the supply of product. Government grants are recorded as an offset to the relevant expense in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income and are capped to match the relevant costs incurred.

Other operating income and expense

Other operating income and expense is generated from activities outside of the Group's normal course of business, which includes Other income from divestments of or full out-license of assets and businesses including royalties and milestones where the Group does not retain a significant continued interest. Where the arrangement meets the definition of a licence agreement, sales milestones and sales royalties are recognised when achieved by applying the royalty exemption under IFRS 15 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers'. All other milestones and sales royalties are recognised when it is considered highly probable that there will not be a significant reversal of cumulative income. The determination requires estimates to be made in relation to future Product Sales.

Joint arrangements and associates

The Group has arrangements over which it has joint control and which qualify as joint operations or joint ventures under IFRS 11 'Joint Arrangements'. For joint operations, the Group recognises its share of revenue that it earns from the joint operations and its share of expenses incurred. The Group also recognises the assets associated with the joint operations that it controls and the liabilities it incurs under the joint arrangement. For joint ventures and associates, the Group recognises its interest in the joint venture or associate as an investment and uses the equity method of accounting.

Employee benefits

The Group accounts for pensions and other employee benefits (principally healthcare) under IAS 19 'Employee Benefits'. In respect of defined benefit plans, obligations are determined using the projected unit credit method and are discounted to present value by reference to market yields on high-quality corporate bonds, while plan assets are measured at fair value. Given the extent of the assumptions used to determine the value of scheme assets and scheme liabilities, these are considered to be significant estimates. The operating and financing costs of such plans are recognised separately in profit and loss; current service costs are spread systematically over the lives of employees and financing costs are recognised in full in the periods in which they arise. Remeasurements of the net defined benefit pension liability, including actuarial gains and losses, are recognised immediately in Other comprehensive income.

Where the calculation results in a surplus to the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of any available future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan subject to consideration of the effect any minimum funding requirement for future service has on the benefit available as a reduction in future contributions.

Payments to defined contribution plans are recognised in profit and loss as they fall due.

Taxation

The current tax payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from reported profit because taxable profit excludes items that are either never taxable or tax deductible or items that are taxable or tax deductible in a different period. The Group's current tax assets and liabilities are calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Current tax includes the Group's charge for any Pillar Two income taxes.

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised unless they arise from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. Deferred tax liabilities are not recognised to the extent they arise from the initial recognition of non-tax deductible goodwill. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that there are future taxable temporary differences or it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the asset can be utilised. This requires judgements to be made in respect of the availability of future taxable income.

The Group applies the exception to recognising and disclosing information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes, as provided in the amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' issued in May 2023.

No deferred tax asset or liability is recognised in respect of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and branches where the Group is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The Group's deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated using tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities relating to assets recognised because of a business combination which may qualify for intellectual property incentives are measured at the relevant statutory tax rate. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, the taxable entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and liabilities, and the Deferred tax assets and liabilities relate to taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity.

Liabilities for uncertain tax positions require management to make judgements of potential exposures in relation to tax audit issues. Tax benefits are not recognised unless the tax positions will probably be accepted by the tax authorities. This is based upon management's interpretation of applicable laws and regulations and the expectation of how the tax authority will resolve the matter. Once considered probable of not being accepted, management reviews each material tax benefit and reflects the effect of the uncertainty in determining the related taxable result.

Group Accounting Policies *continued*

Liabilities for uncertain tax positions are measured using either the most likely amount or the expected value amount depending on which method the entity expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty.

Further details of the estimates and assumptions made in determining our recorded liability for transfer pricing contingencies and other tax contingencies are included in Note 30 to the Financial Statements from page 211.

Share-based payments

All plans have been classified as equity settled after assessment. The grant date fair value of the market-based performance elements of employee share plan awards is calculated using a modified Monte Carlo model, with other elements at market price. In accordance with IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment', the resulting cost is recognised in profit on a straight-line basis over the vesting period of the awards. The value of the charge is adjusted to reflect expected and actual levels of awards vesting, except where the failure to vest is as a result of not meeting a market condition. Cancellations of equity instruments are treated as an acceleration of the vesting period and any outstanding charge is recognised in profit immediately.

Cash outflows relating to the purchase of shares by consolidated Employee Benefit Trusts (EBTs) relating to the vesting of share plans are recognised within financing activities. Cash outflows relating to the employer and employee taxes paid on vesting of share plans are recognised in operating activities as they relate to employee remuneration. The cash flows relating to replacement awards issued to employees as part of the Alexion acquisition are classified within investing activities, as they are part of the aggregate cash flows arising from obtaining control of the subsidiary.

Property, plant and equipment

The Group's policy is to depreciate the difference between the cost of each item of Property, plant and equipment and its residual value over its estimated useful life on a straight-line basis. Assets under construction are not depreciated until the asset is available for use, at which point the asset is transferred into either Land and buildings or Plant and equipment, and depreciated over its estimated useful economic life.

Reviews are made annually of the estimated remaining lives and residual values of individual productive assets, taking account of commercial and technological obsolescence as well as normal wear and tear. It is impractical to calculate average asset lives exactly. However, the useful economic lives range from approximately 10 to 50 years for buildings, and three to 15 years for plant and equipment. All items of Property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment when there are indications that the carrying value may not be recoverable. Any impairment losses are recognised immediately in Operating profit.

Leases

The Group's lease arrangements are principally for property, most notably a portfolio of office premises and employee accommodation, and for a global car fleet, utilised primarily by our sales and marketing teams.

The lease liability and corresponding right-of-use asset arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise that option
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option, and
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received
- any initial direct costs, and
- restoration costs.

Judgements made in calculating the lease liability include assessing whether arrangements contain a lease and determining the lease term. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. Property leases will often include an early termination or extension option to the lease term. Fleet management policies vary by jurisdiction and may include renewal of a lease until a measurement threshold, such as mileage, is reached. Extension and termination options have been considered when determining the lease term, along with all facts and circumstances that may create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension periods (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated).

The lease payments are discounted using incremental borrowing rates, as in the majority of leases held by the Group the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily identifiable. Calculating the discount rate is an estimate made in calculating the lease liability. This rate is the rate that the Group would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions. To determine the incremental borrowing rate, the Group uses a risk-free interest rate adjusted for credit risk, adjusting for terms specific to the lease including term, country and currency.

The Group is exposed to potential future increases in variable lease payments that are based on an index or rate, which are initially measured as at the commencement date, with any future changes in the index or rate excluded from the lease liability until they take effect. When adjustments to lease payments based on an index or rate take effect, the lease liability is reassessed and adjusted against the right-of-use asset.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Payments associated with short-term leases of Property, plant and equipment and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as an expense in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Low-value leases are those where the underlying asset value, when new, is $5,000 or less and includes IT equipment and small items of office furniture.

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative standalone prices.

Right-of-use assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life. It is impractical to calculate average asset lives exactly. However, the total lives range from approximately 10 to 50 years for buildings, and three to 15 years for motor vehicles and other assets.

There are no material lease agreements under which the Group is a lessor.

Business combinations and goodwill

In assessing whether an acquired set of assets and activities is a business or an asset, management will first elect whether to apply an optional concentration test to simplify the assessment. Where the concentration test is applied, the acquisition will be treated as the acquisition of an asset if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired (excluding cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets, and related goodwill) is concentrated in a single asset or group of similar identifiable assets.

Where the concentration test is not applied, or is not met, a further assessment of whether the acquired set of assets and activities is a business will be performed.

KJ The determination of whether an acquired set of assets and activities is a business or an asset can be judgemental, particularly if the target is not producing outputs. Management uses a number of factors to make this determination, which are primarily focused on whether the acquired set of assets and activities include substantive processes that mean the set is capable of being managed for the purpose of providing a return. Key determining factors include the stage of development of any assets acquired, the readiness and ability of the acquired set to produce outputs and the presence of key experienced employees capable of conducting activities required to develop or manufacture the assets. Typically, the specialised nature of many pharmaceutical assets and processes is such that until assets are substantively ready for production and promotion, there are not the required processes for a set of assets and activities to meet the definition of a business in IFRS 3 'Business Combinations'.

On the acquisition of a business, fair values are attributed to the identifiable assets and liabilities. Attributing fair values is a judgement. Contingent liabilities are also recorded at fair value unless the fair value cannot be measured reliably, in which case the value is subsumed into goodwill. Where fair values of acquired contingent liabilities cannot be measured reliably, the assumed contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the same manner as other contingent liabilities.

Where not all of the equity of a subsidiary is acquired, the non-controlling interest is recognised either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the net assets of the subsidiary, on a case-by-case basis. Put options over non-controlling interests are recognised as a financial liability, with a corresponding entry in either Retained earnings or against non-controlling interest reserves on a case-by-case basis.

The timing and amount of future contingent elements of consideration is an estimate. Contingent consideration, which may include development and launch milestones, revenue threshold milestones and revenue-based royalties, is fair valued at the date of acquisition using decision-tree analysis with key inputs including probability of success, consideration of potential delays and revenue projections based on the Group's internal forecasts. Unsettled amounts of consideration are held at fair value within payables with changes in fair value recognised immediately in profit.

Goodwill is the difference between the fair value of the consideration and the fair value of net assets acquired.

Goodwill arising on acquisitions is capitalised and subject to an impairment review, both annually and when there is an indication that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

The Group's policy up to and including 1997 was to eliminate Goodwill arising upon acquisitions against reserves. Under IFRS 1 'First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards' and IFRS 3 'Business Combinations', such Goodwill will remain eliminated against reserves.

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity controlled, directly or indirectly, by AstraZeneca PLC. Control is regarded as the exposure or rights to the variable returns of the entity when combined with the power to affect those returns. Control is normally evidenced by holding more than 50% of the share capital of the company, however other agreements may be in place that result in control where they give AstraZeneca finance decision-making authority over the relevant activities of the company.

The financial results of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date control is obtained until the date that control ceases.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The first in, first out or an average method of valuation is used. For finished goods and work in progress, cost includes directly attributable costs and certain overhead expenses (including depreciation). Selling expenses and certain other overhead expenses (principally central administration costs) are excluded. Net realisable value is determined as estimated selling price less all estimated costs of completion and costs to be incurred in selling and distribution.

Write-downs of inventory occur in the general course of business and are recognised in Cost of sales for launched or approved products and in Research and development expense for products in development.

Assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as Assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction and a sale is considered highly probable. A sale is considered highly probable only when the appropriate level of management has committed to the sale.

Assets held for sale are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell. Where there is a partial transfer of a non-current asset to held for sale, an allocation of value is made between the current and non-current portions of the asset based on the relative value of the two portions, unless there is a methodology that better reflects the asset to be disposed of.

Assets held for sale are neither depreciated nor amortised.

Trade and other receivables

Financial assets included in Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value. The Group holds the Trade receivables with the objective to collect the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment, based on expected credit losses.

Trade receivables that are subject to debt factoring arrangements are derecognised if they meet the conditions for derecognition detailed in IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'.

Trade and other payables

Financial liabilities included in Trade and other payables are recognised initially at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition they are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Contingent consideration payables are held at fair value within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as defined in Note 12.

Financial instruments

The Group's financial instruments include Lease liabilities, Trade and other receivables and payables, liabilities for contingent consideration and put options under business combinations, and rights and obligations under employee benefit plans which are dealt with in specific accounting policies.

The Group's other financial instruments include:

- Cash and cash equivalents
- Fixed deposits
- Other investments
- Bank and other borrowings
- Derivatives.

Group Accounting Policies *continued*

Cash and cash equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, current balances with banks and similar institutions, and highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when acquired. They are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and are held at amortised cost under the hold to collect classification, where they meet the hold to collect 'solely payments of principal and interest' test criteria under IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'. Those not meeting these criteria are held at fair value through profit or loss. Cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows include unsecured bank overdrafts at the balance sheet date where balances often fluctuate between a cash and overdraft position.

Fixed deposits
Fixed deposits, principally comprising funds held with banks and other financial institutions, are initially measured at fair value, plus direct transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method at each reporting date. Changes in carrying value are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Other investments
Investments are classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), unless the Group makes an irrevocable election at initial recognition for certain non-current equity investments to present changes in Other comprehensive income (FVOCI). If this election is made, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit and loss following the derecognition of the investment.

Bank and other borrowings
The Group uses derivatives, principally interest rate swaps, to hedge the interest rate exposure inherent in a portion of its fixed interest rate debt. In such cases the Group will either designate the debt as FVPL when certain criteria are met or as the hedged item under a fair value hedge.

If the debt instrument is designated as FVPL, the debt is initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being included in profit and loss as an expense) and is remeasured to fair value at each reporting date with changes in carrying value being recognised in profit and loss (along with changes in the fair value of the related derivative), with the exception of changes in the fair value of the debt instrument relating to own credit risk which are recorded in Other comprehensive income in accordance with IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'. Such a designation has been made where this significantly reduces an accounting mismatch which would result from recognising gains and losses on different bases.

If the debt is designated as the hedged item under a fair value hedge, the debt is initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being amortised over the life of the debt) and is remeasured for fair value changes in respect of the hedged risk at each reporting date with changes in carrying value being recognised in profit and loss (along with changes in the fair value of the related derivative).

If the debt is designated in a cash flow hedge, the debt is measured at amortised cost (with gains or losses taken to profit and loss and direct transaction costs being amortised over the life of the debt). The related derivative is remeasured for fair value changes at each reporting date with the portion of the gain or loss on the derivative that is determined to be an effective hedge recognised in Other comprehensive income. The amounts that have been recognised in Other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit and loss in the same period that the hedged forecast cash flows affect profit. The reclassification adjustment is included in Finance expense in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Other interest-bearing loans are initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being amortised over the life of the loan) and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method at each reporting date. Changes in carrying value are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Derivatives
Derivatives are initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being included in profit and loss as an expense) and are subsequently remeasured to fair value at each reporting date. Changes in carrying value of derivatives not designated in hedging relationships are recognised in profit and loss.

The Group has agreements with some bank counterparties whereby the parties agree to post cash collateral, for the benefit of the other, equivalent to the market valuation of all of the derivative positions above a predetermined threshold. Cash collateral received from counterparties is included within current Interest-bearing loans and borrowings within the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Cash collateral pledged to counterparties is recognised as a financial asset and is included in current Other investments within the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Cash collateral received is included in Movement in short-term borrowings within financing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. Cash collateral paid is included in Movements in short-term investments within investing activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The cash flow presentation of cash paid and received follows the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position presentation of the financial asset and financial liability that is recognised from posting the collateral.

Foreign currencies
Foreign currency transactions, being transactions denominated in a currency other than an individual Group entity's functional currency, are translated into the relevant functional currencies of individual Group entities at average rates for the relevant monthly accounting periods, which approximate to actual rates.

Monetary assets and liabilities arising from foreign currency transactions are retranslated at exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses on loans and on short-term foreign currency borrowings and deposits are included within Finance expense. Exchange differences on all other foreign currency transactions are recognised in Operating profit in the individual Group entity's accounting records.

Non-monetary items arising from foreign currency transactions are not retranslated in the individual Group entity's accounting records.

In the Consolidated Financial Statements, income and expense items for Group entities with a functional currency other than US dollars are translated into US dollars at average exchange rates, which approximate to actual rates, for the relevant accounting periods. Assets and liabilities are translated at the US dollar exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange differences arising on consolidation are recognised in Other comprehensive income.

If certain criteria are met, non-US dollar-denominated loans or derivatives are designated as net investment hedges of foreign operations. Exchange differences arising on retranslation of net investments, and of foreign currency loans which are designated in an effective net investment hedge relationship, are recognised in Other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Foreign exchange derivatives hedging net investments in foreign operations are carried at fair value. Effective fair value movements are recognised in Other comprehensive income, with any ineffectiveness taken to profit. Gains and losses accumulated in the translation reserve will be recycled to profit and loss when the foreign operation is sold.

Provisions
Provisions are recognised when there is either a legal or constructive present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted at the relevant pre-tax discount rate. Where provisions are discounted, the increase in the provision resulting from the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Litigation and environmental liabilities
AstraZeneca is involved in legal disputes, the settlement of which may involve cost to the Group. A provision is made where an adverse outcome is probable and associated costs, including related legal costs, can be estimated reliably. Determining the timing of recognition of when an adverse outcome is probable is considered a Key Judgement, refer to Note 30 to the Financial Statements on page 205.

Where it is considered that the Group is more likely than not to prevail, or in the extremely rare circumstances where the amount of the legal liability cannot be estimated reliably, legal costs involved in defending the claim are charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as they are incurred.

Where it is considered that the Group has a valid contract which provides the right to reimbursement (from insurance or otherwise) of legal costs and/or all or part of any loss incurred or for which a provision has been established, the amount expected to be received is recognised as an asset only when it is virtually certain.

AstraZeneca is exposed to environmental liabilities relating to its past operations, principally in respect of soil and groundwater remediation costs. Provisions for these costs are made when there is a present obligation and where it is probable that expenditure on remedial work will be required and a reliable estimate can be made of the cost.

Restructuring
Restructuring costs are incurred in programmes that are planned and controlled by the Group which materially change either the scope of a business undertaken by the Group, or the manner in which that business is conducted.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised when a detailed formal plan is in place and has either been announced to those affected or has started to be implemented. The general recognition criteria for provisions must also be met, as described in the Provisions policy.

Impairment
The carrying values of non-financial assets, other than Inventories and Deferred tax assets, are reviewed at least annually to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. For Goodwill, Intangible assets under development and for any other assets where such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated based on the greater of its value in use and its fair value less cost to sell. In assessing the recoverable amount, the estimated future cash flows, adjusted for the risks associated with the probability of success specific to each asset, as well as inflationary impacts, are discounted to their present value using a nominal discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money, the general risks affecting the pharmaceutical industry and other risks specific to each asset. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets. Impairment losses are recognised immediately in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Applicable accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet adopted
At the date of authorisation of these Financial Statements, certain new accounting standards and amendments were in issue relating to the following standards and interpretations but not yet adopted by the Group:

- IFRS 18 'Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements' is effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027 and will replace IAS 1 'Presentation of Financial Statements'. IFRS 18 sets out new presentation requirements for the Statement of Comprehensive Income, as well as more stringent and additional requirements on the aggregation, disaggregation and categorisation of income and expenses within the Statement of Comprehensive Income. Additionally, alternative performance measures included within the Annual Report which meet the definition of Management-defined Performance Measures are required to be disclosed within the Notes to the Financial Statements.
- The Group is currently assessing the impact of IFRS 18. It is expected that IFRS 18 will have a significant impact on the presentation of the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, and may require judgements around aggregation and disaggregation of certain balances, as well as requiring additional disclosures relating to Management-defined Performance Measures, aggregation and disaggregation, and EPS. IFRS 18 is yet to be endorsed by the UKEB and the Group is not seeking to early adopt the standard.

In addition, the following amendment was issued but not yet adopted:

- amendments to IAS 21 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates', effective for periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025 – endorsed by the UKEB on 15 July 2024.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements

1 Revenue

Product Sales

	2024					2023					2022				
	US $m	Emerging Markets $m	Europe $m	Rest of World $m	Total $m	US $m	Emerging Markets $m	Europe $m	Rest of World $m	Total $m	US $m	Emerging Markets $m	Europe $m	Rest of World $m	Total $m
Oncology:															
Tagrisso	**2,763**	**1,755**	**1,301**	**761**	**6,580**	2,276	1,621	1,120	782	5,799	2,007	1,567	1,023	847	5,444
Imfinzi	**2,603**	**479**	**948**	**687**	**4,717**	2,171	355	742	751	4,019	1,539	287	544	401	2,771
Calquence	**2,190**	**153**	**656**	**130**	**3,129**	1,815	98	493	108	2,514	1,657	45	286	69	2,057
Lynparza	**1,332**	**655**	**832**	**253**	**3,072**	1,254	542	734	281	2,811	1,226	488	655	269	2,638
Enhertu	**–**	**350**	**126**	**69**	**545**	–	169	60	32	261	–	51	21	7	79
Zoladex	**16**	**795**	**148**	**99**	**1,058**	14	687	133	118	952	15	657	133	122	927
Imjudo	**180**	**16**	**36**	**49**	**281**	146	5	16	51	218	13	–	–	–	13
Truqap	**408**	**2**	**12**	**8**	**430**	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Orpathys	**–**	**44**	**–**	**–**	**44**	–	44	–	–	44	–	33	–	–	33
Others	**18**	**253**	**23**	**125**	**419**	37	307	34	143	521	27	409	64	169	669
	9,510	**4,502**	**4,082**	**2,181**	**20,275**	7,719	3,828	3,332	2,266	17,145	6,484	3,537	2,726	1,884	14,631
Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism:															
Farxiga	**1,750**	**2,853**	**2,634**	**419**	**7,656**	1,451	2,211	1,881	420	5,963	1,071	1,665	1,297	348	4,381
Brilinta	**751**	**294**	**268**	**20**	**1,333**	744	285	271	24	1,324	744	286	282	46	1,358
Crestor	**46**	**934**	**37**	**136**	**1,153**	55	862	52	138	1,107	65	794	41	148	1,048
Seloken/Toprol-XL	**–**	**589**	**13**	**3**	**605**	1	621	11	7	640	–	839	14	9	862
Lokelma	**256**	**86**	**92**	**108**	**542**	214	50	58	90	412	170	20	30	69	289
Roxadustat	**–**	**331**	**–**	**–**	**331**	–	271	–	–	271	–	197	–	–	197
Andexxa	**81**	**3**	**80**	**55**	**219**	75	–	62	45	182	77	–	41	32	150
Wainua	**85**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**85**	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Others	**106**	**249**	**146**	**23**	**524**	212	286	168	20	686	352	318	201	32	903
	3,075	**5,339**	**3,270**	**764**	**12,448**	2,752	4,586	2,503	744	10,585	2,479	4,119	1,906	684	9,188
Respiratory & Immunology:															
Symbicort	**1,187**	**805**	**559**	**328**	**2,879**	726	753	549	334	2,362	973	608	582	375	2,538
Fasenra	**1,049**	**92**	**404**	**144**	**1,689**	992	64	355	142	1,553	906	43	305	142	1,396
Pulmicort	**6**	**568**	**71**	**37**	**682**	28	575	68	42	713	65	462	69	49	645
Breztri	**516**	**245**	**143**	**74**	**978**	383	161	81	52	677	239	92	33	34	398
Tezspire	**–**	**11**	**156**	**81**	**248**	–	1	48	37	86	–	–	2	2	4
Saphnelo	**425**	**7**	**26**	**16**	**474**	260	2	8	10	280	111	–	2	3	116
Airsupra	**66**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**66**	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–
Others	**167**	**169**	**57**	**7**	**400**	156	215	55	8	434	361	238	61	8	668
	3,416	**1,897**	**1,416**	**687**	**7,416**	2,547	1,771	1,164	625	6,107	2,655	1,443	1,054	613	5,765
Vaccines & Immune Therapies:															
Synagis	**(8)**	**210**	**116**	**129**	**447**	(1)	195	175	177	546	1	173	213	191	578
Beyfortus	**232**	**–**	**84**	**2**	**318**	87	–	19	–	106	–	–	–	–	–
FluMist	**28**	**1**	**204**	**25**	**258**	23	1	188	4	216	21	1	151	2	175
COVID-19 mAbs	**28**	**–**	**3**	**–**	**31**	–	6	12	114	132	1,067	413	298	407	2,185
Others	**–**	**2**	**2**	**–**	**4**	–	10	2	–	12	79	729	365	625	1,798
	280	**213**	**409**	**156**	**1,058**	109	212	396	295	1,012	1,168	1,316	1,027	1,225	4,736
Rare Disease:															
Ultomiris	**2,261**	**141**	**884**	**638**	**3,924**	1,750	71	668	476	2,965	1,136	38	481	310	1,965
Soliris	**1,523**	**443**	**416**	**206**	**2,588**	1,734	424	670	317	3,145	2,180	301	805	476	3,762
Strensiq	**1,167**	**54**	**99**	**96**	**1,416**	937	40	89	86	1,152	769	35	78	76	958
Koselugo	**212**	**177**	**103**	**39**	**531**	195	59	53	24	331	162	26	20	–	208
Kanuma	**100**	**34**	**66**	**9**	**209**	85	29	49	8	171	77	31	44	8	160
	5,263	**849**	**1,568**	**988**	**8,668**	4,701	623	1,529	911	7,764	4,324	431	1,428	870	7,053
Other:															
Nexium	**96**	**591**	**60**	**120**	**867**	115	578	53	199	945	120	568	46	551	1,285
Others	**15**	**144**	**43**	**4**	**206**	18	153	52	8	231	24	220	77	19	340
	111	**735**	**103**	**124**	**1,073**	133	731	105	207	1,176	144	788	123	570	1,625
Product Sales	**21,655**	**13,535**	**10,848**	**4,900**	**50,938**	17,961	11,751	9,029	5,048	43,789	17,254	11,634	8,264	5,846	42,998

SE Rebates and chargebacks in the US

The major market where estimates are seen as significant is the US. When invoicing Product Sales in the US, we estimate the rebates and chargebacks we expect to pay and we consider there to be a significant estimate associated with the rebates for Managed Care, Medicaid and Medicare Part D. The total adjustment in respect of prior year net US Product Sales in 2024 was 0.6% (2023: 1.0%; 2022: 1.3%); this represents the difference between our prior year estimates for rebates and chargebacks against actual amounts paid for the US business. The most significant of these relate to the Medicaid and state programmes with an adjustment in respect of prior year net US Product Sales in 2024 of 0.1% (2023: 0.3%; 2022: 0.5%) and Managed Care and Medicare of 0.6% (2023: 0.5%; 2022: 0.8%).

The adjustment in respect of the prior year net US Product Sales, excluding the Rare Disease therapy area in 2024, was 0.8% (2023: 1.4%; 2022: 1.6%), with Medicaid and state programmes of 0.1% (2023: 0.4%; 2022: 0.6%) and Managed Care and Medicare of 0.7% (2023: 0.7%; 2022: 1.1%).

These values demonstrate the level of sensitivity; further meaningful sensitivity is not able to be provided due to the large volume of variables that contribute to the overall rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals. These variables include assumptions in respect of aggregate future sales levels, segment mix and customers' contractual performance, and in addition for Managed Care, US Medicaid and Medicare Part D, the channel inventory levels, and assumptions related to lag time. These assumptions are built up on a product-by-product and customer-by-customer basis, taking into account specific contract provisions coupled with expected performance, and are then aggregated into a weighted average rebate accrual rate for each of our products. Accrual rates are reviewed and adjusted on an as-needed basis. There may be further adjustments when actual rebates are invoiced based on utilisation information submitted to AstraZeneca (in the case of contractual rebates) and claims/invoices are received (in the case of regulatory rebates and chargebacks).

Alliance Revenue

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Enhertu	**1,437**	1,022	523
Tezspire	**436**	259	79
Beyfortus	**237**	57	–
Vaxzevria: royalties	**–**	–	76
Other royalty income	**91**	81	68
Other Alliance Revenue	**11**	9	9
	2,212	1,428	755

Collaboration Revenue

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Lynparza: sales milestones	**600**	–	–
Beyfortus: sales milestones	**167**	27	–
Koselugo: sales milestones	**100**	–	–
Farxiga: sales milestones	**56**	29	–
Lynparza: regulatory milestones	**–**	245	355
COVID-19 mAbs: licence fees	**–**	180	–
Beyfortus: regulatory milestones	**–**	71	25
tralokinumab: sales milestones	**–**	20	110
Nexium: sale of rights	**–**	–	62
Other Collaboration Revenue	**–**	22	46
	923	594	598

2 Operating profit

Operating profit includes the following significant items:

Cost of sales

In 2024, Cost of sales includes a charge of $nil (2023: $114m; 2022: $3,484m) in relation to the release, in line with sales, of fair value uplift to inventory that was recognised under IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' upon the acquisition of Alexion.

Selling, general and administrative expense

In 2024, Selling, general and administrative expense includes a charge of $260m (2023: $520m; 2022: $182m) resulting from changes in the fair value of contingent consideration arising from the acquisition of the diabetes alliance from BMS. These adjustments reflect revised estimates for future sales performance for the products acquired and, as a result, revised estimates for future royalties payable.

In 2024, Selling, general and administrative expense also includes a charge of $48m (2023: $1,013m; 2022: $789m) relating to a number of legal proceedings, including settlements in various jurisdictions in relation to several marketed products (see Note 30).

Research and development expense: Government grants

During the year $nil (2023: $74m; 2022: $113m) of government grants were recognised within Research and development expense. The grants recognised relate to funding for Research and development and related expenses for COVID-19 mAbs of $nil (2023: $nil; 2022: $112m) and *Vaxzevria* of $nil (2023: $74m; 2022: $1m).

Other operating income and expense

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Royalty income	**103**	107	59
Gains on disposal of intangible assets	**64**	251	104
Net (losses)/gains on disposal of other non-current assets	**(4)**	41	112
Update to the contractual relationships for *Beyfortus*	**–**	712	–
Other income[1]	**210**	393	439
Other expense	**(121)**	(164)	(200)
Other operating income and expense	**252**	1,340	514

[1] Other income in 2024 includes $nil of income from Allergan Plc. in respect of the development of brazikumab (2023: $75m; 2022: $138m).

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

2 Operating profit *continued*

Gains on disposal of intangible assets in 2023 includes $241m on disposal of commercial rights to *Pulmicort* Flexhaler to Cheplapharm in the US.

Net (losses)/gains on disposal of other non-current assets in 2022 includes a $125m gain in respect of the Waltham R&D site sale and leaseback in MA, US (see Note 8).

As part of the total consideration received in respect of the agreement to sell US rights to *Synagis* in 2019, $400m in total has been received related to the rights to participate in the future cash flows from the US profits or losses for *Beyfortus*, with $190m cash inflows in 2023 primarily relating to a cash receipt from Sobi following achievement of a regulatory milestone. At 31 December 2022, the full amount of $522m was recognised as a financial liability within non-current Other payables (the Profit Participation Liability) as the Group had not fully transferred the risks and rewards of the underlying cash flows arising from *Beyfortus* to Sobi. All associated cash flows have been presented within investing activities as the Group has received the cash in exchange for agreeing to transfer future cash flows relating to an intangible asset. In 2023, the contractual relationship between AstraZeneca and Sobi relating to future sales of *Beyfortus* in the US was replaced by a royalty relationship between Sanofi and Sobi. As a result, the Profit Participation Liability was extinguished and derecognised from the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, with a gain of $712m recorded in Other operating income and expense.

Restructuring costs

In conjunction with the acquisition of Alexion in 2021, the enlarged Group initiated the Post Alexion Acquisition Group Review (PAAGR); a global restructuring programme aimed at integrating systems, structure and processes, optimising the global footprint and prioritising resource allocations and investments. During 2023, the Group identified all remaining activities and finalised the scope of the programme. During 2024, the Group has undertaken a further assessment of those planned activities. This included the commencement of work on the planned upgrade of the Group's Enterprise Resource Planning IT systems (Axial Project), which is expected to be substantially complete by the end of 2030. The Group has also continued to progress other legacy restructuring programmes.

During 2024, the Group has incurred $1,154m of restructuring costs, of which $1,115m resulted from activities that are part of the PAAGR, bringing the cumulative charges under this programme to $3,182m. Costs in 2024 included $529m within Cost of sales primarily due to inventory and related product provisions related to *Andexxa* following the decision to cease promotional activities, $312m within Selling, general and administrative expense in relation to severance, HR, Finance, IT and other integration costs and $275m within Research and development expense in relation to the transformation of clinical, regulatory and other R&D data and systems.

Total restructuring costs in 2024 includes a net impairment charge to Property, plant and equipment of $43m (2023: charge of $7m; 2022: reversal of $4m), a $7m impairment charge to Right-of-use assets (2023: $13m; 2022: $nil) and no impairment of Intangible assets (2023: $nil; 2022: reversal of $17m relating to software development costs).

The tables below show the costs that have been charged in respect of restructuring programmes by cost category and type. Severance provisions are detailed in Note 21.

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cost of sales	**569**	109	266
Distribution expense	**–**	–	2
Research and development expense	**275**	212	111
Selling, general and administrative expense	**312**	207	405
Other operating income and expense	**(2)**	(61)	(67)
Total charge	**1,154**	467	717

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Severance costs	**213**	57	187
Accelerated depreciation and impairment charges	**64**	68	135
Other[1]	**877**	342	395
Total charge	**1,154**	467	717

[1] Other costs are those incurred in designing and implementing the Group's various restructuring initiatives. In 2024, Other costs included $480m for inventory and related product provisions related to *Andexxa* following the decision to cease promotional activities. Other costs also include the costs of integrating systems, structure and processes as part of the PAAGR, costs relating to the Alexion acquisition, internal project costs and external service fees.

Financial instruments

Included within Operating profit are the following net gains and losses on financial instruments:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
(Losses)/gains on forward foreign exchange contracts	**(81)**	42	150
Losses on receivables and payables	**(143)**	(260)	(203)
Total	**(224)**	(218)	(53)

Impairment charges

Details of impairment charges for 2024, 2023 and 2022 are included in Notes 7, 8 and 10.

3 Finance income and expense

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Finance income			
Returns on deposits and equity securities	**339**	291	78
Fair value gains on debt and interest rate swaps	**113**	43	14
Interest income on income tax balances	**6**	10	3
Total	**458**	344	95
Finance expense			
Interest on debt, leases and other financing costs	**(1,391)**	(1,132)	(889)
Net interest on post-employment defined benefit plan net liabilities (Note 22)	**(50)**	(38)	(29)
Net exchange losses	**(42)**	(34)	(16)
Discount unwind on contingent consideration arising from business combinations (Note 20)	**(113)**	(132)	(168)
Discount unwind on other long-term liabilities[1]	**(116)**	(200)	(216)
Fair value losses on debt and interest rate swaps	**(18)**	(3)	–
Interest expense on income tax balances	**(12)**	(87)	(28)
Total	**(1,742)**	(1,626)	(1,346)
Net finance expense	**(1,284)**	(1,282)	(1,251)

[1] Included within Discount unwind on other long-term liabilities is $nil relating to the Acerta Pharma share purchase liability (2023: $55m; 2022: $108m) and the discount unwind of other payables of $91m (2023: $100m; 2022: $nil) that have arisen from intangible asset additions, see Note 20 for further details.

There was no interest capitalised during the year.

Financial instruments

Included within Finance income and expense are the following net gains and losses on financial instruments:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Interest and fair value adjustments in respect of debt designated at fair value through profit or loss, net of derivatives	**107**	13	(9)
Interest and changes in carrying values of debt designated as hedged items in fair value hedges, net of derivatives	**(38)**	–	–
Interest and fair value changes on fixed and short-term deposits, equity securities, other derivatives and tax balances	**306**	177	54
Interest on debt, commercial paper, overdrafts and lease liabilities held at amortised cost	**(1,251)**	(1,004)	(837)

The Group held derivatives that economically hedged a debt instrument designated at fair value through profit or loss. Both the derivatives and debt instrument matured in 2023. The Interest and fair value adjustments in respect of debt designated at fair value through profit or loss, net of derivatives, includes the following amounts related to these matured instruments; derivatives $nil (2023: loss of $1m; 2022: loss of $25m); debt $nil (2023: gain of $7m; 2022: gain of $26m).

4 Taxation

Taxation charge/(credit) recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income is as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Current tax			
Current year	**2,314**	2,417	1,823
Pillar Two income tax charge	**238**	–	–
Adjustment to prior years	**(107)**	28	(187)
Total	**2,445**	2,445	1,636
Deferred tax			
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	**(818)**	(1,473)	(2,563)
Adjustment to prior years	**23**	(34)	135
Total	**(795)**	(1,507)	(2,428)
Taxation charge/(credit) recognised in the profit for the year	**1,650**	938	(792)

Taxation (charge)/credit recognised in Other comprehensive income is as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Current and deferred tax			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss:			
Remeasurement of the defined benefit liability	**(23)**	102	(231)
Equity investments measured at fair value through Other comprehensive income	**(20)**	(1)	15
Total	**(43)**	101	(216)
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:			
Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges	**28**	(24)	73
Fair value movement on cash flow hedges	**(3)**	12	–
Total	**25**	(12)	73
Taxation (charge)/credit recognised in Other comprehensive income	**(18)**	89	(143)

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

4 Taxation *continued*

The reported tax rate in the year was 19%.

The income tax paid for the year was $2,750m.

Taxation has been provided at current rates on the profits earned for the years covered by the Group Financial Statements. The 2024, 2023 and 2022 prior year current tax adjustments relate mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and updates to provisions for tax contingencies.

The 2024 prior year deferred tax adjustment relates mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and updates to provisions for tax contingencies. The 2023 prior year deferred tax adjustment relates mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and adjustments to the recognition of deferred tax assets. The 2022 prior year deferred tax adjustments relate mainly to tax accrual to tax return adjustments and updates to provisions for tax contingencies.

To the extent that dividends remitted from overseas subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates are expected to result in additional taxes, appropriate amounts have been provided for. Unremitted earnings or differences in the carrying value and tax basis of investments may be liable to additional taxes if distributed as dividends or on a liquidation event. Deferred tax is provided for such differences in relation to Group entities where management is intending to remit earnings in the foreseeable future. The aggregate amount of gross temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, partnerships and branches for which deferred tax liabilities have not been recognised totalled approximately $7,586m at 31 December 2024, $3,585m of which has a corresponding deductible temporary difference of the same gross value which is not recognised as it is not probable of reversing in the foreseeable future but on which different tax rates apply.

Factors affecting future tax charges

As a group with worldwide operations, AstraZeneca is subject to several factors that may affect future tax charges, principally the levels and mix of profitability in different jurisdictions, transfer pricing regulations, tax rates imposed and tax regime reforms.

Tax reconciliation to UK statutory rate

The table below reconciles the UK statutory tax charge to the Group's total tax charge/(credit):

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Profit before tax	**8,691**	6,899	2,501
Notional taxation charge at UK corporation tax rate of 25% (2023: 23.5%; 2022: 19%)	**2,173**	1,621	475
Differences in effective overseas tax rates[1]	**(60)**	(224)	(59)
Deferred tax credit relating to change in tax rates[2]	**(24)**	(66)	(108)
Unrecognised deferred tax asset[3]	**104**	341	68
Items not deductible for tax purposes	**64**	46	90
Intellectual Property incentive regimes	**(561)**	(367)	(265)
Pillar Two income taxes	**238**	–	–
Other items[4]	**(200)**	(406)	(941)
Adjustments to prior periods[5]	**(84)**	(7)	(52)
Total tax charge/(credit) for the year	**1,650**	938	(792)

[1] Includes the impact of the reversal of a $1.9bn deferred tax liability that was recognised in a previous business combination (31 December 2024: $0.5bn) and originated in goodwill. Some of this liability reverses in an intellectual property incentive regime and gives rise to a post-acquisition benefit to the tax charge that is not material year-on-year. Determining the cumulative post-acquisition benefit over the life of the asset involves estimates and judgements as the amount of income that qualifies for the intellectual property incentive regime varies. The actual tax rates applied over the life of the asset are expected to be a blend between the Dutch statutory tax rate and intellectual property incentive regime rate.

[2] The 2023 item relates to the impact of the difference in the UK current and deferred tax rates during 2023. The 2022 item relates to the impact of the US state tax rate change and the impact of the difference in the UK current tax and deferred tax rates during 2022.

[3] This includes the derecognition of deferred tax assets where it is no longer probable that there will be sufficient forecast future profits to utilise the assets.

[4] Other items in 2024 includes a net credit following internal transfers of assets. Other items in 2023 include a favourable adjustment of $828m to deferred taxes arising from a UK company undertaking an intragroup purchase of certain intellectual property offset by a charge of $422m mainly relating to updates to tax liabilities following progress of reviews by tax authorities, administrative appeal processes and adjustments arising on expiry of the relevant statute of limitations (see Note 30 for more details). Other items in 2022 includes a one-time favourable net adjustment of $876m to deferred taxes arising from an internal reorganisation to integrate the Alexion organisation which took place in 2022 and a credit of $65m relating to the reduction of tax liabilities arising from adjustments on expiry of the relevant statute of limitations.

[5] Further details explaining the adjustments in respect of prior years are set out above.

AstraZeneca is domiciled in the UK but operates in other countries where the tax rates and laws are different to those in the UK. The impact on differences in effective overseas tax rates on the Group's overall tax charge is noted above. Profits arising from our manufacturing operation in Puerto Rico are granted special status and are taxed at a reduced rate compared with the normal rate of tax in that territory under a tax incentive grant continuing until 2031. The Group receives intellectual property incentives in certain jurisdictions, resulting in a reduction to the tax charge in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income of $561m in 2024.

Deferred tax

The total movement in the net deferred tax balance in the year was $168m. The movements are as follows:

	Intangibles, Property, plant and equipment $m	Elimination of unrealised profit on inventory $m	Untaxed reserves[1] $m	Losses and tax credits carried forward $m	Accrued expenses $m	Other[2] $m	Total $m
Net deferred tax balance at 1 January 2022	(5,480)	1,861	(862)	1,518	85	1,002	(1,876)
Income statement[3]	1,414	274	38	(126)	778	50	2,428
Other comprehensive income	72	–	–	–	–	(215)	(143)
Equity	–	–	–	–	–	38	38
Exchange	63	(111)	108	(134)	17	(71)	(128)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2022	(3,931)	2,024	(716)	1,258	880	804	319
Income statement[3]	1,518	426	96	(308)	(23)	(202)	1,507
Other comprehensive income	(16)	–	–	–	–	83	67
Equity	–	–	–	–	–	(21)	(21)
Additions and disposals	(24)	–	–	50	–	(1)	25
Exchange	(38)	(64)	(40)	106	32	(19)	(23)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2023	(2,491)	2,386	(660)	1,106	889	644	1,874
Income statement	**803**	**238**	**(186)**	**36**	**74**	**(170)**	**795**
Other comprehensive income	**34**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(42)**	**(8)**
Equity	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(28)**	**(28)**
Additions and disposals	**(605)**	**–**	**–**	**127**	**2**	**(1)**	**(477)**
Exchange	**93**	**(152)**	**68**	**(70)**	**(40)**	**(13)**	**(114)**
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2024[4]	**(2,166)[5]**	**2,472**	**(778)**	**1,199**	**925**	**390**	**2,042**

[1] Untaxed reserves relate to taxable profits where the tax liability is deferred to later periods.

[2] The Group revised its presentation of deferred taxes on pension and post-retirement benefits in 2024 to present this within Other.

[3] The Income statement movement in 2023 includes $828m arising from a UK company undertaking an intragroup purchase of certain intellectual property. The Income statement movement in 2022 includes the aforementioned net adjustment to deferred taxes of $876m arising on the internal legal entity reorganisation to integrate the Alexion organisation, the majority of which arises on Intangibles, Property, plant and equipment.

[4] The Group recognises deferred tax assets to the extent that there are either taxable temporary differences or that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profits will arise, against which these deductible temporary differences can be utilised. The US includes a net deferred tax asset of $122m and the UK includes a net deferred tax asset of $1,597m as at 31 December 2024 which includes tax losses and other deductible temporary differences. The Group has performed an assessment of recovery of deferred tax assets and for these respective entities, the Group has forecasted future taxable profits and considers that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profits will arise against which these deductible temporary differences can be utilised. In arriving at these forecasts, the Group has reviewed the Group-level budgets and forecasts and the ability of those entities to generate future income from developing and commercialising products, including local tax laws and the scheduling of reversal of deductible temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised on the basis there is sufficient forecast future taxable profits arising from the performance of on-market products and pipeline assets, including *Imfinzi*. For the UK, losses are forecast to be utilised within five years. For the US, recognised deferred taxes on losses and other items are forecast to be utilised within 10 years. It is considered that these sources of income are sufficiently predictable or diversified to support these recognition periods. A sensitivity assessment has been performed which shows that a change in profit of 10% results in an immaterial adjustment to the amount of deferred tax asset recognised. Assessing the availability of future taxable income to support recognition of deferred tax assets relies upon our Group forecasts and changes in these Group forecasts will impact the recoverability of deferred tax assets. To the extent that there are neither taxable temporary differences nor sufficient taxable profits, no deferred tax asset is recognised and details of unrecognised deferred tax assets are included in the table below.

[5] Includes deferred tax assets of $384m on liabilities in respect of intangibles and $221m on lease liabilities in respect of right-of-use assets.

The net deferred tax balance, before the offset of balances within countries, consists of:

	Intangibles, Property, plant and equipment $m	Elimination of unrealised profit on inventory $m	Untaxed reserves $m	Losses and tax credits carried forward $m	Accrued expenses $m	Other[1] $m	Total $m
Deferred tax assets at 31 December 2022	1,499	2,048	–	1,274	1,005	885	6,711
Deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2022	(5,430)	(24)	(716)	(16)	(125)	(81)	(6,392)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2022	(3,931)	2,024	(716)	1,258	880	804	319
Deferred tax assets at 31 December 2023	1,883	2,386	–	1,141	1,011	801	7,222
Deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2023	(4,374)	–	(660)	(35)	(122)	(157)	(5,348)
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2023	(2,491)	2,386	(660)	1,106	889	644	1,874
Deferred tax assets at 31 December 2024	**1,781**	**2,472**	**–**	**1,221**	**1,039**	**688**	**7,201**
Deferred tax liabilities at 31 December 2024	**(3,947)**	**–**	**(778)**	**(22)**	**(114)**	**(298)**	**(5,159)**
Net deferred tax balance at 31 December 2024	**(2,166)**	**2,472**	**(778)**	**1,199**	**925**	**390**	**2,042**

[1] The Group revised its presentation of deferred taxes on pension and post-retirement benefits in 2024 to present this within Other.

Analysed in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position, after offset of balances within countries, as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Deferred tax assets	**5,347**	4,718	3,263
Deferred tax liabilities	**(3,305)**	(2,844)	(2,944)
Net deferred tax balance	**2,042**	1,874	319

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

4 Taxation *continued*

Unrecognised deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets (DTA) of $1,523m (2023: $1,251m; 2022: $807m) have not been recognised in respect of deductible temporary differences because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilise the benefits therefrom.

	2024 Temporary differences $m	2024 Unrecognised DTA $m	2023 Temporary differences $m	2023 Unrecognised DTA $m	2022 Temporary differences $m	2022 Unrecognised DTA $m
Temporary differences expiring:						
Within 10 years	**161**	**37**	87	22	104	26
More than 10 years	**217**	**46**	153	32	153	32
Indefinite	**3,883**	**816**	2,788	595	686	163
	4,261	**899**	3,028	649	943	221
Tax credits and State tax losses expiring:						
Within 10 years		**162**		152		115
More than 10 years		**373**		363		384
Indefinite		**89**		87		87
		624		602		586
Total		**1,523**		1,251		807

5 Earnings per $0.25 Ordinary Share

	2024	2023	2022
Profit for the year attributable to equity holders ($m)	**7,035**	5,955	3,288
Basic earnings per Ordinary Share	**$4.54**	$3.84	$2.12
Diluted earnings per Ordinary Share	**$4.50**	$3.81	$2.11
Weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue for basic earnings (millions)	**1,550**	1,549	1,548
Dilutive impact of share options outstanding (millions)	**13**	13	12
Diluted weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue (millions)	**1,563**	1,562	1,560

The earnings figures used in the calculations above are post-tax. The weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue is calculated by taking the number of Ordinary Shares outstanding each day weighted by the number of days that those shares were outstanding.

6 Segment information

The Group has reviewed its assessment of reportable segments under IFRS 8 'Operating Segments' and concluded that the Group continues to have one reportable segment.

KJ This determination is considered to be a Key Judgement and this judgement has been taken with reference to the following factors:

1 The level of integration across the different functions of the Group's pharmaceutical business:
AstraZeneca is engaged in a single business activity of pharmaceuticals and the Group does not have multiple operating segments. AstraZeneca's pharmaceuticals business consists of the discovery and development of new products, which are then manufactured, marketed and sold. All of these functional activities take place (and are managed) globally on a highly integrated basis. These individual functional areas are not managed separately.

2 The identification of the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) and the nature and extent of the financial information reviewed by the CODM:
The SET, established and chaired by the CEO, is the vehicle through which the CEO exercises the authority delegated to him from the Board for the management, development and performance of AstraZeneca as a whole. It is considered that the SET is AstraZeneca's Chief Operating Decision Making body (as defined by IFRS 8). The operation of the SET is principally driven by the management of the Commercial operations, R&D, manufacturing and supply and enabling functions. All significant operating decisions are undertaken by the SET. While members of the SET have responsibility for implementation of decisions in their respective areas, operating decision making is at SET level as a whole. Where necessary, these are implemented through cross-functional sub-committees that consider the Group-wide impact of a new decision. For example, product launch decisions would be initially considered by the SET and, on approval, passed to an appropriate sub team for implementation. The ability of the enterprise to develop, produce, deliver and commercialise a wide range of pharmaceutical products are central to the SET decision-making process.

In assessing performance, the SET reviews financial information on an integrated basis for the Group as a whole, substantially in the form of, and on the same basis as, the Group's IFRS Financial Statements. The high upfront cost of discovering and developing new products, coupled with the relatively insignificant and stable unit cost of production, means that there is not the clear link that exists in many manufacturing businesses between the revenue generated on an individual product sale and the associated cost and hence margin generated on a product. Consequently, the profitability of individual drugs or classes of drugs is not considered a key measure of performance for the business and is not monitored by the SET. The focus of additional financial information reviewed is at brand sales and Gross Margin level within specific geographies. Expenditure analysis is completed for the science units, operations and enabling functions; there is no allocation of these centrally-managed Group costs to the individual product or brands. The bonus of SET members' continues to be derived from the Group scorecard outcome as discussed in our Directors' Remuneration Report.

3 How resources are allocated:
Resources are allocated on a Group-wide basis according to need. In particular, capital expenditure, in-licensing, and R&D resources are allocated between activities on merit, based on overall therapeutic considerations and strategy under the aegis of the Group's Early-Stage Product Committees and Late-Stage Product Committees.

Geographic areas

The following table shows information for Total Revenue by geographic area and material countries. Product Sales by geographic area are included in the country/region where the legal entity resides and from which those sales were made. The additional tables show the Operating profit and Profit before tax made by companies located in that area, together with Non-current assets, Total assets, Assets acquired, Net operating assets, and Property, plant and equipment owned by the same companies.

	Total Revenue		
	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
UK	**4,740**	3,368	3,117
Rest of Europe			
France	**1,283**	1,152	1,107
Germany	**2,524**	2,099	1,902
Italy	**949**	813	735
Spain	**994**	847	738
Sweden	**2,290**	1,704	1,721
Others	**3,663**	3,110	2,706
	11,703	9,725	8,909
The Americas			
Canada	**937**	967	1,166
US	**21,806**	18,121	17,278
Others	**2,246**	1,683	1,175
	24,989	20,771	19,619
Asia, Africa & Australasia			
Australia	**439**	390	571
China	**6,419**	5,872	5,743
Japan	**3,452**	3,640	3,986
Others	**2,331**	2,045	2,406
	12,641	11,947	12,706
Total Revenue	**54,073**	45,811	44,351

Total Revenue outside of the UK totalled $49,333m for the year ended 31 December 2024 (2023: $42,443m; 2022: $41,234m).

	Operating profit/(loss)			Profit/(loss) before tax		
	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
UK	**2,680**	665	1,120	**1,349**	(577)	272
Rest of Europe	**5,924**	4,885	2,945	**6,057**	4,999	2,709
The Americas	**423**	1,495	(954)	**318**	1,328	(1,140)
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**976**	1,148	646	**967**	1,149	660
Continuing operations	**10,003**	8,193	3,757	**8,691**	6,899	2,501

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

6 Segment information *continued*

	Non-current assets[1,2]			Total assets		
	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
UK	**8,699**	8,626	8,208	**20,139**	19,616	16,786
Rest of Europe	**30,654**	32,905	34,301	**37,884**	40,638	40,669
The Americas	**28,730**	26,524	25,425	**38,544**	34,754	32,990
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**2,181**	910	929	**7,468**	6,111	6,038
Continuing operations	**70,264**	68,965	68,863	**104,035**	101,119	96,483

	Assets acquired[3]			Net operating assets[4]		
	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
UK	**582**	812	2,301	**7,173**	5,275	3,863
Rest of Europe	**2,225**	1,770	522	**30,852**	32,920	32,726
The Americas	**3,925**	1,925	421	**24,501**	22,746	23,290
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**1,394**	117	51	**2,602**	1,405	1,895
Continuing operations	**8,126**	4,624	3,295	**65,128**	62,346	61,774

[1] Non-current assets exclude Deferred tax assets and Derivative financial instruments.
[2] In 2023, the Group revised the presentation of Non-current assets to exclude certain financial assets and post-employment benefit assets which previously had been included in this disclosure. This resulted in a decrease in 2022 of $1,690m.
[3] Included in Assets acquired are those assets that are expected to be used during more than one period (Property, plant and equipment, Goodwill and Intangible assets) and include those acquired through business combinations (Note 27).
[4] Net operating assets exclude short-term investments, cash, short-term borrowings, loans, Derivative financial instruments, Retirement benefit obligations and non-operating receivables and payables.

	Property, plant and equipment		
	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
UK	**2,847**	2,831	2,526
Ireland	**1,323**	1,164	1,040
Sweden	**1,692**	1,678	1,472
US	**2,856**	2,371	2,176
Rest of the world	**1,534**	1,358	1,293
Continuing operations	**10,252**	9,402	8,507

Geographic markets

The table below shows Product Sales in each geographic market in which customers are located.

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
UK	**1,314**	978	996
Rest of Europe	**10,686**	8,201	7,503
The Americas	**25,081**	20,855	20,126
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**13,857**	13,755	14,373
Continuing operations	**50,938**	43,789	42,998

Product Sales are recognised when control of the goods has been transferred to a third party. A significant proportion of this is upon delivery of the products to wholesalers. One wholesaler (2023: one; 2022: one) individually represented greater than 10% of Product Sales. The value of Product Sales to this wholesaler was $7,567m (2023: $6,513m; 2022: $5,387m).

7 Property, plant and equipment

	Land and buildings $m	Plant and equipment $m	Assets in course of construction $m	Total Property, plant and equipment $m
Cost				
At 1 January 2022	6,377	7,903	2,728	17,008
Capital expenditure	5	19	1,042	1,066
Transfer of assets into use	226	683	(909)	–
Transfer of Assets held for sale (Note 18)	(434)	(293)	–	(727)
Disposals and other movements	(425)	(146)	28	(543)
Exchange adjustments	(309)	(610)	(236)	(1,155)
At 31 December 2022	5,440	7,556	2,653	15,649
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	2	10	–	12
Capital expenditure	9	43	1,402	1,454
Transfer of assets into use	959	1,158	(2,117)	–
Disposals and other movements	(6)	(255)	(11)	(272)
Exchange adjustments	65	192	118	375
At 31 December 2023	6,469	8,704	2,045	17,218
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**1**	**15**	**2**	**18**
Capital expenditure	**27**	**63**	**1,905**	**1,995**
Transfer of assets into use	**312**	**729**	**(1,041)**	**–**
Disposals and other movements	**(44)**	**(271)**	**(40)**	**(355)**
Exchange adjustments	**(185)**	**(386)**	**(82)**	**(653)**
At 31 December 2024	**6,580**	**8,854**	**2,789**	**18,223**
Depreciation and impairment				
At 1 January 2022	2,877	4,948	–	7,825
Depreciation charge for the year	286	566	–	852
Impairment charge/(reversal)	20	8	(28)	–
Transferred to Assets held for sale (Note 18)	(300)	(277)	–	(577)
Disposals and other movements	(227)	(188)	28	(387)
Exchange adjustments	(167)	(404)	–	(571)
At 31 December 2022	2,489	4,653	–	7,142
Depreciation charge for the year	241	492	–	733
Impairment charge	4	4	–	8
Disposals and other movements	(13)	(220)	–	(233)
Exchange adjustments	44	122	–	166
At 31 December 2023	2,765	5,051	–	7,816
Depreciation charge for the year	**231**	**568**	**–**	**799**
Impairment charge	**–**	**(7)**	**49**	**42**
Disposals and other movements	**(39)**	**(252)**	**(49)**	**(340)**
Exchange adjustments	**(101)**	**(245)**	**–**	**(346)**
At 31 December 2024	**2,856**	**5,115**	**–**	**7,971**
Net book value				
At 31 December 2022	2,951	2,903	2,653	8,507
At 31 December 2023	3,704	3,653	2,045	9,402
At 31 December 2024	**3,724**	**3,739**	**2,789**	**10,252**

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
The net book value of land and buildings comprised:			
Freeholds	**3,329**	2,976	2,555
Leaseholds	**395**	728	396

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

8 Leases

Right-of-use assets

	Land and buildings $m	Motor vehicles $m	Other $m	Total Right-of-use assets $m
Cost				
At 1 January 2022	1,133	321	33	1,487
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	4	–	–	4
Additions – separately acquired	140	81	14	235
Disposals and other movements	(33)	(58)	(13)	(104)
Exchange adjustments	(62)	(15)	(2)	(79)
At 31 December 2022	1,182	329	32	1,543
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	8	–	–	8
Additions – separately acquired	220	219	5	444
Disposals and other movements	(71)	(57)	(2)	(130)
Exchange adjustments	13	4	1	18
At 31 December 2023	1,352	495	36	1,883
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**20**	**–**	**–**	**20**
Additions – separately acquired	**332**	**342**	**18**	**692**
Disposals and other movements	**(73)**	**(140)**	**(5)**	**(218)**
Exchange adjustments	**(43)**	**(33)**	**(2)**	**(78)**
At 31 December 2024	**1,588**	**664**	**47**	**2,299**
Depreciation and impairment				
At 1 January 2022	326	154	19	499
Depreciation charge for the year	160	80	6	246
Impairment charge	2	–	–	2
Disposals and other movements	(54)	(50)	(10)	(114)
Exchange adjustments	(23)	(8)	(1)	(32)
At 31 December 2022	411	176	14	601
Depreciation charge for the year	170	98	7	275
Impairment charge	14	–	–	14
Disposals and other movements	(53)	(61)	(2)	(116)
Exchange adjustments	7	2	–	9
At 31 December 2023	549	215	19	783
Depreciation charge for the year	**183**	**151**	**9**	**343**
Impairment charge	**7**	**–**	**–**	**7**
Disposals and other movements	**(71)**	**(115)**	**(6)**	**(192)**
Exchange adjustments	**(22)**	**(14)**	**(1)**	**(37)**
At 31 December 2024	**646**	**237**	**21**	**904**
Net book value				
At 31 December 2022	771	153	18	942
At 31 December 2023	803	280	17	1,100
At 31 December 2024	**942**	**427**	**26**	**1,395**

Lease liabilities

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
The present value of lease liabilities is as follows:			
Within one year	**(339)**	(271)	(228)
Later than one year and not later than five years	**(825)**	(657)	(549)
Later than five years	**(288)**	(200)	(176)
Total lease liabilities	**(1,452)**	(1,128)	(953)

The interest expense on lease liabilities included within Finance expense was $61m (2023: $33m; 2022: $24m).

The total cash outflow for leases in 2024 was $377m (2023: $301m; 2022: $268m).

The Group has entered into lease contracts that have not yet commenced. The nominal value of estimated future lease payments under these lease contracts approximates $1,515m as of 31 December 2024. Of this value, $1,348m relates to a property lease in the US which is expected to commence in 2026 with a lease term of 15 years.

In 2022 the Group entered into a sale and leaseback agreement in relation to the Waltham R&D site in MA, US. Prior to the sale, the carrying value of the Property, plant and equipment was $124m. Cash proceeds of $265m were received, recorded within Disposal of property, plant and equipment within the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, and a gain on disposal of $125m was recorded within Other operating income and expense within the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. A lease liability and a corresponding right-of-use asset were recorded of $28m and $13m, respectively.

9 Goodwill

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cost			
At 1 January	**20,361**	20,131	20,311
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**1,083**	158	15
Exchange and other adjustments	**(109)**	72	(195)
At 31 December	**21,335**	20,361	20,131
Amortisation and impairment losses			
At 1 January	**313**	311	314
Exchange and other adjustments	**(3)**	2	(3)
At 31 December	**310**	313	311
Net book value			
At 31 December	**21,025**	20,048	19,820

Goodwill is tested for impairment at the operating segment level, this being the level at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes. As detailed in Note 6, the Group does not have multiple operating segments and is engaged in a single business activity of pharmaceuticals.

Recoverable amount is determined on a fair value less costs to sell basis using the market value of the Company's outstanding Ordinary Shares. Our market capitalisation is compared to the book value of the Group's net assets and this indicates a significant surplus at 31 December 2024 (and 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022). No goodwill impairment was identified.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

10 Intangible assets

	Product, marketing and distribution rights $m	Other intangibles $m	Software development costs $m	Total $m
Cost				
At 1 January 2022	66,590	2,611	1,432	70,633
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	–	46	–	46
Additions – separately acquired	2,051	12	105	2,168
Disposals	(57)	(105)	(36)	(198)
Exchange and other adjustments	(1,799)	(122)	(106)	(2,027)
At 31 December 2022	66,785	2,442	1,395	70,622
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	65	35	–	100
Additions – separately acquired	2,530	200	170	2,900
Disposals	(669)	–	(14)	(683)
Exchange and other adjustments	496	30	24	550
At 31 December 2023	69,207	2,707	1,575	73,489
Additions through business combinations (Note 27)	**2,308**	**56**	**–**	**2,364**
Additions – separately acquired	**2,226**	**150**	**290**	**2,666**
Disposals	**(294)**	**–**	**(285)**	**(579)**
Exchange and other adjustments	**(964)**	**(13)**	**(50)**	**(1,027)**
At 31 December 2024	**72,483**	**2,900**	**1,530**	**76,913**
Amortisation and impairment losses				
At 1 January 2022	25,276	1,863	1,002	28,141
Amortisation for year	3,899	181	76	4,156
Impairment charges	236	82	–	318
Impairment reversals	(77)	–	(17)	(94)
Disposals	(55)	(105)	(20)	(180)
Exchange and other adjustments	(887)	(76)	(63)	(1,026)
At 31 December 2022	28,392	1,945	978	31,315
Amortisation for year	3,771	75	80	3,926
Impairment charges	434	–	–	434
Disposals	(667)	–	(12)	(679)
Exchange and other adjustments	336	41	27	404
At 31 December 2023	32,266	2,061	1,073	35,400
Amortisation for year	**3,761**	**78**	**84**	**3,923**
Impairment charges	**1,577**	**3**	**2**	**1,582**
Impairment reversals	**(8)**	**–**	**–**	**(8)**
Disposals	**(286)**	**–**	**(283)**	**(569)**
Exchange and other adjustments	**(561)**	**(13)**	**(18)**	**(592)**
At 31 December 2024	**36,749**	**2,129**	**858**	**39,736**
Net book value				
At 31 December 2022	38,393	497	417	39,307
At 31 December 2023	36,941	646	502	38,089
At 31 December 2024	**35,734**	**771**	**672**	**37,177**

Other intangibles consist mainly of research and device technologies and the Alexion brand name. Included within Software development costs are assets currently in development that will commence amortisation when ready for use.

Included within Additions – separately acquired are amounts of $365m (2023: $625m; 2022: $1,135m), relating to deferred payments and other non-cash consideration for the acquisition of Product, marketing and distribution rights, which are not reflected in the current year Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. Disposals include amounts related to fully amortised or impaired assets that are no longer in use by the Group.

Amortisation charges are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows:

	Product, marketing and distribution rights $m	Other intangibles $m	Software development costs $m	Total $m
Year ended 31 December 2022				
Cost of sales	32	–	–	32
Research and development expense	–	30	–	30
Selling, general and administrative expense	3,867	151	76	4,094
Total	3,899	181	76	4,156
Year ended 31 December 2023				
Cost of sales	32	–	–	32
Research and development expense	–	28	–	28
Selling, general and administrative expense	3,739	47	80	3,866
Total	3,771	75	80	3,926
Year ended 31 December 2024				
Cost of sales	**32**	**1**	**–**	**33**
Research and development expense	**3**	**22**	**–**	**25**
Selling, general and administrative expense	**3,726**	**55**	**84**	**3,865**
Total	**3,761**	**78**	**84**	**3,923**

Net impairment charges are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as follows:

	Product, marketing and distribution rights $m	Other intangibles $m	Software development costs $m	Total $m
Year ended 31 December 2022				
Research and development expense	95	–	–	95
Selling, general and administrative expense	64	82	(17)	129
Total	159	82	(17)	224
Year ended 31 December 2023				
Research and development expense	417	–	–	417
Selling, general and administrative expense	17	–	–	17
Total	434	–	–	434
Year ended 31 December 2024				
Research and development expense	**1,065**	**–**	**–**	**1,065**
Selling, general and administrative expense	**504**	**3**	**2**	**509**
Total	**1,569**	**3**	**2**	**1,574**

Impairment charges and reversals

We perform a rigorous impairment trigger assessment for all our intangible assets. Intangible assets under development and not available for use are tested annually for impairment and other intangible assets are tested when there is an indication of impairment loss or reversal. Where testing is required, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss or reversal. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which it belongs. The Group considers that as the intangible assets are linked to individual products and that product cash flows are considered to be largely independent of other product cash flows, the CGU for intangibles is at the product level. Group-level budgets and forecasts include forecast capital investment and operational impacts related to sustainability projects, as well as inflationary impacts, and form the basis for the value in use models used for impairment testing.

An asset's recoverable amount is determined as the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell or value in use, in both cases using discounted cash flow calculations where the asset's expected post-tax cash flows are risk-adjusted over their estimated remaining period of expected economic benefit. Where the value in use approach is used, the post-tax risk-adjusted cash flows are discounted using AstraZeneca's post-tax weighted average cost of capital (7.5% for 2024, 7.5% for 2023 and 7% for 2022) which is a nominal rate. There is no material difference in the approach taken to using pre-tax cash flows and a pre-tax rate compared to post-tax cash flows and a post-tax rate, as required by IAS 36 'Impairment of Assets'. Where fair value less costs to sell is used to determine recoverable value, the discount rate is assessed with reference to a market participant, this is not usually materially different to the AstraZeneca post-tax weighted average cost of capital of 7.5%. Intangible assets have been tested for impairment under the value in use basis at risk-adjusted post-tax discount rates ranging between 7.5% to 9.5%.

SE Key assumptions and significant estimates used in calculating the recoverable amounts are highly sensitive and specific to the nature of the Group's activities including:

- outcome of R&D activities
- probability of technical and regulatory success
- market volume, share and pricing (to derive peak year sales)
- amount and timing of projected future cash flows
- sales erosion curves following patent expiry.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

10 Intangible assets *continued*

Whilst the intangible assets portfolio is generally exposed to significant impairment risk within the next financial year, no sensitivities have been disclosed since no specific asset has been identified as having a significant risk of a material impairment arising from reasonably possible changes in key assumptions.

For assets held at fair value less costs to sell, we make appropriate adjustments to reflect market participant assessments.

In 2024, the Group recorded impairment charges of $504m in respect of launched products. Following a strategic review of our portfolio priorities, a business decision was made to cease promotional activity for *Andexxa* resulting in impairment charges of $504m recorded against the *Andexxa* intangible asset under a value-in-use model applying a discount rate of 7.5% (revised carrying amount: $nil).

Impairment charges recorded against products in development totalled $1,073m. This included full impairments of vemircopan (ALXN2050) ($753m, acquired as part of the Alexion business combination in 2021), following outcome of research activities, and FPI-2059 ($165m, acquired as part of the Fusion business combination in 2024) due to portfolio prioritisation decisions. The remaining impairments of $155m relate to impairments of various products in development, due to either management's decision to discontinue development as part of Group-wide portfolio prioritisation decisions, or due to the outcome of research activities.

In 2023, the Group recorded impairment charges of $17m in respect of launched products. Impairment charges recorded against products in development totalled $417m, including $244m related to ALXN1840 which was fully impaired following the decision to discontinue development.

In 2022, the Group recorded impairment charges of $146m in respect of launched products. Impairment charges recorded against products in development totalled $172m due to decisions made to terminate the related activities.

The Group has performed an assessment on assets which have had impairments recorded in previous periods to determine if any reversals of impairments were required. Impairment reversals of $8m were recorded in 2024 against products in development. No impairment reversals were recorded in 2023. Impairment reversals of $94m were recorded in 2022, including $77m in respect of products in development.

When launched products are partially impaired, the carrying values of these assets in future periods are particularly sensitive to changes in forecast assumptions, including those assumptions set out above, as the asset is impaired down to its recoverable amount.

Significant assets

	Carrying value $m	Remaining amortisation period
C5 franchise (*Soliris*/*Ultomiris*) intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Alexion	12,667	3 to 11 years
Intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Acerta Pharma	3,853	8 years
Strensiq, *Kanuma* intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Alexion	3,221	8 to 14 years
Enhertu intangible assets acquired from Daiichi Sankyo	2,534	9 years
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Alexion[1]	1,913	Not amortised
Intangible assets arising from the acquisition of ZS Pharma	1,548	7 years
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Fusion[1]	1,161	Not amortised
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Gracell[1]	983	Not amortised
Datroway intangible assets acquired from Daiichi Sankyo[1]	974	Not amortised
Baxdrostat intangible asset acquired from CinCor[1]	790	Not amortised
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Amolyt[1]	768	Not amortised
Intangible asset products in development arising from the acquisition of Icosavax[1]	639	Not amortised
Airsupra intangible asset	500	10 years
Intangible assets arising from the restructuring of a historical joint venture with MSD	375	2 to 5 years
Monalizumab intangible assets acquired from Innate Pharma[1]	364	Not amortised
Intangible assets arising from the acquisition of Pearl Therapeutics	309	4 to 5 years
Rare disease portfolio assets acquired from Pfizer[1]	300	Not amortised

[1] Assets in development are not amortised but are tested annually for impairment.

In 2024, the intangible assets recognised on acquisition of Amolyt and Icosavax were separately assessed under the optional concentration test in IFRS 3 'Business Combinations' and were individually determined to be asset acquisitions, as substantially all of the value of the gross assets acquired in each transaction was concentrated in these single assets.

The intangible asset baxdrostat recognised on acquisition of CinCor in 2023 was assessed under the optional concentration test in IFRS 3 and was determined to be an asset acquisition, as substantially all of the value of the gross assets acquired was concentrated in this single asset.

The acquisition of Pfizer's pre-clinical rare disease gene therapy portfolio in 2023 was assessed under IFRS 3 and the transaction was treated as an asset acquisition.

11 Investments in associates and joint ventures

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
At 1 January	**147**	76	69
Additions	**158**	80	26
Share of after tax losses	**(28)**	(12)	(5)
Exchange and other adjustments	**(9)**	3	(14)
At 31 December	**268**	147	76

On 22 May 2024, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with Fuse Biosciences (Cayman) Limited to acquire equity. Under the terms of the agreement, AstraZeneca contributed $11m in initial funds, holds 25% board representation, and holds a 18.75% interest in the associate entity.

On 1 November 2023, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with Cellectis, a clinical-stage biotechnology company, to accelerate the development of next generation therapeutics in areas of high unmet medical need, including oncology, immunology and rare diseases. Under the terms of the agreement, AstraZeneca contributed $80m in funds for a 22% interest in the associate entity. On 22 May 2024, a further contribution of $140m was made for a further 22% interest. AstraZeneca holds a 44% interest in the associate entity.

On 29 January 2021, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with IHP Holdings Limited to create and run an online platform (iHospital) offering consultations with physicians, repeat prescriptions and e-pharmacy in China. The agreement resulted in the formation of a new entity, IHP HK Holdings Limited. AstraZeneca contributed $30m in initial funds and holds a 50% interest in the associate entity.

On 1 December 2020, AstraZeneca and China International Capital Corporation (CICC) entered into an agreement to set up a Global Healthcare Industrial Fund to drive healthcare system innovation by leveraging local capital and accelerating China-related innovation incubation. The agreement resulted in the formation of a new entity, Wuxi AstraZeneca-CICC Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership). AstraZeneca holds a 22% interest in the associate entity and contributed $1m in initial funds in 2020, with contributions of $45m, $21m and $7m made in 2021, 2022 and 2024 respectively.

On 23 September 2021, AstraZeneca entered into an agreement with VaxEquity Limited ('VaxEquity') to collaborate and develop self-amplifying RNA technology with the aim of generating treatments for target diseases. AstraZeneca contributed $14m in initial funds and holds a 40% interest in the associate entity. On 13 April 2024, VaxEquity entered a voluntary liquidation process.

On 27 November 2017, AstraZeneca entered into a joint venture agreement with Chinese Future Industry Investment Fund (FIIF), to discover, develop and commercialise potential new medicines to help address unmet medical needs globally, and to bring innovative new medicines to patients in China more quickly. The agreement resulted in the formation of a joint venture entity based in China, Dizal (Jiangsu) Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. Since its establishment, AstraZeneca has contributed $80m in cash to the joint venture entity and has a 26% interest in the joint venture.

On 1 December 2015, AstraZeneca entered into a joint venture agreement with Fujifilm Kyowa Kirin Biologics Co., Ltd. to develop a biosimilar using the combined capabilities of the two parties. The agreement resulted in the formation of a joint venture entity based in the UK, Centus Biotherapeutics Limited ('Centus'). Since its establishment, AstraZeneca has contributed $135m in cash to the joint venture entity and has a 50% interest in the joint venture which has a carrying value of $nil (2023: $nil; 2022: $nil). On 7 May 2024 Centus was dissolved.

All investments are accounted for using the equity method. At 31 December 2024, unrecognised losses in associates and joint ventures totalled $177m (2023: $140m; 2022: $92m) which have not been recognised due to the investment carrying value reaching $nil value.

Aggregated summarised financial information for the associate and joint venture entities is set out below:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Non-current assets	**577**	424	290
Current assets	**508**	362	300
Total liabilities	**(516)**	(287)	(72)
Net assets	**569**	499	518
Amount attributable to AstraZeneca	**131**	85	91
Goodwill	**152**	52	–
Exchange adjustments	**(15)**	10	(15)
Carrying value of investments in associates and joint ventures	**268**	147	76

Joint contractual arrangements were entered into between AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo; in March 2019 for the co-development and co-commercialisation of *Enhertu* and in July 2020 for the co-development and co-commercialisation of *Datroway*. Each party shares global pre-tax net income from the collaboration on a 50:50 basis (with the exception of Japan where Daiichi Sankyo maintains exclusive rights and AstraZeneca receives a royalty). The joint operation is not structured through a separate legal entity, and it operates from AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo's respective principal places of business.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

12 Other investments

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Non-current investments			
Equity securities at fair value through Other comprehensive income	**1,632**	1,530	1,056
Fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss	**–**	–	10
Total	**1,632**	1,530	1,066
Current investments			
Fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss	**37**	20	13
Cash collateral pledged to counterparties	**129**	102	162
Fixed deposits	**–**	–	64
Total	**166**	122	239

Other investments held at FVOCI include equity securities which are not held for trading and which the Group has irrevocably elected at initial recognition to recognise in this category. Other investments held at FVPL mainly comprise fixed income securities that the Group holds to sell.

The fair value of listed investments is based on year end quoted market prices. Fixed deposits and Cash collateral pledged to counterparties are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value given their short-term nature.

Cash collateral pledged to counterparties relates to collateral pledged on derivatives entered into to hedge the Group's risk exposures.

Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses equity securities and bonds, contained within Other investments and carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

	2024 FVPL $m	2024 FVOCI $m	2023 FVPL $m	2023 FVOCI $m	2022 FVPL $m	2022 FVOCI $m
Level 1	**37**	**1,279**	20	1,217	13	880
Level 2	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	–
Level 3	**–**	**353**	–	313	10	176
Total	**37**	**1,632**	20	1,530	23	1,056

Assets are transferred in or out of each Level on the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer.

Equity securities that are analysed at Level 3 include investments in private biotech companies. In the absence of specific market data, these unlisted investments are held at fair value based on the cost of investment and adjusting as necessary for impairments and revaluations on new funding rounds, which approximates to fair value. Movements in Level 3 investments are detailed below:

	2024 FVPL $m	2024 FVOCI $m	2023 FVPL $m	2023 FVOCI $m	2022 FVPL $m	2022 FVOCI $m
At 1 January	**–**	**313**	10	176	–	104
Additions	**–**	**56**	–	127	10	32
Revaluations	**–**	**(9)**	3	14	–	50
Net transfers out from Level 3 to Level 1	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	(4)
Disposals	**–**	**–**	(13)	(8)	–	(5)
Impairments and exchange adjustments	**–**	**(7)**	–	4	–	(1)
At 31 December	**–**	**353**	–	313	10	176

13 Derivative financial instruments

	Non-current assets $m	Current assets $m	Current liabilities $m	Non-current liabilities $m	Total $m
Interest rate swaps related to instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss[1]	–	1	–	–	1
Cross-currency swaps designated in a net investment hedge	55	–	–	(4)	51
Cross-currency swaps designated in a cash flow hedge	–	–	–	(160)	(160)
Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge[2]	–	1	(13)	–	(12)
Other derivatives	19	85	(80)	–	24
31 December 2022	74	87	(93)	(164)	(96)

	Non-current assets $m	Current assets $m	Current liabilities $m	Non-current liabilities $m	Total $m
Cross-currency swaps designated in a net investment hedge	100	–	–	(1)	99
Cross-currency swaps designated in a cash flow hedge	116	–	(30)	(37)	49
Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge[2]	–	19	(4)	–	15
Other derivatives	12	97	(122)	–	(13)
31 December 2023	228	116	(156)	(38)	150

	Non-current assets $m	**Current assets $m**	**Current liabilities $m**	**Non-current liabilities $m**	**Total $m**
Cross-currency swaps designated in a net investment hedge	**148**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**148**
Cross-currency swaps designated in a cash flow hedge	**34**	**–**	**–**	**(71)**	**(37)**
Cross-currency swaps designated in a fair value hedge	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(44)**	**(44)**
Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge[2]	**–**	**5**	**(1)**	**–**	**4**
Other derivatives	**–**	**49**	**(49)**	**–**	**–**
31 December 2024	**182**	**54**	**(50)**	**(115)**	**71**

[1] Interest rate swaps related to instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss matured in 2023.
[2] Forward FX designated in a cash flow hedge relates to contracts hedging anticipated CNY, EUR, GBP, JPY and SEK transactions occurring in the quarter immediately after the balance sheet date.

All derivatives are held at fair value and fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as defined in Note 12, except for an equity warrant which falls within Level 3 (valued at $nil (2023: $12m; 2022: $19m), held within Non-current assets). None of the derivatives have been reclassified in the year. The equity warrant expired on 31 December 2024. Its value at that date was recorded as zero.

The fair value of interest rate swaps and cross-currency swaps is estimated using appropriate zero coupon curve valuation techniques to discount future contractual cash flows based on rates at the current year end.

The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts and currency options are estimated by cash flow accounting models using appropriate yield curves based on market forward foreign exchange rates at the year end. The majority of forward foreign exchange contracts for existing transactions had maturities of less than one month from year end.

The interest rates used to discount future cash flows for fair value adjustments, where applicable, are based on market swap curves at the reporting date, and were as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Derivatives	**0.6% to 4.1%**	0.1% to 5.3%	0.1% to 4.7%

14 Non-current other receivables

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Prepayments	**356**	274	243
Accrued income	**60**	52	44
Retirement benefit scheme surpluses (Note 22)	**99**	92	90
Other receivables	**415**	385	458
Non-current other receivables	**930**	803	835

Other receivables include $nil (2023: $51m; 2022: $71m) owed by FibroGen, Inc. for promotional activity in China pursuant to the roxadustat collaboration.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

15 Inventories

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Raw materials and consumables	**1,489**	1,531	1,422
Inventories in process	**2,282**	2,325	1,864
Finished goods and goods for resale	**1,517**	1,568	1,413
Inventories	**5,288**	5,424	4,699

The Group recognised $7,001m (2023: $6,038m; 2022: $9,618m) of inventories as an expense within Cost of sales during the year.

Inventory write-downs in the year amounted to $664m (2023: $574m; 2022: $479m), principally arising from the reassessment of usage or demand expectations prior to inventory expiration. Inventory write-downs in the year included $407m in relation to *Andexxa* following the decision to cease promotional activities.

16 Current trade and other receivables

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Trade receivables	**8,335**	8,452	7,271
Less: Expected credit loss provision (Note 28)	**(33)**	(45)	(59)
	8,302	8,407	7,212
Other receivables	**1,579**	1,639	1,659
Prepayments	**1,737**	1,617	1,329
Government grants receivable	**25**	11	25
Accrued income	**1,329**	452	296
Trade and other receivables	**12,972**	12,126	10,521

Trade receivables include $667m (2023: $1,977m; 2022: $2,470m) measured at FVOCI classified 'hold to collect and sell' as they are due from customers that the Group has the option to factor, or relate to bank acceptance drafts received in settlement of trade receivables per common practice in China.

All other financial assets included within Current trade and other receivables are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value.

17 Cash and cash equivalents

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cash at bank and in hand	**1,215**	1,325	1,411
Short-term deposits	**4,273**	4,515	4,755
Cash and cash equivalents	**5,488**	5,840	6,166
Unsecured bank overdrafts	**(59)**	(203)	(183)
Cash and cash equivalents in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	**5,429**	5,637	5,983

AstraZeneca invests in constant net asset value funds, low-volatility net asset value funds and short-term variable net asset value funds with same day access for subscription and redemption. These investments fail the 'solely payments of principal and interest' test criteria under IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'. They are therefore measured at FVPL, although the fair value is materially the same as amortised cost.

Non-cash and other movements, within operating activities in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows, includes:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Share-based payments charge for the period	**660**	579	619
Settlement of share plan awards	**(618)**	(650)	(592)
Pension contributions	**(166)**	(188)	(205)
Pension charges recorded in operating profit	**86**	55	101
Long-term provision charges recorded in operating profit	**106**	460	87
Loss/(gain) on disposal of tangible assets	**4**	(41)	(112)
Update to the contractual relationships for *Beyfortus*	**–**	(729)	–
Foreign exchange and other[1]	**(193)**	128	(590)
Total operating activities non-cash and other movements	**(121)**	(386)	(692)

[1] Foreign exchange and other includes, among other items, the foreign exchange of inter-company transactions, including dividends, across Group entities and the related impact from hedging those transactions.

18 Assets held for sale

Assets held for sale amount to $nil (2023: $nil; 2022: $150m).

In 2022, Assets held for sale comprised Property, plant and equipment assets relating to the West Chester site in Ohio, US. The transaction closed on 30 January 2023.

19 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

		Repayment dates	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Current liabilities					
Bank overdrafts		On demand	**59**	203	183
Other short-term borrowings excluding overdrafts			**90**	97	78
Collateral received from derivative counterparties			**181**	215	89
Lease liabilities			**339**	271	228
0.3% Callable bond	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	1,399
2023 Floating bank loan	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	2,000
Floating rate notes	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	400
3.5% Callable bond	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	849
7% Guaranteed debentures	US dollars	2023	**–**	–	294
0.75% Callable bond	euros	2024	**–**	995	–
0.7% Callable bond	US dollars	2024	**–**	1,600	–
2024 Floating rate bank loans	US dollars	2024	**–**	2,000	–
3.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2025	**1,997**	–	–
Other loans		Within one year	**10**	19	22
Total			**2,676**	5,400	5,542
Non-current liabilities					
Lease liabilities			**1,113**	857	725
0.75% Callable bond	euros	2024	**–**	–	957
0.7% Callable bond	US dollars	2024	**–**	–	1,598
2024 Floating bank loans	US dollars	2024	**–**	–	1,998
3.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2025	**–**	1,994	1,992
0.7% Callable bond	US dollars	2026	**1,198**	1,196	1,195
1.2% Callable bond	US dollars	2026	**1,249**	1,248	1,246
4.8% Callable bond	US dollars	2027	**1,247**	–	–
3.625% Callable bond	euros	2027	**780**	829	–
3.125% Callable bond	US dollars	2027	**748**	747	746
4.875% Callable bond	US dollars	2028	**1,096**	1,095	–
1.25% Callable bond	euros	2028	**829**	879	845
1.75% Callable bond	US dollars	2028	**1,247**	1,246	1,245
4% Callable bond	US dollars	2029	**996**	995	995
4.85% Callable bond	US dollars	2029	**1,246**	–	–
0.375% Callable bond	euros	2029	**829**	881	846
4.9% Callable bond	US dollars	2030	**646**	645	–
3.121% Callable bond	euros	2030	**682**	–	–
1.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2030	**1,295**	1,294	1,293
4.9% Callable bond	US dollars	2031	**994**	–	–
2.25% Callable bond	US dollars	2031	**747**	747	747
5.75% Non-callable bond	pound sterling	2031	**438**	444	420
3.75% Callable bond	euros	2032	**778**	827	–
4.875% Callable bond	US dollars	2033	**497**	497	–
3.278% Callable bond	euros	2033	**786**	–	–
5% Callable bond	US dollars	2034	**1,489**	–	–
6.45% Callable bond	US dollars	2037	**2,727**	2,725	2,724
4% Callable bond	US dollars	2042	**989**	989	988
4.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2045	**982**	981	981
4.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2048	**738**	738	737
2.125% Callable bond	US dollars	2050	**487**	487	487
3% Callable bond	US dollars	2051	**735**	735	735
Other loans	US dollars		**31**	146	190
Total			**27,619**	23,222	23,690
Total interest-bearing loans and borrowings[1]			**30,295**	28,622	29,232

[1] All loans and borrowings above are unsecured. In previous years, there were current (2023: $nil; 2022: $22m) and non-current (2023: $nil; 2022: $181m) secured loans, both included within Other loans.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

19 Interest-bearing loans and borrowings *continued*

	Total loans and borrowings 2024 $m	Total loans and borrowings 2023 $m	Total loans and borrowings 2022 $m
At 1 January	**28,622**	29,232	30,781
Changes from financing cash flows			
Issue of loans and borrowings	**6,492**	3,816	–
Repayment of loans and borrowings	**(4,652)**	(4,942)	(1,271)
Movement in short-term borrowings	**(31)**	161	74
Repayment of obligations under leases	**(316)**	(268)	(244)
Total changes in cash flows arising on financing activities from borrowings	**1,493**	(1,233)	(1,441)
Movement in overdrafts	**(144)**	20	(85)
New lease liabilities	**710**	444	253
Additions through business combinations	**12**	–	5
Exchange	**(361)**	187	(287)
Other movements	**(37)**	(28)	6
At 31 December	**30,295**	28,622	29,232

Also included within Cash flows from financing activities within the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows is a $833m cash outflow (2023: $867m; 2022: $920m) related to the Acerta Pharma share purchase liability which has a closing liability at 31 December 2024 of $nil (2023: $833m; 2022: $1,646m) within Trade and other payables (see Note 20).

Set out below is a comparison by category of carrying values and fair values of all the Group's interest-bearing loans and borrowings:

	Instruments designated at fair value[1] $m	Instruments designated in cash flow hedge[2] $m	Instruments designated in fair value hedge[3] $m	Amortised cost $m	Total carrying value $m	Fair value $m
2022						
Overdrafts	–	–	–	183	183	183
Lease liabilities due within one year	–	–	–	228	228	228
Lease liabilities due after more than one year	–	–	–	725	725	725
Loans and borrowings due within one year	294	–	–	4,837	5,131	5,105
Loans and borrowings due after more than one year	–	1,802	–	21,163	22,965	21,657
Total at 31 December 2022	294	1,802	–	27,136	29,232	27,898
2023						
Overdrafts	–	–	–	203	203	203
Lease liabilities due within one year	–	–	–	271	271	271
Lease liabilities due after more than one year	–	–	–	857	857	857
Loans and borrowings due within one year	–	995	–	3,931	4,926	4,887
Loans and borrowings due after more than one year	–	2,535	–	19,830	22,365	21,769
Total at 31 December 2023	–	3,530	–	25,092	28,622	27,987
2024						
Overdrafts	**–**	**–**	**–**	**59**	**59**	**59**
Lease liabilities due within one year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Lease liabilities due after more than one year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1,113**	**1,113**	**1,113**
Loans and borrowings due within one year	**–**	**–**	**–**	**2,278**	**2,278**	**2,263**
Loans and borrowings due after more than one year	**–**	**2,387**	**1,468**	**22,651**	**26,506**	**25,405**
Total at 31 December 2024[3]	**–**	**2,387**	**1,468**	**26,440**	**30,295**	**29,179**

[1] Instruments designated at FVPL include the US dollar 7% guaranteed debentures which matured on 15 November 2023.
[2] Instruments designated in cash flow hedges are our euro 900m 0.75% 2024 Callable bond which matured in 2024, our euro 750m 3.625% 2027 Callable bond, our euro 800m 1.25% 2028 Callable bond, and our euro 750m 3.75% 2032 Callable bond.
[3] Instruments designated in fair value hedges are our euro 650m 3.121% 2030 Callable bond, and our euro 750m 3.278% 2033 Callable bond.

The fair value of fixed-rate publicly traded debt is based on year end quoted market prices; the fair value of floating rate debt is nominal value, as mark-to-market differences would be minimal given the frequency of resets. The carrying value of loans designated at FVPL is the fair value; this falls within the Level 1 valuation method as defined in Note 12. For loans designated in a fair value hedge relationship, carrying value is initially measured at fair value and remeasured for fair value changes in respect of the hedged risk at each reporting date. All other loans are held at amortised cost. Fair values, as disclosed in the table above, are all determined using the Level 1 valuation method as defined in Note 12, with the exception of overdrafts and lease liabilities, where fair value approximates to carrying values.

The cumulative adjustment to the carrying value of bonds designated in a fair value hedge relationship in the year was an increase in the liability of $16m. A loss of $2m was made during the year on the fair value of bonds designated in a fair value hedge, due to increased credit risk. Under IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments', the Group records the component of fair value changes relating to the component of own credit risk through Other comprehensive income. Changes in credit risk had no material effect on any other financial assets and liabilities recognised at fair value in the Group Financial Statements. The change in fair value attributable to changes in credit risk is calculated as the change in fair value not attributable to market risk.

The interest rates used to discount future cash flows for fair value adjustments, where applicable, are based on market swap curves at the reporting date, and were as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Loans and borrowings	**2.0% to 2.9%**	n/a to n/a[1]	4.3% to 4.9%

[1] All bonds designated as FVPL in 2023 matured prior to the reporting date.

20 Trade and other payables

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Current liabilities			
Trade payables	**3,640**	3,267	2,550
Value-added and payroll taxes and social security	**401**	492	468
Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals	**7,805**	7,817	6,078
Clinical trial accruals	**1,419**	1,424	1,417
Other accruals	**6,463**	6,112	5,551
Collaboration Revenue contract liabilities	**7**	7	12
Vaccine contract liabilities	**119**	142	169
Deferred government grant income	**–**	–	1
Contingent consideration	**1,170**	966	757
Acerta Pharma share purchase liability	**–**	833	867
Other payables	**1,441**	1,314	1,170
Total	**22,465**	22,374	19,040
Non-current liabilities			
Accruals	**65**	36	37
Collaboration Revenue contract liabilities	**–**	7	14
Contingent consideration	**581**	1,171	1,465
Acerta Pharma share purchase liability	**–**	–	779
Other payables	**1,124**	1,446	1,975
Total	**1,770**	2,660	4,270

Included within Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals are contract liabilities of $114m (2023: $102m; 2022: $87m). The revenue recognised in the year from opening contract liabilities is $96m, comprising $89m relating to other revenue accruals and $7m Collaboration Revenue contract liabilities. The major markets with Rebates, chargebacks, returns and other revenue accruals are the US where the liability at 31 December 2024 amounted to $4,978m (2023: $5,116m; 2022: $3,961m), of which Rare Disease comprises $240m (2023: $190m; 2022: $139m), and China where the liability at 31 December 2024 amounted to $532m (2023: $567m; 2022: $579m).

Trade payables includes $105m (2023: $123m; 2022: $67m) due to suppliers that have signed up to a supply chain financing programme, under which the suppliers can elect on an invoice-by-invoice basis to receive a discounted early payment from the relationship bank rather than being paid in line with the agreed payment terms. If the option is taken, the Group's liability is assigned by the supplier to be due to the relationship bank rather than the supplier. The value of the liability payable by the Group remains unchanged. The Group assesses the arrangement against indicators to assess if debts which vendors have sold to the funder under the supplier financing scheme continue to meet the definition of trade payables or should be classified as borrowings. At 31 December 2024, the payables met the criteria of Trade payables. The supply chain financing programme operates in the US, UK, Sweden, China and Germany, and as at 31 December 2024, the programme had 458 suppliers enrolled across these countries.

Vaccine contract liabilities relate to amounts received from customers, primarily government bodies, in advance of supply of product.

Included within current Other payables are liabilities to Daiichi Sankyo totalling $377m (2023: $199m; 2022: $100m) resulting from the collaboration agreement in relation to *Enhertu* entered into in March 2019. Additionally, included within non-current Other payables are liabilities totalling $456m (2023: $774m; 2022: $1,125m) as a result of the *Enhertu* collaboration agreement and $462m (2023: $464m; 2022: $nil) owed to Avillion as a result of the *Airsupra* collaboration agreement entered into in March 2018.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

20 Trade and other payables *continued*

In November 2020, *Calquence* received marketing approval in the EU, which removed all remaining conditionality in respect of the Acerta Pharma put and call options regarding the non-controlling interest; the option was exercised in April 2021. The payments were made in similar annual instalments in 2022 through to 2024, with the first payment of $920m made in 2022, the second payment of $867m made in 2023 and the final payment of $833m made in 2024, with a closing liability as at 31 December 2024 of $nil (2023: $833m; 2022: $1,646m). Interest arising from amortising the liability is included within Finance expense (see Note 3). The associated cash flows were disclosed as financing activities within the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

With the exception of Contingent consideration payables of $1,751m (2023: $2,137m; 2022: $2,222m) which are held at fair value within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as defined in Note 12, all other financial liabilities are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Contingent consideration

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
At 1 January	**2,137**	2,222	2,865
Additions through business combinations	**198**	60	–
Settlements	**(1,008)**	(826)	(772)
Disposals	**–**	–	(121)
Revaluations	**311**	549	82
Discount unwind (Note 3)	**113**	132	168
At 31 December	**1,751**	2,137	2,222

Contingent consideration arising from business combinations is fair valued using decision-tree analysis, with key inputs including the probability of success, consideration of potential delays and the expected levels of future revenues.

Revaluations of Contingent consideration are recognised in Selling, general and administrative expense and include an increase of $260m in 2024 (2023: $520m; 2022: $182m) based on revised milestone probabilities, and revenue and royalty forecasts, relating to the acquisition of BMS's share of the Global Diabetes Alliance. Discount unwind on the liability is included within Finance expense (see Note 3).

The discount rate used for the Contingent consideration balances range from 5% to 8%. The most significant Contingent consideration balance is the Global Diabetes Alliance which is discounted at 8% and is reviewed against comparable benchmarks on a regular basis.

Management has identified that reasonably possible changes in certain key assumptions, including the likelihood of achieving successful trial results, obtaining regulatory approval, the projected market share of the therapy area and expected pricing for launched products, may cause the calculated fair value of the above contingent consideration to vary materially in future years.

The contingent consideration balance relating to BMS's share of Global Diabetes Alliance of $1,309m (2023: $1,945m; 2022: $2,124m) would increase/decrease by $131m with an increase/decrease in sales of 10% as compared with the current estimates.

The maximum development and sales milestones payable under outstanding Contingent consideration arrangements arising on business combinations are as follows:

Acquisitions	Year	Nature of contingent consideration	Maximum future milestones $m
Spirogen	2013	Milestones	171
Amplimmune, Inc.	2013	Milestones	150
Almirall	2014	Milestones and royalties	345
Neogene	2023	Milestones	110
Fusion	2024	Milestones	304
Gracell	2024	Milestones	149

The amount of royalties payable under the arrangements is inherently uncertain and difficult to predict, given the direct link to future sales and the range of outcomes. The maximum amount of royalties payable in each year is with reference to net sales.

21 Provisions

	Severance $m	Environmental $m	Employee benefits $m	Legal $m	Other provisions $m	Total $m
At 1 January 2022	212	90	195	239	988	1,724
Charge for year	227	61	1	830	365	1,484
Cash paid	(223)	(19)	(41)	(814)	(185)	(1,282)
Reversals	(43)	–	(27)	(94)	(98)	(262)
Exchange and other movements	(8)	(1)	15	–	(52)	(46)
At 31 December 2022	165	131	143	161	1,018	1,618
Charge for year	123	21	22	1,102	245	1,513
Cash paid	(87)	(41)	(14)	(219)	(404)	(765)
Reversals	(28)	(3)	(3)	(23)	(143)	(200)
Exchange and other movements	3	4	20	(5)	(33)	(11)
At 31 December 2023	176	112	168	1,016	683	2,155
Additions arising on business acquisitions	–	–	–	–	**50**	**50**
Charge for year	**283**	**26**	**30**	**44**	**478**	**861**
Cash paid	**(101)**	**(33)**	**(7)**	**(189)**	**(146)**	**(476)**
Reversals	**(83)**	–	**(1)**	**(9)**	**(255)**	**(348)**
Exchange and other movements	–	–	**(24)**	**(3)**	**(25)**	**(52)**
At 31 December 2024	**275**	**105**	**166**	**859**	**785**	**2,190**

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Due within one year	**1,269**	1,028	722
Due after more than one year	**921**	1,127	896
Total	**2,190**	2,155	1,618

Provisions are often subject to substantial uncertainties with regard to the timing and final amounts of any payments. Once established, these amounts remain in Provisions even after settlement is reached and uncertainty resolved, with no transfer to Trade and other payables prior to payment. This is to provide more transparent disclosure of subsequent movements in brought forward and carried forward balances. Settled legal claims included within Provisions are held at amortised cost with carrying value being a reasonable approximation of fair value.

Severance provisions arise predominantly in connection with global restructuring initiatives, including the PAAGR, which involve rationalisation of the global supply chain, the sales and marketing organisation, IT and business support infrastructure, and R&D.

In conjunction with the acquisition of Alexion in 2021, the enlarged Group initiated the PAAGR; a global restructuring programme, aimed at integrating systems, structure and processes, optimising the global footprint and prioritising resource allocations and investments. The Group has also continued to progress other legacy restructuring programmes.

Employee costs in connection with the initiatives are recognised in severance provisions when a detailed formal plan has been communicated to those employees affected. Final severance costs are often subject to the completion of the requisite consultations on the areas impacted, with the majority of the cost expected to be paid within one year. AstraZeneca endeavours to support employees affected by restructuring initiatives to seek alternative roles within the organisation. Where the employee is successful, any severance provisions will be released.

Details of the Environmental provisions totalling $105m (2023: $112m; 2022: $131m) and ongoing matters are provided in Note 30. These uncertainties can also cause reversal in previously established provisions once final settlement is reached.

Legal issues are often subject to substantial uncertainties with regard to the timing and final amounts of any payments. A significant proportion of the total legal provision ($626m (2023: $616m; 2022: $30m) due within one year and $210m (2023: $372m; 2022: $92m) due after more than one year[1]) relates to matters settled, but not paid, in previous periods; further details are provided in Note 30.

The majority of Employee benefit provisions relate to Executive Deferred Compensation Plans, which include uncertainty over the ultimate timing and amount of payment to be made to the executives.

Other provisions comprise amounts relating to specific contractual or constructive obligations and disputes. Included within Other provisions are amounts associated with long-standing product liability settlements that arose prior to the merger of Astra and Zeneca, which given the nature of the provision, the amounts are expected to be settled over many years; the final settlement values and timings are uncertain. Also included in Other provisions is an amount of $145m (2023: $163m; 2022: $165m), in relation to third-party liability and other risks (including incurred but not yet reported claims); the claims are considered to be uncertain as to timing and amount. Charges to Other provisions in 2024 included $184m (2023: $87m; 2022: $12m) in relation to the PAAGR restructuring programme, which has a closing provision of $80m (2023: $49m; 2022: $143m), including $58m (2023: $8m; 2022: $95m) held in non-current provisions expected to be settled over time by 2028. In 2022, charges to Other provisions included $301m in relation to termination fees and onerous contracts with contract manufacturing organisations, the vast majority of which were settled in 2023.

No provision has been released or applied for any purpose other than that for which it was established.

[1] The profile of future payments of legal provisions due after one year is as follows: in one to two years $167m (2023: $180m; 2022: $22m); in two to three years $9m (2023: $159m; 2022: $21m); in three to four years $12m (2023: $10m; 2022: $9m); in four to five years $9m (2023: $9m; 2022: $9m); and in more than five years $13m (2023: $14m; 2022: $31m).

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

22 Post-retirement pension and other defined benefit schemes

Background

This section predominantly covers defined benefit arrangements like post-retirement pension and medical plans which make up the vast bulk of these liabilities. However, it also incorporates other benefits which fall under IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' rules and which require an actuarial valuation, including but not limited to: lump sum plans, long-service awards and defined contribution pension plans which have some defined benefit characteristics (e.g. a minimum guaranteed level of benefit). In total, over 50 plans in 28 countries are covered.

The Group and most of its subsidiaries offer post-retirement pension plans which cover the majority of employees. The Group's policy is to provide defined contribution (DC) orientated pension provision to its employees unless otherwise compelled by local regulation. As a result, many of these retirement plans are DC, where the Group contribution and resulting charge is fixed at a set level, or is a set percentage of employees' pay. However, several plans, mainly in the UK and Sweden, are defined benefit (DB), where benefits are based on employees' length of service and salary. The major DB plans are largely legacy arrangements as they have been closed to new entrants since 2000, apart from the collectively bargained Swedish plan (which is still open to employees born before 1979). During 2010, following consultation with its UK employees' representatives, the Group introduced a freeze on pensionable pay at 30 June 2010 levels for DB members of the UK Pension Fund. The number of active members in the Fund continues to decline and is now 351 employees.

The Group's DB plans are largely funded through ringfenced, fiduciary-administered assets. The cash funding of the plans, which may from time to time involve payments from the Group, is designed, in consultation with independent qualified actuaries, to ensure that the assets are sufficient to meet future obligations as and when they fall due. The funding level is monitored by the Group and local fiduciaries, who may take into account various factors, including: the strength of the Group's covenant, local regulation, cash flows, and the solvency and maturity of the pension plan.

Funding Framework

Eighty six per cent of the Group's total DB obligations (or 62% of net obligations) at 31 December 2024 are in plans within the UK and Sweden.

The Group has developed a long-term funding framework for such plans which targets either full funding on a low-risk funding measure, or buyout with an external third-party as the pension plans mature, with pragmatic long-term de-risking of investment strategy along the way. Unless local regulation dictates otherwise, this framework determines the cash contributions payable.

UK

The UK Pension Fund represents approximately 65% of the Group's DB obligations at 31 December 2024. The funding framework is modified in light of the UK regulatory requirements (summarised below) and resulting discussions with the Trustee.

Role of Trustee and Regulation

The UK Pension Fund is governed and administered by a corporate Trustee. The Trustee Directors are comprised of representatives appointed by both the employer and Fund members and include an independent professional Trustee Director. The Trustee Directors are required by law to act in the interest of all relevant beneficiaries and are responsible in particular, for investment strategy and the day-to-day administration of the benefits. They are also responsible for jointly agreeing with the employer the level of contributions required to ensure the funding objective is met.

The UK pensions industry is regulated by The Pensions Regulator whose statutory objectives and regulatory powers are described on its website, www.thepensionsregulator.gov.uk.

The Pension Scheme Act 2021 became effective in the UK from 1 October 2021. A section of this Act places additional legal requirements on companies who sponsor UK defined benefit pension schemes, to monitor and assess corporate activity, with a focus on the potential impact of such activity on the ongoing security of these benefits. The Group maintains a framework to ensure it meets its responsibilities under the Act.

There have been two UK High Court Rulings relating to Guaranteed Minimum Pensions (GMP) equalisation in 2018 and 2020. Following the publication of guidance around implementation in 2021, the Trustee, with input from the Group, has completed the equalisation of benefits for pensioner members, and a process is in place to equalise non-pensioner members' benefits at the point of retirement. Further details are set out later in this Note. An estimate of the impact of these changes has already been recognised in 2018 and 2020, and actual experience is in line with the estimates previously recognised.

In June 2023, the UK High Court (Virgin Media Limited v NTL Pension Trustees II Limited) ruled that certain historical amendments for contracted-out defined benefit pension plans were invalid if they were not accompanied by the correct actuarial confirmation. Whilst the Court of Appeal upheld this ruling in July 2024, there remains material uncertainty in relation to the legal position itself and in particular, the application of the ruling. The Group has discussed the ruling with the Trustee and its potential implications for the UK Pension Fund. The Trustee has considered this matter with their legal adviser. Whilst the Trustee has not conducted any detailed investigations at this point, we note their position that they have no reason to believe that any such confirmations were not provided, in which case the ruling will have no impact on the UK Pension Fund. The Trustee is monitoring developments as further government guidance and/or case law emerges and the Group will maintain a dialogue on this matter.

Funding requirements and security

UK legislation requires that an actuarial valuation is completed for all DB pension schemes every three years, which compares the schemes' liabilities to its assets. As part of the triennial valuation process, the Trustee and the Group must agree on a set of assumptions to value the liabilities and determine the contributions required, if any, to ensure the UK Pension Fund is fully funded over an appropriate time period and on a suitably prudent measure. The assumptions used to value the liabilities for the triennial actuarial valuation are required to be prudent, whereas the assumptions used to prepare an IAS 19 accounting valuation are required to be 'best estimate'.

The last full actuarial valuation of the UK Pension Fund was carried out by a qualified actuary as at 31 March 2022 and finalised in May 2023, ahead of the statutory deadline. The funding assumptions used in this actuarial valuation were set out in the Group's prior year report. The next actuarial valuation is due to take place as at 31 March 2025, with a likely timescale for completion in early to mid-2026. The Group is aware that this actuarial valuation will fall under the Pensions Regulator's new defined benefit funding code of practice.

Aspects of the triennial actuarial valuation are governed by a long-term funding agreement, effective since October 2016, which sets out a path to full funding on a low-risk measure. Under this agreement, if a deficit exists, the Group is required to provide security. This security takes the form of a charge in favour of the Trustee over all land and buildings on the Group's Cambridge Biomedical Campus site. This charge was enacted in December 2023, and provides long-term security to the Trustee in respect of the Group's future deficit recovery contributions. At the last assessment date (1 December 2023), the value of the charge was £317m ($398m) and it is capped at £350m ($440m). The value of the charge will vary and is expected to reduce over time, before falling away. Under the terms of the charge, the Trustee can only exercise its right over the ownership of the site in a Group insolvency event.

In relation to deficit recovery contributions, a lump sum contribution of £39m ($49m) was made in March 2024, with a further annual contribution of £39m ($49m) due before 31 March 2025, and each year up to 31 March 2028. Based on 31 December 2024 IAS 19 assumptions, it is expected that ongoing contributions (excluding past service deficit contributions) during the year ending 31 December 2025 for the UK will be approximately $18m.

GMP equalisation of member benefits has been completed. The method of equalisation converts GMP to non-GMP pension to simplify the structure and administration of benefits. As at 31 December 2024, all pensioner and dependent members have had their benefits equalised and, for non-pensioner members, a process is in place to equalise their benefits at their point of retirement.

Under the governing documentation of the UK Pension Fund, any future surplus in the Fund would be returnable to the Group by refund assuming gradual settlement of the liabilities over the lifetime of the Fund. In particular, the Trustee has no unilateral right to wind up the Fund without Company consent nor does it have the power to unilaterally use any surplus to augment benefits prior to wind-up. As such, there are no adjustments required in respect of 'IFRIC 14 IAS 19 – The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction'.

Sweden

The Swedish plans account for 21% of the Group's defined benefit obligations. They are governed by Fiduciary Bodies with responsibility for the investment of the assets. These plans are funded in line with the Group's long-term funding framework and local regulations.

The Swedish defined benefit pension plans were actuarially valued at 31 December 2023, when plan obligations were estimated to amount to $1,602m and plan assets were $1,068m. The local Swedish GAAP funding position can influence contribution policy. Over 2024, for the largest material pension plan, the Group did not request a reimbursement of benefit payments made throughout the year as the funding level was below 100% on the Swedish GAAP basis and so any such reimbursement is not permitted. These benefit payments over 2024, totalling approximately $50m, are therefore regarded as Group contributions.

Based on 31 December 2024 IAS 19 assumptions, it is expected that contributions during the year ending 31 December 2025 for Sweden will be approximately $50m.

US

Following a buy out in May 2023 of the AZ Pharmaceutical LP qualified US Defined Benefit Pension Plan, all remaining US benefit plans which fall under IAS 19 are now disclosed within the 'Rest of Group' category, given the material reduction in aggregate obligation and to therefore ensure consistency with the Group's classification methodology.

Other defined benefit plans

The Group provides defined benefit plans other than pensions which are reported under IAS 19. These include lump sum plans, long-service awards and defined contribution pension plans which have a guaranteed minimum benefit. However, the largest category of these 'other' non-pension plans are healthcare benefits.

The cost of post-retirement benefits other than pensions for the Group in 2024 was $1m (2023: $1m; 2022: $1m). Plan assets were $146m and plan obligations were $105m at 31 December 2024.

Financial assumptions

Qualified independent actuaries have updated the actuarial valuations under IAS 19 for the major defined benefit plans operated by the Group to 31 December 2024. The assumptions used may not necessarily be borne out in practice, due to the inherent financial and demographic uncertainty associated with making long-term projections. These assumptions reflect the changes which have the most material impact on the results of the Group and were as follows:

	2023			
	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group[1]
Inflation assumption	3.1%	–	1.6%	2.2%
Rate of increase in salaries	–[2]	–	3.1%	3.7%
Rate of increase in pensions in payment	2.9%	–	1.6%	2.2%
Discount rate – defined benefit obligation	4.6%	4.7%	3.3%	3.3%
Discount rate – interest cost	4.6%	4.7%	3.3%	3.3%
Discount rate – service cost	4.5%	n/a	3.3%	3.3%

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

22 Post-retirement pension and other defined benefit schemes *continued*

	2024		
	UK	Sweden	Rest of Group[1]
Inflation assumption	3.2%[2]	1.8%	2.1%
Rate of increase in salaries	–[3]	3.3%	3.6%
Rate of increase in pensions in payment	3.0%	1.8%	2.1%
Discount rate – defined benefit obligation[4]	5.5%	3.5%	3.5%
Discount rate – interest cost[5]	5.4%	3.4%	3.5%
Discount rate – service cost[5]	5.5%	3.5%	3.5%

[1] Rest of Group reflects the assumptions in Germany as these have the most material impact on the Group.
[2] The UK inflation assumption includes an allowance for some UK inflation experience over 2024.
[3] Pensionable pay frozen at 30 June 2010 levels following UK fund changes.
[4] Group defined benefit obligation as at 31 December 2024 calculated using discount rates based on market conditions as at 31 December 2024.
[5] 2024 interest costs and service costs calculated using discount rates based on market conditions as at 31 December 2023.

The weighted average duration of the post-retirement scheme obligations is approximately 11 years in the UK, 16 years in Sweden and 13 years for the Rest of the Group (including Germany).

Demographic assumptions

The mortality assumptions are based on country-specific mortality tables. These are compared to actual experience and adjusted where sufficient data are available. Additional allowance for future improvements in life expectancy is included for all major plans where there is credible data to support a continuing trend.

The table below illustrates life expectancy assumptions at age 65 for male and female members retiring in 2024 and male and female members expected to retire in 2044 (2023: 2023 and 2043 respectively).

	Life expectancy assumption for a male member retiring at age 65				Life expectancy assumption for a female member retiring at age 65			
Country	2024	2044	2023	2043	2024	2044	2023	2043
UK	22.1	23.1	22.1	23.1	23.7	24.8	23.7	24.8
Sweden	21.8	24.1	21.8	23.6	23.9	26.3	23.9	26.0

In the UK, the Group adopted the CMI Core 2023 Mortality Projections Model with an addition to initial rates of improvement of 0.5% p.a., core (7.0) smoothing parameter and a 1% long-term improvement rate. The Group has assumed that 15% of members (2023: 25%) will transfer out of the defined benefit section of the UK Pension Fund at an average age of 57. No other demographic assumptions have changed since they were updated in 2022 following the actuarial valuation.

In Sweden, the Group adopted DUS23 (2023: DUS21) as the mortality base table. All other demographic assumptions are unchanged from 2023.

Risks associated with the Group's defined benefit pension plans

The UK defined benefit plan accounts for 65% of the Group's defined benefit obligations and exposes the Group to a number of risks which the Group monitors and works with the Trustee to mitigate (noting it is the Trustee who has the remit and ultimate decision making powers). The most significant of which are:

Risk	Description	Mitigation
1 Asset pricing	The Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) is calculated using a discount rate set with reference to AA-rated corporate bond yields; asset returns that differ from the discount rate will create an element of volatility in the solvency ratio. Approximately 44% of the UK Pension Fund is exposed to growth assets, including global investments, most of which are not sterling dominated. Although these growth assets are expected to outperform AA-rated corporate bonds in the long term, they can lead to volatility and mismatching risk in the short term. The allocation to growth assets is monitored to ensure it remains appropriate given the UK Pension Fund's long-term objectives and risk budget.	The Trustee invests in a suitably diversified range of asset classes with different return drivers and investment managers. Investment strategy will evolve to further improve the expected risk/return profile as opportunities arise and funding solvency improves. The Trustee has hedged approximately 89% of unintended non-sterling, overseas currency risk within the UK Pension Fund assets.
2 Interest rate	A decrease in corporate bond yields will increase the present value placed on the DBO under IAS 19.	The interest rate hedge of the UK Pension Fund is predominantly implemented via holding gilts (and gilt repurchase agreements or 'gilt repo') of appropriate duration. This hedge protects to a large degree against falls in long-term interest rates and the UK Pension Fund is approximately 98% hedged as a percentage of assets at the end of 2024 (versus target of 100%). Nonetheless, there remain differences in the bonds and instruments held by the UK Pension Fund to hedge interest rate risk on the statutory and long-term funding basis (gilts and 'gilt repo') and the bonds included in the yield curve to set the DBO discount rate on an IAS 19 basis (AA corporate bonds). As such, there remains mismatching risk on an IAS 19 basis should yields on gilts diverge compared to AA corporate bonds.

Risk	Description	Mitigation
3 Inflation	The majority of the DBO is indexed in line with price inflation (mainly inflation as measured by the UK Retail Price Index (RPI) but also for some members, a component of pensions is indexed by the UK Consumer Price Index (CPI)) and higher inflation will lead to higher liabilities (although, in the vast majority of cases, this is capped at an annual increase of 5%, known as Limited Price Indexation or LPI).	The UK Pension Fund holds RPI index-linked gilts and 'gilt repo'. The inflation hedge of the UK Pension Fund protects to some degree against higher-than-expected inflation increases on the DBO and is approximately 98% hedged as a percentage of assets at the end of 2024 (versus a target of 100%).
4 Longevity	The majority of the UK Pension Fund's obligations are to provide benefits for the life of the member, so increases in life expectancy will result in an increase in the liabilities.	In 2013, the Trustee entered into a longevity swap to hedge against the risk of increasing life expectancy over the next circa 70 years. The swap currently covers approximately 8,000 of the UK Pension Fund's pensioners, equivalent to $2.2bn of Pension Fund liability. A one-year increase in life expectancy would result in a $178m increase in Pension Fund obligations, which would be partially offset by a $89m increase in the value of the longevity swap and hence the pension fund assets.
5 Cash flow and liquidity	The UK Pension Fund is maturing and cash flow negative. Assets are liquidated to meet benefit outgo and potentially from time to time, to supplement the collateral pool required to post margin for derivative holdings. There is a risk of the Trustee requesting liquidity support from the Group to meet margin calls or expenditure, if the liquidity position of the UK Pension Fund is not effectively monitored and managed.	The Trustee invests in a diversified portfolio of highly liquid assets to manage sequencing risk and operates a collateral management policy, maintaining a minimum liquidity 'buffer'. As at the end of 2024, the buffer is well above recommended regulatory guidelines and the minimum thresholds, and can be quickly supplemented in an orderly manner. At 31 December 2024, 8% of assets are invested in a cash-flow driven investment portfolio, consisting of investment-grade corporate bonds. The purpose of this portfolio is to generate income to help meet the Fund's benefit outgo. The portfolio is expected to grow over time as further de-risking occurs and when attractive pricing points present.

Other risks

There are a number of other risks of administering the UK Pension Fund which the Trustee manages with Group input. Some of the major risks include counterparty risks from using derivatives (mitigated by using a specialist investment manager to oversee a diversified range of counterparties of high standing and ensuring positions are collateralised daily). Furthermore, there are operational risks (such as paying out the wrong benefits) and regulatory risks (such as the UK Government introducing new legislation). These are mitigated so far as possible via the governance structure in place which oversees and administers the Pension Funds.

Fiduciary Boards who govern the Swedish pension plans also monitor and manage these key risks, where relevant and possible to do so, in a similar way, by investing in a diversified manner (to mitigate the first risk) and employing a framework to hedge interest rate risk where practicable (to mitigate the second risk). It is not possible to hedge inflation risk (third risk) nor longevity risk (fourth risk) due to a lack of available instruments in the local market. As the Swedish plans are less mature and have a longer investment horizon, the fifth risk is not as significant compared to the UK Pension Fund.

Fiduciary boards are aware of Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) risks as they pertain to investment policy, and where local regulation allows, have policies in place to monitor and manage such risks and comply with local legislation and disclosure requirements.

Assets and obligations of defined benefit plans

The assets and obligations of the defined benefit schemes operated by the Group at 31 December 2024, as calculated in accordance with IAS 19, are shown below. The fair values of the schemes' assets are not intended to be realised in the short term and may be subject to significant change before they are realised. The present value of the schemes' obligations is derived from cash-flow projections over long periods and is therefore inherently uncertain.

Scheme assets

											2023
	UK		US		Sweden		Rest of Group		Total		
	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Total $m
Government bonds[1]	2,383	–	61	–	–	–	51	–	2,495	–	2,495
Corporate bonds[2]	373	–	94	–	–	–	6	–	473	–	473
Derivatives[3]	–	(532)	–	–	–	440	–	–	–	(92)	(92)
Investment funds: Listed Equities[4]	–	321	–	–	–	–	53	3	53	324	377
Investment funds: Absolute Return/ Multi Strategy[4]	–	1,131	–	–	–	461	5	8	5	1,600	1,605
Investment funds: Corporate Bonds/Credit[4]	–	667	–	–	–	165	48	–	48	832	880
Cash and cash equivalents	53	363	5	–	–	2	–	3	58	368	426
Other	–	–	–	–	–	–	(1)	316	(1)	316	315
Total fair value of scheme assets[5]	2,809	1,950	160	–	–	1,068	162	330	3,131	3,348	6,479

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

22 Post-retirement pension and other defined benefit schemes *continued*

	UK		Sweden		Rest of Group		Total		2024
	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Quoted $m	Unquoted $m	Total $m
Government bonds[1]	1,884	–	–	–	45	–	1,929	–	1,929
Corporate bonds[2]	352	–	–	–	6	–	358	–	358
Derivatives[3]	–	(355)	–	475	–	–	–	120	120
Investment funds: Listed Equities[4]	–	374	–	–	38	23	38	397	435
Investment funds: Absolute Return/Multi Strategy[4]	–	1,051	–	420	5	7	5	1,478	1,483
Investment funds: Corporate Bonds/Credit[4]	–	601	–	159	182	19	182	779	961
Cash and cash equivalents	32	336	–	2	2	2	34	340	374
Other	–	–	–	–	(6)	194	(6)	194	188
Total fair value of scheme assets[5]	2,268	2,007	–	1,056	272	245	2,540	3,308	5,848

[1] Predominantly developed markets in nature.
[2] Predominantly developed markets in nature and investment grade (AAA-BBB).
[3] Includes interest rate swaps, inflation swaps, longevity swaps, equity total return swaps and other contracts. More detail is given in the section Risks associated with the Group's defined benefit pension plans on page 186. Valuations are determined by independent third parties.
[4] Investment Funds are pooled, commingled vehicles, whereby the pension plan owns units in the fund, alongside other investors. The pension plans invest in a number of Investment Funds, including Listed Equities (primarily developed markets with some emerging markets), Corporate Bonds/Credit (a range of investment-grade and non investment-grade credit) and Absolute Return/Multi Strategy (actively managed multi-asset exposure both across and within traditional and alternative asset classes). The price of the funds is set by independent administrators/custodians employed by the investment managers and based on the value of the underlying assets held in the fund. Details of pricing methodology is set out within internal control reports provided for each fund. Prices are updated daily, weekly or monthly depending upon the frequency of the fund's dealing.
[5] None of the Group's own assets were included in the scheme assets (2023: $nil).

Scheme obligations

	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group	2023 Total
	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
Present value of scheme obligations in respect of:					
Active membership	(233)	(45)	(553)	(442)	(1,273)
Deferred membership	(853)	(2)	(443)	(294)	(1,592)
Pensioners	(4,075)	(107)	(606)	(254)	(5,042)
Total value of scheme obligations	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)

	UK	Sweden	Rest of Group	2024 Total
	$m	$m	$m	$m
Present value of scheme obligations in respect of:				
Active membership	**(200)**	**(543)**	**(481)**	**(1,224)**
Deferred membership	**(667)**	**(393)**	**(197)**	**(1,257)**
Pensioners	**(3,725)**	**(572)**	**(301)**	**(4,598)**
Total value of scheme obligations	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**

Net (deficit)/surplus in the scheme

	UK	US	Sweden	Rest of Group	2023 Total
	$m	$m	$m	$m	$m
Total fair value of scheme assets	4,759	160	1,068	492	6,479
Total value of scheme obligations	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)
(Deficit)/surplus in the scheme as recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	(402)	6	(534)	(498)	(1,428)
Included in Non-current other receivables (Note 14)	–	66	–	26[1]	92
Included in Retirement benefit obligations	(402)	(60)	(534)	(524)	(1,520)
	(402)	6	(534)	(498)	(1,428)

	UK	Sweden	Rest of Group	2024 Total
	$m	$m	$m	$m
Total fair value of scheme assets	**4,275**	**1,056**	**517**	**5,848**
Total value of scheme obligations	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**
Deficit in the scheme as recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	**(317)**	**(452)**	**(462)**	**(1,231)**
Included in Non-current other receivables (Note 14)	–	–	**99**[2]	**99**
Included in Retirement benefit obligations	**(317)**	**(452)**	**(561)**	**(1,330)**
	(317)	**(452)**	**(462)**	**(1,231)**

[1] Surpluses were recognised in Ireland and Belgium.
[2] Surpluses were recognised in the US, Ireland and Belgium.

Fair value of scheme assets

	2024				2023				
	UK $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m	UK $m	US $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m
At beginning of year	**4,759**	**1,068**	**652**	**6,479**	4,573	1,008	946	503	7,030
Interest income on scheme assets	**214**	**33**	**15**	**262**	229	22	38	11	300
Expenses	**(5)**	**–**	**–**	**(5)**	(9)	(1)	–	(1)	(11)
Actuarial (losses)/gains	**(370)**	**55**	**–**	**(315)**	(59)	2	37	(45)	(65)
Exchange and other adjustments	**(67)**	**(98)**	**(20)**	**(185)**	262	(1)	48	20	329
Employer contributions	**66**	**50**	**50**	**166**	65	35	46	42	188
Participant contributions	**1**	**–**	**12**	**13**	1	4	–	7	12
Benefits paid	**(323)**	**(52)**	**(76)**	**(451)**	(303)	(68)	(47)	(45)	(463)
Settlements[1]	**–**	**–**	**(116)**	**(116)**	–	(841)	–	–	(841)
Scheme assets' fair value at end of year	**4,275**	**1,056**	**517**	**5,848**	4,759	160	1,068	492	6,479

[1] The 2024 settlement is the buyout of post-retirement pension plans in Norway and the Netherlands.

The actual return on the plan assets was a loss of $53m (2023: gain of $235m).

Movement in post-retirement scheme obligations

	2024				2023				
	UK $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m	UK $m	US $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m
Present value of obligations in scheme at beginning of year	**(5,161)**	**(1,602)**	**(1,144)**	**(7,907)**	(4,801)	(1,022)	(1,312)	(973)	(8,108)
Current service cost	**(6)**	**(26)**	**(40)**	**(72)**	(6)	(2)	(13)	(35)	(56)
Past service (cost)/credit	**(2)**	**(8)**	**1**	**(9)**	12	–	(2)	2	12
Participant contributions	**(1)**	**–**	**(12)**	**(13)**	(1)	(4)	–	(7)	(12)
Benefits paid	**323**	**52**	**76**	**451**	303	68	47	45	463
Interest expense on post-retirement scheme obligations	**(231)**	**(47)**	**(34)**	**(312)**	(239)	(22)	(50)	(27)	(338)
Actuarial gains/(losses)	**416**	**(23)**	**2**	**395**	(155)	(12)	(202)	28	(341)
Exchange and other adjustments	**70**	**146**	**56**	**272**	(274)	1	(70)	(34)	(377)
Settlements[1]	**–**	**–**	**116**	**116**	–	839	–	11	850
Present value of obligations in scheme at end of year	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)

[1] The 2024 settlement is the buyout of post-retirement pension plans in Norway and the Netherlands.

The obligations arise from over 50 plans in 28 countries:

	2024				2023				
	UK $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m	UK $m	US $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m
Funded – pension schemes[1]	**(4,582)**	**(1,505)**	**(717)**	**(6,804)**	(5,151)	–	(1,599)	(868)	(7,618)
Funded – post-retirement healthcare	**–**	**–**	**(78)**	**(78)**	–	(94)	–	–	(94)
Unfunded – pension schemes[1]	**–**	**(3)**	**(167)**	**(170)**	–	(60)	(3)	(113)	(176)
Unfunded – post-retirement healthcare	**(10)**	**–**	**(17)**	**(27)**	(10)	–	–	(9)	(19)
Total	**(4,592)**	**(1,508)**	**(979)**	**(7,079)**	(5,161)	(154)	(1,602)	(990)	(7,907)

[1] Includes defined benefit pension schemes and other plans, such as lump sum, long service awards and DC plans with underpins.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

22 Post-retirement pension and other defined benefit schemes *continued*

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income disclosures

The amounts that have been charged to the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income, in respect of defined benefit schemes for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, are set out below.

	2024				2023				
	UK $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m	UK $m	US $m	Sweden $m	Rest of Group $m	Total $m
Operating profit									
Current service cost	**(6)**	**(26)**	**(40)**	**(72)**	(6)	(2)	(13)	(35)	(56)
Past service (cost)/credit	**(2)**	**(8)**	**1**	**(9)**	12	–	(2)	2	12
Expenses	**(5)**	**–**	**–**	**(5)**	(9)	(1)	–	(1)	(11)
Total charge to Operating profit	**(13)**	**(34)**	**(39)**	**(86)**	(3)	(3)	(15)	(34)	(55)
Finance expense									
Interest income on scheme assets	**214**	**33**	**15**	**262**	229	22	38	11	300
Interest expense on post-retirement scheme obligations	**(231)**	**(47)**	**(34)**	**(312)**	(239)	(22)	(50)	(27)	(338)
Net interest on post-employment defined benefit plan liabilities	**(17)**	**(14)**	**(19)**	**(50)**	(10)	–	(12)	(16)	(38)
Charge before taxation	**(30)**	**(48)**	**(58)**	**(136)**	(13)	(3)	(27)	(50)	(93)
Other comprehensive income									
Difference between the actual return and the expected return on the post-retirement scheme assets	**(370)**	**55**	**–**	**(315)**	(59)	2	37	(45)	(65)
Experience gains/(losses) arising on the post-retirement scheme obligations	**3**	**(33)**	**(10)**	**(40)**	(25)	(2)	(67)	(13)	(107)
Changes in financial assumptions underlying the present value of the post-retirement scheme obligations	**414**	**11**	**11**	**436**	(142)	(10)	(135)	44	(243)
Changes in demographic assumptions	**(1)**	**(1)**	**1**	**(1)**	12	–	–	(3)	9
Remeasurement of the defined benefit liability	**46**	**32**	**2**	**80**	(214)	(10)	(165)	(17)	(406)

Past service cost includes granting early retirement in UK and Sweden.

Total Group pension costs in respect of defined contribution and defined benefit schemes during the year are set out below (see Note 29).

	2024 $m	2023 $m
Defined contribution plans	**528**	482
Defined benefit plans – Current service cost and Expenses	**77**	67
Defined benefit plans – Past service cost/(credit)	**9**	(12)
Pension costs	**614**	537

SE Rate sensitivities

The following tables show the US dollar effect of a change in the significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the retirement benefits obligations in our two main defined benefit pension obligation countries.

	2024		2023	
	+0.5%	−0.5%	+0.5%	−0.5%
Discount rate				
UK ($m)	**219**	**(239)**	269	(308)
Sweden ($m)	**110**	**(126)**	109	(123)
Total ($m)	**329**	**(365)**	378	(431)

	2024		2023	
	+0.5%	−0.5%	+0.5%	−0.5%
Inflation rate[1]				
UK ($m)	**(148)**	**142**	(189)	184
Sweden ($m)	**(119)**	**104**	(116)	104
Total ($m)	**(267)**	**246**	(305)	288

	2024		2023	
	+0.5%	−0.5%	+0.5%	−0.5%
Rate of increase in salaries				
UK ($m)	**n/a**	**n/a**	n/a	n/a
Sweden ($m)	**(46)**	**43**	(46)	42
Total ($m)	**(46)**	**43**	(46)	42

	2024		2023	
	+1 year	−1 year	+1 year	−1 year
Mortality rate				
UK ($m)	**(178)**[2]	**175**[3]	(214)	212
Sweden ($m)	**(74)**	**54**	(51)	51
Total ($m)	**(252)**	**229**	(265)	263

[1] Rate of increase in pensions in payment follows inflation.
[2] Of the $178m increase, $89m is covered by the longevity swap.
[3] Of the $175m decrease, $88m is covered by the longevity swap.

Due to market conditions at 31 December 2023 the following additional sensitivities for 1.0% assumption changes were calculated and disclosed in the 2023 Group Financial Statements: $525m (UK) and $210m (Sweden) if the discount rate is increased; $(634)m (UK) and $(254)m (Sweden) if the discount rate is decreased; $(384)m (UK) and $(240)m (Sweden) if the inflation rate is increased; and $363m (UK) and $201m (Sweden) if the inflation rate is decreased. The Group does not consider market conditions at 31 December 2024 warrant the updating of these sensitivities.

The sensitivity to the financial assumptions shown above has been estimated taking into account the approximate duration of the liabilities and the overall profile of the plan membership.

The inflation sensitivity allows for the impact of a change in inflation on salary increases and pension increases (where these assumptions are inflation-linked).

The salary increase sensitivity reflects the impact of an increase of only salary relative to inflation.

The sensitivity to the life expectancy assumption is estimated based on a revised mortality assumption that extends/reduces the current life expectancy by one year for a particular age.

23 Reserves

Retained earnings

The cumulative amount of goodwill written off directly to reserves resulting from acquisitions, net of disposals, amounted to $580m (2023: $595m; 2022: $591m) using year-end rates of exchange.

At 31 December 2024, 442,342 shares, at a cost of $68m, have been deducted from Retained earnings (2023: 1,580,137 shares, at a cost of $129m; 2022: 1,671,446 shares, at a cost of $112m) to satisfy future vesting of employee share plans.

There are no significant statutory or contractual restrictions on the distribution of current profits of subsidiaries; undistributed profits of prior years are, in the main, permanently employed in the businesses of these companies. The undistributed income of AstraZeneca companies overseas might be liable to overseas taxes and/or UK taxation (after allowing for double taxation relief) if they were to be distributed as dividends (see Note 4).

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cumulative translation differences included within Retained earnings			
At 1 January	**(3,014)**	(3,694)	(1,934)
Foreign exchange arising on consolidation	**(957)**	608	(1,446)
Exchange adjustments on goodwill (recorded against other reserves)	**(15)**	4	(24)
Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges[1]	**(122)**	24	(282)
Fair value movements on derivatives designated in net investment hedges	**39**	44	(8)
Net exchange movement in Retained earnings	**(1,055)**	680	(1,760)
At 31 December	**(4,069)**	(3,014)	(3,694)

[1] Foreign exchange arising on designated liabilities in net investment hedges includes $59m in respect of designated bonds and $(181)m in respect of designated contingent consideration and other liabilities. The change in value of designated contingent consideration liabilities relates to $(180)m in respect of BMS' share of Global Diabetes Alliance.

The cumulative loss with respect to costs of hedging is $43m (2023: $22m; 2022: $3m) and the loss during the year was $21m (2023: $19m; 2022: $7m).

The balance remaining in the foreign currency translation reserve from net investment hedging relationships for which hedge accounting no longer applied is a gain of $527m. For further detail relating to hedging balances, please see the Hedge accounting section within Note 28, from page 199.

Other reserves

The other reserves arose from the cancellation of £1,255m of share premium account by the Company in 1993 and the redenomination of share capital of $157m in 1999. The reserves are available for writing off goodwill arising on consolidation and, subject to guarantees given to preserve creditors at the date of the court order, are available for distribution.

Following an amendment to the Employee Benefit Trust (EBT) Deed on 10 June 2024, AstraZeneca obtained control and commenced consolidation of the EBT. The value of shares held by the consolidated EBTs will be reflected as an adjustment against Other reserves.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

24 Share capital

	Allotted, called-up and fully paid		
	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Issued Ordinary Shares ($0.25 each)	**388**	388	387
Redeemable Preference Shares (£1 each – £50,000)	**–**	–	–
At 31 December	**388**	388	387

The Redeemable Preference Shares carry limited class-voting rights and no dividend rights. This class of shares is capable of redemption at par at the option of the Company on the giving of seven days' written notice to the registered holder of the shares.

The Company does not have a limited amount of authorised share capital.

The movements in the number of Ordinary Shares during the year can be summarised as follows:

	No. of shares		
	2024	2023	2022
At 1 January	**1,550,162,626**	1,549,800,030	1,549,400,665
Issue of shares (share schemes)	**383,613**	362,596	399,365
At 31 December	**1,550,546,239**	1,550,162,626	1,549,800,030

Share issues

Issue of shares (share schemes) represents share capital issued as part of the Group's equity incentivisation schemes (see Note 29).

Share repurchases

No Ordinary Shares were repurchased by the Company in 2024 (2023: nil; 2022: nil).

Shares held by subsidiaries

At 31 December 2024, AstraZeneca-controlled Employee Benefit Trust arrangements held 442,342 Ordinary Shares in the Company at a weighted average cost of $68m. The market value of these Ordinary Shares at 31 December 2024 was $58m. No comparable arrangements were in place at 31 December 2023 or 31 December 2022.

25 Dividends to shareholders

	2024 Per share	2023 Per share	2022 Per share	**2024 $m**	2023 $m	2022 $m
Second interim (March 2024)	**$1.97**	$1.97	$1.97	**3,052**	3,047	3,046
First interim (September 2024)	**$1.00**	$0.93	$0.93	**1,550**	1,440	1,440
Total	**$2.97**	$2.90	$2.90	**4,602**	4,487	4,486

The Company has exercised its authority in accordance with the provisions set out in the Company's Articles of Association, that the balance of unclaimed dividends outstanding past 12 years be forfeited. Unclaimed dividends of $nil (2023: $nil; 2022: $1m) have been adjusted for in Retained earnings in 2024.

The 2023 second interim dividend of $1.97 per share was paid on 25 March 2024. The 2024 first interim dividend of $1.00 per share was paid on 9 September 2024.

Reconciliation of dividends charged to equity to the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Dividends charged to equity	**4,602**	4,487	4,486
Exchange losses on payment of dividend	**3**	5	5
Hedge contracts relating to payment of dividends (Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows)	**16**	(19)	(127)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	**4**	4	–
Net movement of unclaimed dividends in the year	**4**	4	–
Dividends paid (Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows)	**4,629**	4,481	4,364

26 Non-controlling interests

The Group Financial Statements at 31 December 2024 reflect equity of $85m (2023: $23m; 2022: $21m) and Total comprehensive income of $5m (2023: $6m; 2022: $2m) attributable to the non-controlling interests in AstraZeneca Pharma India Limited, P.T. AstraZeneca Indonesia, Beijing Falikang Pharmaceutical (China) Co. Ltd., AstraZeneca Algeria Pharmaceutical Industries SPA, VaxNewMo LLC and SixPeaks Bio AG.

27 Acquisitions of business operations

Acquisitions of business operations in 2024

Gracell

On 22 February 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Gracell Biotechnologies Inc. (Gracell), a global clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company developing innovative cell therapies for the treatment of cancer and autoimmune-diseases. Gracell will operate as a wholly-owned subsidiary of AstraZeneca, with operations in China and the US.

The acquisition enriches AstraZeneca's growing pipeline of cell therapies with AZD0120 (formerly GC012F), a novel, clinical-stage T-cell (CAR-T: therapeutic chimeric antigen receptor) therapy. AZD0120 is a potential new treatment for multiple myeloma, as well as other haematologic malignancies and autoimmune-diseases, including Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE).

The transaction is recorded as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with IFRS 3 'Business Combinations'. Consequently, the assets acquired, and liabilities assumed are recorded at fair value. The purchase price allocation review has been completed.

	Fair value $m
Intangible assets	1,038
Cash and cash equivalents[1]	212
Net deferred tax liability	(260)
Other immaterial net balances	(89)
Total net assets acquired	901
Goodwill	136
Consideration	1,037

[1] Cash and cash equivalents acquired includes $3m relating to marketable securities.

The total consideration fair value of $1,037m comprises cash consideration of $983m and future regulatory milestone-based consideration of $54m. Intangible assets recognised relate to products in development, principally AZD0120, and were fair valued using the multi-period excess earnings method, which uses several estimates regarding the amount and timing of future cash flows. The key assumptions in the cash flows are the probability of technical and regulatory success, peak year sales and revenue erosion profiles.

The net deferred tax liability of $260m principally arises from the deferred tax impact of the uplift in fair value of intangible assets.

Goodwill of $136m has been recognised, which principally comprises the premium attributable to the core technological capabilities and knowledge base of the company. Goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Gracell's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 22 February 2024.

Fusion

On 4 June 2024, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc., (Fusion) a clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company developing next-generation radioconjugates. The acquisition marks a major step forward in AstraZeneca delivering on its ambition to transform cancer treatment and outcomes for patients by replacing traditional regimens like chemotherapy and radiotherapy with more targeted treatments. As a result of the acquisition, Fusion became a wholly owned subsidiary of AstraZeneca, with operations in Canada and the US.

Immediately prior to the acquisition, AstraZeneca held approximately 1% shareholding in Fusion considered to have a fair value of $24m.

This acquisition complements AstraZeneca's leading oncology portfolio with the addition of the Fusion pipeline of radioconjugates, including their most advanced programme, FPI-2265, a potential new treatment for patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC), and brings new expertise and pioneering R&D, manufacturing and supply chain capabilities in actinium-based radioconjugates to AstraZeneca.

The transaction is recorded as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with IFRS 3 'Business Combinations'. Consequently, the assets acquired, and liabilities assumed are recorded at fair value. The purchase price allocation review has been completed.

	Fair value $m
Intangible assets	1,326
Cash and cash equivalents	30
Current investments	87
Net deferred tax liability	(246)
Other immaterial net balances	51
Total net assets acquired	1,248
Goodwill	947
Consideration	2,195

The total consideration fair value of $2,195m includes cash consideration of $2,027m (net of $24m proceeds from disposal of the existing approximately 1% shareholding) and future regulatory milestone-based consideration of $144m. Intangible assets relating to products in development comprise the FPI-2265 ($848m), FPI-2059 ($165m) and AZD2068 ($313m) programmes. These were fair valued using the multi-period excess earnings method, which uses several estimates regarding the amount and timing of future cash flows. The key assumptions in the cash flows are the probability of technical and regulatory success, peak year sales and revenue erosion profiles.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

27 Acquisition of business operations *continued*

The net deferred tax liability of $246m principally arises from the deferred tax impact of the uplift in fair value of intangible assets.

Goodwill amounting to $947m was recognised on acquisition and is underpinned by a number of elements, which individually could not be quantified. These include the premium attributable to a pre-existing, well positioned business in the innovation intensive biopharmaceuticals market with a highly skilled workforce, unidentified potential products that future research and development may yield, and the core capabilities and knowledge base of the company including radioisotope supply and manufacturing expertise. Goodwill is not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Fusion's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 4 June 2024.

In December 2024, the intangible asset relating to product in development FPI-2059 was fully impaired by $165m due to decisions made to terminate the related activities and prioritise resources on the development of FPI-2265 and AZD2068 (see Note 10).

Acquisitions of business operations in 2023

On 16 January 2023, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of Neogene Therapeutics Inc. (Neogene), a global clinical-stage biotechnology company pioneering the discovery, development and manufacturing of next-generation T-cell receptor therapies (TCR-Ts). The total consideration was $267m. Intangible assets of $100m and goodwill of $158m were recognised in the acquisition balance sheet, as well as a cash outflow of $189m, net of cash acquired. Following achievement of agreed milestones in 2024, contingent milestones-based consideration and non-contingent consideration of $120m is payable. Neogene's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 16 January 2023.

Acquisitions of business operations in 2022

On 16 November 2022, AstraZeneca completed the acquisition of 100% of the issued shares of LogicBio Therapeutics, Inc. (LogicBio) based in Lexington, MA, US. LogicBio is a clinical-stage genetic medicine company pioneering genome editing and gene delivery platforms to address rare and serious diseases from infancy through adulthood. The total consideration was $72m. Cash of $68m was paid on the completion date, with $4m of outstanding options, which will be settled in cash, recorded in current Trade and other payables. Goodwill of $15m, assets of $82m, including $46m of intangible assets, and liabilities of $25m were recognised on acquisition. LogicBio's results have been consolidated into the Group's results from 16 November 2022.

28 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial instruments, other than derivatives, comprise bank overdrafts, loans and other borrowings, lease liabilities, current and non-current investments, cash and short-term deposits. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to manage the Group's funding and liquidity requirements. The Group has other financial assets and liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables, which arise directly from its operations.

The principal financial risks to which the Group is exposed are those of liquidity, interest rate, foreign currency and credit. Each of these is managed in accordance with Board-approved policies. These policies, together with the Group's approach to capital management, are set out below.

Capital management

The capital structure of the Group consists of Shareholders' equity (Note 24), Debt (Note 19), Other current investments (Note 12) and Cash (Note 17). For the foreseeable future, the Board will maintain a capital structure that supports the Group's strategic objectives through:

- managing funding and liquidity risk
- optimising shareholder return
- maintaining a strong, investment-grade credit rating.

The Group utilises factoring arrangements and bank acceptance drafts discounting for selected trade receivables. These arrangements qualify for full derecognition of the associated trade receivables under IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'. Amounts due on invoices that have not been factored at year end, from customers that are subject to these arrangements, are disclosed in Note 16.

Funding and liquidity risk are reviewed regularly by the Board and managed in accordance with the policies described below.

The Board regularly reviews its shareholders' distribution policy, which comprises a regular cash dividend and potentially a share repurchase component. No share repurchases have been made since 2012.

The Group's net debt position (loans and borrowings net of Cash and cash equivalents, Other investments and Derivative financial instruments) has increased by $2,060m from a net debt position of $22,510m at the beginning of the year to a net debt position of $24,570m at 31 December 2024. Gross debt increased from $28,622m to $30,295m, principally due to the issuance of $6,492m debt offset by the repayment of $4,652m debt.

Liquidity risk

The Board reviews the Group's ongoing liquidity risks annually as part of the planning process and on an ad hoc basis. The Board considers short-term requirements against available sources of funding, taking into account forecast cash flows. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining access to a number of sources of funding which are sufficient to meet anticipated funding requirements. Specifically, the Group uses US and European commercial paper, bank loans, committed bank facilities and cash resources to manage short-term liquidity and manages long-term liquidity by raising funds through the capital markets. At 31 December 2024, the Group was assigned short-term credit ratings of P-1 by Moody's and A-1 by Standard and Poor's. The Group's long-term credit rating was A2 by Moody's and A+ by Standard and Poor's.

In addition to Cash and cash equivalents of $5,488m, short-term fixed income investments of $37m, less overdrafts of $59m at 31 December 2024, the Group has committed bank facilities of $4,875m available to manage liquidity. These committed bank facilities have no financial covenants. The maturity of the $4,875m facilities was extended in January 2025 from April 2029 to April 2030. The Group regularly monitors the credit standing of the banks providing the facilities and currently does not anticipate any issue with drawing on the committed facilities should this be necessary. Advances under these facilities currently bear an interest rate per annum based on Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) plus a margin.

At 31 December 2024, the Group has $5,122m outstanding from debt issued under a Euro Medium Term Note programme and $23,350m under an SEC-registered programme. The funds made available under these facility agreements may be used for the general corporate purposes of the Group.

The maturity profile of the anticipated future contractual cash flows including interest in relation to the Group's financial liabilities, on an undiscounted basis, which therefore differs from both the carrying value and fair value, is as follows:

	Bank overdrafts and other loans $m	Bonds and bank loans $m	Lease liabilities $m	Trade and other payables $m	Total non-derivative financial instruments $m	Derivative financial instruments receivable $m	Derivative financial instruments payable $m	Total derivative financial instruments $m	Total $m
Within one year	365	5,777	249	19,065	25,456	(12,445)	12,478	33	25,489
In one to two years	–	5,233	208	2,086	7,527	(1,012)	1,078	66	7,593
In two to three years	–	2,608	172	872	3,652	(34)	38	4	3,656
In three to four years	–	2,983	128	595	3,706	(103)	103	–	3,706
In four to five years	–	1,267	84	814	2,165	(32)	35	3	2,168
In more than five years	–	18,156	184	3,177	21,517	(1,436)	1,378	(58)	21,459
	365	36,024	1,025	26,609	64,023	(15,062)	15,110	48	64,071
Effect of interest	(15)	(7,982)	–	–	(7,997)	227	(249)	(22)	(8,019)
Effect of discounting, fair values and issue costs	–	(113)	(72)	(3,299)	(3,484)	63	7	70	(3,414)
31 December 2022	350	27,929	953	23,310	52,542	(14,772)	14,868	96	52,638

	Bank overdrafts and other loans $m	Bonds and bank loans $m	Lease liabilities $m	Trade and other payables $m	Total non-derivative financial instruments $m	Derivative financial instruments receivable $m	Derivative financial instruments payable $m	Total derivative financial instruments $m	Total $m
Within one year	542	5,469	313	22,401	28,725	(11,302)	11,366	64	28,789
In one to two years	–	2,764	261	1,482	4,507	(100)	114	14	4,521
In two to three years	–	3,137	208	788	4,133	(164)	179	15	4,148
In three to four years	–	2,230	138	625	2,993	(924)	883	(41)	2,952
In four to five years	–	3,822	88	12	3,922	(949)	971	22	3,944
In more than five years	–	17,995	271	35	18,301	(1,507)	1,340	(167)	18,134
	542	35,417	1,279	25,343	62,581	(14,946)	14,853	(93)	62,488
Effect of interest	(27)	(8,270)	–	–	(8,297)	589	(644)	(55)	(8,352)
Effect of discounting, fair values and issue costs	–	(168)	(151)	(309)	(628)	44	(46)	(2)	(630)
31 December 2023	515	26,979	1,128	25,034	53,656	(14,313)	14,163	(150)	53,506

	Bank overdrafts and other loans $m	**Bonds and bank loans $m**	**Lease liabilities $m**	**Trade and other payables $m**	**Total non-derivative financial instruments $m**	**Derivative financial instruments receivable $m**	**Derivative financial instruments payable $m**	**Total derivative financial instruments $m**	**Total $m**
Within one year	**345**	**3,045**	**396**	**22,501**	**26,287**	**(16,227)**	**16,282**	**55**	**26,342**
In one to two years	**–**	**3,437**	**345**	**1,086**	**4,868**	**(207)**	**250**	**43**	**4,911**
In two to three years	**–**	**3,670**	**266**	**105**	**4,041**	**(917)**	**956**	**39**	**4,080**
In three to four years	**–**	**3,978**	**170**	**750**	**4,898**	**(941)**	**1,044**	**103**	**5,001**
In four to five years	**–**	**3,780**	**117**	**–**	**3,897**	**(627)**	**489**	**(138)**	**3,759**
In more than five years	**–**	**19,929**	**406**	**–**	**20,335**	**(2,437)**	**2,583**	**146**	**20,481**
	345	**37,839**	**1,700**	**24,442**	**64,326**	**(21,356)**	**21,604**	**248**	**64,574**
Effect of interest	**(15)**	**(9,173)**	**–**	**–**	**(9,188)**	**808**	**(1,068)**	**(260)**	**(9,448)**
Effect of discounting, fair values and issue costs	**–**	**(153)**	**(248)**	**(207)**	**(608)**	**36**	**(95)**	**(59)**	**(667)**
31 December 2024	**330**	**28,513**	**1,452**	**24,235**	**54,530**	**(20,512)**	**20,441**	**(71)**	**54,459**

Where interest payments are on a floating rate basis, it is assumed that rates will remain unchanged from the last business day of each year ended 31 December.

It is not expected that the cash flows in the maturity profile could occur significantly earlier or at significantly different amounts, with the exception of $1,751m of Contingent consideration held within Trade and other payables (see Note 20).

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

28 Financial risk management objectives and policies *continued*

Market risk

Interest rate risk

The Group maintains a Board-approved mix of fixed and floating rate debt and uses underlying debt, interest rate swaps and forward rate agreements to manage this mix.

The majority of surplus cash is currently invested in US dollar liquidity funds.

The interest rate profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments is set out below. In the case of current and non-current financial liabilities, the classification includes the impact of interest rate swaps which convert the debt to floating rate.

	2024			2023			2022		
	Fixed rate $m	Floating rate $m	Total $m	Fixed rate $m	Floating rate $m	Total $m	Fixed rate $m	Floating rate $m	Total $m
Financial liabilities									
Current	**2,346**	**330**	**2,676**	2,885	2,515	5,400	2,476	3,066	5,542
Non-current	**26,151**	**1,468**	**27,619**	23,222	–	23,222	21,511	2,179	23,690
Total	**28,497**	**1,798**	**30,295**	26,107	2,515	28,622	23,987	5,245	29,232
Financial assets									
Fixed deposits	**–**	**–**	**–**	–	–	–	64	–	64
Cash collateral pledged to counterparties	**–**	**129**	**129**	–	102	102	–	162	162
Cash and cash equivalents	**–**	**5,488**	**5,488**	–	5,840	5,840	250	5,916	6,166
Total	**–**	**5,617**	**5,617**	–	5,942	5,942	314	6,078	6,392

In addition to the financial assets above, there are $11,115m (2023: $11,288m; 2022: $9,546m) of other current and non-current asset investments and other financial assets.

The Group is also exposed to market risk on other investments.

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Equity securities at fair value through Other comprehensive income (Note 12)	**1,632**	1,530	1,056
Non-current fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss (Note 12)	**–**	–	10
Total	**1,632**	1,530	1,066

Foreign currency risk

The US dollar is the Group's most significant currency. As a consequence, the Group results are presented in US dollars and exposures are managed against US dollars accordingly.

Translational

Approximately 60% of Group external sales in 2024 were denominated in currencies other than the US dollar, while a significant proportion of manufacturing, and research and development costs were denominated in pound sterling and Swedish krona. Surplus cash generated by business units is substantially converted to, and held centrally in, US dollars. As a result, operating profit and total cash flow in US dollars will be affected by movements in exchange rates. This currency exposure is managed centrally, based on forecast cash flows. The impact of movements in exchange rates is mitigated significantly by the correlations which exist between the major currencies to which the Group is exposed and the US dollar. Monitoring of currency exposures and correlations is undertaken on a regular basis and hedging is subject to pre-execution approval.

As at 31 December 2024, before the impact of derivatives or other forms of hedging, the Group held $548m of interest-bearing loans and borrowings denominated in pound sterling and $4,876m denominated in euros.

$438m of the pound sterling loan and $829m of the euro loans balances are designated in a net investment hedge where they hedge an underlying net investment of that amount in the same currency. $2,387m of the euro loans are designated in cashflow hedges, where they are hedged with cross-currency swaps. Exchange differences on the retranslation of debt designated in a net investment hedge or a cashflow hedge are recognised in Other comprehensive income to the extent the hedge is effective. $1,468m of the euro loans are designated in fair value hedges, hedged with cross-currency swaps. Exchange difference on the retranslation of debt designated in a fair value hedge is recognised within Finance income and expense.

For further details of all designated hedging relationships please refer to the Hedge accounting section within this Note 28, from page 199. The accounting treatment for any hedge ineffectiveness is disclosed in the Bank and other borrowings accounting policy and the Foreign currencies accounting policy on page 158 within Group Accounting Policies.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group operates in three countries designated as hyperinflationary, being Argentina, Venezuela and Turkey. The foreign exchange risk of these markets has been assessed and deemed to be immaterial.

Transactional

The Group aims to hedge all its forecasted major transactional currency exposures on working capital balances, which typically extend for up to three months. Where practicable, these are hedged using forward foreign exchange contracts. In addition, external dividend payments in pound sterling to UK shareholders and in Swedish krona to Swedish shareholders are fully hedged from announcement date to payment date. Foreign exchange gains and losses on forward contracts transacted for transactional hedging are taken to profit and loss or to Other comprehensive income if the contract is in a designated cash flow hedge.

Sensitivity analysis

The sensitivity analysis set out below summarises the sensitivity of the market value of our financial instruments to hypothetical changes in market rates and prices. The range of variables chosen for the sensitivity analysis reflects our view of changes which are reasonably possible over a one-year period. Market values are the present value of future cash flows based on market rates and prices at the valuation date. For long-term debt, an increase in interest rates results in a decline in the fair value of debt.

The sensitivity analysis assumes an instantaneous 100 basis point change in interest rates in all currencies from their levels at 31 December 2024, with all other variables held constant. Based on the composition of our long-term debt portfolio and cash reserves as at 31 December 2024, a 1% increase in interest rates would result in an additional $18m in interest expense on the debt and an additional $56m interest income on the cash reserves.

The exchange rate sensitivity analysis assumes an instantaneous 10% change in foreign currency exchange rates from their levels at 31 December 2024, with all other variables held constant. The +10% case assumes a 10% strengthening of the US dollar against all other currencies and the -10% case assumes a 10% weakening of the US dollar.

Each incremental 10% movement in foreign currency exchange rates would have approximately the same effect as the initial 10% detailed in the table below and each incremental 1% change in interest rates would have approximately the same effect as the 1% detailed in the table below.

	Interest rates		Exchange rates	
31 December 2022	+1%	-1%	+10%	-10%
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments ($m)	1,317	(1,490)	81	(89)
Impact on profit: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	26	(15)
Impact on equity: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	55	(74)

	Interest rates		Exchange rates	
31 December 2023	+1%	-1%	+10%	-10%
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments ($m)	1,361	(1,534)	196	(212)
Impact on profit: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	134	(128)
Impact on equity: gain/(loss) ($m)	–	–	62	(83)

	Interest rates		Exchange rates	
31 December 2024	**+1%**	**-1%**	**+10%**	**-10%**
Increase/(decrease) in fair value of financial instruments ($m)	**1,407**	**(1,561)**	**11**	**(20)**
Impact on profit: (loss)/gain ($m)	**–**	**–**	**(117)**	**133**
Impact on equity: gain/(loss) ($m)	**–**	**–**	**128**	**(152)**

Credit risk

The Group is exposed to credit risk on financial assets, such as cash investments, derivative instruments, and Trade and other receivables. The Group was also exposed in its Net asset position to its own credit risk in respect of the 2023 debentures which were accounted for at FVPL. Under IFRS 9, the effect of the losses and gains arising from own credit risk on the fair value of bonds designated at FVPL are recorded in Other comprehensive income.

Financial counterparty credit risk

The majority of the Group's cash is centralised within the Group treasury entity and is subject to counterparty risk on the principal invested. The level of the Group's cash investments and hence credit risk will depend on the cash flow generated by the Group and the timing of the use of that cash. The credit risk is mitigated through a policy of prioritising security and liquidity over return and, as such, cash is only invested in high credit-quality investments. Counterparty limits are set according to the assessed risk of each counterparty and exposures are monitored against these limits on a regular basis.

The Group's principal financial counterparty credit risks at 31 December were as follows:

Current assets

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Cash at bank and in hand	**1,215**	1,325	1,411
Money market liquidity funds	**4,177**	4,425	4,486
Other short-term cash equivalents	**96**	90	269
Total Cash and cash equivalents (Note 17)	**5,488**	5,840	6,166
Fixed income securities at fair value through profit or loss (Note 12)	**37**	20	13
Cash collateral pledged to counterparties (Note 12)	**129**	102	162
Fixed deposits (Note 12)	**–**	–	64
Total derivative financial instruments (Note 13)	**54**	116	87
Current assets subject to credit risk	**5,708**	6,078	6,492

Non-current assets

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Derivative financial instruments (Note 13)	**182**	228	74
Non-current assets subject to credit risk	**182**	228	74

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

28 Financial risk management objectives and policies *continued*

The majority of the Group's cash is invested in US dollar AAA-rated money market liquidity funds. The money market liquidity fund portfolios are managed by six external third-party fund managers to maintain an AAA rating. The Group's investments represent no more than 10% of each overall fund value. There were no other significant concentrations of financial credit risk at the reporting date.

All financial derivatives are transacted with commercial banks, in line with standard market practice. The Group has agreements with some bank counterparties whereby the parties agree to post cash collateral, for the benefit of the other, equivalent to the market valuation of the derivative positions above a predetermined threshold. The carrying value of such cash collateral held by the Group at 31 December 2024 was $181m (2023: $215m; 2022: $89m) and the carrying value of such cash collateral posted by the Group at 31 December 2024 was $129m (2023: $102m; 2022: $162m).

The impairment provision for other financial assets at 31 December 2024 was immaterial (2023: immaterial; 2022: immaterial).

Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position where there is both a legally enforceable right and an intention to settle the balances on a net basis. There are also arrangements that would not normally meet the requirement for offsetting but may be offset in certain circumstances such as the termination of a contract or bankruptcy.

The tables below show the impact on the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position if all offset rights were exercised by the Group or its financial counterparties.

		Related amounts not offset		
31 December 2022	Gross financial assets/(liabilities) $m	Subject to master netting agreement $m	Financial instrument collateral $m	Net Amount $m
Financial assets				
Derivatives	161	(29)	(61)	71
Other investments[1]	162	–	(161)	1
Total assets	323	(29)	(222)	72
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	(257)	29	161	(67)
Other payables[1]	(89)	–	61	(28)
Total liabilities	(346)	29	222	(95)

		Related amounts not offset		
31 December 2023	Gross financial assets/(liabilities) $m	Subject to master netting agreement $m	Financial instrument collateral $m	Net Amount $m
Financial assets				
Derivatives	344	(107)	(203)	34
Other investments[1]	102	–	(65)	37
Total assets	446	(107)	(268)	71
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	(194)	107	65	(22)
Other payables[1]	(215)	–	203	(12)
Total liabilities	(409)	107	268	(34)

		Related amounts not offset		
31 December 2024	**Gross financial assets/(liabilities) $m**	**Subject to master netting agreement $m**	**Financial instrument collateral $m**	**Net Amount $m**
Financial assets				
Derivatives	**236**	**(45)**	**(169)**	**22**
Other investments[1]	**129**	**–**	**(112)**	**17**
Total assets	**365**	**(45)**	**(281)**	**39**
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	**(165)**	**45**	**112**	**(8)**
Other payables[1]	**(181)**	**–**	**169**	**(12)**
Total liabilities	**(346)**	**45**	**281**	**(20)**

[1] Balances are collateral pledged/received.

Trade receivables

Trade receivable exposures are managed locally in the operating units where they arise and credit limits are set as deemed appropriate for the customer. The Group is exposed to customers ranging from government-backed agencies and large private wholesalers to privately-owned pharmacies, and the underlying local economic and sovereign risks vary throughout the world. Where appropriate, the Group endeavours to minimise risks by the use of trade finance instruments such as letters of credit and insurance. The Group applies the expected credit loss approach to establish an allowance for impairment that represents its estimate of expected losses in respect of Trade receivables.

The Group applies the IFRS 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance to Trade receivables. To measure expected credit losses, Trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit characteristics and the days past due.

The expected loss rates are based on payment profiles over a period of 36 months before 31 December 2024, 31 December 2023, or 31 December 2022 respectively and the corresponding historical credit losses experienced within this period. The historical loss rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward-looking information on macroeconomic factors affecting the ability of the customer to settle the receivables.

On that basis, the loss allowance was determined as follows:

31 December 2022	Current	0-90 days past due	90-180 days past due	Over 180 days past due	Total
Expected loss rate	0.03%	0.3%	32.0%	40.6%	
Gross carrying amount ($m)	6,791	331	50	99	7,271
Loss allowance ($m)	2	1	16	40	59

31 December 2023	Current	0-90 days past due	90-180 days past due	Over 180 days past due	Total
Expected loss rate	0.01%	0.3%	0.8%	15.0%	
Gross carrying amount ($m)	7,709	342	121	280	8,452
Loss allowance ($m)	1	1	1	42	45

31 December 2024	**Current**	**0-90 days past due**	**90-180 days past due**	**Over 180 days past due**	**Total**
Expected loss rate	**0.01%**	**0.6%**	**3.5%**	**7.0%**	
Gross carrying amount ($m)	**7,679**	**171**	**86**	**399**	**8,335**
Loss allowance ($m)	**1**	**1**	**3**	**28**	**33**

Trade receivables are written off where there is no reasonable expectation of recovery.

Impairment losses on Trade receivables are presented as net impairment losses within Operating profit, any subsequent recoveries are credited against the same line.

In the US, sales to three wholesalers accounted for approximately 74% (2023: 80%; 2022: 73%) of US sales.

The movements of the Group expected credit losses provision are as follows:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
At 1 January	**45**	59	23
Net movement recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income	**(3)**	(14)	37
Amounts utilised, exchange and other movements	**(9)**	–	(1)
At 31 December	**33**	45	59

Given the profile of our customers, including large wholesalers and government-backed agencies, no further credit risk has been identified with the Trade receivables not past due other than those balances for which an allowance has been made.

Hedge accounting

The Group uses foreign currency borrowings, foreign currency forwards and swaps, currency options, interest rate swaps and cross-currency interest rate swaps for the purpose of hedging its foreign currency and interest rate risks. The Group may designate certain financial instruments as fair value hedges, cash flow hedges or net investment hedges in accordance with IFRS 9. Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessments to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument. Sources of hedge effectiveness will depend on the hedge relationship designation but may include:

- a significant change in the credit risk of either party to the hedging relationship
- a timing mismatch between the hedging instrument and the hedged item
- movements in foreign currency basis spread for derivatives in a fair value hedge
- a significant change in the value of the foreign currency-denominated net assets of the Group in a net investment hedge.

The hedge ratio for each designation will be established by comparing the quantity of the hedging instrument and the quantity of the hedged item to determine their relative weighting, for all of the Group's existing hedge relationships the hedge ratio has been determined as 1:1. Designated hedges are expected to be effective and therefore the impact of ineffectiveness on profit and loss not expected to be material. The accounting treatment for fair value hedges and debt designated as FVPL is disclosed in the Bank and other borrowings accounting policy in the Group accounting policies section on page 158.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

28 Financial risk management objectives and policies *continued*

The following table represents the Group's continuing designated hedge relationships under IFRS 9.

2022

			Other comprehensive income						
	Nominal amounts in local currency	Carrying value $m	Opening balance 1 January 2022 $m	Fair value (gain)/loss deferred to OCI $m	Fair value (gain)/loss recycled to the Income statement $m	Closing balance 31 December 2022 $m	Average maturity year	Average USD FX rate	Average pay interest rate
Cash flow hedges – foreign currency and interest rate risk[1,3,4]									
Cross-currency interest rate swaps – Euro bonds	EUR 1,700m	(160)	27	118	(111)	34	2026	1.14	USD 2.85%
FX Forwards – short-term FX risk	USD 1,126m	(12)	(12)	(14)	38	12	2023	–	–
Net investment hedge – foreign exchange risk[2,3]									
Transactions matured pre-2022		–	(527)	–	–	(527)	–	–	–
Cross-currency interest rate swap – JPY investment	JPY 58.3bn	55	(62)	7	–	(55)	2029	108.03	JPY 1.53%
Cross-currency interest rate swap – CNY investment	CNY 458m	(4)	2	2	–	4	2026	6.68	CNY 4.80%
Foreign currency borrowing – GBP investment	GBP 350m	420	(238)	(50)	–	(288)	2031	n/a	GBP 5.75%
Foreign currency borrowing – EUR investment[5]	EUR 800m	846	(50)	(52)	–	(102)	2029	n/a	EUR 0.38%
Contingent consideration liabilities and Acerta Pharma share purchase liability – AZUK and AZAB USD investments	USD 2,093m	(2,093)	1,832	384	–	2,216	–	–	–

2023

			Other comprehensive income						
	Nominal amounts in local currency	Carrying value $m	Opening balance 1 January 2023 $m	Fair value (gain)/loss deferred to OCI $m	Fair value (gain)/loss recycled to the Income statement $m	Closing balance 31 December 2023 $m	Average maturity year	Average USD FX rate	Average pay interest rate
Cash flow hedges – foreign currency and interest rate risk[1,3,4]									
Cross-currency interest rate swaps – Euro bonds	EUR 3,200m	49	34	(210)	139	(37)	2027	1.10	USD 3.80%
FX Forwards – short-term FX risk	USD 2,009m	15	12	(33)	6	(15)	2024	–	–
Net investment hedge – foreign exchange risk[2,3]									
Transactions matured pre-2023		–	(527)	–	–	(527)	–	–	–
Cross-currency interest rate swap – JPY investment	JPY 58.3bn	100	(55)	(45)	–	(100)	2029	108.03	JPY 1.53%
Cross-currency interest rate swap – CNY investment	CNY 458m	(1)	4	(3)	–	1	2026	6.68	CNY 4.80%
Foreign currency borrowing – GBP investment	GBP 350m	444	(288)	24	–	(264)	2031	n/a	GBP 5.75%
Foreign currency borrowing – EUR investment[5]	EUR 800m	881	(102)	33	–	(69)	2029	n/a	EUR 0.38%
Contingent consideration liabilities and Acerta Pharma share purchase liability – AZUK and AZAB USD investments	USD 1,937m	(1,937)	2,216	(81)	–	2,135	–	–	–

2024

			Other comprehensive income						
	Nominal amounts in local currency	**Carrying value $m**	**Opening balance 1 January 2024 $m**	**Fair value (gain)/loss deferred to OCI $m**	**Fair value (gain)/loss recycled to the Income statement $m**	**Closing balance 31 December 2024 $m**	**Average maturity year**	**Average USD FX rate**	**Average pay interest rate**
Cash flow hedges – foreign currency and interest rate risk[1,3,4]									
Cross-currency interest rate swaps – Euro bonds	**EUR 2,300m**	**(36)**	**(37)**	**151**	**(180)**	**(66)**	**2029**	**1.08**	**USD 4.24%**
FX Forwards – short-term FX risk	**USD 2,252m**	**4**	**(15)**	**8**	**3**	**(4)**	**2025**	**–**	**–**
Net investment hedge – foreign exchange risk[2,3]									
Transactions matured pre-2024		**–**	**(527)**	**–**	**–**	**(527)**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Cross-currency interest rate swap – JPY investment	**JPY 58.3bn**	**146**	**(100)**	**(45)**	**–**	**(145)**	**2029**	**108.03**	**JPY 1.53%**
Cross-currency interest rate swap – CNY investment	**CNY 458m**	**2**	**1**	**(4)**	**–**	**(3)**	**2026**	**6.68**	**CNY 4.80%**
Foreign currency borrowing – GBP investment	**GBP 350m**	**438**	**(264)**	**(7)**	**–**	**(271)**	**2031**	**n/a**	**GBP 5.75%**
Foreign currency borrowing – EUR investment[5]	**EUR 800m**	**829**	**(69)**	**(52)**	**–**	**(121)**	**2029**	**n/a**	**EUR 0.38%**
Contingent consideration liabilities and Acerta Pharma share purchase liability – AZUK and AZAB USD investments	**USD 1,367m**	**(1,367)**	**2,135**	**181**	**–**	**2,316**	**–**	**–**	**–**

[1] Hedge ineffectiveness recognised on swaps designated in a cash flow hedge during the period was $nil (2023: $nil; 2022: $nil).

[2] Hedge ineffectiveness recognised on swaps designated in a net investment hedge during the period was $nil (2023: $nil; 2022: $nil).

[3] Fair value movements on cross-currency interest rate swaps in cash flow hedge and net investment hedge relationships are shown inclusive of the impact of costs of hedging.

[4] Nominal amount of FX forwards in a cash flow hedge of $2,252m represents the USD equivalent notional of the FX forwards. By currency, the nominal amounts were SEK 10,792m at FX rate 10.9999, JPY 31,013m at 156.195, GBP 168m at 0.7962 and EUR 375m at 0.9605. All FX forwards in a cash flow hedge mature on 27 January 2025.

[5] The EUR 800m 0.375% 2029 Non-callable bond is designated in a net investment hedge of the foreign currency exposure in relation to an equivalent amount of EUR-denominated net assets.

Key controls applied to transactions in derivative financial instruments are to use only instruments where good market liquidity exists, to revalue all financial instruments regularly using current market rates and to sell options only to offset previously purchased options or as part of a risk management strategy. The Group is not a net seller of options, and does not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. The Group held no options during the reporting period.

The table below summarises the change in the fair value of hedging instruments and the hedged item designated in a fair value hedging relationship used to calculate ineffectiveness in the period. The hedge relates to the EUR 2030 and EUR 2033 bonds issued during 2024, consequently there are no prior year comparatives.

As at 31 December 2024	Nominal amounts in currency	Change in fair value of hedging instrument used to calculate ineffectiveness	Change in fair value of hedged item used to calculate ineffectiveness	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit and loss
Interest rate and foreign currency risk on finance debt	**EUR 1,400m**	**(56)**	**54**	**(2)**

29 Employee costs and share plans for employees

Employee costs

The monthly average number of people, to the nearest hundred, employed by the Group is set out in the table below. In accordance with the Companies Act 2006, this includes part-time employees.

	2024	2023	2022
Employees			
UK	**11,100**	10,700	9,800
Rest of Europe	**25,500**	23,000	20,600
The Americas	**24,700**	22,400	20,900
Asia, Africa & Australasia	**31,600**	30,300	30,700
Continuing operations	**92,900**	86,400	82,000

Geographical distribution described in the table above is by location of legal entity employing staff. Certain staff will undertake some or all of their activity in a different location.

The number of people employed by the Group at the end of 2024 was 94,300 (2023: 89,900; 2022: 83,500).

The costs incurred during the year in respect of these employees were:

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Wages and salaries	**10,340**	9,341	8,656
Social security costs	**1,224**	1,100	991
Pension costs	**614**	537	546
Other employment costs	**1,531**	1,357	1,338
Total	**13,709**	12,335	11,531

Severance costs of $283m are not included above (2023: $123m; 2022: $227m).

The charge for share-based payments in respect of share plans is $660m (2023: $579m; 2022: $619m). Payments totalling $354m made to the EBT upon the vesting of share awards are recognised within operating cash flows, reflecting the substance of the arrangement in place between the Group and the Trust prior to 10 June 2024. Following an amendment to the EBT on that date, AstraZeneca obtained control and commenced consolidation of the EBT from June 2024 onward. Consequently, $81m in cash used by the EBT for purchasing shares since 10 June 2024 is now presented within financing cash flows. The plans are equity settled.

The Directors believe that, together with the basic salary system, the Group's employee incentive schemes provide competitive and market-related packages to motivate employees. They should also align the interests of employees with those of shareholders, as a whole, through long-term share ownership in the Company. The Group's current US, UK and Swedish schemes are described below; other arrangements apply elsewhere.

Bonus and share plans

US

In the US, there are two employee short-term performance bonus plans in operation to differentiate and reward strong individual performance. Performance bonuses are paid in cash. The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan and the AstraZeneca Global Restricted Share Plan operate in respect of relevant employees in the US. AstraZeneca ADRs necessary to satisfy the awards are purchased on the market or funded via a trust.

UK

The AstraZeneca UK Performance Bonus Plan

Employees of participating AstraZeneca UK companies are invited to participate in this bonus plan, which rewards strong individual performance. Bonuses are paid in cash.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

29 Employee costs and share plans for employees *continued*

The AstraZeneca UK All-Employee Share Plans

AstraZeneca Share Incentive Plan (SIP)

The Company offers UK employees the opportunity to buy Partnership Shares (Ordinary Shares). Employees may invest up to £150 a month to purchase Partnership Shares in the Company at the current market value. In 2010, the Company introduced a Matching Share element, the first award of which was made in 2011. Currently one Matching Share is awarded for every four Partnership Shares purchased. Partnership Shares and Matching Shares are held in the HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC)-approved All-Employee Share Plan. At the Company's AGM in 2002, shareholders approved the issue of new shares for the purposes of the All-Employee Share Plan.

AstraZeneca Sharesave Plan

The Company provides UK employees with the opportunity to participate in the HMRC-approved Sharesave Plan. Employees can choose between a 3-year or 5-year savings contract, allowing them to contribute a minimum of £5 and a maximum of £500 per month. At the end of the savings term, participants have the option to purchase AstraZeneca shares at a predetermined share price, offering a valuable opportunity to invest in the Company's future.

Sweden

In Sweden, an all-employee performance bonus plan is in operation, which rewards strong individual performance. Bonuses are paid 50% into a fund investing in AstraZeneca equities and 50% in cash. The AstraZeneca Executive Annual Bonus Scheme, the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan and the AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan all operate in respect of relevant AstraZeneca employees in Sweden.

Other bonus and share plans that operate across the Group are described below.

The AstraZeneca Executive Annual Bonus Scheme

This scheme is a performance bonus scheme for Directors and senior employees who do not participate in the AstraZeneca UK Performance Bonus Plan. Annual bonuses are paid in cash and reflect both corporate and individual performance measures. The Remuneration Committee has discretion to reduce or withhold bonuses if business performance falls sufficiently short of expectations in any year such as to make the payment of bonuses inappropriate.

The AstraZeneca Deferred Bonus Plan

This plan was introduced in 2006 and is used to defer a portion of the bonus earned under the AstraZeneca Executive Annual Bonus Scheme into Ordinary Shares in the Company for a period of three years. The plan currently operates only in respect of Executive Directors and members of the SET (with awards granted as AstraZeneca ADRs for members of SET employed within the US). Awards of shares under this plan are typically made in March each year, the first award having been made in February 2006.

The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan

This plan was approved by shareholders in 2020 for a period of 10 years (subsequently amended by approval of shareholders in 2021) and replaces the 2014 AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan. Generally, awards can be granted at any time, but not during a closed period of the Company. The first grant of Performance Share Plan awards was made in May 2014 under the 2014 AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan. Awards granted under the plan vest after three years, or in the case of Executive Directors and members of the SET, after an additional two-year holding period, and is subject to the achievement of performance conditions. For awards granted to all participants in 2024, vesting is subject to a combination of measures focused on science and innovation, revenue growth, financial performance and carbon reduction. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated, including agreeing performance targets and which employees should be eligible to participate.

The AstraZeneca Investment Plan

This plan was introduced in 2010 and approved by shareholders at the 2010 AGM. The final grant of awards under this plan took place in March 2016. Awards granted under the plan vest after eight years and are subject to performance conditions measured over a period of four years.

The AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan

The Global Restricted Stock Plan (GRSP) was introduced in 2010. This plan provides for the grant of restricted stock unit (RSU) awards to selected below SET-level employees and is used in conjunction with the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan to provide a mix of RSUs and performance share units (PSUs). Awards typically vest on the third anniversary of the date of grant and are contingent on continued employment with the Company. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated.

The AstraZeneca Restricted Share Plan

This plan was introduced in 2008 and provides for the grant of restricted stock unit (RSU) awards to key employees, excluding Executive Directors. Awards are made on an ad hoc basis with variable vesting dates. The plan has been used four times in 2024 to make awards to 537 employees. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated.

The AstraZeneca Extended Incentive Plan

This plan was introduced in 2018 and provides for the grant of awards to key employees, excluding Executive Directors. Awards are made on an ad hoc basis and 50% of the award will normally vest on the fifth anniversary of grant, with the balance vesting on the tenth anniversary of grant. The award can be subject to the achievement of performance conditions. The Remuneration Committee has responsibility for agreeing any awards under the plan and for setting the policy for the way in which the plan should be operated, including agreeing performance targets (if any) and which employees should be invited to participate.

Details of share options outstanding during the year for the main share plans are shown below:

	The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan		The AstraZeneca Restricted Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Extended Incentive Plan	
	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares '000	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares[1] '000	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares '000	Ordinary Shares '000	ADR Shares '000
Outstanding at 1 January 2022	3,459	5,178	2,028	9,541	255	763	282	195
Granted	1,059	2,339	1,237	6,478	75	216	–	–
Forfeited	(132)	(570)	(190)	(1,627)	(25)	(136)	(23)	–
Cancelled	–	–	–	(3)	–	–	–	–
Exercised	(756)	(1,223)	(606)	(2,706)	(72)	(165)	–	–
Outstanding at 31 December 2022	3,630	5,724	2,469	11,683	233	678	259	195
Granted	976	2,071	1,185	6,343	208	436	71	95
Forfeited	(148)	(437)	(187)	(1,417)	(20)	(59)	(8)	–
Cancelled	–	–	–	(3)	–	–	–	(34)
Exercised	(813)	(1,470)	(570)	(2,738)	(86)	(288)	(107)	(9)
Outstanding at 31 December 2023	3,645	5,888	2,897	13,868	335	767	215	247
Granted	**1,064**	**2,250**	**1,262**	**7,014**	**100**	**699**	**–**	**–**
Forfeited	**(137)**	**(400)**	**(235)**	**(1,414)**	**(8)**	**(57)**	**(31)**	**–**
Cancelled	**(2)**	**(2)**	**–**	**(6)**	**(1)**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Exercised	**(999)**	**(1,586)**	**(755)**	**(3,296)**	**(88)**	**(352)**	**(22)**	**–**
Outstanding at 31 December 2024	**3,571**	**6,150**	**3,169**	**16,166**	**338**	**1,057**	**162**	**247**

[1] Shares issued to Alexion employees under the GRSP are covered under the Alexion employee share award below.

	The AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Global Restricted Stock Plan		The AstraZeneca Restricted Share Plan		The AstraZeneca Extended Incentive Plan	
	WAFV[1] pence	WAFV $	WAFV pence	WAFV $	WAFV pence	WAFV $	WAFV pence	WAFV $
WAFV of 2022 grants	8328	55.73	9167	61.21	9894	63.35	–	–
WAFV of 2023 grants	9929	59.95	10822	65.38	11135	65.37	11748	74.78
WAFV of 2024 grants	**9028**	**57.99**	**10085**	**64.91**	**11111**	**75.23**	**–**	**–**

[1] Weighted average fair value.

Alexion employee share award plan

At acquisition in 2021 Alexion employee share awards were converted into AstraZeneca restricted stock awards that continue to have, and shall be subject to, the same terms and conditions as applied in the corresponding Alexion awards immediately prior to completion. The fair value at the grant date was $57.54 and of the 15,220,000 shares outstanding at 31 December 2021, 8,627,000 were exercised and 980,000 were forfeited during 2022. During 2022, Alexion employees had the option to defer awards due to vest in July 2022 until February 2023 when they would also receive an additional vest equivalent to 15% of the shares deferred. As a result, 1,780,000 shares were deferred, resulting in an additional 267,000 shares being issued with a grant date fair value of $65.62, that vested in 2023. During 2023, 2,060,000 shares vested, 531,000 were forfeited/cancelled and the closing balance of these awards as of 31 December 2023 was 3,022,000. During 2024, 2,047,000 shares vested, 156,000 were forfeited and the closing balance of these awards as of 31 December 2024 was 819,000.

The weighted average fair value for awards granted under the AstraZeneca Performance Share Plan is primarily based on the market price at the point of grant adjusted for the market-based performance elements which are valued using a Monte Carlo valuation model. The fair values of all other plans are set using the market price at the point of award. These awards are settled in equity including dividends accumulated from the date of award to vesting.

30 Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Commitments	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Contracts placed for future capital expenditure on Property, plant and equipment and software development costs not provided for in these Financial Statements	**1,575**	1,368	502

Guarantees and contingencies arising in the ordinary course of business, for which no security has been given, are not expected to result in any material financial loss.

Research and development collaboration payments

The Group has various ongoing collaborations, including in-licensing and similar arrangements with development partners. Such collaborations may require the Group to make payments on achievement of stages of development, launch or revenue milestones, although the Group generally has the right to terminate these agreements at no cost. The Group recognises research and development milestones as an intangible asset once it is committed to payment, which is generally when the Group reaches set trigger points in the development cycle. Revenue-related milestones are recognised as intangible assets on product launch at a value based on the Group's long-term revenue forecasts for the related product. The table below indicates potential development and revenue-related payments that the Group may be required to make under such collaborations.

	Total $m	Under 1 year $m	Years 1 and 2 $m	Years 3 and 4 $m	Years 5 and greater $m
Future potential research and development milestone payments	**11,213**	**1,993**	**2,823**	**3,291**	**3,106**
Future potential revenue milestone payments	**22,064**	**41**	**1,166**	**3,026**	**17,831**

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

30 Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets *continued*

The table includes all potential payments for achievement of milestones under ongoing research and development arrangements. Revenue-related milestone payments represent the maximum possible amount payable on achievement of specified levels of revenue as set out in individual contract agreements, but exclude variable payments that are based on unit sales (e.g. royalty-type payments) which are expensed as the associated sale is recognised. The table excludes any payments already capitalised in the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2024 which have been capitalised with reference to the latest Group sales forecasts for approved indications.

The future payments we disclose represent contracted payments and, as such, are not discounted and are not risk-adjusted. As detailed in the Risk Overview section from page 64, the development of any pharmaceutical product candidate is a complex and risky process that may fail at any stage in the development process due to a number of factors (including items such as failure to obtain regulatory approval, unfavourable data from key studies, adverse reactions to the product candidate or indications of other safety concerns). The timing of the payments is based on the Group's current best estimate of achievement of the relevant milestone.

Environmental costs and liabilities

The Group's expenditure on environmental protection, including both capital and revenue items, relates to costs that are necessary for implementing internal systems and programmes, and meeting legal and regulatory requirements for processes and products. This includes investment to conserve natural resources and otherwise minimise the impact of our activities on the environment.

They are an integral part of normal ongoing expenditure for carrying out the Group's research, manufacturing and commercial operations and are not separated from overall operating and development costs. There are no known changes in legal, regulatory or other requirements resulting in material changes to the levels of expenditure for 2022, 2023 or 2024.

In addition to expenditure for meeting current and foreseen environmental protection requirements, the Group incurs costs in investigating and cleaning up legacy land and groundwater contamination. In particular, AstraZeneca has environmental liabilities at some currently or formerly owned, leased and third-party sites.

In the US, Zeneca Inc., and/or its indemnitees, have been named as potentially responsible parties (PRPs) or defendants at a number of sites where Zeneca Inc. is likely to incur future environmental investigation, remediation, operation and maintenance costs under federal, state, statutory or common law environmental liability allocation schemes (together, US Environmental Consequences). Similarly, Stauffer Management Company LLC (SMC), which was established to own and manage certain assets and liabilities of Stauffer Chemical Company, and/or its indemnitees, have been named as PRPs or defendants at a number of sites where SMC is likely to incur US Environmental Consequences.

AstraZeneca has also given indemnities to third parties for a number of sites outside the US. These environmental liabilities arise from legacy operations that are not currently part of the Group's business and, at most of these sites, remediation, where required, is either completed or in progress. AstraZeneca has made provisions for the estimated costs of future environmental investigation, remediation, operation and maintenance activity beyond normal ongoing expenditure for maintaining the Group's R&D and manufacturing capacity and product ranges, where a present obligation exists, it is probable that such costs will be incurred and they can be estimated reliably. With respect to such estimated future costs, there were provisions at 31 December 2024 in the aggregate of $105m (2023: $112m; 2022: $131m), mainly relating to the US. Where we are jointly liable or otherwise have cost-sharing agreements with third parties, we reflect only our share of the obligation. Where the liability is insured in part or in whole by insurance or other arrangements for reimbursement, an asset is recognised to the extent that this recovery is virtually certain.

It is possible that AstraZeneca could incur future environmental costs beyond the extent of our current provisions. The extent of such possible additional costs is inherently difficult to estimate due to a number of factors, including: (1) the nature and extent of claims that may be asserted in the future; (2) whether AstraZeneca has or will have any legal obligation with respect to asserted or unasserted claims; (3) the type of remedial action, if any, that may be selected at sites where the remedy is presently not known; (4) the potential for recoveries from or allocation of liability to third parties; and (5) the length of time that the environmental investigation, remediation and liability allocation process can take. As per our provisions accounting policy on page 159, Provisions for these costs are made when there is a present obligation and where it is probable that expenditure on remedial work will be required and a reliable estimate can be made of the cost. Notwithstanding and subject to the foregoing, we estimate the potential additional loss for future environmental investigation, remediation, remedial operation and maintenance activity above and beyond our provisions to be, in aggregate, between $113m and $190m (2023: $114m and $191m; 2022: $113m and $188m) which relates mainly to the US.

Legal proceedings

AstraZeneca is involved in various legal proceedings considered typical to its business, including actual or threatened litigation and actual or potential government investigations relating to employment matters, product liability, commercial disputes, pricing, sales and marketing practices, infringement of IP rights, and the validity of certain patents and competition laws. The more significant matters are discussed below.

Most of the claims involve highly complex issues. Often these issues are subject to substantial uncertainties and, therefore, the probability of a loss, if any, being sustained and/or an estimate of the amount of any loss is difficult to ascertain.

Unless specifically identified below that a provision has been taken, AstraZeneca considers each of the claims to represent a contingent liability and discloses information with respect to the nature and facts of the cases in accordance with IAS 37 'Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets'.

We do not believe that disclosure of the amounts sought by plaintiffs, if known, would be meaningful with respect to these legal proceedings. This is due to a number of factors, including (i) the stage of the proceedings (in many cases trial dates have not been set) and the overall length and extent of pre-trial discovery; (ii) the entitlement of the parties to an action to appeal a decision; (iii) clarity as to theories of liability, damages and governing law; (iv) uncertainties in timing of litigation; and (v) the possible need for further legal proceedings to establish the appropriate amount of damages, if any.

While there can be no assurance regarding the outcome of any of the legal proceedings referred to in this Note 30, based on management's current and considered view of each situation, we do not currently expect them to have a material adverse effect on our financial position including within the next financial year. This position could of course change over time, not least because of the factors referred to above.

In cases that have been settled or adjudicated, or where quantifiable fines and penalties have been assessed and which are not subject to appeal (or other similar forms of relief), or where a loss is probable and we are able to make a reasonable estimate of the loss, we generally indicate the loss absorbed or make a provision for our best estimate of the expected loss.

Where it is considered that the Group is more likely than not to prevail, legal costs involved in defending the claim are charged to profit and loss as they are incurred.

Where it is considered that the Group has a valid contract which provides the right to reimbursement (from insurance or otherwise) of legal costs and/or all or part of any loss incurred or for which a provision has been established, and we consider recovery to be virtually certain, the best estimate of the amount expected to be received is recognised as an asset.

KJ Assessments as to whether or not to recognise provisions or assets, and of the amounts concerned, usually involve a series of complex judgements about future events and can rely heavily on estimates and assumptions. AstraZeneca believes that the provisions recorded are adequate based on currently available information and that the insurance recoveries recorded will be received. However, given the inherent uncertainties involved in assessing the outcomes of these cases, and in estimating the amount of the potential losses and the associated insurance recoveries, we could in the future incur judgments or insurance settlements that could have a material adverse effect on our results in any particular period.

IP claims include challenges to the Group's patents on various products or processes and assertions of non-infringement of patents. A loss in any of these cases could result in loss of patent protection on the related product.

The consequences of any such loss could be a significant decrease in Product Sales, which could have a material adverse effect on our results. The lawsuits filed by AstraZeneca for patent infringement against companies that have filed abbreviated new drug applications (ANDAs) in the US, seeking to market generic forms of products sold by the Group prior to the expiry of the applicable patents covering these products, typically also involve allegations of non-infringement, invalidity and unenforceability of these patents by the ANDA filers. In the event that the Group is unsuccessful in these actions or the statutory 30-month stay expires before a ruling is obtained, the ANDA filers involved will also have the ability, subject to FDA approval, to introduce generic versions of the product concerned.

AstraZeneca has full confidence in, and will vigorously defend and enforce, its IP.

Over the course of the past several years, including in 2024, a significant number of commercial litigation claims in which AstraZeneca is involved have been resolved, particularly in the US, thereby reducing potential contingent liability exposure arising from such litigation. Similarly, in part due to patent litigation and settlement developments, greater certainty has been achieved regarding possible generic entry dates with respect to some of our patented products. At the same time, like other companies in the pharmaceutical sector and other industries, AstraZeneca continues to be subject to government investigations around the world.

Patent litigation

Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

***Enhertu* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In October 2020, Seagen Inc. (Seagen) filed a complaint against Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited (Daiichi Sankyo) in the US District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (District Court) alleging that *Enhertu* infringes a Seagen patent. AstraZeneca co-commercialises *Enhertu* with Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. in the US. After trial in April 2022, the jury found that the patent was infringed and awarded Seagen $41.82m in past damages. In July 2022, the District Court entered final judgment and declined to enhance damages on the basis of wilfulness. In October 2023, the District Court entered an amended final judgment that requires Daiichi Sankyo to pay Seagen a royalty of 8% on US sales of *Enhertu* from 1 April 2022 through to 4 November 2024, in addition to the past damages previously awarded by the District Court. AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo have appealed the District Court's decision. • In December 2020 and January 2021, AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. filed post-grant review (PGR) petitions with the US Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) alleging, among other things, that the Seagen patent is invalid for lack of written description and enablement. The USPTO initially declined to institute the PGRs, but, in April 2022, the USPTO granted the rehearing requests and instituted both PGR petitions. Seagen subsequently disclaimed all patent claims at issue in one of the PGR proceedings. In July 2022, the USPTO reversed its institution decision and declined to institute the other PGR petition. AstraZeneca and Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. requested reconsideration of the decision not to institute review of the patent. In February 2023, the USPTO reinstituted the PGR proceeding. In February 2024, the USPTO issued a decision that the claims were unpatentable. Seagen has appealed this decision; the USPTO has intervened in the appeal.
***Faslodex* patent proceedings**	**Matter concluded**
Japan	• In 2021, in Japan, AstraZeneca received notice from the Japan Patent Office (JPO) that Sandoz K.K. (Sandoz) and Sun Pharma Japan Ltd. (Sun) were seeking to invalidate the *Faslodex* formulation patent. • AstraZeneca defended the challenged patent and Sun withdrew from the JPO patent challenge. • In July 2023, the JPO issued a final decision upholding various claims of the challenged patent and determining that other patent claims were invalid. • In August 2023, Sandoz appealed the JPO decision to the Japan IP High Court (High Court). • In October 2024, the High Court affirmed the decision by the JPO. • This matter is now concluded.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

30 Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets *continued*

***Forxiga* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
UK	• In the UK, one of AstraZeneca's patents relating to *Forxiga* is being challenged by Generics (UK) Limited, Teva Pharmaceutical Industries Limited, and Glenmark Pharmaceuticals Europe Limited. • Trial is scheduled for March 2025.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
Turkey	• In November 2024, Salute HC İlaçları Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş (Salute) served an action in the Industrial and Intellectual Property Rights Court in Istanbul, Turkey seeking to invalidate and enjoin enforcement of Alexion's patent relating to eculizumab.
***Tagrisso* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In September 2021, Puma Biotechnology, Inc. (Puma) and Wyeth LLC (Wyeth) filed a patent infringement lawsuit in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) against AstraZeneca relating to *Tagrisso*. • In March 2024, the District Court dismissed Puma. • The jury trial, with Wyeth as the plaintiff, took place in May 2024. The jury found Wyeth's patents infringed and awarded Wyeth $107.5m in past damages. The jury also found that the infringement was not wilful. • In proceedings following the jury award, the District Court rejected AstraZeneca's indefiniteness and equitable defences but granted judgment as a matter of law in favour of AstraZeneca on the grounds that the patents were invalid for lack of written description and enablement. • Wyeth has filed an appeal.

Legal proceedings brought by AstraZeneca

***Brilinta* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	• In 2015 and subsequently, in response to Paragraph IV notices from ANDA filers, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). In its complaints, AstraZeneca alleged that a generic version of *Brilinta*, if approved and marketed, would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. • In 2024, AstraZeneca entered into separate settlements and the District Court entered consent judgments to dismiss each of the corresponding litigations. Additional proceedings are ongoing in the District Court. • No trial date has been set.
***Calquence* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	• In February 2022, in response to Paragraph IV notices from multiple ANDA filers, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). In its complaints, AstraZeneca alleged that a generic version of *Calquence* capsules, if approved and marketed, would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. • In 2024, AstraZeneca entered into settlement agreements with all five generic manufacturers, resolving the *Calquence* capsule ANDA litigation proceedings. • AstraZeneca received Paragraph IV notices relating to patents listed in the FDA Orange Book with reference to *Calquence* tablets from Cipla USA, Inc. and Cipla Limited (collectively, Cipla) in April 2024 and from MSN Pharmaceuticals Inc. and MSN Laboratories Pvt. Ltd. (collectively, MSN) in November 2024. • In response to these Paragraph IV notices, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits against Cipla in May 2024 and against MSN in January 2025 in the District Court. In the complaints, AstraZeneca alleges that a generic version of *Calquence* tablets, if approved and marketed, would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. No trial date has been scheduled.
***Daliresp* patent litigation**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	• In 2015 and subsequently, in response to Paragraph IV notices from ANDA filers, AstraZeneca filed patent infringement lawsuits in the US District Court for the District of New Jersey (District Court) relating to patents listed in the FDA Orange Book with reference to *Daliresp*. • In 2022, AstraZeneca entered into a settlement agreement and the District Court entered a consent judgment to dismiss the corresponding litigation. Additional ANDA challenges are pending.
***Farxiga* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	• In May 2021, AstraZeneca proceeded to trial against ANDA filer Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. (Zydus) in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). In October 2021, the District Court issued a decision finding the asserted claims of AstraZeneca's patent as valid and infringed by Zydus's ANDA product. In August 2022, Zydus appealed the District Court decision. Zydus's appeal has been dismissed. • In December 2023, AstraZeneca initiated ANDA litigation against Sun Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd. and Sun Pharmaceutical Industries, Inc. in the District Court. No trial date has been set.
***Lokelma* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
US	• In August 2022, in response to Paragraph IV notices, AstraZeneca initiated ANDA litigation against multiple generic filers in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court). AstraZeneca alleged that a generic version of *Lokelma* would infringe patents that are owned or licensed by AstraZeneca. • AstraZeneca has entered into separate settlement agreements with four generic manufacturers which resulted in dismissal of the corresponding litigations. • Additional proceedings with the remaining generic manufacturer are ongoing in the District Court. Trial is scheduled for March 2025.

Lynparza patent proceedings	Considered to be a contingent asset
US	• AstraZeneca received a Paragraph IV notice relating to *Lynparza* patents from Natco Pharma Limited (Natco) in December 2022, Sandoz Inc. (Sandoz) in December 2023, Cipla USA, Inc. and Cipla Limited (collectively, Cipla) in May 2024, and Zydus Pharmaceuticals (USA) Inc. (Zydus) in November 2024. In response to these Paragraph IV notices, AstraZeneca, MSD International Business GmbH, and the University of Sheffield initiated ANDA litigations against Natco, Sandoz, Cipla, and Zydus in the US District Court for the District of New Jersey. In the complaints, AstraZeneca alleged that the defendants' generic versions of *Lynparza*, if approved and marketed, would infringe AstraZeneca's patents. • No trial date has been scheduled.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
Canada	• In May 2023, Alexion initiated patent litigation in Canada alleging that Amgen Pharmaceuticals, Inc.'s (Amgen) biosimilar eculizumab product will infringe Alexion patents. • In September 2023, Alexion initiated patent litigations in Canada alleging that Samsung Bioepis Co. Ltd.'s (Samsung) biosimilar eculizumab product will infringe Alexion patents. The filing of the litigation triggered an automatic 24-month stay of the approval of each defendant's biosimilar eculizumab product. • Trial against Amgen is scheduled to begin in January 2025 while trial against Samsung is scheduled to begin in June 2025. • In July and August 2023, in Canada, both Amgen and Samsung brought actions challenging the validity of Alexion's patent relating to the use of eculizumab in treating aHUS. Trial is scheduled for November 2025.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Matter concluded**
US	• In January 2024, Alexion initiated patent infringement litigation against Samsung Bioepis Co. Ltd. (Samsung) in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) alleging that Samsung's biosimilar eculizumab product, for which Samsung is currently seeking FDA approval, will infringe six *Soliris*-related patents. • Five of the six asserted patents were also the subject of inter partes review proceedings before the US Patent and Trademark Office. • Alexion filed a motion for a preliminary injunction seeking to enjoin Samsung from launching its biosimilar eculizumab product upon FDA approval. The District Court denied Alexion's motion and Alexion appealed that decision. • In August 2024, the parties reached resolution of the matter. All legal proceedings in the US courts have terminated as have the inter partes review proceedings.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
Europe	• In March 2024, Alexion filed motions for provisional measures against Amgen Pharmaceuticals Inc (Amgen) and Samsung Bioepis Co. Ltd. (Samsung) and their respective affiliates at the Hamburg Local Division of the Unified Patent Court (UPC) on the basis that Amgen's and Samsung's biosimilar eculizumab products infringe an Alexion patent. Alexion appealed and in December 2024 the UPC appellate division denied Alexion's appeal requesting provisional measures. • In parallel, Samsung and Amgen have filed oppositions to the patent at the European Patent Office. • In November 2024, Amgen filed a revocation action for the patent at the UPC Central Division in Milan.
***Soliris* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
UK	• In May 2024, Alexion initiated patent infringement proceedings against Amgen Ltd and Samsung Bioepis UK Ltd (Samsung UK) in the UK High Court of Justice alleging that their respective biosimilar eculizumab products infringe an Alexion patent; on the same day, Samsung UK initiated a revocation action for the same patent. • Trial has been scheduled for March 2025.
***Tagrisso* patent proceedings**	**Considered to be a contingent asset**
Russia	• In Russia, in August 2023, AstraZeneca filed lawsuits in the Arbitration Court of the Moscow Region (Court) against the Ministry of Health of the Russian Federation and Axelpharm LLC (Axelpharm) related to Axelpharm's improper use of AstraZeneca's information to obtain authorisation to market a generic version of *Tagrisso*. In December 2023, the Court dismissed the lawsuit against the Ministry of Health of the Russian Federation. The appellate court affirmed the dismissal in March 2024. AstraZeneca filed a further appeal, which was dismissed in July 2024. The lawsuit against Axelpharm was dismissed in September 2024, and AstraZeneca appealed. • In November 2023, Axelpharm filed a compulsory licensing action against AstraZeneca in the Court related to a patent that covers *Tagrisso*. The compulsory licensing action remains pending. AstraZeneca has also challenged before the Russian Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) the validity of the Axelpharm patent on which the compulsory licensing action is predicated. In August 2024, the PTO determined that Axelpharm's patent is invalid and, in November 2024, Axelpharm filed an appeal. • In July 2024, AstraZeneca filed a patent infringement lawsuit, which remains pending, and an unfair competition claim with the Federal Anti-Monopoly Service of Russia (FAS) against AxelPharm and others related to the securing of state contracts in Russia for its generic version of Osimertinib. • In August 2024, the FAS initiated an unfair competition case against Axelpharm and OncoTarget based on AstraZeneca's unfair competition claim. In November 2024, the FAS determined that Axelpharm had committed unfair competition and that OncoTarget had not; the FAS ordered Axelpharm to cease sales of its generic osimertinib and pay the Russian government the income it received from its sales of its generic Osimertinib. In December 2024, Axelpharm appealed.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

30 Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets *continued*

Product liability litigation

Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

***Farxiga* and *Xigduo* XR**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• AstraZeneca has been named as a defendant in lawsuits involving plaintiffs claiming physical injury, including Fournier's Gangrene and necrotising fasciitis, from treatment with *Farxiga* and/or *Xigduo* XR. In September 2023, the parties resolved by settlement agreement one case, filed in state court in Minnesota, previously scheduled for trial in October 2023. All remaining claims are filed in Delaware state court and remain pending, with the earliest trial scheduled for March 2026.
Nexium* and *Prilosec	**A provision has been taken**
US	• AstraZeneca has been defending lawsuits brought in federal and state courts involving claims that plaintiffs have been diagnosed with various injuries following treatment with proton pump inhibitors (PPIs), including *Nexium* and *Prilosec*. Most of the lawsuits alleged kidney injury. • In addition, AstraZeneca has been defending lawsuits involving allegations of gastric cancer following treatment with PPIs, including one such claim in the US District Court for the Middle District of Louisiana (District Court). • In October 2023, AstraZeneca resolved all pending claims in the MDL, as well as all pending claims in Delaware and New Jersey state courts, for $425m, for which a provision has been taken. • In December 2024, AstraZeneca resolved the sole remaining case, which had been pending in the District Court.
Nexium* and *Losec	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
Canada	• In Canada, in July and August 2017, AstraZeneca was served with three putative class action lawsuits. Two of the lawsuits have been dismissed, one in 2019 and one in 2021. • The third lawsuit seeks authorisation to represent individual residents in Canada who allegedly suffered kidney injuries from the use of proton pump inhibitors, including *Nexium* and *Losec*. No trial date has been scheduled.
Onglyza* and *Kombiglyze	**Matter concluded**
US	• In the US, AstraZeneca has been defending various lawsuits in both California state court and in a consolidated federal proceeding alleging heart failure, cardiac injuries, and/or death from treatment with *Onglyza* or *Kombiglyze*. In the California state court proceeding, the trial court granted summary judgment for AstraZeneca, which the California appellate court affirmed. The California Supreme Court has declined further review, and the California matter has concluded. • The consolidated federal cases were dismissed in August 2022 by the US District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky. That dismissal was affirmed by the US Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit in February 2024. This matter is concluded.
Vaxzevria	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
UK	• AstraZeneca is defending lawsuits in multiple jurisdictions, including the UK, involving multiple claimants alleging injuries following vaccination with AstraZeneca's COVID-19 vaccine. Most of the lawsuits involve claims of thrombosis with thrombocytopenia syndrome. • No trial dates have been scheduled.

Commercial litigation

Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

340B Antitrust litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In September 2021, AstraZeneca was served with a class-action antitrust complaint filed in the US District Court for the Western District of New York (District Court) by Mosaic Health alleging a conspiracy to restrict access to 340B discounts in the diabetes market through contract pharmacies. In September 2022, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's motion to dismiss the Complaint. In February 2024, the District Court denied Plaintiffs' request to file an amended complaint and entered an order closing the matter. • In March 2024, Plaintiffs filed an appeal.
Amyndas Trade Secrets Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• AstraZeneca has been defending a matter filed by Amyndas Pharmaceuticals Member P.C. and Amyndas Pharmaceuticals, LLC, in the US District Court for the District of Massachusetts alleging trade secret misappropriation and breach of contract claims against Alexion and Zealand Pharma U.S. Inc. related to Amyndas' C3 inhibitor candidate. • No trial date has been set.
Anti-Terrorism Act Civil Lawsuit	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In the US, in October 2017, AstraZeneca and certain other pharmaceutical and/or medical device companies were named as defendants in a complaint filed in the US District Court for the District of Columbia (District Court) by US nationals (or their estates, survivors, or heirs) who were killed or wounded in Iraq between 2005 and 2013. The plaintiffs allege that the defendants violated the US Anti-Terrorism Act and various state laws by selling pharmaceuticals and medical supplies to the Iraqi Ministry of Health. In July 2020, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's and the other defendants' motion to dismiss the lawsuit, which the DC Circuit Court of Appeals (the Appellate Court) reversed in January 2022. • In June 2024, the United States Supreme Court issued an order vacating the 2022 decision and granted AstraZeneca's and the other defendants' request for a remand to the Appellate Court for reconsideration under new case law.

Caelum Trade Secrets Litigation	Matter concluded
US	• AstraZeneca has been defending a matter filed by the University of Tennessee Research Foundation in the US District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee related to CAEL-101. • In September 2024, the parties resolved the matter by settlement.
Definiens	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
Germany	• In Germany, in July 2020, AstraZeneca received a notice of arbitration filed with the German Institution of Arbitration from the sellers of Definiens AG (the Sellers) regarding the 2014 Share Purchase Agreement (SPA) between AstraZeneca and the Sellers. The Sellers claim that they are owed approximately $140m in earn-outs under the SPA. In December 2023, after an arbitration hearing, the arbitration panel made a final award of $46.43m in favour of the Sellers. • In March 2024, AstraZeneca filed an application with the Bavarian Supreme Court to set aside the arbitration award. • A hearing is scheduled for February 2025.
Employment Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In December 2022, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed by seven former employees in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) asserting claims of discrimination on grounds of age and religion, related to AstraZeneca's vaccination requirement. In June 2024, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's partial motion to dismiss and denied without prejudice Plaintiff's motion for conditional certification. • AstraZeneca is defending against numerous other litigation matters pending in federal and state courts asserting claims of discrimination in connection with AstraZeneca's vaccine requirement. In November 2024, in a matter pending in the US District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, the court entered summary judgment in favour of the plaintiff. • A trial on the issues of damages is scheduled for June 2025.
Pay Equity Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• AstraZeneca is defending a putative class and collective action in the US District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (District Court) brought by three named plaintiffs, who are former AstraZeneca employees. The case involves claims under the federal and Illinois Equal Pay Acts, with the plaintiffs alleging they were paid less than male employees who performed substantially similar and/or equal work. • In May 2024, the District Court conditionally certified a collective under the federal Equal Pay Act and authorised the sending of notice to potential collective action members. The notice was distributed in June 2024.
Securities Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In December 2024, a putative securities class action lawsuit was filed in the US District Court for the Central District of California against AstraZeneca PLC and certain officers, on behalf of purchasers of AstraZeneca publicly traded securities between February 2022 and December 2024. The complaint alleges that defendants made materially false and misleading statements in connection with the Company's business in China.
***Seroquel XR* Antitrust Litigation**	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In 2019, AstraZeneca was named in several related complaints now proceeding in US District Court in Delaware (District Court), including several putative class action lawsuits that were purportedly brought on behalf of classes of direct purchasers or end payors of *Seroquel XR*, that allege AstraZeneca and generic drug manufacturers violated US antitrust laws when settling patent litigation related to *Seroquel XR*. • In July 2022, the District Court dismissed claims relating to one of the generic manufacturers while allowing claims relating to the second generic manufacturer to proceed. • In September 2024, AstraZeneca reached a settlement agreement with one of the plaintiff classes and the parties are now seeking judicial review and approval of the settlement. • Trial with the remaining class of plaintiffs is currently scheduled for May 2025.
Syntimmune Milestone Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In connection with Alexion's acquisition of Syntimmune, Inc. (Syntimmune) in December 2020, Alexion was served with a lawsuit filed by the stockholders' representative for Syntimmune in Delaware state court that alleged, among other things, breaches of the 2018 merger agreement (Merger Agreement). • The stockholders' representative alleges that Alexion failed to meet its obligations under the Merger Agreement to use commercially reasonable efforts to achieve the milestones. Alexion also filed a claim for breach of the representations in the Merger Agreement. • A trial was held in July 2023. • The court issued a partial decision in September 2024, concluding that the first milestone was achieved, and that Alexion had breached its contractual obligation to use commercially reasonable efforts to achieve the milestones. The court has requested additional briefing regarding damages and further proceedings regarding Alexion's claim for breach.
University of Sheffield Contract Dispute	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
UK	• In June 2024, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed by the University of Sheffield (Sheffield). In its complaint, Sheffield alleges that AstraZeneca made misrepresentations to induce Sheffield to amend a patent license relating to *Lynparza*. • AstraZeneca filed its defence in August 2024. No trial date has been scheduled.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

30 Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets *continued*

Viela Bio, Inc. Shareholder Litigation	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	• In February 2023, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed in the Delaware state court against AstraZeneca and certain officers (collectively, Defendants), on behalf of a putative class of Viela Bio, Inc. (Viela) shareholders. The complaint alleged that the Defendants breached their fiduciary duty to Viela shareholders in the course of Viela's 2021 merger with Horizon Therapeutics, plc. • In July 2024, the Court granted with prejudice AstraZeneca's motion to dismiss. • In August 2024, plaintiffs appealed the dismissal.

Legal proceedings brought by AstraZeneca

PARP Inhibitor Royalty Dispute	Considered to be a contingent asset
UK	• In October 2012, Tesaro, Inc. (now wholly owned by GlaxoSmithKline plc (GSK)) entered into two worldwide, royalty-bearing patent license agreements with AstraZeneca related to GSK's product niraparib. In May 2021, AstraZeneca filed a lawsuit against GSK in the Commercial Court of England and Wales alleging that GSK had failed to pay all of the royalties due on niraparib sales under the license agreements. In April 2023, after trial, the trial court issued a decision in AstraZeneca's favour. In February 2024, the Court of Appeal reversed the decision. In March 2024, AstraZeneca filed a request for permission to appeal with the Supreme Court of the United Kingdom. • In May 2024, the Supreme Court denied permission to appeal. The case will return to the trial court for further proceedings.

Government investigations and proceedings
Legal proceedings brought against AstraZeneca

340B Qui Tam	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	• In July 2023, AstraZeneca was served with an unsealed civil lawsuit brought by a qui tam relator on behalf of the United States, several states, and the District of Columbia in the US District Court for the Central District of California (District Court). The complaint alleges that AstraZeneca violated the US False Claims Act and state law analogues. In March 2024, the District Court granted AstraZeneca's motion to dismiss the First Amended Complaint without leave to amend. • In April 2024, the relator filed an appeal.

Boston US Attorney Investigation	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	• In June 2024, AstraZeneca was served with a subpoena issued by the US Attorney's Office in Boston, seeking documents and information relating to payments by AstraZeneca to healthcare providers. • AstraZeneca is cooperating with this enquiry.

Brazilian Tax Assessment Matter	Considered to be a contingent liability
Brazil	• In connection with an ongoing matter, in August 2019, the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service provided a Notice of Tax and Description of the Facts (the Tax Assessment) to two Alexion subsidiaries in Brazil, as well as to two additional entities, a logistics provider utilised by Alexion and a distributor. The Tax Assessment focuses on the importation of *Soliris* vials pursuant to Alexion's free drug supply to patients programme in Brazil. • Alexion prevailed in the first level of administrative appeals in the Brazilian federal administrative proceeding system based on a deficiency in the Brazil Tax Assessment. The decision was subject to an automatic appeal to the second level of the administrative courts. • In March 2023, the second level of the administrative courts issued a decision to remand the matter to the first level of administrative courts for a determination on the merits.

Texas Qui Tam	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	• In December 2022, AstraZeneca was served with an unsealed civil lawsuit brought by qui tam relators on behalf of the State of Texas in Texas state court, which alleges that AstraZeneca engaged in unlawful marketing practices. • Trial is scheduled for October 2025.

Turkish Ministry of Health Matter	Matter concluded
Turkey	• In Turkey, in July 2020, the Turkish Ministry of Health (Ministry of Health) initiated an investigation regarding payments to healthcare providers by Alexion and former employees and consultants. The investigation arose from Alexion's disclosure of a $21.5m civil settlement with the US Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC) in July 2020 fully resolving the SEC's investigation into possible violations of the US Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. • In September 2021, the Ministry of Health completed its draft investigation report and referred the matter to the Ankara Public Prosecutor's Office with a recommendation for further proceedings against certain former employees. In June 2024, the Ankara Public Prosecutor's Office closed its investigation without further action. This matter is now concluded.

US Congressional Inquiry	Matter concluded
US	• In January 2024, AstraZeneca received a letter from the US Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions (HELP Committee) seeking information related to AstraZeneca's inhaled Respiratory products. • AstraZeneca cooperated with this inquiry and this matter is now concluded.

Vermont US Attorney Investigation	Considered to be a contingent liability
US	• In April 2020, AstraZeneca received a Civil Investigative Demand from the US Attorney's Office in Vermont and the Department of Justice, Civil Division, seeking documents and information relating to AstraZeneca's relationships with electronic health-record vendors. • AstraZeneca continues to cooperate with this enquiry.

Shenzhen City Customs Office	Considered to be a contingent liability
China	• In relation to the illegal drug importation allegations, in January 2025, AstraZeneca received a Notice of Transfer to the Prosecutor and an Appraisal Opinion from the Shenzhen City Customs Office regarding suspected unpaid importation taxes amounting to $0.9m. • To the best of AstraZeneca's knowledge, the importation taxes referred to in the Appraisal Opinion relate to *Imfinzi* and *Imjudo*. • A fine of between one and five times the amount of unpaid importation taxes may also be levied if AstraZeneca is found liable.

Legal proceedings brought by AstraZeneca

340B State Litigation	Considered to be a contingent asset
US	• AstraZeneca has filed lawsuits against Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Maryland, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, and West Virginia challenging the constitutionality of each state's 340B statute. • In the Arkansas matter, trial is scheduled for April 2025. In the Arkansas administrative proceeding, the state has moved for a preliminary injunction to enjoin AstraZeneca's 340B policy in Arkansas. • In the Kansas matter, after obtaining a stipulation from the state that AstraZeneca's policy does not violate the Kansas 340B statute, AstraZeneca agreed to dismiss its complaint. • In the Louisiana matter, the Court granted the state's motion for summary judgment. AstraZeneca has filed an appeal. • In the Maryland, Minnesota, and Missouri matters, the state has moved to dismiss AstraZeneca's complaint. • In the Maryland and Mississippi matters, the Court has rejected AstraZeneca's preliminary injunction motion. • The West Virginia matter remains in its preliminary stages.

Inflation Reduction Act Litigation	Considered to be a contingent asset
US	• In August 2023, AstraZeneca filed a lawsuit in the US District Court for the District of Delaware (District Court) against the US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) challenging aspects of the drug price negotiation provisions of the Inflation Reduction Act and the implementing guidance and regulations. In March 2024, the District Court granted HHS' motions and dismissed AstraZeneca's lawsuit. • AstraZeneca has appealed the District Court's decision.

Other

Additional government inquiries

As is true for most, if not all, major prescription pharmaceutical companies, AstraZeneca is currently involved in multiple inquiries into drug marketing and pricing practices. In addition to the investigations described above, various law enforcement offices have, from time to time, requested information from the Group. There have been no material developments in those matters.

Tax

AstraZeneca considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. Where it is concluded that it is not probable the taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment, a tax liability is recognised based on either the most likely amount method or the expected value method depending on which method management expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty. Tax liabilities for uncertain tax treatments can be built up over a long period of time but the resolution of the uncertain tax treatments usually occurs at a point in time. Given the inherent uncertainties in assessing the outcomes (which can sometimes be binary), the probability and amount of any tax liability occurring are difficult to ascertain which may see adjustments to the liabilities recognised for uncertain tax treatments in future periods that could have a material positive or negative effect on our results. Details of the movements in relation to material uncertain tax treatments are discussed below.

KJ AstraZeneca faces a number of audits and reviews in jurisdictions around the world and, in some cases, is in dispute with the tax authorities. The issues under discussion are often complex and can require many years to resolve. Tax liabilities recognised for uncertain tax treatments require management to make key judgements with respect to the outcome of current and potential future tax audits, and actual results could vary from these estimates. Management does not believe a significant risk exists of material change to uncertain tax positions in the next 12 months.

The total net tax liability recognised in the Group Financial Statements in respect of uncertain tax positions is $1,321m (2023: $1,336m; 2022: $830m) as explained below. The net tax liability consists of $1,157m (2023: $1,241m; 2022: $632m) included within income tax payable, $1,304m (2023: $441m; 2022: $291m) included within deferred tax asset, partially offset by $122m (2023: $9m; 2022: $(20)m) included within deferred tax liabilities, and $1,018m (2023: $337m; 2022: $113m) included within income tax receivable.

Notes to the Group Financial Statements *continued*

30 Commitments, contingent liabilities and contingent assets *continued*

Transfer pricing

The net tax liability included in the Group Financial Statements in relation to management's current assessment of tax risks in relation to worldwide transfer pricing exposures is $384m (2023: $401m; 2022: $260m). The decrease in the net tax liability for uncertain tax positions relating to transfer pricing of $17m compared with 2023 is mainly as a result of a decrease of tax liabilities arising from updates to estimates of prior period tax liabilities following progression of tax authority reviews.

The liability includes uncertain tax treatments which are estimated using the expected value method and depend on AstraZeneca's assessment of the likelihood of the approach taken by the tax authorities. These matters can be complex and judgemental and could change in the future to reflect progress in tax authority reviews, the extent that any tax authority challenge is concluded including via negotiation between governments under competent authority procedures in relevant double tax treaties which can take many years to resolve, or matters lapse including following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation. Depending upon progress in these matters, we could experience adjustments to the liabilities recognised in respect of uncertain tax treatments in future periods. Whilst it is impracticable to specify the possible effects of such changes at this stage, it is reasonably possible that an adjustment to the carrying amounts of tax assets and liabilities could be required within the next financial year.

For transfer pricing matters, including items under tax audit, AstraZeneca estimates the potential for additional tax liabilities above the amount provided where the possibility of the additional liabilities falling due is more than remote, to be up to $422m (2023: $386m; 2022: $245m) including associated interest.

Management believes that it is unlikely that these additional liabilities will arise. It is possible that some of these contingencies may change in the future to reflect progress in tax authority reviews, to the extent that any tax authority challenge is concluded or matters lapse including following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation resulting in a reduction in the tax charge in future periods. Management continues to believe that AstraZeneca's positions on all its transfer pricing positions, audits and disputes are robust, and that AstraZeneca has recognised appropriate tax balances, including consideration of whether corresponding relief will be available under Mutual Agreement procedures or unilaterally.

Other uncertain tax treatments

Included in the net tax liability is $937m (2023: $935m; 2022: $570m) relating to a number of other uncertain tax treatments. The increase of $2m in the net tax liability relating to the other uncertain tax treatments mainly relates to an update to tax liabilities following progress of reviews by tax authorities and administrative appeal processes which are offset by movements relating to uncertainty over the timing of tax deductions. This uncertainty includes movements between income taxes receivable of $742m, and deferred tax liabilities of $133m offset by related deferred tax assets of $929m and income taxes payable of $269m. The liability includes tax liabilities in respect of uncertain tax treatments which are estimated using the most likely amount method and the expected value method and depend on AstraZeneca's assessment of the likelihood of the approach taken by the tax authorities. This could change in the future to reflect progress in tax authority reviews, the extent that any tax authority challenge is concluded, or matters lapse including following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation resulting in a reduction in the tax charge in future periods.

For these other tax liabilities in respect of uncertain tax treatments, AstraZeneca estimates the potential for additional liabilities above the amount provided where the possibility of the additional liabilities falling due is more than remote, to be up to $214m (2023: $293m; 2022: $209m) including associated interest. It is possible that some of these liabilities may reduce in the future if any tax authority challenge is concluded or matters lapse following expiry of the relevant statutes of limitation, resulting in a reduction in the tax charge in future periods. AstraZeneca does not believe there are any significant other uncertain tax treatments where the possibility of the additional liabilities falling due is more than remote (2023: $nil; 2022: $280m).

Timing of cash flows and interest

The Group is currently under audit in several countries and the timing of any resolution of these audits is uncertain.

It is anticipated that tax payments may be required in relation to a number of significant disputes which may be resolved over the next one to two years. AstraZeneca considers the tax liabilities set out above to appropriately reflect the expected value of any final settlement. Some of the items discussed above are not currently within the scope of tax authority audits and may take longer to resolve.

Included within other payables is a net amount of interest arising on tax contingencies of $164m (2023: $184m; 2022: $106m).

31 Statutory and other information

	2024 $m	2023 $m	2022 $m
Fees payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and its associates:			
Group audit fee	**10.6**	10.2	9.9
Fees payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and its associates for other services:			
The audit of subsidiaries pursuant to legislation	**14.8**	15.0	15.1
Attestation under s404 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act 2002	**3.5**	3.3	3.1
Audit-related assurance services	**2.2**	1.1	0.7
Other assurance services	**0.3**	0.2	0.2
Fees payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers Associates in respect of the Group's pension schemes:			
The audit of subsidiaries' pension schemes	**0.4**	0.3	0.3
	31.8	30.1	29.3

Fees payable in the year of $0.2m (2023: $0.7m) are in respect of the Group audit and audit of subsidiaries related to prior years.

Related party transactions

The Group had no material related party transactions which might reasonably be expected to influence decisions made by the users of these Financial Statements.

Key management personnel compensation

Key management personnel are defined for the purpose of disclosure under IAS 24 'Related Party Disclosures' as the members of the Board and the members of the SET.

	2024 $'000	2023 $'000	2022 $'000
Short-term employee benefits	**40,893**	38,636	38,632
Post-employment benefits	**1,045**	1,354	1,388
Share-based payments	**49,121**	58,242	56,297
	91,059	98,232	96,317

Total remuneration is included within employee costs (see Note 29).

32 Subsequent events

There were no material subsequent events.

Group Subsidiaries and Holdings

In accordance with section 409 of the Companies Act 2006, a full list of subsidiaries, partnerships, associates, joint ventures and joint arrangements, the place of incorporation, registered office address, and the effective percentage of equity owned as at 31 December 2024 are disclosed below. Unless otherwise stated, the share capital disclosed comprises ordinary shares which are indirectly held by AstraZeneca PLC.

Unless otherwise stated, the accounting year ends of subsidiaries are 31 December. The Group Financial Statements consolidate the Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiaries at 31 December 2024.

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Wholly owned subsidiaries	
Algeria	
AAPM SARL	100%
20, Zone Macro-Economique, Hydra, Dar El Medina, Algiers, Algeria	
Argentina	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100%
Olga Cossettini 363, 3° floor, Buenos Aires, Argentina	
Alexion Pharma Argentina SRL	100%
Avenida Leandro N. Alem 592 Piso 6, Buenos Aires, Argentina	
Australia	
AstraZeneca Holdings Pty Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Pty Limited	100%
Alexion Pharmaceuticals Australasia Pty Ltd	100%
66 Talavera Road, Macquarie Park, NSW 2113, Australia	
LogicBio Australia Pty Limited	100%
Level 40, 2-26 Park Street, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia	
Austria	
AstraZeneca Österreich GmbH	100%
Alexion Pharma Austria GmbH	100%
Rechte Wienzeile 223 1120 Wien, Austria	
Portola Österreich GmbH (in liquidation)	100%
Mooslackengasse 17, 1190 Wien, Austria	
Belgium	
AstraZeneca S.A. / N.V.	100%
Alfons Gossetlaan 40 bus 201 at 1702 Groot-Bijgaarden, Belgium	
Alexion Pharma Belgium Sprl	100%
Alexion Services Europe Sprl	100%
Rue des Deux Eglises 29-33, 1000 Brussels, Belgium	
Bermuda	
Alexion Bermuda Holding ULC	100%
Alexion Bermuda Limited	100%
Alexion Bermuda Partners LP	100%
Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street, Hamilton, HM 10, Bermuda	
Brazil	
AstraZeneca do Brasil Limitada	100%
Rod. Raposo Tavares, KM 26, 9, Cotia, Brazil	
Alexion Farmacêutica América Latina Serviços de Administração de Vendas Ltda.	100%
Alexion Serviços e Farmacêutica do Brasil Ltda.	100%
Av. Dr Chucri Zaidan, 1240, 15° andar, CEP 04711-130, Ed. Morumbi Corporate – Golden Tower Vila São Francisco, São Paulo, Brazil	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
British Virgin Islands	
Gracell Biotechnologies Holdings Limited	100%
Office of Sertus Incorporations (BVI) Limited, Sertus Chambers, P.O. Box 905, Quastisky Building, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands	
Bulgaria	
AstraZeneca Bulgaria EOOD	100%
51 Cherni Vrah Bld., Business Garden Office X, floor 10, Lozenets district, 1407 Sofia, Bulgaria	
Canada	
AstraZeneca Canada Inc.[1]	100%
Evinova Canada Inc.	100%
Suite 5000, 1004 Middlegate Road, Mississauga, ON, L4Y 1M4, Canada	
Alexion Pharma Canada Corporation	100%
Suite 1300, 1969 Upper Water St, Halifax, NS, B3J 3R7, Canada	
Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc.	100%
270 Longwood Road South, Hamilton, ON, L8P 0A6, Canada	
Cayman Islands	
AZ Reinsurance Limited	100%
18 Forum Lane, 2nd Floor, Camana Bay, Grand Cayman, P.O. Box 69, Cayman Islands	
Gracell Biotechnologies Inc.	100%
P.O. Box 309, Ugland House, Grand Cayman, KY1-1104, Cayman Islands	
Chile	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100%
AstraZeneca Farmaceutica Chile Limitada	100%
Av. Isidora Goyenechea 3477, 2nd Floor, Las Condes, Santiago, Chile	
China	
Alexion Pharmaceuticals (Shanghai) Company Limited	100%
Room 1703, Level 17, No. 88 Xizang North Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Global R&D (China) Co., Ltd.	100%
16F, 88 Xizang North Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Investment (China) Co., Ltd.	100%
199 Liangjing Road, Pilot Free Trade Zone, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Investment Consulting (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.	100%
Room 808, 8F, Building 99-2 Linghu Avenue, Xinwu District, Wuxi, Jiangsu, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	100%
No. 2, Huangshan Road, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Beijing) Co., Ltd.	100%
1F, Building No. 4, No. 8 Courtyard, No. 1 Kegu Street, Beijing Economic-Technological Development Area, Beijing, China	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Chengdu) Co., Ltd.	100%
10th Floor, Building 11 (Building E11), No. 366, Hemin Street, Chengdu High-tech Zone, China (Sichuan) Pilot Free Trade Zone, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.	100%
Room 406-178, No. 1, Yichuang Street, (China-Singapore Guangzhou Knowledge City) Huangpu District, Guangzhou City, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd.	100%
12F & 14F, Building 1, Shuli Plaza, 758 Fei Jia Tang Road, Gongshu District, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical Manufacturing (Qingdao) Co., Ltd.	100%
Room 806, Building 2, 82 Juxianqiao Road, High-tech Zone, Qingdao, Shandong Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Qingdao) Co., Ltd.	100%
Floor 8, Building 2, 82 Juxianqiao Road, High-tech Zone, Qingdao, Shandong Province, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceutical (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	100%
B1F, 8F & 9F, 88 Xizang North Road, Jing'an District, Shanghai, China	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (China) Co., Ltd.	100%
88 Yaocheng Avenue, Jiangsu Province, Taizhou, China	
AstraZeneca (Wuxi) Trading Co., Ltd.	100%
Building E (Building No. 5), Huirong Commercial Plaza, East Jinghui Road, Xinwu District, Wuxi, China	
Gracell Biomedicine (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.[2]	100%
Shanghai Evinova Medical Technology Co., Ltd.[2]	100%
Building C, No. 888, Huanhu 2nd Road West, Lingang New District, Shanghai, Pilot Free Trade Zone, China	
Gracell Bioscience (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	100%
1st-4th Floor, Building 1, No. 418 Guilin Road, Xuhui District, Shanghai 200233, China	
Hainan Gracell Biomedicine Co., Ltd. (in liquidation)[2]	100%
A132-81, 4th Floor, Joint Inspection Building, Haikou Comprehensive Bonded Zone, Haikou Free Trade Zone, Hainan Province, China	
Suzhou Gracell Bioscience Co., Ltd.	100%
Unit E547, 5th Floor, Lecheng Plaza, Phase II, Biobay Industrial Park, 218 Sangtian Street, Suzhou Industrial Park, Suzhou Area, Jiangsu, Pilot Free Trade Zone 215123, China	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Colombia	
AstraZeneca Colombia S.A.S.	100%
Av Carrera 9 No. 101-67 Office 601, Bogotá, 110231, Colombia	
Alexion Pharma Colombia S.A.S. (in liquidation)	100%
Carrera 9 No. 115 - 06 /30 Edificio Tierra Firme Oficina 2904 Bogotá D.C., Colombia	
Costa Rica	
AstraZeneca CAMCAR Costa Rica, S.A.	100%
San José, Escazú, Roble Corporate Center, 5to piso, Costa Rica	
Croatia	
AstraZeneca d.o.o.	100%
Vjekoslava Heinzela 70, 10 000 Zagreb, Croatia	
Czech Republic	
AstraZeneca Czech Republic, s.r.o.	100%
Alexion Pharma Czech s.r.o.	100%
U Trezorky 921/2, 158 00 Prague 5, Czech Republic	
Denmark	
AstraZeneca A/S	100%
Johanne Møllers Passage 1, Dk-1799, Copenhagen V, Denmark	
Egypt	
AstraZeneca Egypt for Pharmaceutical Industries SAE	100%
6th of October City, 6th Industrial Zone, Plot 2, Giza, Egypt	
AstraZeneca Egypt LLC	100%
47 St. 270 New Maadi, Cairo, Egypt	
Drimex LLC	100%
Plot 133, Banks' District, 5th Settlement, New Cairo, Cairo, Egypt	
Estonia	
AstraZeneca Eesti OÜ	100%
Harju maakond, Tallinn, Lasnamäe linnaosa, Valukoja tn 8/1, 11415, Estonia	
Finland	
AstraZeneca Oy.	100%
Keilaranta 18, 02150 Espoo, Finland	
France	
Amolyt Pharma SAS[3]	100%
15 Chemin du Saquin, Espace Européen, 69130 Écully, France	
AstraZeneca SAS	100%
Tour Carpe Diem-31, Place des Corolles, 92400 Courbevoie, France	
AstraZeneca Reims Production SAS	100%
Chemin de Vrilly Parc, Industriel de la Pompelle, 51100 Reims, France	
AstraZeneca Dunkerque Production SCS	100%
224 Avenue de la Dordogne, 59640 Dunkerque, France	
Alexion Europe SAS	100%
Alexion Pharma France SAS	100%
103-105 Rue Anatole France, 92300 Levallois-Perret, France	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Germany	
AstraZeneca GmbH	100%
AstraZeneca Holding GmbH[4]	100%
Sofotec GmbH[5]	100%
Friesenweg 26, 22763, Hamburg, Germany	
AstraZeneca Computational Pathology GmbH[3]	100%
Bernhard-Wicki-Straße 5, 80636, Munich, Germany	
Alexion Pharma Germany GmbH	100%
Landsberger Straße 300, 80687, Munich, Germany	
Greece	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100%
Agisilaou 6-8 Marousi, Athens, Greece	
Hong Kong	
AstraZeneca HK Holdings Company Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Hong Kong Limited	100%
Unit 1 – 3, 11/F., China Taiping Finance Centre, 18 King Wah Road, North Point, Hong Kong	
Gracell Biotechnologies (HK) Limited	100%
C&F Secretarial Services Limited, Unit 3A, 12/F, Kaiser Centre, No. 18 Centre Street, Sai Ying Pun, Hong Kong	
Hungary	
AstraZeneca Kft	100%
1st floor, 4 building B, Aliz str., Budapest, 1117, Hungary	
India	
AstraZeneca India Private Limited[6]	100%
Block A, Neville Tower, 11th Floor, Ramanujan IT SEZ, Taramani, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, PIN 600113, India	
Alexion Business Services Private Limited	100%
9th Floor, Platina, G Block Plot No. C-59, Bandra-Kurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai 400051, India	
Iran	
AstraZeneca Pars Company	100%
Suite 1, 1st Floor No. 39, Alvand Ave., Argantin Sq., Tehran 1516673114, Iran	
Ireland	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (Ireland) Designated Activity Company	100%
4th Floor, South Bank House, Barrow Street, Dublin 4, Republic of Ireland	
Alexion Pharma Holding Limited	100%
Alexion Pharma International Operations Limited	100%
Alexion Pharma Development Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Ireland Limited	100%
College Business & Technology Park, Blanchardstown Road North, Dublin 15, Republic of Ireland	
Israel	
AstraZeneca (Israel) Ltd	100%
Atirei Yeda 1, Building O-Tech 2, POB 8044, Kfar Saba, 4464301, Israel	
Alexion Pharma Israel Ltd	100%
16 Derech Aba Hille St., Ramat Gan 5250608, Israel	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Italy	
Simesa SpA	100%
AstraZeneca SpA	100%
Alexion Pharma Italy Srl	100%
Viale Decumano 39, 20157 Milan, Italy	
Japan	
AstraZeneca K.K.	100%
3-1, Ofuka-cho, Kita-ku, Osaka, 530-0011, Japan	
Alexion Pharma GK	100%
Tamachi Station Tower N 3-1-1, Shibaura, Minato-ku Tokyo 108-0023, Japan	
Kazakhstan	
AstraZeneca Kazakhstan Limited Liability Partnership	100%
Office 101, 77 Kunayev Street, Almaty 050000, Kazakhstan	
Kenya	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Limited	100%
L.R. No.1/1327, Avenue 5, 1st Floor, Rose Avenue, Nairobi, Kenya	
Latvia	
AstraZeneca Latvija SIA	100%
Skanstes iela 50, Riga, LV-1013, Latvia	
Lithuania	
AstraZeneca Lietuva UAB	100%
Spaudos g., Vilnius, LT-05132, Lithuania	
Luxembourg	
AstraZeneca Luxembourg S.A.	100%
Rue Nicolas Bové 2A – L-1253, Luxembourg	
Malaysia	
AstraZeneca Asia-Pacific Business Services Sdn Bhd	100%
12th Floor, Menara Symphony, No. 5 Jalan Prof, Khoo Kay Kim, Seksyen 13, 46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia	
AstraZeneca Sdn Bhd	100%
Nucleus Tower, Level 11 & 12, No. 10 Jalan PJU 7/6, Mutiara Damansara, 47800 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia	
Mexico	
AstraZeneca Health Care Division, S.A. de C.V.	100%
AstraZeneca, S.A. de C.V.	100%
Av. Periferico Sur 4305 interior 5, Colonia Jardines en la Montaña, Mexico City, Tlalpan Distrito Federal, CP 14210, Mexico	
Alexion Pharma Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	100%
Paseo de los Tamarindos 90, Torre 1 piso 6 - A Col., Bosques de la Lomas, CP 05120 D.F, Mexico	
Morocco	
AstraZeneca Maroc SARLAU	100%
CFC (Casablanca Finance City), Le Continental Business Center, Bâtiment C, 7ème étage, Quartier Hay Hassani, Casablanca, Morocco	

Group Subsidiaries and Holdings *continued*

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
The Netherlands	
Alexion Holding B.V.	100%
Alexion Pharma Foreign Holdings, B.V.	100%
Alexion Pharma Netherlands B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Continent B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Gamma B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Holdings B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Jota B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Rho B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Sigma B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Treasury B.V.	100%
AstraZeneca Zeta B.V.	100%
Prinses Beatrixlaan 582, 2595 BM, The Hague, The Netherlands	
AstraZeneca Nijmegen B.V.	100%
Lagelandseweg 78, 6545 CG Nijmegen, The Netherlands	
Acerta Pharma B.V.	100%
Aspire Therapeutics B.V.	100%
Kloosterstraat 9, 5349 AB, Oss, The Netherlands	
Portola Netherlands B.V.	100%
Basisweg 10, 1043 AP, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	
Neogene Therapeutics B.V.	100%
Science Park 106, 1098 XG Amsterdam, The Netherlands	
New Zealand	
AstraZeneca Limited	100%
Pharmacy Retailing (NZ) Limited t/a Healthcare Logistics, 58 Richard Pearse Drive, Mangere, Auckland, 1142, New Zealand	
Nigeria	
AstraZeneca Nigeria Limited	100%
11A, Alfred Olaiya Street, Awuse Estate, Off Salvation Street, Opebi, Ikeja, Lagos, Nigeria	
Norway	
AstraZeneca AS	100%
Karvesvingen 7, 0579 Oslo, Norway	
Pakistan	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Pakistan (Private) Limited[7]	100%
Office No 1, 2nd Floor, Sasi Arcade, Block 7, Main Clifton Road, Karachi, Pakistan	
Panama	
AstraZeneca CAMCAR, S.A.	100%
Bodega #1, Parque Logistico MIT, Carretera Hacia Coco Solo, Colon, Panama	
Peru	
AstraZeneca Peru S.A.	100%
Calle Las Orquideas N° 675, Int. 802, Edificio Pacific Tower, San Isidro, Lima, Peru	
Philippines	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (Phils.) Inc.	100%
16th Floor, Inoza Tower, 40th Street, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig 1634, Philippines	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Poland	
AstraZeneca Pharma Poland Sp.z.o.o.	100%
Alexion Pharma Poland Sp.z.o.o.	100%
Postepu 14, 02-676, Warszawa, Poland	
Evinova Poland sp. z o.o	100%
Towarowa 28, 00-839 Warszawa, Poland	
Portugal	
Astra Alpha Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100%
AstraZeneca Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100%
Novastra Promoção e Comércio Farmacêutico Lda	100%
Novastuart Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100%
Stuart-Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100%
Zeneca Epsilon – Produtos Farmacêuticos Lda	100%
Zenecapharma Produtos Farmacêuticos, Unipessoal Lda	100%
Rua Humberto Madeira, No 7, Queluz de Baixo, 2730-097, Barcarena, Portugal	
Puerto Rico	
IPR Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	100%
Road 188, San Isidro Industrial Park, Canóvanas, 00729, Puerto Rico	
Romania	
AstraZeneca Pharma S.R.L.	100%
Bucharest, 1A Tipografilor Street, MUSE Offices, 2nd and 3rd Floor, District 1, 013714, Romania	
Russia	
AstraZeneca Industries LLC	100%
81 Vostochniy Lane, Dobrino Village, Borovskiy District, Kaluga Region, 249006, Russian Federation	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LLC	100%
1 Krasnogvardeyskiy Lane 21, Bld.1, Floors 20-30, Moscow, 123112, Russian Federation	
Alexion Pharma LLC	100%
12 Presnenskaya Embankment, Premises 1/36, Moscow, 123112, Russian Federation	
Saudi Arabia	
AstraZeneca Continent – Regional Headquarter	100%
Al-Nakhlah Tower, Floor 13th Ath Thumamah Road, Al Sahafa District, P.O. Box 42150, Riyadh, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	
AstraZeneca Trading Company	100%
8125 Prince Sultan, 2086 Ar Rawdah District, 23435, Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	
Singapore	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Singapore Pte. Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Singapore Pte Ltd	100%
10 Kallang Avenue #12-10, Aperia Tower 2, 339510, Singapore	
South Africa	
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (Pty) Limited	100%
17 Georgian Crescent West, Northdowns Office Park, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
South Korea	
AstraZeneca Korea Co. Ltd	100%
21st Floor, Asem Tower, 517, Yeongdong-daero, Gangnam-gu, Seoul, 06164, Republic of Korea	
Alexion Pharma Korea LLC	100%
41 FL., 152 Teheran-ro (Yeoksam-dong Gangnam Finance Center), Gangnam-gu, Seoul, Republic of Korea	
Spain	
AstraZeneca Farmaceutica Holding Spain SA	100%
AstraZeneca Farmaceutica Spain SA	100%
Evinova Spain SL	100%
Fundación AstraZeneca	100%
Laboratorio Beta SA	100%
Laboratorio Lailan SA	100%
Laboratorio Tau SA	100%
Calle del Puerto de Somport, 21-23, Madrid 28050, Spain	
Alexion Pharma Spain SL	100%
Av Diagonal Num.601 P.1, Barcelona 08028, Spain	
Sweden	
AstraZeneca AB	100%
AstraZeneca Biotech AB	100%
AstraZeneca BioVentureHub AB	100%
AstraZeneca International Holdings Aktiebolag	100%
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals Aktiebolag	100%
AstraZeneca Södertälje 2 AB	100%
Evinova AB	100%
SE-151 85 Södertälje, Sweden	
Alexion Pharma Nordics Holding AB	100%
Alexion Pharma Nordics AB	100%
Hagaplan 4, 113 68 Stockholm, Sweden	
Switzerland	
Alexion Pharma GmbH	100%
AstraZeneca AG	100%
Evinova AG	100%
Neuhofstrasse 34, 6340 Baar, Switzerland	
Spirogen Sarl (in liquidation)	100%
Rue du Grand-Chêne 5, CH-1003 Lausanne, Switzerland	
Taiwan	
Alexion Pharma Taiwan Ltd	100%
AstraZeneca Taiwan Limited	100%
21st Floor, Taipei Metro Building 207, Tun Hwa South Road, SEC 2 Taipei, Taiwan	
Thailand	
AstraZeneca (Thailand) Limited	100%
Asia Centre 19th floor, 173/20, South Sathorn Rd, Khwaeng Thungmahamek, Khet Sathorn, Bangkok, 10120, Thailand	
Tunisia	
AstraZeneca Tunisie SaRL	100%
Lot n°1.5.5 les jardins du lac, bloc B les berges du lac Tunis, Tunisia	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Turkey	
AstraZeneca Ilac Sanayi ve Ticaret Limited Sirketi	100%
Y.K.B Plaza, B Blok, Kat:3-4, Levent/Beşiktaş, Istanbul, Turkey	
Zeneca Ilac Sanayi ve Ticaret Anonim Sirketi	100%
Büyükdere Cad., Y.K.B. Plaza, B Blok, Kat:4, Levent/Beşiktaş, Istanbul, Turkey	
Alexion Ilac Ticaret Limited Sirketi	100%
İçerenköy Mahellisi Umut SK. and Ofis Sit. No: 10 12/73 Ataşehir, Istanbul 10-12/73, Turkey	
Ukraine	
AstraZeneca Ukraina LLC	100%
54 Simi Prakhovykh Street, Kyiv, 01033, Ukraine	
United Arab Emirates	
AstraZeneca FZ-LLC	100%
Dubai Sciences Park Towers, Tower South, S1706S, Dubai Sciences Park, Dubai, United Arab Emirates	
Alexion Pharma Middle East FZ-LLC	100%
Dubai Science Park, 501, Floor 5, EIB Building No. 2, Dubai, United Arab Emirates	
United Kingdom	
Alexion Pharma UK Limited	100%
Ardea Biosciences Limited	100%
Arrow Therapeutics Limited	100%
Astra Pharmaceuticals Limited	100%
AstraPharm	100%
AstraZeneca China UK Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Death In Service Trustee Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Employee Share Trust Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Finance Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Intermediate Holdings Limited[8]	100%
AstraZeneca Investments Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Japan Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Nominees Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Quest Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Share Trust Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Sweden Investments Limited	100%
AstraZeneca Treasury Limited	100%
AstraZeneca UK Limited	100%
AstraZeneca US Investments Limited[8]	100%
AZENCO2 Limited	100%
AZENCO4 Limited	100%
AZENCO5 Limited	100%
AZENCO6 Limited	100%
Cambridge Antibody Technology Group Limited	100%
Evinova Limited	100%
KuDOS Horsham Limited	100%
KuDOS Pharmaceuticals Limited	100%
Zenco (No. 8) Limited	100%
Zeneca Finance (Netherlands) Company	100%
MedImmune Limited	100%
1 Francis Crick Avenue, Cambridge Biomedical Campus, Cambridge, CB2 0AA, United Kingdom	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
MedImmune U.K. Limited	100%
Plot 6, Renaissance Way, Boulevard Industry Park, Liverpool, L24 9JW, United Kingdom	
Syntimmune Limited	100%
21 Holborn Viaduct, London, EC1A 2DY, United Kingdom	
United States	
Acerta Pharma LLC[9]	100%
121 Oyster Point Boulevard, South San Francisco, CA 94080, United States	
Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	100%
Achillion Pharmaceuticals Inc.	100%
Alexion US1 LLC[9]	100%
Savoy Therapeutics Corp	100%
Syntimmune LLC[9]	100%
TeneoTwo, Inc.	100%
121 Seaport Boulevard Boston, MA 02210, United States	
Alexion Services Latin America Inc.	100%
600 Brickell Ave, Miami, FL 33131, United States	
AlphaCore Pharma, LLC[9]	100%
333 Parkland Plaza, Suite 5, Ann Arbor, MI 48103, United States	
Amolyt Pharma Inc.	100%
185 Alewife Brook Pkwy, Suite 210, Cambridge, MA 02138, United States	
Amylin Ohio LLC[9]	100%
Amylin Pharmaceuticals, LLC[9]	100%
Ardea Biosciences, Inc.	100%
AstraZeneca Collaboration Ventures, LLC[9]	100%
AstraZeneca Finance and Holdings Inc.	100%
AstraZeneca Finance LLC[9]	100%
AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LP[10]	100%
Atkemix Nine Inc.	100%
Atkemix Ten Inc.	100%
Corpus Christi Holdings Inc.	100%
LogicBio Securities Corporation	100%
LogicBio Therapeutics, Inc.	100%
Neogene Therapeutics, Inc.	100%
Omthera Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	100%
Optein, Inc.	100%
Stauffer Management Company LLC[9]	100%
Zeneca Inc.	100%
Zeneca Holdings Inc.	100%
Zeneca Wilmington Inc.[8]	100%
1800 Concord Pike, Wilmington, DE 19803, United States	
AZ-Mont Insurance Company	100%
100 Bank Street, Suite 630, Burlington, VT 05401, United States	
Caelum Biosciences Inc.	100%
1200 Florence Columbus Road, Bordentown, NJ 08505, United States	
Cincor Pharma Inc.	100%
100 College Street, New Haven, CT 06510, United States	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Evinova Inc.	100%
101 Orchard Ridge Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20878, United States	
Fusion Pharmaceuticals US Inc.	100%
2 International Place, Suite 2310, Boston, MA 02110, United States	
Gracell Biopharmaceuticals, Inc.	100%
530 Lytton Avenue, 2nd Floor, Palo Alto, CA 94301, United States	
Icosavax, Inc.	100%
1930 Boren Avenue, Suite 1000, Seattle, WA 98101, United States	
MedImmune, LLC[9]	100%
MedImmune Ventures, Inc.	100%
One MedImmune Way, Gaithersburg, MD 20878, United States	
Pearl Therapeutics, Inc.	100%
200 Cardinal Way, Redwood City, CA 94063, United States	
Portola Pharmaceuticals LLC	100%
Portola USA, Inc.	100%
270 East Grand Avenue, South San Francisco, CA 94080, United States	
ZS Pharma, Inc.	100%
1100 Park Place, Suite 300, San Mateo, CA 94403, United States	
Uruguay	
AstraZeneca S.A.	100%
Yaguarón 1407 of 1205, 11.100, Montevideo, Uruguay	
Venezuela	
AstraZeneca Venezuela S.A.	100%
Gotland Pharma S.A.	100%
Av. La Castellana, Torre La Castellana, Piso 5, Oficina 5-G, 5-H, 5-I, Urbanización La Castellana, Municipio Chacao, Estado Bolivariano de Miranda, Venezuela	
Vietnam	
AstraZeneca Vietnam Company Limited	100%
18th Floor, A&B Tower, 76 Le Lai, Ben Thanh Ward, District 1, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam	

Group Subsidiaries and Holdings *continued*

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Subsidiaries where the effective interest is less than 100%	
Algeria	
AstraZeneca Algeria Pharmaceutical Industries SPA	49%
N° 20, Micro Zone d'Activité Hydra, Centre des Affaires Dar El Madina, Bloc A, 6th Floor, Hydra, Algiers, Algeria	
China	
Beijing Falikang Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	48.90%
Room 113, Floor 1, Unit 1, Building No. 6, 88 Kechuang 6th Street, Economic-Technological Development Area, Beijing, China	
India	
AstraZeneca Pharma India Limited[6]	75%
Block N1, 12th Floor, Manyata Embassy Business Park, Rachenahalli, Outer Ring Road, Bangalore-560 045, India	
Indonesia	
P.T. AstraZeneca Indonesia	95%
Perkantoran Hijau Arkadia Tower F, 3rd Floor, Jl. T.B. Simatupang Kav. 88, South Jakarta, 12520, Indonesia	
Switzerland	
SixPeaks Bio AG[11,13]	34.10%
Aeschenvorstadt 36, 4501 Basel, Switzerland	
United States	
VaxNewMo, LLC[12,13]	19.90%
4447 McPherson Avenue, St. Louis, MO 63108, United States	
Joint Ventures	
Hong Kong	
IHP HK Holdings Limited	50%
Unit 1402, 14th Floor, Henley Building, No. 5 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong	
WuXi MedImmune Biopharmaceutical Co., Limited (in liquidation)	50%
Room 1902, 19/F, Lee Garden One, 33 Hysan Avenue, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong	
United States	
Montrose Chemical Corporation of California	50%
Suite 380, 600 Ericksen Ave N/E, Bainbridge Island, WA 98110, United States	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Significant Holdings	
China	
Dizal (Jiangsu) Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.	26.21%
199 Liangjing Rd, Zhangjiang Hi-Tech Park, Pudong District, Shanghai, 201203, China	
Wuxi AstraZeneca-CICC Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership)	22.13%
Wuxi AstraZeneca-CICC No.1 Venture Capital Partnership (Limited Partnership)	22.13%
Room 808, 8F, Building 99-2 Linghu Avenue, Xinwu District, Wuxi, Jiangsu, China	
United Kingdom	
VaxEquity Ltd.[13] (in liquidation)	40%
Victory House, Vision Park, Chivers Way, Histon, Cambridge, CB24 9ZR, United Kingdom	
United States	
C.C. Global Chemicals Company	37.50%
P.O. Box 7, MS2901, TX 76101-0007, United States	
Associated Holdings	
Cayman Islands	
Fuse Biosciences (Cayman) Limited[13]	18.75%
3-212 Governors Square, 23 Lime Tree Bay Avenue, P.O. Box 30746, Seven Mile Beach, Grand Cayman KY1-1203, Cayman Islands	
France	
Medetia SAS[13]	10%
Institute Imagine, 24 Boulevard du Montparnasse, 75015 Paris, France	
Cellectis S.A.[3]	43.96%
8, rue de la Croix Jarry, 75013 Paris, France	
Israel	
AION Labs Innovation Lab Ltd.	19.23%
CombinAble.AI Ltd.[13]	11.25%
ProPhet Bio Ltd.[13]	11.94%
TenAces Biosciences Ltd.[13]	12.50%
4 Oppenheimer Street, Building B, Rehovot, 7670104, Israel	

At 31 December 2024	Group Interest
Sweden	
Swedish Orphan Biovitrum AB (publ)	9.74%
Tomtebodavägen 23A, Stockholm, Sweden	
OnDosis AB	19.80%
GoCo House, 5 tr, Gemenskapens gata 9, 431 53 Mölndal, Sweden	
CCRM Nordic AB	19.90%
Förändringens Gata 10, 431 53 Mölndal, Sweden	
United Kingdom	
Niox Group plc	16.61%
Magdalen Centre, 1 Robert Robinson Ave, Science Park, Oxford, OX4 4GA, United Kingdom	
United States	
AbMed Corporation[3]	18%
68 Cummings Park Drive, Woburn, MA 01801, United States	
Baergic Bio, Inc.	19.95%
1111 Kane Concourse, Suite 301, Bay Harbor Islands, FL 33154, United States	
Regio Biosciences, Inc.[13]	19.54%
5237 River Road, #361 Bethesda, MD 20816, United States	
Employee Benefit Trusts	
The AstraZeneca Employee Benefit Trust	
AstraZeneca PSP/GRSP EBP for Canadian Employees	

[1] Ownership held in ordinary and special shares.
[2] Ownership held by way of capital contribution.
[3] Ownership held in ordinary and preference shares.
[4] 10% directly held by AstraZeneca PLC.
[5] Sold to external third party effective 17 January 2025.
[6] Accounting year end is 31 March.
[7] Accounting year end is 30 June.
[8] Directly held by AstraZeneca PLC.
[9] Ownership held as membership interest.
[10] Ownership held as partnership interest.
[11] Consolidated due to AstraZeneca AB having an option to acquire.
[12] Consolidated due to Zeneca Inc. having an option to acquire.
[13] Ownership held in preference shares.

Company Balance Sheet
at 31 December

AstraZeneca PLC

	Notes	2024 $m	2023 $m
Fixed assets			
Fixed asset investments	1	**62,019**	64,189
		62,019	64,189
Current assets			
Debtors – other		**8**	4
Debtors – amounts owed by Group undertakings		**5,807**	10,928
		5,815	10,932
Creditors: Amounts falling due within one year			
Other payables	2	**(202)**	(216)
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	3	**(1,997)**	(2,995)
		(2,199)	(3,211)
Net current assets		**3,616**	7,721
Total assets less current liabilities		**65,635**	71,910
Creditors: Amounts falling due after more than one year			
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	3	**(14,549)**	(16,741)
Income tax payable		**(36)**	–
Other payables	2	**(47)**	(21)
		(14,632)	(16,762)
Net assets		**51,003**	55,148
Capital and reserves			
Called-up share capital	4	**388**	388
Share premium account		**35,226**	35,188
Capital redemption reserve		**153**	153
Other reserves		**1,741**	1,779
Profit and loss account		**13,495**	17,640
Shareholders' funds		**51,003**	55,148

$m means millions of US dollars.

The Company's profit for the year was $457m (2023: $14,669m).

The Company Financial Statements from pages 219 to 225 were approved by the Board and were signed on its behalf by

Pascal Soriot
Director

Aradhana Sarin
Director

6 February 2025

Company's registered number 02723534

Company Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended 31 December

	Share capital $m	Share premium account $m	Capital redemption reserve $m	Other reserves[1] $m	Profit and loss account[2] $m	Total equity $m
At 1 January 2023	387	35,155	153	1,927	7,458	45,080
Total comprehensive income for the period						
Profit for the period	–	–	–	–	14,669	14,669
Total comprehensive income for the period	–	–	–	–	14,669	14,669
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity						
Dividends	–	–	–	–	(4,487)	(4,487)
Capital contributions for share-based payments	–	–	–	(148)	–	(148)
Issue of Ordinary Shares	1	33	–	–	–	34
Total contributions by and distributions to owners	1	33	–	(148)	(4,487)	(4,601)
At 31 December 2023	388	35,188	153	1,779	17,640	55,148
Total comprehensive income for the period						
Profit for the period	–	–	–	–	457	457
Total comprehensive income for the period	–	–	–	–	457	457
Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity						
Dividends	–	–	–	–	(4,602)	(4,602)
Capital contributions for share-based payments	–	–	–	(38)	–	(38)
Issue of Ordinary Shares	–	38	–	–	–	38
Total contributions by and distributions to owners	–	38	–	(38)	(4,602)	(4,602)
At 31 December 2024	388	35,226	153	1,741	13,495	51,003

[1] The Other reserves arose from the cancellation of £1,255m share premium by the Company in 1993 and the redenomination of share capital of $157m in 1999. Included within Other reserves at 31 December 2024 is $(100)m (31 December 2023: $(62)m) in respect of cumulative share-based payment awards, which are not available for distribution.

[2] At 31 December 2024, the overwhelming majority of the Profit and loss account reserve of $13,495m (31 December 2023: the overwhelming majority of $17,640m) was available for distribution, subject to filing these Financial Statements with Companies House. When making a distribution to shareholders, the Directors determine profits available for distribution by reference to guidance on realised and distributable profits under the Companies Act 2006 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales and the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland in April 2017. The profits of the Company have been received in the form of receivables due from subsidiaries. The availability of distributable reserves in the Company is dependent on those receivables meeting the definition of qualifying consideration within the guidance, and in particular on the ability of subsidiaries to settle those receivables within a reasonable period of time. The Directors consider that, based on the nature of these receivables and the available cash resources of the Group and other accessible sources of funds, at 31 December 2024, the overwhelming majority (31 December 2023: the overwhelming majority) of the Company's profit and loss reserves were available for distribution.

Company Accounting Policies

Basis of presentation of financial information

The Company is a public limited company, limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in England & Wales. The registered address is 1 Francis Crick Avenue, Cambridge Biomedical Campus, Cambridge, CB2 0AA.

These financial statements were prepared in accordance with FRS 101 'Reduced Disclosure Framework'.

In preparing these financial statements, the Company applied the recognition, measurement and disclosure requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the UK (UK-adopted international accounting standards), but made amendments where necessary in order to comply with the Companies Act 2006 and to take advantage of FRS 101 disclosure exemptions.

In these financial statements, the Company has applied the exemptions available under FRS 101 in respect of the following disclosures:

- Statement of Cash Flows and related notes
- disclosures in respect of transactions with wholly owned subsidiaries
- disclosures in respect of capital management
- the effects of new but not yet effective IFRSs
- disclosures in respect of the compensation of Key Management Personnel.

As the Group Financial Statements (presented on pages 148 to 218) include the equivalent disclosures, the Company has also taken the exemptions under FRS 101 available in respect of the following disclosures:

- IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' in respect of Group settled share-based payments
- certain disclosures required by IFRS 13 'Fair Value Measurement' and the disclosures required by IFRS 7 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures'.

No individual profit and loss account is prepared as provided by section 408 of the Companies Act 2006.

Basis of accounting

The Company Financial Statements are prepared under the historical cost convention and on a going concern basis, in accordance with the Companies Act 2006.

The following paragraphs describe the main accounting policies, which have been applied consistently.

Estimates and judgements

The preparation of the Company Financial Statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. There are no key judgements or significant estimates.

Foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions, being transactions denominated in a currency other than the Company's functional currency, are translated into US dollars at average rates for the relevant monthly accounting periods, which approximate to actual rates.

Monetary assets and liabilities arising from foreign currency transactions are retranslated at exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses on loans and on short-term foreign currency borrowings and deposits are included within Finance expense. Exchange differences on all other foreign currency transactions are recognised in Operating profit.

Non-monetary items arising from foreign currency transactions are not retranslated in the Company's accounting records.

Taxation

The current tax payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from reported profit because taxable profit excludes items that are either never taxable or tax deductible or items that are taxable or tax deductible in a different period. The Company's current tax assets and liabilities are calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Current tax includes the Company's charge for any Pillar Two income taxes.

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised unless they arise from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. Deferred tax liabilities are not recognised to the extent they arise from the initial recognition of non-tax deductible goodwill. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that there are future taxable temporary differences or it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the asset can be utilised. This requires judgements to be made in respect of the availability of future taxable income.

No deferred tax asset or liability is recognised in respect of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and branches where the Company is able to control the timing of reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated using tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset realised based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The Company applies the exception to recognising and disclosing information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes, as provided in the amendments to IAS 12 'Incomes Taxes' issued in May 2023.

Liabilities for uncertain tax positions require management to make judgements of potential exposures in relation to tax audit issues. Tax benefits are not recognised unless the tax positions will probably be accepted by the tax authorities. This is based upon management's interpretation of applicable laws and regulations and the expectation of how the tax authority will resolve the matter. Once considered probable of not being accepted, management reviews each material tax benefit and reflects the effect of the uncertainty in determining the related taxable result.

Company Accounting Policies *continued*

Liabilities for uncertain tax positions are measured using either the most likely amount or the expected value amount depending on which method the Company expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty.

Investments
Fixed asset investments, including investments in subsidiaries, are stated at cost and reviewed for impairment if there are indications that the carrying value may not be recoverable.

Debtors
Amounts owed by Group undertakings are recognised initially at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition they are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment losses.

The recoverability of these balances has been assessed in accordance with IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' and no impairment has been identified. The amounts owed by Group undertakings are considered to have low credit risk, due to timely payment of interest and settlement of principal amounts on agreed due dates, limiting the loss allowance to 12-month expected credit losses.

Amounts owed by Group undertakings are written off where there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Impairment losses are presented as net impairment losses within Operating profit, any subsequent recoveries are credited against the same line.

Other payables
Liabilities included in Other payables are recognised initially at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition they are remeasured at either amortised cost using the effective interest method or at fair value using an expected credit loss model.

Financial instruments
Interest-bearing loans are initially measured at fair value (with direct transaction costs being amortised over the life of the loan) and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method at each reporting date. Changes in carrying value are recognised in profit.

Share-based payments
The issuance by the Company to employees of its subsidiaries of a grant of awards over the Company's shares, represents additional capital contributions by the Company to its subsidiaries (or capital reimbursement from those subsidiaries). An additional investment/divestment in subsidiaries results in a corresponding increase/decrease in shareholders' equity. The additional capital contribution/reimbursement is based on the fair value of the grant issued, allocated over the underlying grant's vesting period, less the market cost of shares charged to subsidiaries in settlement of such share awards.

Litigation
Through the normal course of business, the AstraZeneca Group is involved in legal disputes, the settlement of which may involve cost to the Company. A provision is made where an adverse outcome is probable and associated costs, including related legal costs, can be estimated reliably. In other cases, appropriate disclosures are included.

Notes to the Company Financial Statements

1 Fixed asset investments

	Investments in subsidiaries		
	Shares $m	Loans $m	Total $m
At 1 January 2023	49,192	14,363	63,555
Additions during the year	–	1,588	1,588
Transfer to Debtors – amounts owed by Group undertakings	–	(991)	(991)
Capital reimbursement	(131)	–	(131)
Exchange	–	158	158
Amortisation	–	12	12
Other movements	(2)	–	(2)
At 31 December 2023	49,059	15,130	64,189
Additions during the year	**33,745**	**–**	**33,745**
Disposals during the year	**(33,745)**	**–**	**(33,745)**
Transfer to Debtors – amounts owed by Group undertakings	**–**	**(1,997)**	**(1,997)**
Capital reimbursement	**(54)**	**–**	**(54)**
Exchange	**–**	**(156)**	**(156)**
Amortisation	**–**	**11**	**11**
Other movements	**26**	**–**	**26**
At 31 December 2024	**49,031**	**12,988**	**62,019**

Loans to subsidiaries consists of bonds which are issued externally and are issued back to Group undertakings with comparable terms on interest rates and are repayable on maturity, details of which are disclosed in Note 3. The recoverability of these inter-company loans has been assessed in accordance with IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' with no impairment identified. The inter-company balances are considered to have low credit risk due to timely payment of interest and settlement of principal amount on agreed due dates, limiting the loss allowance to 12-month expected credit losses. In 2024, there have been no credit losses (2023: $nil).

The other movements comprise $26m representing issue and revaluation of carrying value of guarantees provided by the Company to its subsidiary as explained in Notes 2 and 3.

2 Other payables

	2024 $m	2023 $m
Amounts falling due within one year		
Other creditors	**199**	214
Deferred income	**3**	2
	202	216
Amounts falling due after more than one year		
Other creditors	**47**	21

Other creditors due after more than one year comprise an amount representing the carrying value of the guarantees provided by the Company to its subsidiary for the bonds issued externally as explained in Note 3. As at 31 December 2024, the carrying value of the guarantees was $47m (2023: $21m).

Notes to the Company Financial Statements *continued*

3 Loans and borrowings

		Repayment dates	2024 $m	2023 $m
Amounts due within one year				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings (unsecured)				
0.75% Callable bond	euros	2024	–	995
2024 Floating rate bank loans	US dollars	2024	–	2,000
3.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2025	**1,997**	–
Total amounts due within one year			**1,997**	2,995
Amounts due after more than one year				
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings (unsecured)				
3.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2025	–	1,994
0.7% Callable bond	US dollars	2026	**1,198**	1,196
3.625% Callable bond	euros	2027	**780**	829
3.125% Callable bond	US dollars	2027	**748**	747
1.25% Callable bond	euros	2028	**829**	879
4% Callable bond	US dollars	2029	**996**	995
0.375% Callable bond	euros	2029	**829**	881
1.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2030	**1,295**	1,294
5.75% Non-callable bond	pounds sterling	2031	**438**	444
3.75% Callable bond	euros	2032	**778**	827
6.45% Callable bond	US dollars	2037	**2,727**	2,725
4% Callable bond	US dollars	2042	**989**	989
4.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2045	**982**	981
4.375% Callable bond	US dollars	2048	**738**	738
2.125% Callable bond	US dollars	2050	**487**	487
3% Callable bond	US dollars	2051	**735**	735
Total amounts due after more than one year			**14,549**	16,741
Total loans and borrowings			**16,546**	19,736

	2024 $m	2023 $m
Loans and borrowings are repayable:		
After five years from balance sheet date	**9,169**	11,096
From two to five years	**4,182**	3,651
From one to two years	**1,198**	1,994
Within one year	**1,997**	2,995
Total unsecured	**16,546**	19,736

All borrowings are issued with fixed interest rates, with the exception of the $2bn 2024 floating rate loans, which transitioned from LIBOR to a rate based on compounded daily USD Secured Overnight Funding Rate (SOFR) during the prior year.

In addition, the Company acts as guarantor for bonds issued by its wholly-owned subsidiary, AstraZeneca Finance LLC. AstraZeneca Finance LLC is the issuer of $1,250m 1.200% Notes due 2026, $1,250m 4.800% Notes due 2027, $1,100m 4.875% Notes due 2028, $1,250m 1.750% Notes due 2028, $1,250m 4.850% Notes due 2029, $650m 4.900% Notes due 2030, €650m 3.121% Notes due 2030, $1,000m 4.900% Notes due 2031, $750m 2.250% Notes due 2031, $500m 4.875% Notes due 2033, €750m 3.278% Notes due 2033 and $1,500m 5.000% Notes due 2034 (the 'AstraZeneca Finance Notes'). Each series of AstraZeneca Finance Notes has been fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Company. Each of the guarantees by AstraZeneca PLC is full and unconditional and joint and several.

The guarantee by AstraZeneca PLC of the AstraZeneca Finance Notes is the senior unsecured obligation of AstraZeneca PLC and ranks equally with all of AstraZeneca PLC's existing and future senior unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. Each guarantee by AstraZeneca PLC is effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness of AstraZeneca PLC to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. The AstraZeneca Finance Notes are structurally subordinated to indebtedness and other liabilities of the subsidiaries of AstraZeneca PLC, none of which guarantee the AstraZeneca Finance Notes.

4 Called-up share capital

Details of share capital movements in the year are included in Note 24 to the Group Financial Statements.

5 Contingent liabilities

Vaxzevria	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
UK	• AstraZeneca is defending lawsuits in multiple jurisdictions, including the UK, involving multiple claimants alleging injuries following vaccination with AstraZeneca's COVID-19 vaccine. Most of the lawsuits involve claims of thrombosis with thrombocytopenia syndrome. • No trial dates have been scheduled.
Securities Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In December 2024, a putative securities class action lawsuit was filed in the US District Court for the Central District of California against AstraZeneca PLC and certain officers, on behalf of purchasers of AstraZeneca publicly traded securities between February 2022 and December 2024. The complaint alleges that defendants made materially false and misleading statements in connection with the Company's business in China.
University of Sheffield Contract Dispute	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
UK	• In June 2024, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed by the University of Sheffield (Sheffield). In its complaint, Sheffield alleges that AstraZeneca made misrepresentations to induce Sheffield to amend a patent license relating to *Lynparza*. • AstraZeneca filed its defence in August 2024. No trial date has been scheduled.
Viela Bio, Inc. Shareholder Litigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In February 2023, AstraZeneca was served with a lawsuit filed in the Delaware state court against AstraZeneca and certain officers (collectively, Defendants), on behalf of a putative class of Viela Bio, Inc. (Viela) shareholders. The complaint alleged that the Defendants breached their fiduciary duty to Viela shareholders in the course of Viela's 2021 merger with Horizon Therapeutics, plc. • In July 2024, the Court granted with prejudice AstraZeneca's motion to dismiss. • In August 2024, plaintiffs appealed the dismissal.
US Congressional Inquiry	**Matter concluded**
US	• In January 2024, AstraZeneca received a letter from the US Senate Committee on Health, Education, Labor and Pensions (HELP Committee) seeking information related to AstraZeneca's inhaled Respiratory products. • AstraZeneca cooperated with this inquiry and this matter is now concluded.
Vermont US Attorney Investigation	**Considered to be a contingent liability**
US	• In April 2020, AstraZeneca received a Civil Investigative Demand from the US Attorney's Office in Vermont and the Department of Justice, Civil Division, seeking documents and information relating to AstraZeneca's relationships with electronic health-record vendors. • AstraZeneca continues to cooperate with this enquiry.

6 Statutory and other information

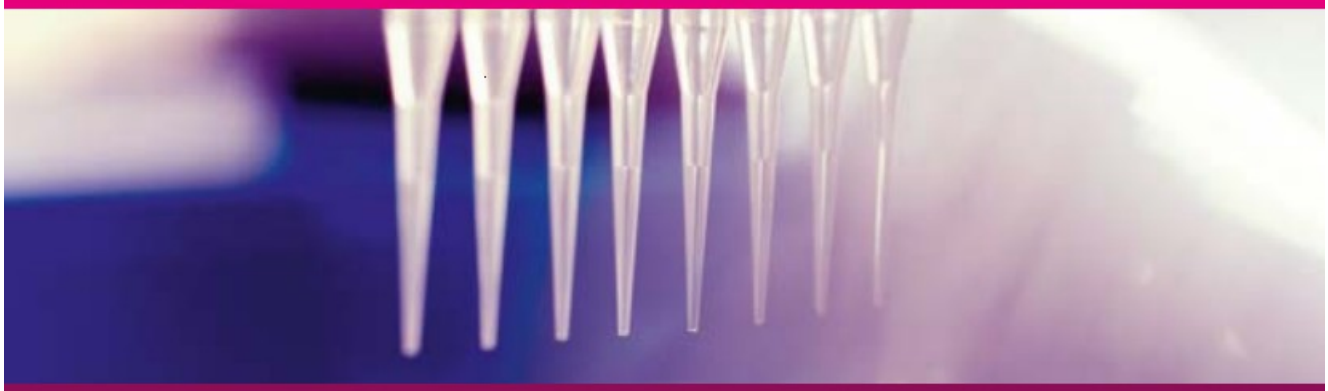
The Directors of the Company were paid by another Group company in 2024 and 2023.

7 Subsequent events

There were no material subsequent events.

Group Financial Record

For the year ended 31 December	2020 $m	2021 $m	2022 $m	2023 $m	2024 $m
Revenue and profits					
Product Sales	25,890	36,541	42,998	43,789	**50,938**
Alliance Revenue	190	388	755	1,428	**2,212**
Collaboration Revenue	537	488	598	594	**923**
Cost of sales	(5,299)	(12,437)	(12,391)	(8,268)	**(10,207)**
Distribution expense	(399)	(446)	(536)	(539)	**(555)**
Research and development expense	(5,991)	(9,736)	(9,762)	(10,935)	**(13,583)**
Selling, general and administrative expense	(11,294)	(15,234)	(18,419)	(19,216)	**(19,977)**
Other operating income and expense	1,528	1,492	514	1,340	**252**
Operating profit	5,162	1,056	3,757	8,193	**10,003**
Finance income	87	43	95	344	**458**
Finance expense	(1,306)	(1,300)	(1,346)	(1,626)	**(1,742)**
Share of after tax losses in associates and joint ventures	(27)	(64)	(5)	(12)	**(28)**
Profit/(loss) before tax	3,916	(265)	2,501	6,899	**8,691**
Taxation	(772)	380	792	(938)	**(1,650)**
Profit for the period	3,144	115	3,293	5,961	**7,041**
Other comprehensive income/(expense) for the period, net of tax	1,608	(145)	(878)	733	**(800)**
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the period	4,752	(30)	2,415	6,694	**6,241**
Profit attributable to:					
Owners of the Parent	3,196	112	3,288	5,955	**7,035**
Non-controlling interests	(52)	3	5	6	**6**
Earnings per share					
Basic earnings per $0.25 Ordinary Share	$2.44	$0.08	$2.12	$3.84	**$4.54**
Diluted earnings per $0.25 Ordinary Share	$2.44	$0.08	$2.11	$3.81	**$4.50**
Dividends	$2.80	$2.80	$2.90	$2.90	**$2.97**



Additional Information

Contents

Shareholder information 228
Directors' Report 230
Sustainability supplementary information 233
Trade Marks 239
Glossary 240
Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements 244

Shareholder information

This section of the Annual Report contains information for shareholders that is required by regulation in the UK. Further information that may be of use to shareholders is available on the Shareholder information page of our website at www.astrazeneca.com. Additional information required by SEC regulations is included in AstraZeneca's Form 20-F filing for 2024, which is available on the SEC website at www.sec.gov.

The principal markets for trading in AstraZeneca shares are the London Stock Exchange, Nasdaq Stockholm and the Nasdaq Global Select Market (Nasdaq). AstraZeneca shares were listed on Nasdaq on 25 September 2020, prior to which they were listed on the New York Stock Exchange. Ordinary Shares of $0.25 each in AstraZeneca PLC are listed on the London Stock Exchange and the shareholder register is maintained by Equiniti Limited, the Ordinary Share registrar. Shares listed on Nasdaq Stockholm are issued under the Euroclear Services Agreement by Euroclear Sweden AB, the Swedish Central Securities Depositary. Shares listed on Nasdaq are in the form of American Depositary Shares (ADSs), evidenced by American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) issued by the Company's ADR depositary. On 6 February 2025, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A. was appointed as the Company's ADR Depositary, replacing Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas. Two ADSs are equivalent to one Ordinary Share. Shares are listed on all three markets under the stock symbol AZN.

Ordinary Share registrar

Equiniti Limited
Aspect House
Spencer Road
Lancing
West Sussex
BN99 6DA
UK
Tel (freephone in UK): +44 (0)800 389 1580

Swedish Central Securities Depositary

Euroclear Sweden AB
PO Box 191
SE-101 23 Stockholm
Sweden
Tel: +46 (0)8 402 9000

ADR depositary

J.P. Morgan Chase Bank, N.A
Shareowner Services
PO Box 64504
St. Paul, MN 55164-0504
USA
Tel (general): +1 888 697 8018
Tel (outside US): +1 651 453 2128

For more information on dividends declared, see the Shareholder information section of our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

Annual General Meeting (AGM)

The 2025 AGM will be held on 11 April 2025 and further details will be set out in the Notice of AGM. If you hold shares listed on Nasdaq Stockholm or hold ADRs, information relating to voting and participation will be included in the relevant Notice of AGM. If you hold shares through a nominee, your nominee provider will be able to advise you of their arrangements in relation to voting and participation.

Dividends

Dividend dates for 2025 are shown in the financial calendar below. A first interim dividend is normally announced in July/August and paid in September and a second interim dividend is normally announced in January/February and paid in March. Dividends are paid in GBP, SEK and USD, depending on where the eligible shares are listed.

Financial calendar

Event	Provisional date
Second interim dividend for 2024	
Ex-dividend date	20 February 2025
Record date	21 February 2025
Payment date	24 March 2025
Annual General Meeting	11 April 2025
Announcement of first quarter results for 2025	29 April 2025
Financial year end	31 December 2025

Related party transactions

During the period 1 January 2025 to 31 January 2025, there were no transactions, loans, or proposed transactions between the Company and any related parties which were material to either the Company or the related party, or which were unusual in their nature or conditions (see also Note 31 to the Financial Statements on page 213).

Conflicts of interest

The Articles of Association of the Company enable the Directors to authorise any situation in which a Director has an interest that conflicts or has the potential to conflict with the Company's interests and which would otherwise be a breach of the Director's duty, under section 175 of the Companies Act 2006. The Board has a formal system in place for Directors to declare such situations to be considered for authorisation by those Directors who have no interest in the matter being considered.

In deciding whether to authorise a situation, the non-conflicted Directors must act in the way they consider, in good faith, would be most likely to promote the success of the Company, and they may impose limits or conditions when giving the authorisation, or subsequently, if they think this is appropriate. Situations considered by the Board and authorisations given are recorded in the Board minutes and in a register of conflicts maintained by the Company Secretary and are reviewed annually by the Board. The Board believes that this system operates effectively.

Shareholder fraud warning

Shareholders of AstraZeneca and many other companies have reported receiving unsolicited calls and correspondence relating to their shareholdings and investment matters. Shareholders are advised to be very cautious of any unsolicited approaches and to note that reputable firms authorised by the Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) are very unlikely to make such approaches. Such approaches are likely to be part of a 'boiler room scam' attempting to defraud shareholders.

Shareholders are advised to familiarise themselves with the information on scams available on the FCA website, www.fca.org.uk/consumers and with the FAQs in the Investors section of our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

Any suspected scams or fraudulent approaches should be reported to the FCA via its website and to AstraZeneca's Ordinary Share registrar, using the contact details on this page.

Issued share capital, shareholdings and share prices

At 31 December 2024, the Company had 63,435 registered holders of 1,550,546,239 Ordinary Shares. There were 171,061 holders of Ordinary Shares held under the Euroclear Services Agreement, representing 9.9% of the issued share capital of the Company and 1,513 registered holders of ADSs, representing 19.2% of the issued share capital of the Company.

Ordinary Shares in issue

	2024	2023	2022
Ordinary Shares in issue – millions			
At year-end	**1,551**	1,550	1,550
Weighted average for year	**1,550**	1,549	1,548
Stock market closing price per Ordinary Share (London Stock Exchange)			
Highest (pence)	**13276**	12294	11440
Lowest (pence)	**9501**	9900	8282
At year end (pence)	**10468**	10600	11218

Analysis of shareholdings as a percentage of issued share capital at 31 December

Number of Ordinary Shares[1]	2024 %	2023 %	2022 %
1-250	**0.2**	0.3	0.3
251-500	**0.3**	0.3	0.3
501-1,000	**0.3**	0.4	0.4
1,001-5,000	**0.5**	0.5	0.5
5,001-10,000	**0.2**	0.2	0.2
10,001-50,000	**1.1**	1.1	1.1
50,001-1,000,000	**11.2**	11.3	1.1
Over 1,000,000	**86.2**	85.9	96.1

[1] Includes Euroclear and ADR holdings.

For more information on the Company's share price, including historical closing prices and volumes, and an interactive share price graph, see the Investor Relations section on our website, www.astrazeneca.com.

Directors' Report

The Directors' Report includes information required to be given in accordance with the Companies Act 2006.

Relevant information below, which is contained elsewhere in the Annual Report, is incorporated by cross reference herein.

Subsidiaries and principal activities

The Company is the holding company for a group of subsidiaries whose principal activities are described in this Annual Report. The Group's subsidiaries and their locations are set out in Group Subsidiaries and Holdings in the Financial Statements from page 214.

Branches and countries in which the Group conducts business

In accordance with the Companies Act 2006, we disclose below countries of our representative, scientific or branch offices outside of the UK, established through various subsidiaries of the Company:

Algeria, Angola, China, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Egypt, Georgia, Ghana, Jordan, Lebanon, Norway, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Switzerland, Syria, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, the US, Vietnam and Yemen.

Disclosure of information to auditors

The Directors who held office at the date of approval of this Annual Report confirm that, so far as they are each aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the Company's auditors are unaware; and each Director has taken all the steps that he or she ought to have taken as a Director to make himself or herself aware of any relevant audit information and to establish that the Company's auditors are aware of that information.

Going concern accounting basis

Information on the business environment in which AstraZeneca operates, including the factors underpinning the industry's future growth prospects, is included in the Strategic Report. Details of the product portfolio of the Group are contained in the Strategic Report (in the Therapy Area Review from page 16). For information on patent expiry dates for key marketed products, see the Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplement on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024. Our approach to product development is covered in detail, with additional information by therapy area in the Strategic Report. For information on our development pipeline, see the Development Pipeline Supplement on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

The financial position of the Group, its cash flows, liquidity position and borrowing facilities are described in the Financial Review from page 67. In addition, Note 28 to the Financial Statements from page 194 includes the Group's objectives, policies and processes for: managing capital; financial risk management objectives; details of its financial instruments and hedging activities; and its exposures to credit, market and liquidity risk. Further details of the Group's cash balances and borrowings are included in Notes 17 and 19 to the Financial Statements from page 178.

Having assessed the Principal Risks and other matters considered in connection with the Viability statement on page 63, the Board considers it appropriate to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the Annual Report and Financial Statements.

Shares

A shareholders' resolution was passed at the 2024 AGM authorising the Company to purchase its own shares. The Company did not purchase any of its own shares in 2024. On 31 December 2024, the Company did not hold any shares in treasury.

Rights, preferences and restrictions attaching to shares

As at 31 December 2024, the Company had 1,550,546,239 Ordinary Shares and 50,000 Redeemable Preference Shares in issue. The Ordinary Shares represent 99.98% and the Redeemable Preference Shares represent 0.02% of the Company's total share capital (these percentages have been calculated by reference to the 8am WM/Reuters USD/GBP exchange rate on 31 December 2024).

As agreed by the shareholders at the Company's AGM held on 29 April 2010, the Articles of Association of the Company (the Articles) were amended with immediate effect to remove the requirement for the Company to have an authorised share capital, the concept of which was abolished under the Companies Act 2006. Each Ordinary Share carries the right to vote at general meetings of the Company. The rights and restrictions attaching to the Redeemable Preference Shares differ from those attaching to Ordinary Shares as follows:

- The Redeemable Preference Shares carry no rights to receive dividends.
- The holders of Redeemable Preference Shares have no rights to receive notices of, attend or vote at general meetings, except in certain limited circumstances. They have one vote for every 50,000 Redeemable Preference Shares held.
- On a distribution of assets of the Company, on a winding-up or other return of capital (subject to certain exceptions), the holders of Redeemable Preference Shares have priority over the holders of Ordinary Shares to receive the capital paid up on those shares.
- Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act 2006, the Company has the right to redeem the Redeemable Preference Shares at any time on giving not less than seven days' written notice.

There are no specific restrictions on the transfer of shares in the Company, which is governed by the Articles and prevailing legislation.

The Company is not aware of any agreements between holders of shares that may result in restrictions on the transfer of shares or that may result in restrictions on voting rights. The Company is also not aware of any arrangements under which financial rights are held by a person other than the holder of the shares.

Action necessary to change the rights of shareholders

In order to vary the rights attached to any class of shares, the consent in writing of the holders of three quarters in nominal value of the issued shares of that class or the sanction of a special resolution passed at a general meeting of such holders is required.

Changes in share capital

Changes in the Company's Ordinary Share capital during 2024, including details of the allotment of new shares under the Company's share plans, are given in Note 24 to the Financial Statements from page 192.

Employee share trust ownership rights

The trustee of the AstraZeneca Employee Benefit Trust (the EBT, the Trustee) will not exercise voting rights attached to shares held in the EBT (Shares). Any decision as to acceptance or rejection of an offer for Shares subject to subsisting awards would be made by the Trustee, having regard to the interests of award holders.

There is a further employee benefit trust for the benefit of employees who are residents in Canada (the Canada EBT). The trustees of the Canada EBT will not exercise voting rights attached to shares held in the Canada EBT.

For more information on shares, see Issued share capital, shareholdings and share prices on page 229.

Major shareholdings

At 31 December 2024, the following persons had disclosed an interest in the issued Ordinary Share capital of the Company in accordance with the requirements of rules 5.1.2 or 5.1.5 of the UK Financial Conduct Authority's (FCA) Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules.

Changes in the percentage ownerships disclosed by major shareholders are set out below. Major shareholders do not have different voting rights.

			Number of Ordinary Shares disclosed as a percentage of issued share capital at:				
Shareholder	Date of the latest disclosure to the Company[1]	Number of Ordinary Shares disclosed	% as at the date of the latest disclosure to the Company	31 December 2022	31 December 2023	31 December 2024	**31 January 2025**
BlackRock, Inc.	4 December 2009	100,885,181	6.96	6.51	6.51	6.51	**6.51**
Investor AB	3 April 2019	51,587,810	3.93	3.33	3.33	3.33	**3.33**
The Capital Group Companies, Inc.	17 July 2018	63,802,495	5.04	4.12	4.12	4.11	**4.11**
Wellington Management Group LLP[2]	21 July 2020	65,120,892	4.96	4.20	4.20	4.20	**4.20**
Wellington Management Company LLP[2]	21 July 2020	65,118,411	4.96	4.20	4.20	4.20	**4.20**

[1] Since the date of disclosure to the Company, the interest of any person listed above in Ordinary Shares may have increased or decreased. No requirement to notify the Company of any increase or decrease arises unless the holding passes a notifiable threshold in accordance with rules 5.1.2 or 5.1.5 of the UK FCA's Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules.

[2] The Company was notified at the time of the disclosure that Wellington Management Company LLP was a subsidiary of Wellington Management Group LLP and that the shareholding percentage notified by Wellington Management Company LLP was included within the aggregate shareholding percentage notified by Wellington Management Group LLP.

So far as the Company is aware, no other person held a notifiable interest in the issued Ordinary Share capital of the Company. No changes to major shareholdings were disclosed to the Company between 31 December 2024 and 31 January 2025.

So far as the Company is aware, it is neither directly nor indirectly owned or controlled by one or more corporations or by any government.

The Company does not know of any arrangements, the operation of which might result in a change in the control of the Company.

Distributions to shareholders – dividends for 2024

Details of our distribution policy are set out in the Financial Review from page 67 and Note 28 to the Financial Statements from page 194.

The Company's dividend for 2024 of $3.10 (245.6 pence, 33.75 SEK) per Ordinary Share is estimated to amount to, in aggregate, a total dividend payment to shareholders of $4,806 million. Two employee share trusts, AstraZeneca EBT and AstraZeneca Share Trust Limited, waived their rights to a dividend on the Ordinary Shares they hold and instead received nominal dividends. A further employee share trust, the Canada EBT, waived its right to receive the first interim dividend of 2024 on the Ordinary Shares it held on the applicable record date.

Articles of Association

AstraZeneca PLC's current Articles were adopted by shareholders at the Company's AGM held on 27 April 2023. Any amendment to the Articles requires the approval of shareholders by a special resolution at a general meeting of the Company.

Objects

The Company's objects are unrestricted.

Directors

The Board has the authority to manage the business of the Company, for example, through powers to allot and repurchase its shares, subject where required to shareholder resolutions. Subject to certain exceptions, Directors do not have power to vote at Board meetings on matters in which they have a material interest.

The quorum for meetings of the Board is a majority of the full Board, of whom at least four must be Non-Executive Directors. In the absence of a quorum, the Directors do not have power to determine compensation arrangements for themselves or any member of the Board.

The Board may exercise all the powers of the Company to borrow money. Variation of these borrowing powers would require the passing of a special resolution of the Company's shareholders.

All Directors must retire from office at the Company's AGM each year and may present themselves for election or re-election. Directors are not prohibited, upon reaching a particular age, from submitting themselves for election or re-election.

General meetings

AGMs require 21 clear days' notice to shareholders. Subject to the Companies Act 2006, other general meetings require 14 clear days' notice.

For all general meetings, a quorum of two shareholders present in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote on the business transacted, is required unless each of the two persons present is a corporate representative of the same corporation, or each of the two persons present is a proxy of the same shareholder.

Shareholders and their duly appointed proxies and corporate representatives are entitled to be admitted to general meetings.

Limitations on the rights to own shares

There are no limitations on the rights to own shares.

Directors' Report *continued*

Stakeholder engagement

The discussion on stakeholder engagement and the impact of these interactions is contained in Connecting with our stakeholders from page 94 and throughout the Strategic Report. This includes engagement with our employees, suppliers and other stakeholders, as well as the impact of our operations on the community and environment.

Information on how we encourage employee involvement in the Company's performance is set out in People and Sustainability from page 47. Details of some of the employee share plans are described in the Directors' Remuneration Report from page 112, and in Note 29 to the Financial Statements from page 201. All employees are provided with information on matters of concern to them through regular meetings and updates on the Group's intranet and internal social media. 'Townhall' meetings and Q&A sessions are hosted regularly by members of senior management, including the SET, including global and targeted broadcasts on internal social media. During 2024, these broadcasts provided updates on the business, including pipeline developments and strategic initiatives, as well as the Group's response to global issues such as climate change. In addition, information about the Group's quarterly results is shared with employees. These updates inform employees of the financial and economic factors which affect the performance of the Group.

Political donations

Neither the Company nor its subsidiaries made any EU political donations or incurred any EU political expenditure in 2024 and they do not intend to do so in the future in respect of which shareholder authority is required, or for which disclosure in this Annual Report is required, under the Companies Act 2006. However, to enable the Company and its subsidiaries to continue to support interest groups or lobbying organisations concerned with the review of government policy or law reform without inadvertently breaching the Companies Act 2006, which defines political donations and other political expenditure in broad terms, a resolution will be put to shareholders at the 2025 AGM, similar to that passed at the 2024 AGM, to authorise the Company and its subsidiaries to:

- Make donations to political parties or independent election candidates.
- Make donations to political organisations other than political parties.
- Incur political expenditure, up to an aggregate limit of $250,000.

Corporate political contributions in the US are permitted in defined circumstances under the First Amendment of the US Constitution and are subject to both federal and state laws and regulations. In 2024, the Group's US legal entities made contributions amounting in aggregate to $1,156,800 (2023: $1,687,650) to national political organisations, state-level political party committees and to campaign committees of various state candidates. No corporate political donations were made at the federal level and all contributions were made only where allowed by US federal and state law. We publicly disclose details of our corporate US political contributions, which can be found on our website, www.astrazeneca-us.com.

The annual corporate contributions budget is reviewed and approved by the US VP, Corporate Affairs and the President of our US business to ensure robust governance and oversight. US citizens or individuals holding valid green cards exercised decision making over the contributions and the funds were not provided or reimbursed by any non-US legal entity. Such contributions do not constitute political donations or political expenditure for the purposes of the Companies Act 2006 and were made without any involvement of persons or entities outside the US.

Significant agreements

There are no significant agreements to which the Company is a party that take effect, alter or terminate on a change of control of the Company following a takeover bid. There are no persons with whom we have contractual or other arrangements, who are deemed by the Directors to be essential to our business.

Use of financial instruments

The Notes to the Financial Statements, including Note 28 from page 194, include further information on our use of financial instruments.

Insurance and indemnities

The Company maintained directors' and officers' liability insurance cover throughout 2024. The Directors are also able to obtain independent legal advice at the expense of the Company, as necessary, in their capacity as Directors.

Since 2006, the Company has entered into a deed of indemnity in favour of each Board member. These deeds of indemnity are still in force and provide that the Company shall indemnify the Directors to the fullest extent permitted by law and the Articles, in respect of all losses arising out of, or in connection with, the execution of their powers, duties and responsibilities as Directors of the Company or any of its subsidiaries. This is in line with current market practice and helps us attract and retain high-quality, skilled Directors.

Compliance requirements under UK Listing Rule 6.6.1

The only matter to report is the shareholder waiver of dividends on page 231.

Directors' Report

The Directors' Report, which has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006, comprises the following sections:

- Chair's Statement
- Chief Executive Officer's Review
- Therapy Area Review
- Business Review
- Risk Overview
- Financial Review: Financial risk management
- Corporate Governance: including the Corporate Governance Overview, Corporate Governance Report, Nomination and Governance Committee Report, Science Committee Report, Sustainability Committee Report and Audit Committee Report
- Directors' responsibility statement
- Shareholder information
- Sustainability supplementary information

and has been approved by the Board and signed on its behalf.

On behalf of the Board

A C N Kemp
Company Secretary
6 February 2025

For more information on dividend distributions, the AGM and results announcements, see Financial calendar on page 228.

For more information on the Directors, see Board of Directors on pages 88 and 89.

Sustainability supplementary information BV

External assurance

Bureau Veritas has provided independent external assurance to a limited level on the following sustainability information contained within this Annual Report:

- Positively impacting people, society and the planet, see page 6.
- Science and Innovation, Key Performance Indicators, see page 13
- People and Sustainability, including 2024 developments and Key Performance Indicators, see page 15.
- Sustainable innovation, see page 37.
- Patient safety and product quality, see page 38.
- Business conduct, see pages 42 and 43.
- Cybersecurity and data privacy, see page 45.
- People and Sustainability, Summary and performance indicators, see page 47.
- Human rights, see page 48.
- Workforce safety and health, see page 48.
- Talent attraction and retention, see pages 49 and 50.
- Sustainability, see page 51.
- Accessible and affordable healthcare, see page 52.
- Climate change, see pages 53 to 57.
- Pollution, see page 58.
- Disclosure Statements, including Our approach to sustainability reporting, UK statutory sustainability reporting, EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive and EU Taxonomy Disclosure, see pages 59 to 62.
- Supplementary information, including GHG reporting, see this page, Material sustainability metrics definitions, see pages 234 and 235, Climate risk scenarios, see page 236 and EU Taxonomy templates, see pages 237 and 238.

BV Used throughout this Annual Report to denote the sustainability information listed above, which has been independently assured by Bureau Veritas.

Material sustainability metrics independently assured by Bureau Veritas.

Based on the evidence provided and subject to the scope, objectives and limitations defined in the Assurance Report by Bureau Veritas, nothing has come to the attention of Bureau Veritas causing them to believe that the sustainability information contained within this Annual Report is materially misstated.

Bureau Veritas is a professional services company that has a long history of providing independent assurance services in environmental, health, safety, social and ethical management and disclosure.

The Assurance Report, which includes Bureau Veritas' scope of work, standard used, overall opinion, and limitations and exclusions, is available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

GHG reporting

We have reported on all the emission sources required under Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting (SECR). These sources fall within our Group Financial Statements. We do not have responsibility for any emission sources that are not included in our Group Financial Statements.

Global GHG emissions data for the period 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024[1,2]

	Unit	2024	2023	2022	Baseline 2015
Scope 1: Combustion of fuel and operation of facilities[3]	Tonnes CO_2e	**125,386**	180,898	237,703	298,498
Scope 2 (Market-based): Electricity (net of market instruments), heat, steam and cooling purchased for own use[4]	Tonnes CO_2e	**14,210**	19,940	18,491	322,319
Scope 2 (Location-based): Electricity, heat, steam and cooling purchased for own use[4]	Tonnes CO_2e	**217,026**	183,332	180,403	266,372
Company's chosen intensity measurement: Scope 1 + Scope 2 (Market-based)	Tonnes CO_2e per million of Total Revenue	**2.58**	4.38	5.78	
Total energy consumption[5]	Megawatt hours (MWh)	**1,676,076**	1,733,325	1,828,612	

	Unit	2024	2023	2022	Baseline 2019
Scope 3 Total: Emissions from all 15 GHG Protocol Scope 3 Categories[6]	Tonnes CO_2e	**5,897,822**	5,917,160	6,330,308	5,722,797
Scope 3 intensity measurement: Scope 3 emissions from all 15 GHG Protocol Scope 3 Categories	Tonnes CO_2e per million of Total Revenue	**109.07**	129.16	142.73	

1 The Group reports GHG emissions in accordance with the World Resources Institute/World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WRI/WBCSD) Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard, Revised Edition (2015) and Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3), Accounting and Reporting Standard (2011).

2 Under the Companies (Directors' Report) and Limited Liability Partnerships (Energy and Carbon Report) Regulations 2018, the Company needs to disclose what proportion of this figure relates to energy use in the UK and offshore area. For 2024, the proportion of total global energy and emissions originating from AstraZeneca's UK and offshore area footprint were as follows: energy use 245,902 MWh (15%); Scope 1 site energy, non-energy and fleet emissions 20,462 tCO_2e (16%); Scope 2 site imported energy emissions using Market-based accounting 0 tCO_2e (0%) and Scope 2 site imported energy emissions using Location-based accounting 22,195 tCO_2e (10%). In the period covered by the Annual Report, AstraZeneca has installed LED lighting, upgraded chillers, improved controls for heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, maintained ISO 50001 certification at the Macclesfield facility, UK, and deployed electric vehicles across the commercial vehicle fleet.

3 Included in this section are GHGs from direct fuel combustion, process and engineering emissions at our sites and from fuel use in our vehicle fleet. In 2024, 134,695 MWh of biomethane certificates have been purchased globally and accounted in our Scope 1 GHG reporting with a CO_2 factor of zero. Accounting for this quantity of gas with fossil fuel CO_2 factors equates to 24,595 tCO_2e, we account for all non-CO_2 emissions. The UK accounted for 34,431 MWh of biomethane and 6,285 tCO_2e. In the UK, Renewable Gas Guarantees of Origin for biomethane are retired through the Green Gas Certification Scheme. In the US, Renewable Thermal Certificates are tracked via the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System.

4 GHGs from imported electricity are calculated using the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance (January 2015) requiring dual reporting using two emissions factors for each site – Market-based and Location-based. Our corporate emissions reporting and targets follow the Market-based approach. Emission factors for electricity have been derived from the International Energy Agency, US Environmental Protection Agency eGRID, US Green-e and the Association of Issuing Bodies databases.

5 The aggregate of: (i) the annual quantity of energy consumed from activities for which the Company is responsible, including the combustion of fuel at a facility; (ii) the annual quantity of energy consumed resulting from the purchase of electricity, heat, steam or cooling by the Company for its own use; (iii) the combustion of fuel from the commercial operation of vehicle fleet; and (iv) the annual quantity of energy consumed resulting from the purchase of electricity to operate Electric Vehicles (EVs) as part of the commercial vehicle fleet.

6 Regular data review is carried out to ensure accuracy, consistency and reflect major business change, which has led to changes to reported figures in data in previous years. Key changes include (i) from 2023, Scope 3 Category 1,2,4 and 6 – AstraZeneca has changed the source of procurement spend data and classification of spend, which impacts emissions that are calculated from it (secondary data). In addition, AstraZeneca has integrated the latest version of Comprehensive Environmental Data Archive (CEDA) emission factors to 2023 data, which reflect decarbonisation that occurred between 2018 and 2022; (ii) Scope 3 Category 6 – AstraZeneca has identified air travel data that originated outside its primary travel provider. This data has been incorporated back to the 2019 baseline year; (iii) Scope 3 Category 11 – AstraZeneca has revised prior period manufacture volumes (2022 and 2023) to align with current reporting methodology. For further information, see our GHG Reporting Methodology document which can be found on www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

For more information, see Climate change from page 53.

Sustainability supplementary information *continued*

Material sustainability metrics definitions

Definitions and methodology of quantitative metrics used to track the effectiveness of our actions related to managing our material sustainability topics are detailed below. The metrics cover the Group, unless otherwise stated, and are subject to limited assurance by Bureau Veritas.

Of the 16 sustainability metrics, three are Key Performance Indicators:

- Number of pipeline progression events
- Number of regulatory events
- Employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work.

Sustainability topic	Metric	Definitions and calculations (if applicable)	Methodology
Sustainable innovation See page 37	Number of new molecular entities (NMEs) approvals (cumulative)	'NME approvals' refers to medicines approved since October 2022 to meet our Ambition 2030.	Data is collected via a monthly reporting process, captured on AstraZeneca's project planning and forecasting tool, and maintained by the Global Portfolio and Project Management team.
	Number of pipeline progression events	'Pipeline progression events' refers to Phase II NME starts/ progressions and Phase III investment decisions.	
	Number of regulatory events	'Regulatory events' refers to submissions or approvals for our medicines in major markets.	
Patient safety and product quality See page 38	Number of inspections from all health authorities relating to Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP)	'Health authorities' refers to government agencies that are responsible for protecting and promoting public health through the supervision of pharmaceutical products. 'Inspections' refers to assessments of manufacturing facilities and processes for regulated products to verify compliance with relevant regulations, by health authorities. 'Good Manufacturing Practice' (GMP) is part of a quality management system which ensures that products are consistently produced and controlled to the quality standards appropriate to their intended use and as required by the marketing authorisation. This covers commercial product manufacture and marketing companies' Good Distribution Practice (GDP), products in development going into clinical trials and device manufacturing. Inspection is counted once closed and observations have been received.	Data is captured on an internal quality management system by the Operations Quality Assurance team.
	Number of critical findings from health authorities relating to GMP	'Critical findings' are deficiencies with GMP reported by health authorities, that provide an immediate and significant risk to patient safety. A 'critical finding' can also be a combination or repetition of major findings that indicate a critical failure of GMP.	
	Number of product recalls	'Recalls' can be initiated at various levels: • Level 1 is at wholesale level • Level 2 is at pharmacy/hospital level • Level 3 is at patient level.	
Cyber-security and data privacy See page 45	Number of material cybersecurity incidents	A 'material cybersecurity incident' is defined as material unauthorised access, disclosure or disruption of information systems of data that significantly impacts the confidentiality, integrity or availability of critical assets, operations or stakeholders.	Data is collected through incident reports, security logs and continuous monitoring tools. Designated cybersecurity and data privacy members are responsible for data collection.
	Number of material security breaches involving personal data	'Material security breaches' refers to material unauthorised access to personal data. A reported breach alone does not constitute a material breach.	

For more information on our Key Performance Indicators, see pages 12 to 15.

For more information on required disclosures under UK Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting, see page 233.

Sustainability topic	Metric	Definitions and calculations (if applicable)	Methodology
Talent attraction and retention See from page 49	Employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work (%)	'Employee belief' refers to the positive response (agree and tend to agree) to each respective statement in our annual employee opinion survey, Pulse. Calculation: Total number of responses that either agree or tend to agree divided by total number of responses, then multiplied by 100.	Data is captured annually through our Pulse survey conducted by HR and shared Company-wide.
	Employee belief that in the last 12 months, I have improved my existing skills, or learned new skills, or had a development opportunity (%)		
	Employee overall promotion rate (%)	'Promotion' refers to when an employee advances to a position that is classified at a higher grade. Calculation: Total number of promotions made during the reporting year divided by the average permanent headcount across those 12 months, then multiplied by 100.	Data is captured in the HR data insights dashboard by our Workforce Insights and Analytics team. The dashboard uses data automatically pulled through from our HR data management systems.
	Employee turnover (%)	'Employee turnover' refers to the exit of a permanent employee, including those leaving on a voluntary or involuntary basis. Calculation: Total number of permanent exits (voluntary or involuntary) in the reporting year divided by the average permanent headcount across those 12 months, then multiplied by 100.	
Climate change See from page 53	Gross Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions (tonnes CO_2e)	This is the combined Scope 1 and Scope 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions during the reporting period. 'Scope 1 GHG emissions' are direct emissions that occur from sources that are controlled or owned by AstraZeneca. 'Scope 2 GHG emissions' are indirect emissions from the generation of purchased energy consumed by AstraZeneca, and includes electricity and imported steam, imported or district heat and cooling systems. 'Market-based' refers to factors that are more specific to the site and local energy market, taking account of the residual energy mix and any certified renewable power purchased by a site.	Data is captured through the centralised Safety, Health and Environmental reporting system with consumption data multiplied by relevant GHG emission factors in accordance with the Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard, Revised Edition (2015).
	Gross Scope 3 GHG emissions (tonnes CO_2e)	'Scope 3 GHG emissions' are all indirect emissions (not included in Scope 2) that occur in the value chain of AstraZeneca, including both upstream and downstream emissions.	Data for Scope 3 is captured from multiple sources and consolidated into the 15 categories of Scope 3 according to the Greenhouse Gas Protocol: Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3), Accounting and Reporting Standard (2011).
	Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions intensity (tonnes CO_2e per million of Total Revenue)	Scope 1 and 2 intensity metric normalises the Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG footprint relative to revenue. Calculation: Gross Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions divided by Total Revenue.	Data is captured through the centralised Safety, Health and Environmental reporting system.
	Share of primary activity data in Scope 3 reporting (%)	'Primary data' is data from specific activities within AstraZeneca's value chain. 'Secondary data' is data that is not from specific activities within AstraZeneca's value chain. Calculation: Scope 3 GHG emissions from primary data divided by total Scope 3 GHG emissions. For further information, see our GHG Reporting Methodology document which can be found on www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.	Supplier data is captured through several supplier and third-party systems, including CDP.

Sustainability supplementary information *continued*

Climate risk scenarios

To assess the potential impacts of climate change on our business, we have used the scenarios listed below.

Physical risks and temperature scenarios by 2100

Physical climate system conditions represented in the scenario analysis below are based on a set of assumptions about driving forces (such as demographic and socio-economic development, policymaking, technological change, energy and land use) and their key relationships that correlate with how the emission pathways impact elements of society or ecosystems.

Scenario[1]	Description	Key forces and drivers included in the scenario
Low emission scenario, +1.8°C (SSP1-RCP2.6)	This scenario lays out a pathway and emissions trajectory that is aligned with the objectives of the Paris Agreement to limit global warming to well below 2°C, preferably to 1.5°C, by 2100, compared with pre-industrial levels.	This scenario assumes a rapid transition to a low-carbon economy, reducing the risk of extreme climate change and its potential hazards (such as sea level rise, increasing temperatures, extreme weather conditions and loss of biodiversity). This is the main scenario used to review climate hazards for our suppliers.
Current trajectory scenario, +2.7°C (SSP2-RCP4.5)	This is an intermediate scenario with emissions peaking in 2040 and falling rapidly thereafter until 2080. Deemed to be the 'most likely' scenario.	In this scenario, the Paris Agreement of keeping temperature increases 'well below 2°C above pre-industrial levels' is breached. This scenario leads to an increase in the frequency and intensity of extreme weather events, rising sea levels, loss of biodiversity and other negative consequences of climate change. This scenario model assumes a degree of adaptation and mitigation of emissions, which helps mitigate some hazards compared to more high-risk scenarios. As a scenario with high likelihood, metrics to quantify exposure to hazards in this scenario are shared externally for our sites where deep-dive risk assessments have been completed.
High emission scenario, +4.4°C (SSP5-RCP8.5)	This is a worst-case scenario consistent with no policy changes to reduce emissions, where CO_2 concentrations in the atmosphere are approximately doubled by 2050 and continue to increase until 2100.	The dangers of a significant and rapid increase in the global average temperature leads to extreme climate conditions, such as severe warming, sea level rise, loss of ice masses, changes in precipitation patterns and increased risk of extreme weather events. This scenario also implies a high degree of impact on ecosystems and communities, including loss of biodiversity, altered habitats and disruption of community infrastructure. It is the most extreme scenario in terms of climate change. Metrics to quantify exposure to hazards in this scenario are used in deep-dive risks assessments for certain sites to pressure test how effective existing mitigations will be in 2030 and 2050. For new projects, data modelling is used for the full life-cycle of an asset.

[1] Key inputs and constraints of the scenarios: In the three scenarios, the main metrics considered to quantify hazards are: heat, cold, fire, flood, wind, convective storms, water scarcity and water quality. Flood depth estimates assume no existing flood defences.

Transition risks and opportunities scenarios used

Scenario[2]	Description	Key forces and drivers included in the scenario
1.7°C (International Energy Agency's World Energy Outlook (IEA WEO) Announced Pledges Scenario (APS) – equivalent to RCP2.6)	The IEA WEO APS was used as the primary low-carbon future scenario. As a 'well below 2°C' pathway, the APS represents a gateway to the outcomes targeted by the Paris Agreement. The APS assumes that governments will meet, in full and on time, all the climate-related commitments they have announced, including longer-term net-zero emissions targets and pledges in Nationally Determined Contributions.	1. Widespread policy implementation 2. Technological advancements 3. Significant emissions reductions.
1.5°C (IEA WEO Net-Zero Emissions by 2050 scenario (NZE) – equivalent to RCP1.9)	The IEA WEO NZE is a normative IEA scenario that shows a narrow but achievable pathway for the global energy sector to achieve net-zero CO_2 emissions by 2050, with advanced economies reaching NZE in advance of others.	1. Significant low-carbon investment and policy implementation 2. Rapid decarbonisation 3. Extensive increases in energy efficiency.
2.4°C (IEA WEO Stated Policies Scenario – (STEPS) – equivalent to RCP4.5)	The IEA WEO STEPS provides a more conservative benchmark for the future because it does not take for granted that governments will reach all announced goals.	1. Current policy implementation 2. Energy demand growth 3. Widespread fossil fuel use 4. Technological developments.

[2] Key inputs and constraints of the scenarios: The three scenarios are used for projections of energy cost, forecasting of carbon price, change in raw material costs and supply-demand of renewable energy to see how those will relate to our roadmap to net-zero GHG emissions and impact our transition risks and opportunities, and cost of goods and profits.

EU Taxonomy templates

Revenue

Economic Activities	Code	2024 Revenue	2024 Proportion of Revenue	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	Minimum Safeguards	Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) Revenue 2023	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		$m	%	Y;N; EL; N/EL[1]	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.2. Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
Manufacture of medicinal products	PPC 1.2	51,861	96	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								96[2]		
Revenue of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2.)		51,861	96	0%	0%	0%	96%	0%	0%								96		
A. Revenue of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1.+A.2.)		**51,861**	**96**	0%	0%	0%	96%	0%	0%								96		
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Revenue of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		2,212	4																
Total		**54,073**	**100**																

Capex

Economic Activities	Code	2024 Capex	2024 Proportion of Capex	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	Minimum Safeguards	Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) Capex, 2023	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		$m	%	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y;N; EL; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
Renovation of existing buildings	**CCM 7.2**/CCA 7.2/ CE 3.2	137	2	Y	N	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	0	E	
Capex of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1.)		137	2	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	0		
Of which Enabling		137	2	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	0	E	
Of which Transitional		0	0														0		T
A.2. Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
Manufacture of medicinal products	PPC 1.2	5,244	68	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								65		
Construction of new buildings	**CCM 7.1**/CCA 7.1/ CE 3.1	542	7	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								6		
Acquisition and ownership of buildings	**CCM 7.7**/CCA 7.7	352	5	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								5		
Renovation of existing buildings	**CCM 7.2**/CCA 7.2/ CE 3.2	167	2	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								2		
Transport by motorbikes, passenger cars and light commercial vehicles	**CCM 6.5**/CCA 6.5	342	4	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								4		
Capex of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2.)		6,647	86																
A. Capex of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1.+A.2.)		**6,784**	**88**																
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Capex of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		971	12																
Total		**7,755**	**100**																

[1] EL – Taxonomy-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. N/EL – Taxonomy-non-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. Y – Yes, Taxonomy-eligible and Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective. N – No, Taxonomy-eligible but not Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective.

[2] Revised (previously: 100%) to reflect eligible revenue being the Group's Product Sales and sales milestones within Collaboration Revenue.

Sustainability supplementary information *continued*

EU Taxonomy templates *continued*

Opex

	2024			Substantial contribution criteria						DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm')									
Economic Activities	Code	Opex	Proportion of Opex	Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	Minimum Safeguards	Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) Opex, 2023	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		$m	%	Y; N; EL; N/EL[1]	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.2. Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
Manufacture of medicinal products	PPC 1.2	2,016	14	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								14[2]		
Renovation of existing buildings	**CCM 7.2**/CCA 7.2/ CE 3.2	541	4	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								3		
A. Opex of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1.+A.2.)		**2,557**	**18**																
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Opex of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		11,573	82																
Total		**14,130**	**100**																

[1] EL – Taxonomy-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. N/EL – Taxonomy-non-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. Y – Yes, Taxonomy-eligible and Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective. N – No, Taxonomy-eligible but not Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective.

[2] Revised (previously: 96%), to reflect eligible R&D expenses associated with functional areas which are involved directly in the manufacture and procurement of medicinal products.

Trade Marks

AstraZeneca, the AstraZeneca logotype, and the AstraZeneca symbol are all trade marks of the Group.

The following medicine names which appear in italics in this Annual Report are trade marks of the Group:

Trade mark			
Airsupra	*Faslodex*	*Ondexxya*	*Symlin*
Andexxa	*Fluenz*	*Onglyza*	*Synagis*[4]
Bevespi Aerosphere	*FluMist*	*Orpathys*	*Tagrisso*
Breztri	*Forxiga*	*Plendil*[2]	*Toprol-XL*
Breztri Aerosphere	*Imfinzi*	*Prilosec*	*Trixeo*
Brilinta	*Imjudo*	*Pulmicort*	*Trixeo Aerosphere*
Brilique	*Kanuma*	*Pulmicort Flexhaler*	*Truqap*
Bydureon	*Kavigale*	*Qtern*	*Ultomiris*
Calquence	*Kombiglyze*	*Saphnelo*	*Vaxzevria*
Crestor	*Koselugo*	*Seloken*	*Voydeya*
Daliresp	*Losec*[1]	*Seroquel*[3]	*Wainua*
Daxas	*Lokelma*	*Seroquel XR*[3]	*Wainzua*
Evusheld	*Lynparza*	*Soliris*	*Xigduo*
Farxiga	*Movantik*	*Strensiq*	*Zoladex*
Fasenra	*Nexium*	*Symbicort*	

[1] AstraZeneca divested certain trademark rights to Cheplapharm effective 30 September 2019. AstraZeneca retains rights in a limited number of countries.
[2] Effective 18 May 2022, AstraZeneca divested *Plendil* in 35 markets to Glenwood.
[3] AstraZeneca divested certain trademark rights to Cheplapharm effective 13 December 2019 and other trademark rights to Luye effective 14 July 2021. AstraZeneca retains rights in a limited number of other countries.
[4] Effective 25 January 2019, AstraZeneca sold its rights to *Synagis* in the US to Sobi. AbbVie Inc. transferred its ownership rights to this trademark to MedImmune LLC, effective 1 July 2021.

The following medicine names, which appear in italics in this Annual Report, are trade marks licensed to the Group by the entities set out below:

Trade mark	Licensor or Owner
Beyfortus	Sanofi Pasteur Inc.
Datroway	Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited
Duaklir	Almirall, S.A.
Enhertu	Daiichi Sankyo Company, Limited
Tezspire	Amgen Inc.
Tudorza	Almirall, S.A.

Glossary

Market definitions[1]

Region	Country				
US	US				
Europe	Austria*	Finland	Italy	Portugal	UK
	Belgium	France	Latvia*	Romania	
	Bulgaria	Germany	Lithuania*	Serbia and Montenegro*	
	Croatia	Greece	Luxembourg*	Slovakia*	
	Cyprus*	Hungary	Malta*	Slovenia*	
	Czech Republic	Iceland*	Netherlands	Spain	
	Denmark	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	
	Estonia*	Israel*	Poland	Switzerland	
Established RoW	Australia	Canada	Japan	New Zealand*	
Emerging Markets	Algeria	Costa Rica	Kuwait	Philippines	United Arab Emirates
	Argentina	Dominican Republic	Lebanon	Qatar*	Uruguay*
	Aruba*	Ecuador*	Libya*	Russia	Uzbekistan*
	Bahamas*	Egypt	Malaysia	Saudi Arabia	Venezuela*
	Bahrain*	El Salvador	Maldives*	Singapore	Vietnam
	Barbados*	Georgia*	Mexico	South Africa	Yemen*
	Belarus*	Guatemala	Moldova*	South Korea	
	Bermuda*	Honduras	Mongolia*	Sri Lanka	
	Brazil	Hong Kong	Morocco	Sudan*	
	Brunei*	India	Nicaragua	Syria*	
	Cambodia*	Indonesia	Oman*	Taiwan	
	Chile	Iran*	Other Africa[2]	Thailand	
	Cayman Islands*	Iraq*	Pakistan*	Trinidad and Tobago*	
	China	Jamaica*	Palestine*	Tunisia*	
	Cuba*	Jordan	Panama	Turkey	
	Colombia	Kazakhstan	Peru	Ukraine	

* Q3 2024 IQVIA and IQVIA Midas Quantum Q3 2024 data are not available or AstraZeneca does not subscribe for IQVIA quarterly data for these countries.
[1] The above table is not an exhaustive list of all the countries in which AstraZeneca operates and excludes countries with revenue in 2024 of less than $1 million.
[2] Other Africa includes Angola, Botswana, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Eswatini, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

US equivalents

Terms used in this Annual Report	US equivalent or brief description
Accruals	Accrued expenses
Called-up share capital	Issued share capital
Earnings	Net income
Employee share schemes	Employee stock benefit plans
Fixed asset investments	Non-current investments
Freehold	Ownership with absolute rights in perpetuity
Loans	Long-term debt
Prepayments	Prepaid expenses
Profit	Income
Share premium account	Additional paid-in capital or paid-in surplus (not distributable)
Short-term investments	Redeemable securities and short-term deposits
Trade payables	Accounts payable
Trade receivables	Accounts receivable

The following abbreviations and expressions have the meanings given below when used in this Annual Report:

Acerta Pharma – Acerta Pharma B.V.

ACS – acute coronary syndromes.

ADC(s) – antibody drug conjugate(s).

ADRs – American Depositary Receipts.

ADSs – American Depositary Shares.

AGM – Annual General Meeting of the Company.

AI – artificial intelligence.

AI Hallucination – when an AI produces false or misleading information.

AKT1 – serine/threonine protein kinase 1.

Alexion – Alexion Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

ALK – anaplastic lymphoma kinase.

Amgen – Amgen Inc.

Amolyt Pharma – Amolyt Pharma SAS.

Annual Report – this Annual Report and Form 20-F Information 2024.

API – active pharmaceutical ingredient.

Articles – the Articles of Association of the Company.

ASCO – American Society of Clinical Oncology.

Astra – Astra AB, being the company with whom the Company merged in 1999.

AstraZeneca – the Company and its subsidiaries.

ATTR – transthyretin amyloidosis.

ATTR-CM – transthyretin-mediated amyloid cardiomyopathy.

ATTRv – hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis.

ATTRv-PN – hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis with polyneuropathy.

biologic(s) or biologic medicine(s) – a class of drugs that are produced in living cells.

BMS – Bristol-Myers Squibb Company.

Board – the Board of Directors of the Company.

BRCA – BReast CAncer gene.

BRCAm – BRCA-mutated.

BTC – biliary tract cancer.

Bureau Veritas – Bureau Veritas UK Limited.

Capex – capital expenditure.

CAR-T – therapeutic chimeric antigen receptor.

CDP (formerly the Carbon Disclosure Project) – a not-for-profit organisation that runs the global disclosure system for investors, companies, cities, states and regions to manage their environmental impacts.

Cellectis – Cellectis S.A.

CEO – the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

CER – constant exchange rates.

CFO – the Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

Cheplapharm – Cheplapharm Arzneimittel GmbH.

CinCor – CinCor Pharma, Inc.

CKD – chronic kidney disease.

CLDN 18.2 – a positive therapeutic target in gastric cancer.

CLL – chronic lymphocytic leukaemia.

Company or Parent Company – AstraZeneca PLC (formerly Zeneca Group PLC (Zeneca)).

COPD – chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

CRT – chemoradiotherapy.

CSPC – CSPC Pharmaceutical Group Ltd.

CSRD – Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive.

CTLA-4 – cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated antigen-4.

CV – cardiovascular.

CVRM – Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism.

Daiichi Sankyo – Daiichi Sankyo, Inc. or a company within the Daiichi Sankyo group of companies.

Director – a director of the Company.

dMMR – deficient mismatch repair.

DTR – UK Disclosure Guidance and Transparency Rules.

EBITDA – Reported Profit before tax plus net finance expense, share of after tax losses of joint ventures and associates and charges for depreciation, amortisation and impairment.

EFPIA – European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations.

EGFR – epidermal growth factor receptor.

EGFRm – EGFR-mutated.

EMA – European Medicines Agency.

EPS – earnings per share: profit for the year after tax and non-controlling interests, divided by the weighted average number of Ordinary Shares in issue during the year.

ESG – environmental, social and governance.

ESMO – European Society for Medical Oncology.

EVP – Executive Vice-President.

EU – the European Union.

F-gas – fluorinated greenhouse gases include: hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulphur hexafluoride (SF_6).

FDA – the US Food and Drug Administration, which is part of the US Department of Health and Human Services Agency, which is the regulatory authority for all pharmaceuticals (including biologics and vaccines) and medical devices in the US.

FRC – the UK Financial Reporting Council.

Fusion – Fusion Pharmaceuticals Inc.

FX – foreign exchange.

GAAP – Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

gBRCAm – germline BRCA1/2 mutations.

GHG – greenhouse gas.

GIA – the Group's Internal Audit function.

gMG – generalised myasthenia gravis.

Gracell – Gracell Biotechnologies Inc.

Group – AstraZeneca PLC and its subsidiaries.

GSK – GSK plc.

GWP – Global Warming Potential.

Glossary *continued*

HCC – hepatocellular carcinoma.

HER2 – human epidermal growth factor receptor 2.

HF – heart failure.

HK – hyperkalaemia.

hMPV – human metapneumovirus.

HRD – homologous recombination repair deficiency.

HRR – homologous recombination repair.

IAS – International Accounting Standards.

IASB – International Accounting Standards Board.

Icosavax – Icosavax, Inc.

IFRS – International Financial Reporting Standards or International Financial Reporting Standard, as the context requires.

Innate Pharma – Innate Pharma S.A.

Ionis – Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

IP – intellectual property.

IQVIA – IQVIA Solutions HQ Limited.

IS – information services.

IT – information technology.

KPI – Key Performance Indicator.

krona, kronor or SEK – references to the currency of Sweden.

LABA – long-acting beta2-agonist.

LAL – lysosomal acid lipase.

LAMA – long-acting muscarinic antagonist.

LCA – Life-Cycle Assessment.

LCM – significant life-cycle management projects (as determined by potential revenue generation), or line extensions.

LRTD – lower respiratory tract disease.

mAb – monoclonal antibody, a biologic that is specific, meaning it binds to and modulates one particular antigen.

major market – US, Europe, Japan and China.

MASH – metabolic dysfunction-associated steatohepatitis, previously NASH.

MAT – moving annual total.

MCL – mantle cell lymphoma.

mCRPC – metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer.

MedImmune – MedImmune, LLC (formerly MedImmune, Inc.).

MET – a tyrosine kinase receptor.

mHSPC – metastatic hormone-sensitive prostate cancer.

Moderna – Moderna Therapeutics, Inc.

MSD – Merck & Co., Inc., (which is known as Merck in the US and Canada, and MSD in other territories).

n/a – not applicable.

n/m – not meaningful.

Nasdaq – Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Nasdaq Stockholm – previously the Stockholm Stock Exchange.

Neogene – Neogene Therapeutics Inc.

NME – new molecular entity.

NMOSD – neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder.

NSCLC – non-small cell lung cancer.

NT-proBNP - N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide.

oPCSK9 – oral proprotein convertase subtilisin/kexin type 9.

Operating profit – Total Revenue, less cost of sales, less operating costs, plus operating income.

Opex – operating expenditure.

Ordinary Share – an ordinary share of $0.25 each in the share capital of the Company.

Orphan Drug – a drug that has been approved for use in a relatively low-incidence indication (an orphan indication) and has been rewarded with a period of market exclusivity; the period of exclusivity and the available orphan indications vary between markets.

OS – overall survival.

PAAGR – post Alexion Acquisition Group Review.

Paediatric Exclusivity – in the US, a six-month period of exclusivity to market a drug which is awarded by the FDA in return for certain paediatric clinical studies using that drug. This six-month period runs from the date of relevant patent expiry. Analogous provisions are available in certain other territories (such as European Supplementary Protection Certificate paediatric extensions).

PARP – an oral poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase.

PD-1 – programmed cell death protein 1.

PD-L1 – an anti-programmed death-ligand 1.

Pfizer – Pfizer, Inc.

PFS – progression-free survival. The length of time during and after the treatment of a disease, such as cancer, that a patient lives with the disease without it getting worse.

Phase I – the phase of clinical research where a new drug or treatment is tested in small groups of people (20 to 80) to check that the drug can achieve appropriate concentrations in the body, determine a safe dosage range and identify side effects. This phase includes healthy volunteer studies.

Phase II – the phase of clinical research which includes the controlled clinical activities conducted to evaluate the effectiveness of the drug in patients with the disease under study and to begin to determine the safety profile of the drug. Phase II studies are typically conducted in small- or medium-sized groups of patients and can be divided into Phase IIa studies, which tend to be designed to assess dosing requirements, and Phase IIb studies, which tend to assess safety and efficacy.

Phase III – the phase of clinical research which is performed to gather additional information about effectiveness and safety of the drug, often in a comparative setting, to evaluate the overall benefit/risk profile of the drug. Phase III studies usually include between several hundred and several thousand patients.

PIK3CA – phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase, catalytic subunit alpha.

pMDI – pressurised metered-dose inhaler.

pMMR – proficient mismatch repair.

PNH – paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria.

pound sterling, £, GBP or pence – references to the currency of the UK.

primary care – general healthcare provided by physicians who ordinarily have first contact with patients and who may have continuing care for them.

Product Sales Gross Margin – the margin, as a percentage, by which sales exceed the cost of sales, calculated by dividing the difference between the two by the sales figure.

PROTACs – a proteolysis targeting chimera, which is a heterobifunctional small molecule composed of two active domains and a linker capable of removing specific unwanted proteins.

PSMA – prostate-specific membrane antigen.

PTEN – phosphatase and tensin homolog.

Pulse survey – an AstraZeneca employee opinion survey, which seeks employees' views of the business.

PwC – PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.

R&D – research and development.

R&I – Respiratory & Immunology.

rare disease – the EU defines a disease or condition as rare if it affects fewer than 1 in 2,000 people within the general population and in the US, the Orphan Drug Act defines a rare disease as a disease or condition that affects less than 200,000 people in the US.

Redeemable Preference Shares – a redeemable preference share of £1 each in the share capital of the Company.

RCPs – Representative Concentration Pathways.

RNA – ribonucleic acid.

Roche – F. Hoffmann-La Roche AG.

RoW – rest of world.

RSV – respiratory syncytial virus.

Sanofi – Sanofi S.A./Sanofi Pasteur, Inc.

Sarbanes-Oxley Act – the US Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

SBTi – science-based targets initiative.

SBTs – science-based targets.

SCLC – small cell lung cancer.

Scope 1 – Combustion of fuel and operation of facilities.

Scope 2 – (Market-based): Electricity (net of market instruments), heat, steam and cooling purchased for own use. (Location-based): Electricity, heat, steam and cooling purchased for own use.

Scope 3 – Total: Emissions from all 15 GMG Protocol Scope 3 categories

SEC – the US Securities and Exchange Commission, the governmental agency that regulates the US securities industry and stock markets.

SEK – Swedish krona (or kronor).

SET – Senior Executive Team.

SG&A – selling, general and administrative expenses.

SLE – systemic lupus erythematosus.

siRNA – small interfering RNA.

SixPeaks Bio – SixPeaks Bio AG.

Sobi – Swedish Orphan Biovitrum AB.

SGLT2 – sodium-glucose cotransporter 2.

SPC – supplementary protection certificate.

specialty care – specific healthcare provided by medical specialists who do not generally have first contact with patients.

SoC – standard of care. Treatment that is accepted by medical experts as a proper treatment for a certain type of disease and that is widely used by healthcare professionals.

SVP – Senior Vice-President.

T2D – type 2 diabetes.

TCFD – Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures.

TCR-T – T-cell receptor therapies.

TKI - tyrosine kinase inhibitor.

Total Revenue – the sum of Product Sales, Collaboration Revenue and Alliance Revenue.

Treg – T-regulator.

TROP2 – trophoblast cell-surface antigen 2.

TSLP – thymic stromal lymphopoietin.

TSR – total shareholder return, being the total return on a share over a period of time, including dividends reinvested.

uHCC – unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma.

UK – United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

UK Corporate Governance Code – the UK Corporate Governance Code published by the FRC in July 2018, as amended, that sets out standards of good practice in corporate governance for the UK.

US – United States of America.

US dollar, US$, USD or $ – references to the currency of the US.

V&I – Vaccines & Immune Therapies.

VBP – value-based procurement.

WHO – World Health Organization, the United Nations' specialised agency for health.

YTE – A technology that introduces the so-called YTE (amino acid) mutation into the antibody, which prolongs the antibody's half-life.

Important information for readers of this Annual Report

Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements

The purpose of this Annual Report is to provide information to the members of the Company. The Company and its Directors, employees, agents and advisers do not accept or assume responsibility for any other person to whom this Annual Report is shown or into whose hands it may come and any such responsibility or liability is expressly disclaimed. In order, among other things, to utilise the 'safe harbour' provisions of the US Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and the UK Companies Act 2006, we are providing the following cautionary statement:

This Annual Report contains certain forward-looking statements with respect to the operations, performance and financial condition of the Group, including, among other things, statements about expected revenues, margins, earnings per share or other financial or other measures. Forward-looking statements are statements relating to the future which are based on information available at the time such statements are made, including information relating to risks and uncertainties. Although we believe that the forward-looking statements in this Annual Report are based on reasonable assumptions, the matters discussed in the forward-looking statements may be influenced by factors that could cause actual outcomes and results to be materially different from those predicted. The forward-looking statements reflect knowledge and information available at the date of the preparation of this Annual Report and the Company undertakes no obligation to update these forward-looking statements. We identify the forward-looking statements by using the words 'anticipates', 'believes', 'expects', 'intends' and similar expressions in such statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking statements, certain of which are beyond our control, include, among other things:

- the risk of failure or delay in delivery of pipeline or launch of new medicines
- the risk of failure to meet regulatory or ethical requirements for medicine development or approval
- the risk of failures or delays in the quality or execution of the Group's commercial strategies
- the risk of pricing, affordability, access and competitive pressures
- the risk of failure to maintain supply of compliant, quality medicines
- the risk of illegal trade in our Group's medicines
- the impact of reliance on third-party goods and services
- the risk of failure in IT or cybersecurity
- the risk of failure of critical processes
- the risk of failure to collect and manage data and AI in line with legal and regulatory requirements and strategic objectives
- the risk of failure to attract, develop, engage and retain a diverse, talented and capable workforce
- the risk of failure to meet our sustainability targets, regulatory requirements or stakeholder expectations with respect to the environment
- the risk of the safety and efficacy of marketed medicines being questioned
- the risk of adverse outcome of litigation and/or governmental investigations
- intellectual property-related risks to the Group's products
- the risk of failure to achieve strategic plans or meet targets or expectations
- the risk of failure in financial control or the occurrence of fraud
- the risk of unexpected deterioration in the Group's financial position
- the impact that global and/or geopolitical events may have or continue to have on these risks, on the Group's ability to continue to mitigate these risks, and on the Group's operations, financial results or financial condition.

Certain of these factors are discussed in more detail, without limitation, in the Risk Supplement available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024, and reproduced in AstraZeneca's Form 20-F filing for 2024, available on the SEC website www.sec.gov. Nothing in this Annual Report should be construed as a profit forecast.

Inclusion of Reported performance, Core financial measures and constant exchange rate growth rates

AstraZeneca's determination of non-GAAP measures, together with our presentation of them within our financial information, may differ from similarly titled non-GAAP measures of other companies.

Statements of competitive position, growth rates and sales

In this Annual Report, except as otherwise stated, market information regarding the position of our business or products relative to its or their competition is based upon published statistical sales data for the 12 months ended 30 September 2024 obtained from IQVIA, a leading supplier of statistical data to the pharmaceutical industry. Unless otherwise noted, for the US, dispensed new or total prescription data and audited sales data are taken, respectively, from IQVIA National Prescription Audit and IQVIA National Sales Perspectives for the 12 months ended 30 September 2024; such data are not adjusted for Medicaid and similar rebates. Except as otherwise stated, these market share and industry data from IQVIA have been derived by comparing our sales revenue with competitors' and total market sales revenues for that period, and except as otherwise stated, growth rates are given at CER. For the purposes of this Annual Report, unless otherwise stated, references to the world pharmaceutical market or similar phrases are to the 58 countries contained in the IQVIA database, which amounted to approximately 95% (in value) of the countries audited by IQVIA. Changes in data subscriptions, exchange rates and subscription coverage, as well as restated IQVIA data, have led to the restatement of total market values for prior years.

AstraZeneca websites

Information on or information accessible through our websites, including www.astrazeneca.com, www.astrazenecaclinicaltrials.com and on any websites referenced in this Annual Report, does not form part of and is not incorporated into this Annual Report.

External/third-party websites

Information on or information accessible through any third-party or external website does not form part of and is not incorporated into this Annual Report.

Figures

Figures in parentheses in tables and in the Financial Statements are used to represent negative numbers.

Supplements

For detailed information on our Development Pipeline, Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products and Risk, see our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Design and production
Design Bridge and Partners, London.
www.designbridge.com

Board photography
Igor Emmerich
Marcus Lyon
Alex Telfer

SET photography
Scott Nibauer
Philip Mynott
Ossi Piispanen

Vanguard site photography
Todd Balfour

This Annual Report is printed on Revive Silk 100 paper, manufactured from FSC® Recycled certified fibre derived from 100% pre- and post-consumer waste and Carbon Balanced with the World Land Trust.

Printed in the UK by Pureprint using its pureprint® environmental printing technology, and vegetable inks were used throughout. Pureprint is a CarbonNeutral® company. Both the manufacturing mill and the printer are registered to the Environmental Management System ISO14001 and are FSC® chain-of-custody certified.

Registered office and corporate headquarters
AstraZeneca PLC
1 Francis Crick Avenue
Cambridge Biomedical Campus
Cambridge CB2 0AA
UK
Tel: +44 (0)20 3749 5000

This Annual Report is also available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024

Exhibit 15.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form F-3 (No. 333-278067), and Form S-8 (No. 333-277197; No. 333-240298; No. 333-226830; No. 333-216901; No. 333-170381; No. 333-152767; No. 333-124689; and No. 333-09062) of AstraZeneca PLC of our report dated 6 February 2025 relating to the financial statements and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 20-F.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
London, United Kingdom
18 February 2025

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 1 Embankment Place, London WC2N 6RH
T: +44 (0) 2075 835 000, F: +44 (0) 2072 124 652, www.pwc.co.uk

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England with registered number OC303525. The registered office of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is 1 Embankment Place, London WC2N 6RH. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority for designated investment business and by the Solicitors Regulation Authority for regulated legal activities.

83 Wooster Heights Road
Danbury, Connecticut 06810
iqvia.com

February 18, 2025

AstraZeneca PLC
Legal & Secretary's Department
1 Francis Crick Avenue
Cambridge Biomedical Campus
Cambridge CB2 0AA

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

IQVIA DATA DISCLOSURE FOR ANNUAL REPORT AND FORM 20-F INFORMATION 2024

In connection with the anticipated filing by AstraZeneca PLC ("AstraZeneca") of a Form 20-F with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, IQVIA Inc. ("IQVIA") hereby authorizes AstraZeneca to refer to IQVIA and certain pharmaceutical industry data derived by IQVIA, as identified (highlighted in green) on the pages annexed hereto as Annex A, which are a selection of pages from AstraZeneca's Annual Report and Form 20-F Information for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Annual Report"), each of which is incorporated by reference in the registration statement No. 333-278067 for AstraZeneca on Form F-3, and in the registration statements No. 333-277197, No. 333-240298, No. 333-226830, No. 333-216901, No. 333-170381, No. 333-1 52767, No. 333-124689 and No. 333-09062 on Form S-8 for AstraZeneca.

IQVIA's authorization is subject to AstraZeneca's acknowledgement and agreement that:

1) IQVIA has not undertaken an independent review of the information disclosed in the Annual Report or the Form 20-F other than to discuss its observations as to the accuracy of the information relating to IQVIA and certain pharmaceutical industry data derived by IQVIA;

2) AstraZeneca acknowledges and agrees that IQVIA shall not be deemed an "Expert" in respect of AstraZeneca's securities filings, and AstraZeneca agrees that it shall not characterize IQVIA as such; and

3) AstraZeneca accepts full responsibility for the disclosure of all information and data, including that relating to IQVIA, set forth in the Annual Report and Form 20-F as filed with the SEC and agrees to indemnify IQVIA from any third party claims that may arise therefrom.

Please indicate your agreement to the foregoing by signing in the space indicated below. Our authorization will not become effective until accepted and agreed by AstraZeneca.

Very truly yours,

/s/ M Gilmartin

Name: Matthew Gilmartin
Title: SVP, Deputy General Counsel

ACCEPTED AND AGREED

This 18th day of February 2025

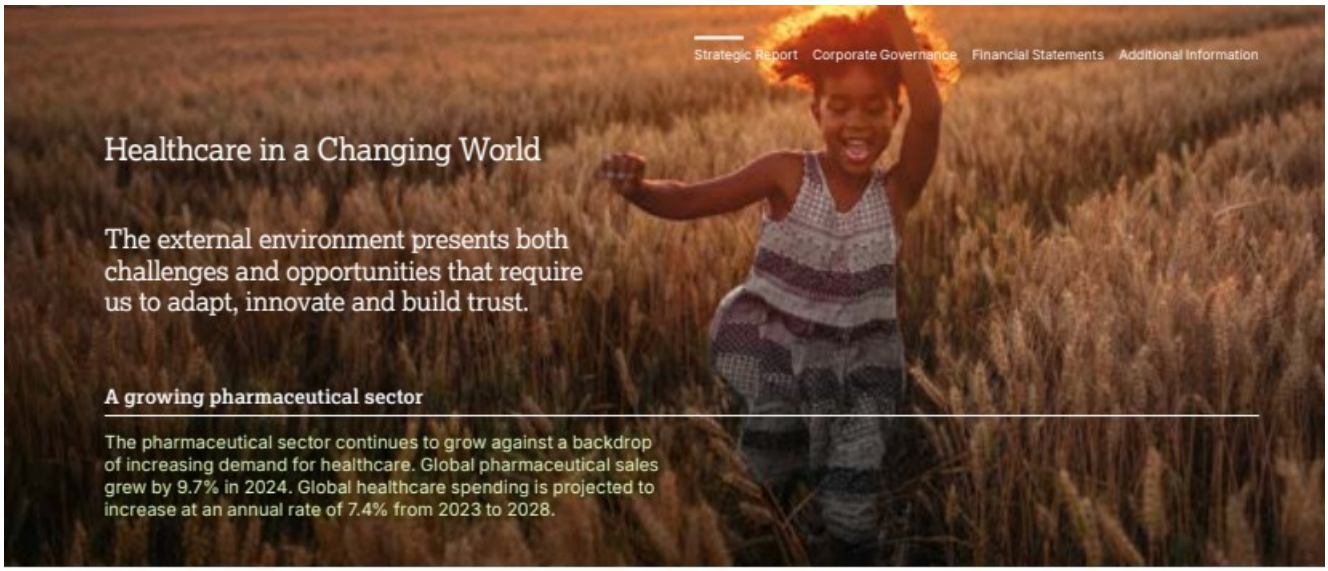
AstraZeneca PLC

/s/ Adrian Kemp

Name: Adrian Kemp
Title: Company Secretary

Annex A

(See attached)



Healthcare in a Changing World

The external environment presents both challenges and opportunities that require us to adapt, innovate and build trust.

A growing pharmaceutical sector

The pharmaceutical sector continues to grow against a backdrop of increasing demand for healthcare. Global pharmaceutical sales grew by 9.7% in 2024. Global healthcare spending is projected to increase at an annual rate of 7.4% from 2023 to 2028.

Global pharmaceutical sales

In 2024, Established Markets[1] saw an average revenue increase of 9.7% and Emerging Markets revenue grew by 9.7%. The US, China, Japan, Germany and France are the world's top five pharmaceutical markets by 2023 sales. In 2024, the US had 51.8% (2023: 51.1%; 2022: 49.9%) of global sales, while China had around 7%.

$1,473bn (+9.7%)

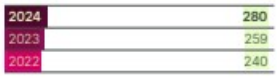
World ($bn)

US ($bn)

$762bn (+11.1%)

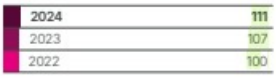
Europe ($bn)

$280bn (+8.2%)



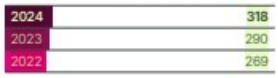
Established RoW ($bn)

$111bn (+4.3%)



Emerging Markets ($bn)

$318bn (+9.7%)

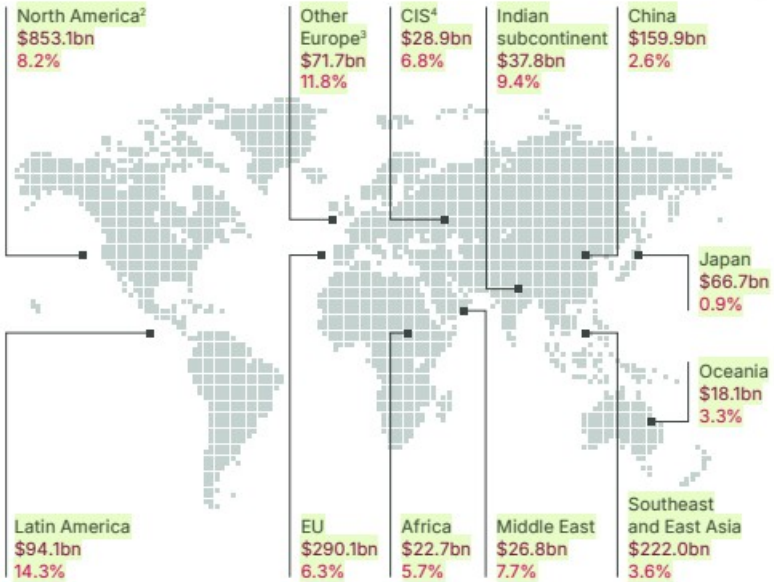


Data based on world market sales using AstraZeneca Market definitions as set out on page 240. Changes in data subscriptions, exchange rates and subscription coverage, as well as restated IQVIA data, have led to the restatement of total market values for prior years. Source: IQVIA, IQVIA Midas Quantum Q3 2024 (including US data). Reported values and growth are based on CER. Value figures are rounded to the nearest billion and growth percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth.

Estimated pharmaceutical sales and market growth to 2028

We expect both developed and developing markets, including North America, Other (Non-EU) Europe, the Indian subcontinent and Latin America to fuel pharmaceutical growth. Market growth in China is expected to remain below historical levels at a compound annual growth rate of 2.6% (±1.5%). This is due to the continued slowdown of the major hospital sector.

1 Established Markets means US, Europe and Established RoW.
2 North America means US.
3 Non-EU countries; including the UK.
4 Commonwealth of Independent States; includes Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan and excludes Ukraine.



■ Estimated pharmaceutical sales 2028. Data is based on ex-manufacturer prices at CER. Source: IQVIA.
■ Estimated pharmaceutical market growth. Data is based on the compound annual growth rate from 2023 to 2028. Source: IQVIA Market Prognosis Global 2023–2028.

Therapy Area Review

Redefine cancer care

Oncology

We are leading a revolution to transform cancer care.

Total Revenue

$22,353m

up 21% (24% at CER)
2023: $18,447m
2022: $15,539m

2024 overview

- Commercial delivery and sales performance driven by five multiblockbuster medicines: *Tagrisso*, *Lynparza*, *Calquence*, *Imfinzi* and *Enhertu*.
- Broad penetration of our Oncology medicines with 22 major market approvals across 15 indications.
- First approval for our latest new medicine *Datroway* (Dato-DXd) in the US and Japan.
- 10 positive Phase III readouts across multiple tumour types including lung, breast, bladder, prostate and blood cancers, including two from China-led trials.

Therapy area world market
(MAT Q3-24)

$218.8bn

Annual worldwide market value

- **$65.0bn** Small molecule targeted agents
- **$52.6bn** Immune checkpoint inhibitors
- **$47.8bn** Monoclonal antibodies (mAbs)
- **$25.5bn** Chemotherapy
- **$21.0bn** Hormonal therapies
- **$4.0bn** PARP inhibitors
- **$1.2bn** Other oncology therapies

Unmet medical need and world market

2nd

Cancer is the second leading cause of death worldwide.

16.3m

By 2040, cancer is expected to account for 16.3 million deaths annually across the globe.

Over 30m

The global burden of cancer is expected to grow, with over 30 million newly diagnosed patients estimated by 2040.
Two thirds of those patients are expected to be in low-to-middle income countries.

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market. Oncology Therapy Area submarket totals ($217.1bn) do not sum up exactly to the therapy area total ($218.8bn) due to rounding.

Therapy Area Review | BioPharmaceuticals *continued*

Cardiovascular, Renal & Metabolism

Therapy area world market
(MAT Q3-24)

$323.0bn
Annual worldwide market value

- **$194.1bn** Diabetes
- **$39.5bn** High blood pressure
- **$21.8bn** Abnormal levels of blood cholesterol
- **$9.6bn** CKD
- **$7.2bn** Thrombosis
- **$5.0bn** CKD-associated anaemia
- **$1.0bn** Hyperkalaemia
- **$72.6bn** Other CV

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market. Sales for CKD ($9.6bn) and CKD-associated anaemia ($5.0bn) fall outside the CVRM total market. All sales for CKD-associated anaemia ($5.0bn) fall within the CKD market and should not be double counted.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
***Farxiga/Forxiga* (dapagliflozin)**	Type 2 diabetes (T2D) Heart failure (HF) Chronic kidney disease (CKD)	↑ $7,717m, up 29% (31% at CER)	*Farxiga* continues to be the number one SGLT2 inhibitor worldwide by volume, growing faster than the overall SGLT2 market in all major regions, driven by continued demand in HF and CKD.
***Brilinta/Brilique* (ticagrelor)**	Acute coronary syndromes (ACS)	↑ $1,333m, up 1% (2% at CER)	*Brilinta* plus aspirin is currently approved in more than 124 countries for the prevention of atherothrombotic events in adult patients with ACS and in 80 countries for the secondary prevention of CV events among high-risk patients who have experienced a heart attack.
***Crestor* (rosuvastatin calcium)**	Dyslipidaemia Hyper-cholesterolaemia	↑ $1,155m, up 4% (8% at CER)	Approved in 91 countries as an adjunct to diet to reduce elevated Total-C, LDL-C, ApoB, non-HDL-C, and triglycerides and to increase HDL-C in adult patients with primary hyperlipidaemia or mixed dyslipidaemia.
***Seloken/Toprol-XL* (metoprolol succinate)**	Hypertension HF Angina	↓ $606m, down 5% (stable at CER)	Approved in 62 countries to treat hypertension, angina, cardiac arrhythmias and post-CV event prophylaxis.
***Lokelma* (sodium zirconium cyclosilicate)**	Hyperkalaemia (HK)	↑ $542m, up 32% (34% at CER)	Approved in 56 markets and is market leader by days-of-therapy volume in branded HK market and the number one ranked K+ binder across 13 countries.
Roxadustat	Anaemia of CKD	↑ $336m, up 22% (23% at CER)	Roxadustat is used to treat adults with symptomatic anaemia associated with CKD.
***Andexxa/Ondexxya* (andexanet alfa)**	Factor Xa (FXa) inhibitor reversal agent	↑ $219m, up 20% (22% at CER)	*Andexxa* holds an accelerated approval in the US and a conditional approval by the EMA for reversal of the anticoagulant effect of FXa in patients with life-threatening or uncontrolled bleeds. In the third quarter of 2024, following a strategic review of portfolio priorities, the business decision was made to cease promotional activity for *Andexxa*.
***Wainua/Wainzua* (eplontersen)**	Polyneuropathy of hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTRv-PN)	$85m	Approved in six countries, including in the US, for the treatment of adult patients with stage one or two ATTRv-PN.

Our strategy in CVRM

Our ambition is to improve and save lives for the millions of people who are living with the complexities of CVRM diseases.

- The impact of CVRM diseases on people, society and our planet is immense and growing, yet these diseases remain underdiagnosed, undertreated, and their interconnections under-recognised.
- By 2040, it is expected that CVRM diseases and comorbidities will account for four of the top seven causes of death globally (heart disease, diabetes, kidney disease and stroke), and five of the top eight leading risk factors of premature death (high blood pressure, BMI, glucose, cholesterol and impaired kidney function). These are complex and interconnected conditions, with the majority of patients living with two or more of them.
- We are building the broadest and deepest pipelines through novel mechanisms and combinations to:
  - Slow and stop cardiorenal disease and protect vital organs.
  - Address major risk factors of hypertension, dyslipidaemia and obesity to help prevent them.
- By understanding their interconnections and targeting the mechanisms that drive CVRM diseases, we will be able to detect, diagnose and treat people earlier and more effectively, stop disease progression and, ultimately, pave the way to a cure.

2024 review – strategy in action

Our strategy focuses on three areas: cardiovascular, renal, and metabolic diseases.

Cardiovascular (CV)

CV disease is the leading cause of death worldwide. Our ambition is to reduce CV disease by addressing risk factors such as hypertension control and dyslipidaemia, as well as treating CVRM comorbidities.

- In February 2024, together with Ionis, we received Fast Track designation in the US for *Wainua* in the treatment of transthyretin-mediated amyloid cardiomyopathy of wild-type or hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTRv) in adults.
- *Wainzua* (*Wainua* in the US) was recommended for approval in the EU for the treatment of ATTRv in adult patients with Stage 1 or Stage 2 polyneuropathy. This follows the US FDA approval in 2023.
- New real-world evidence demonstrated the need for earlier diagnosis and rapid initiation of guideline-directed medical therapy in HF patients. REVOLUTION HF showed that delayed diagnosis led to increased hospitalisations, mortality rates, and four-times higher healthcare costs.
- Baxdrostat, an aldosterone synthase inhibitor, has progressed into Phase III trials for treatment-resistant and uncontrolled hypertension. Targeting aldosterone aims to reduce the risk of

Therapy Area Review | BioPharmaceuticals *continued*

Respiratory & Immunology

Therapy area world market
(MAT Q3-24)

$91.9bn
Annual worldwide market value

- **$29.7bn** Asthma
- **$17.1bn** COPD
- **$44.9bn** Other

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
Symbicort **(budesonide/ formoterol)**	Asthma COPD	↑ $2,879m, up 22% (25% at CER)	*Symbicort* continued its volume market leadership as the number one inhaled corticosteroid (ICS)/ LABA combination globally and had significant growth across Emerging Markets. It is the only branded ICS/LABA approved in mild asthma as an anti-inflammatory reliever in 47 countries.
Fasenra **(benralizumab)**	Severe eosinophilic asthma (SEA) Eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA)	↑ $1,689m, up 9% (9% at CER)	Approved as an add-on maintenance treatment for SEA in 83 countries including the US, EU, Japan and now China. Also broadened the population in the US and Japan to patients six years and older. Expanded into immunology with approvals in more than 35 countries including the US, EU and Japan for the treatment of EGPA.
Pulmicort **(budesonide)**	Asthma COPD Croup	↓ $682m, down 4% (1% at CER)	Approved in more than 115 countries.
Breztri/Trixeo **(budesonide/ glycopyrrolate/ formoterol)**	COPD	↑ $978m, up 44% (46% at CER)	Approved in more than 80 countries, including the US, EU, Japan and China. GOLD 2025 emphasises the important role of fixed-dose triple therapy[1], particularly for reducing mortality, preventing exacerbations and addressing CV risk. It also highlights more direct pathways for patients to get treated with triple therapy.
Tezspire **(tezepelumab)**	Severe asthma	↑ $684m, up 98% (99% at CER)	Approved in more than 60 countries including the US, EU and Japan for the treatment of severe asthma without biomarkers or phenotypic limitations.
Saphnelo **(anifrolumab)**	Systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)	↑ $474m, up 69% (70% at CER)	Approved for the treatment of SLE in more than 65 countries, including the US, EU and Japan. First biologic to demonstrate sustained SLE remission in a clinical trial over four years compared to standard therapy; aligned with updated 2023 EULAR recommendations, which focus on remission as a treatment goal.
Airsupra **(albuterol/budesonide)**	Asthma	$66m	The only FDA-approved short-acting beta2-agonist (SABA)/ICS anti-inflammatory rescue treatment approved in asthma for the treatment of symptoms and prevention of exacerbations. The anti-inflammatory rescue approach is the preferred treatment approach as recommended by the Global Initiative for Asthma.

[1] Global triple therapy market definition: *Breztri*, Enerzair, Trelegy, Trimbow.

Our strategy in R&I

Our ambition is to transform care in respiratory and immune-mediated diseases by moving beyond symptom control to achieve disease modification, remission and, one day, cures for millions of patients worldwide.

COPD

We are working to eliminate COPD as a leading cause of death, transforming care through our broad portfolio by:

- Driving timely diagnosis, optimising therapeutic intervention and reducing mortality by addressing cardiopulmonary risk.
- Advancing innovative medicines including next-generation biologics and orals to slow disease progression and reverse the structural damage caused by COPD.

Asthma

We strive to eliminate asthma attacks and achieve clinical remission by:

- Reinforcing our anti-inflammatory reliever inhaled portfolio as the backbone of care.
- Driving towards clinical remission with systemic biologics.
- Introducing novel oral and inhaled medicines to address patients who are not controlled on SoC inhaled therapy.

Other Respiratory

We are moving beyond asthma and COPD to address other respiratory diseases with significant unmet medical need, including severe viral lower respiratory tract disease, non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis, interstitial lung disease and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).

Immunology

We aim to disrupt in immunology, redefining treatment paradigms in areas of high unmet medical need, moving to clinical remission and eventually cure by:

- Targeting underlying disease drivers in lupus and related diseases to address high unmet medical need at each stage of the patient journey.
- Exceeding current efficacy expectations in established diseases with suboptimal treatment outcomes through targeting novel mechanisms and applying precision medicine in diseases such as Crohn's disease and rheumatoid arthritis.
- Accelerating transformative technologies, such as complex biologics and cell therapy, with the goal of moving towards cure.

Sustainability

Within R&I, we are leading the way in reducing the environmental burden of care by driving improvements in patient outcomes as well as transitioning to inhaled respiratory medicines with a propellant that has near-zero GWP.

Therapy Area Review | BioPharmaceuticals *continued*

Vaccines & Immune Therapies

Therapy area world market (MAT Q3-24)

$21.7bn

Annual worldwide market value

Source: IQVIA.
AstraZeneca focuses on specific segments within this overall therapy area market.

Full details are given in the Development Pipeline and Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplements on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Key marketed products

Product	Disease	Total Revenue	Commentary
***Beyfortus* (nirsevimab)**	Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV)	↑ $722m, up 176% (173% at CER)	Approved in 50 countries. Commercialised in collaboration with Sanofi in all territories except the US where Sanofi has full commercial control.
***Synagis* (palivizumab)**	RSV	↓ $447m, down 18% (14% at CER)	Available in more than 100 countries outside the US. Sobi holds the US rights.
***FluMist* (live attenuated influenza vaccine)**	Influenza	↑ $258m, up 14% (10% at CER)	Approved in the US, EU and other countries. Approved for self-administration in the US. Daiichi Sankyo holds rights to *FluMist* in Japan.
COVID-19 mAbs[1] (tixagevimab and cilgavimab, and sipavibart)	COVID-19	↓ $31m, down 90% (90% at CER)	Use of COVID-19 mAbs is extremely limited due to the high prevalence of non-susceptible variants.

[1] In 2024 *Evusheld* was no longer a key marketed product.

Our strategy in V&I

Our ambition is to develop innovative vaccines and antibodies to protect patients from serious viral and bacterial infections. Our complementary approach includes vaccines for broad populations and antibodies for targeted patient groups including the immunocompromised, older adults and infants.

Vaccines

We are engineering next-generation vaccines utilising innovations such as mRNA, virus-like particles and bioconjugates. These technologies have the potential to generate potent and long-lasting immune responses against viral and bacterial pathogens.

The acquisition of Icosavax included the potential first-in-class combination RSV and human metapneumovirus (hMPV) vaccine, building on our expertise in RSV prevention and accelerating our ambition to deliver a portfolio of protective interventions to address high unmet medical need in infectious diseases.

The collaboration agreement with US-based biotechnology company Omniose enabled research vaccines for serious bacterial diseases. AstraZeneca holds exclusive rights to Omniose's proprietary bioconjugation platform for up to three years.

Antibodies

We are pioneering novel approaches to develop highly-targeted, long-acting antibodies, using several engineering advances to isolate highly potent antibodies to deliver protection to vulnerable patients, including the immunocompromised, older adults and infants.

2024 review – strategy in action

Our V&I strategy is focused on reducing the burden of infectious diseases among people at highest risk of more severe outcomes. This includes patients that we already serve, such as those with chronic respiratory or CV disease whose underlying condition may worsen due to serious infection.

RSV

- In February 2024, AstraZeneca announced the successful completion of the acquisition of Icosavax, a US-based clinical-stage biopharmaceutical company, including IVX-A12, a potential first-in-class combination protein virus-like particle vaccine which targets both RSV and hMPV. These two viruses are leading causes of severe respiratory infection and hospitalisation in adults 60 years of age and older and those with chronic conditions such as CV, renal and respiratory disease.
- *Beyfortus* is a long-acting antibody (LAAB), developed by AstraZeneca and commercialised from an alliance with Sanofi, using AstraZeneca's YTE extended half-life technology. In its first year of implementation, *Beyfortus* has demonstrated significant real-world effectiveness, showing a 90% reduction in RSV-associated hospitalisations across multiple countries.
- In March 2024, *Beyfortus* was approved in Japan for the prevention of RSV LRTD in all neonates, infants and children entering their first RSV season, and the prevention of RSV LRTD in neonates, infants and children at risk of serious RSV infection entering their first or second RSV season. *Beyfortus* is now approved in 50 countries, with further regulatory applications currently under review.
- 2024 saw significant expansion of *Beyfortus* supply ahead of the 2024 to 2025 RSV season to meet global demand through an expanded manufacturing network, and a second manufacturing filling line approved by regulatory authorities in the US, Canada and Europe. A third filling line was approved by the EMA and is under review by the US FDA.
- Since its initial approval in 1998, *Synagis* has become a global SoC for RSV prevention and helps protect at-risk babies against the virus. Our agreement with Sobi for the rights to *Synagis* in the US remains ongoing. As anticipated, *Synagis* demand decreased following rapid adoption of *Beyfortus*.

Influenza

- *FluMist* is a live attenuated influenza vaccine, given as an intranasal spray. *FluMist* is recommended as an influenza vaccine option by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices and American Academy of Pediatrics.
- In September 2024, *FluMist* was approved in the US as the only self-administered influenza vaccine. The US FDA approved an expansion to those who can administer *FluMist* to include self-administration for eligible 18 to 49 year olds or administration by a caregiver for eligible two to 17 year olds. The self-/caregiver-administration option will be available as early as the 2025 to 2026 influenza season.

COVID-19

- *Kavigale* (sipavibart), our LAAB designed to provide COVID-19 protection in immunocompromised individuals, received approvals in Japan and the EU. Both approvals are supported by positive data from the SUPERNOVA Phase III COVID-19 prevention trial.

Business Review *continued*

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

Sales and marketing

Our growth is delivered by our Commercial teams, which employed 47,200 people at the end of 2024.

During the year, we had an active presence in more than 80 countries and sold our products in more than 125 countries. In most markets, we sell our medicines through wholly-owned local marketing companies. We also sell through distributors and local representative offices. We market our products largely to primary and specialty care physicians.

US

As the twelfth largest prescription-based pharmaceutical company in the US, we have a 3.5% market share of US pharmaceuticals by sales value.[1]

Total Revenue increased by 22% in 2024 to $23,235 million, driven by the continued growth of our Oncology and BioPharmaceuticals medicines. Recent launches of *Wainua* and *Airsupra* are significant additions to our product portfolio, expanding our offerings in key therapeutic areas and strengthening our position in the market.

The US healthcare system is complex. Multiple payers and intermediaries influence patient access to branded medicines through regulatory rebates in government programmes and voluntary rebates paid to managed care organisations and pharmacy benefit managers for commercially insured patients. Significant pricing pressure is driven by payer consolidation, restrictive reimbursement policies and cost control tools, such as exclusionary formularies and price protection clauses. Many formularies employ 'generic first' strategies and/or require physicians to obtain prior approval for the use of a branded medicine where a generic alternative exists.

The Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) of 2022 was passed to address Medicare spending concerns. *Farxiga* was selected for the first round of Medicare price negotiations under the IRA. As the Maximum Fair Price for Medicare will take effect in 2026, which is the same year we expect to lose market exclusivity that will also reduce *Farxiga's* price, the impact is expected to be manageable.

Calquence has been selected for the second round of price negotiations in 2025. Its Maximum Fair Price for Medicare would take effect in 2027 and the business impact is also expected to be manageable. We are well-positioned to communicate to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services the value of *Calquence* for people covered by Medicare. We have a diversified product portfolio providing a broad spectrum of treatments in different therapy areas, allowing access for patients in need of our innovative medicine.

Emerging Markets

AstraZeneca was the largest multinational pharmaceutical company, as measured by prescription sales, and the fastest-growing top 10 multinational pharmaceutical company in Emerging Markets in 2024.

Total Revenue was $13,675 million, up 14% (22% at CER).

In China, AstraZeneca is the largest pharmaceutical company in the hospital sector, as measured by sales value.

In 2024, Total Revenue for China increased by 9% (11% at CER) to $6,413 million (2023: $5,876 million). In the fourth quarter, sales of respiratory medicines such as *Pulmicort* and *Symbicort* were impacted by a reduction in hospitalisations from seasonal respiratory viruses. Roxadustat and *Lokelma* were renewed in the National Reimbursement Drug List (NRDL) and *Xigduo, Tagrisso* (ADAURA), *Lynparza* (PAOLA-1), *Calquence, Soliris* and *Koselugo* achieved listing for the first time. Since the implementation of VBP, several AstraZeneca brands have been impacted. In the most recent cycles of VBP implementation, *Faslodex* was included and a number of previously included brands such as *Crestor* and *Losec* faced International Reference Pricing (IRP) driven price cuts. Additional AstraZeneca brands are expected to be included in future VBP and IRP cycles.

We were shocked following the Russian invasion of Ukraine in February 2022 and, since then, have provided practical support to ensure the safety, health and wellbeing of our employees. As a healthcare business, we are doing everything possible to ensure medical supply chains continue to operate and that patients in both countries are able to access our medicines, while complying with sanctions imposed on Russia.

Europe

The total European pharmaceutical market was worth $280 billion in 2024. We are the fourth largest prescription-based pharmaceutical company in Europe (see Market definitions on page 240) with a 3.8% market share of pharmaceutical sales by value.[1]

Total Revenue was $12,188 million, up 27% (26% at CER).

Established RoW

In Japan, AstraZeneca was the second largest prescription-based pharmaceutical manufacturer with a 6.5% value market share of Innovative Branded pharmaceutical sales by value.[1]

Established RoW comprises Japan, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. In 2024, Total Revenue decreased by 2% (increased by 3% at CER) to $4,975 million, with sales in Japan down 4% (increase of 4% at CER) to $3,564 million.

[1] In the US and Japan, IQVIA data does not include Alexion.

Glossary

Market definitions[1]

Region	Country				
US	US				
Europe	Austria*	Finland	Italy	Portugal	UK
	Belgium	France	Latvia*	Romania	
	Bulgaria	Germany	Lithuania*	Serbia and Montenegro*	
	Croatia	Greece	Luxembourg*	Slovakia*	
	Cyprus*	Hungary	Malta*	Slovenia*	
	Czech Republic	Iceland*	Netherlands	Spain	
	Denmark	Ireland	Norway	Sweden	
	Estonia*	Israel*	Poland	Switzerland	
Established RoW	Australia	Canada	Japan	New Zealand*	
Emerging Markets	Algeria	Costa Rica	Kuwait	Philippines	United Arab Emirates
	Argentina	Dominican Republic	Lebanon	Qatar*	Uruguay*
	Aruba*	Ecuador*	Libya*	Russia	Uzbekistan*
	Bahamas*	Egypt	Malaysia	Saudi Arabia	Venezuela*
	Bahrain*	El Salvador	Maldives*	Singapore	Vietnam
	Barbados*	Georgia*	Mexico	South Africa	Yemen*
	Belarus*	Guatemala	Moldova*	South Korea	
	Bermuda*	Honduras	Mongolia*	Sri Lanka	
	Brazil	Hong Kong	Morocco	Sudan*	
	Brunei*	India	Nicaragua	Syria*	
	Cambodia*	Indonesia	Oman*	Taiwan	
	Chile	Iran*	Other Africa[2]	Thailand	
	Cayman Islands*	Iraq*	Pakistan*	Trinidad and Tobago*	
	China	Jamaica*	Palestine*	Tunisia*	
	Cuba*	Jordan	Panama	Turkey	
	Colombia	Kazakhstan	Peru	Ukraine	

* Q3 2024 IQVIA and IQVIA Midas Quantum Q3 2024 data are not available or AstraZeneca does not subscribe for IQVIA quarterly data for these countries.
1 The above table is not an exhaustive list of all the countries in which AstraZeneca operates and excludes countries with revenue in 2024 of less than $1 million.
2 Other Africa includes Angola, Botswana, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Eswatini, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

US equivalents

Terms used in this Annual Report	US equivalent or brief description
Accruals	Accrued expenses
Called-up share capital	Issued share capital
Earnings	Net income
Employee share schemes	Employee stock benefit plans
Fixed asset investments	Non-current investments
Freehold	Ownership with absolute rights in perpetuity
Loans	Long-term debt
Prepayments	Prepaid expenses
Profit	Income
Share premium account	Additional paid-in capital or paid-in surplus (not distributable)
Short-term investments	Redeemable securities and short-term deposits
Trade payables	Accounts payable
Trade receivables	Accounts receivable

Important information for readers of this Annual Report

Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking statements

The purpose of this Annual Report is to provide information to the members of the Company. The Company and its Directors, employees, agents and advisers do not accept or assume responsibility for any other person to whom this Annual Report is shown or into whose hands it may come and any such responsibility or liability is expressly disclaimed. In order, among other things, to utilise the 'safe harbour' provisions of the US Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and the UK Companies Act 2006, we are providing the following cautionary statement:

This Annual Report contains certain forward-looking statements with respect to the operations, performance and financial condition of the Group, including, among other things, statements about expected revenues, margins, earnings per share or other financial or other measures. Forward-looking statements are statements relating to the future which are based on information available at the time such statements are made, including information relating to risks and uncertainties. Although we believe that the forward-looking statements in this Annual Report are based on reasonable assumptions, the matters discussed in the forward-looking statements may be influenced by factors that could cause actual outcomes and results to be materially different from those predicted. The forward-looking statements reflect knowledge and information available at the date of the preparation of this Annual Report and the Company undertakes no obligation to update these forward-looking statements. We identify the forward-looking statements by using the words 'anticipates', 'believes', 'expects', 'intends' and similar expressions in such statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking statements, certain of which are beyond our control, include, among other things:

- the risk of failure or delay in delivery of pipeline or launch of new medicines
- the risk of failure to meet regulatory or ethical requirements for medicine development or approval
- the risk of failures or delays in the quality or execution of the Group's commercial strategies
- the risk of pricing, affordability, access and competitive pressures
- the risk of failure to maintain supply of compliant, quality medicines
- the risk of illegal trade in our Group's medicines
- the impact of reliance on third-party goods and services
- the risk of failure in IT or cybersecurity
- the risk of failure of critical processes
- the risk of failure to collect and manage data and AI in line with legal and regulatory requirements and strategic objectives
- the risk of failure to attract, develop, engage and retain a diverse, talented and capable workforce
- the risk of failure to meet our sustainability targets, regulatory requirements or stakeholder expectations with respect to the environment
- the risk of the safety and efficacy of marketed medicines being questioned
- the risk of adverse outcome of litigation and/or governmental investigations
- intellectual property-related risks to the Group's products
- the risk of failure to achieve strategic plans or meet targets or expectations
- the risk of failure in financial control or the occurrence of fraud
- the risk of unexpected deterioration in the Group's financial position
- the impact that global and/or geopolitical events may have or continue to have on these risks, on the Group's ability to continue to mitigate these risks, and on the Group's operations, financial results or financial condition.

Certain of these factors are discussed in more detail, without limitation, in the Risk Supplement available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024, and reproduced in AstraZeneca's Form 20-F filing for 2024, available on the SEC website www.sec.gov. Nothing in this Annual Report should be construed as a profit forecast.

Inclusion of Reported performance, Core financial measures and constant exchange rate growth rates

AstraZeneca's determination of non-GAAP measures, together with our presentation of them within our financial information, may differ from similarly titled non-GAAP measures of other companies.

Statements of competitive position, growth rates and sales

In this Annual Report, except as otherwise stated, market information regarding the position of our business or products relative to its or their competition is based upon published statistical sales data for the 12 months ended 30 September 2024 obtained from IQVIA, a leading supplier of statistical data to the pharmaceutical industry. Unless otherwise noted, for the US, dispensed new or total prescription data and audited sales data are taken, respectively, from IQVIA National Prescription Audit and IQVIA National Sales Perspectives for the 12 months ended 30 September 2024; such data are not adjusted for Medicaid and similar rebates. Except as otherwise stated, these market share and industry data from IQVIA have been derived by comparing our sales revenue with competitors' and total market sales revenues for that period, and except as otherwise stated, growth rates are given at CER. For the purposes of this Annual Report, unless otherwise stated, references to the world pharmaceutical market or similar phrases are to the 58 countries contained in the IQVIA database, which amounted to approximately 95% (in value) of the countries audited by IQVIA. Changes in data subscriptions, exchange rates and subscription coverage, as well as restated IQVIA data, have led to the restatement of total market values for prior years.

AstraZeneca websites

Information on or information accessible through our websites, including www.astrazeneca.com, www.astrazenecaclinicaltrials.com and on any websites referenced in this Annual Report, does not form part of and is not incorporated into this Annual Report.

External/third-party websites

Information on or information accessible through any third-party or external website does not form part of and is not incorporated into this Annual Report.

Figures

Figures in parentheses in tables and in the Financial Statements are used to represent negative numbers.

Supplements

For detailed information on our Development Pipeline, Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products and Risk, see our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

AstraZeneca PLC
Legal & Secretary's Department
1 Francis Crick Avenue
Cambridge Biomedical Campus
Cambridge CB2 0AA

For the attention of Adrian Kemp
By email & by post

February 18, 2025

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen

BUREAU VERITAS STATEMENT OF ASSURANCE FOR ANNUAL REPORT AND FORM 20-F INFORMATION 2024

In connection with the anticipated filing by AstraZeneca PLC ("AstraZeneca") of a Form 20-F with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Bureau Veritas hereby authorizes AstraZeneca to refer to Bureau Veritas's external assurance on corporate responsibility related information as stated on page 233 and identified (highlighted in yellow) on the pages of the Annual Report and Form 20-F Information for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Annual Report") annexed as Annex A, each of which is incorporated by reference in the registration statement No. 333-253315 on Form F-4 for AstraZeneca, in the registration statement No. 333-278067 for AstraZeneca on Form F-3, and in the registration statements No. 333-277197, No. 333-240298, No. 333-226830, No. 333-21 6901, No. 333-170381, No. 333-152767, No. 333-124689 and No. 333-09062 on Form S-8 for AstraZeneca.

Our authorization is subject to AstraZeneca's acknowledgement and agreement that:

1) Bureau Veritas has undertaken an independent review of the corporate responsibility information disclosed in the Annual Report and provided an opinion as to the accuracy and reliability of the information subject to the scope, objectives and limitations defined in the full assurance statement posted on AstraZeneca's responsibility website;

2) AstraZeneca acknowledges and agrees that Bureau Veritas shall not be deemed an "Expert" in respect of AstraZeneca's securities filings, and AstraZeneca agrees that it shall not characterize Bureau Veritas as such; and

3) AstraZeneca accepts full responsibility for the disclosure of all information and data, including that relating to Bureau Veritas, set forth in the Annual Report as filed with the SEC and agrees to indemnify Bureau Veritas from any third party claims that may arise therefrom.

Please indicate your agreement to the foregoing by signing in the space indicated below. Our authorization will not become effective until accepted and agreed by AstraZeneca.

Very truly yours,

/s/ D Murray

Name: David Murray
Title: Sustainability Services Manager.
For and on behalf of Bureau Veritas U.K. Ltd

ACCEPTED AND AGREED

This 18th day of February 2025

AstraZeneca PLC

/s/ Adrian Kemp

Name: Adrian Kemp
Title: Company Secretary

AstraZeneca at a Glance

We are a global, science-led, patient-focused pharmaceutical company. We are dedicated to transforming the future of healthcare by unlocking the power of what science can do for people, society and the planet.

Our strategic priorities
Our priorities reflect how we are working to deliver our Growth Through Innovation strategy and achieve our Purpose of pushing the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines.

1. Science and Innovation
2. Growth and Therapy Area Leadership
3. People and Sustainability

Science and innovation-led
We invest in new technologies and modalities to deliver the next wave of pipeline innovation and life-changing medicines.

191 projects in our development pipeline[1]

19 new molecular entities (NMEs) in our late-stage pipeline

130 NME or major life-cycle management (LCM) projects in Phase II and Phase III

$13.6bn invested in our science

[1] Includes NME and major LCM projects up to launch in all applicable major markets.

Leading in our therapy areas
We focus on areas where we can transform patient outcomes through novel medicines and combinations.

Total Revenue by therapy area[2]

- $22.4bn, 41% Oncology
- $21.9bn, 40% BioPharmaceuticals
- $8.8bn, 16% Rare Disease
- $1.1bn, 2% Other Medicines

Total Revenue

$54.1bn

[2] Due to rounding, the sum of subtotals and percentages may not agree to totals.

Diversified portfolio and global reach
We deliver a diversified portfolio of medicines across primary care, specialty care and rare diseases through our broad-based network and increasing presence in emerging markets.

Total Revenue by reporting region

- $23.2bn, 43%
- $13.7bn, 25%
- $12.2bn, 23%
- $5.0bn, 9%

Key: US, Emerging Markets, Europe, Established Rest of World

Total Revenue growth by reporting region[3]

[3] Actual growth percentage.

Positively impacting the health of people, society and the planet BV
We operate responsibly, harnessing the power of science and innovation, and our global reach, to help build a healthier, more sustainable future.

90.5m people reached by our access to healthcare programmes

77.5% reduction in Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions since 2015

Rating of AA in the MSCI ESG Ratings assessment

Ranked in the top five of the Access to Medicine Index 2024

Science and Innovation

Advances in science and technology are revolutionising the way we work, enabling us to push the boundaries to deliver new and better medicines and treatments more quickly to more patients.

Our strategic focus areas

Deliver the next wave of pipeline innovation

We are rapidly advancing an industry-leading pipeline and investing in new technologies and modalities to deliver the next wave of medicines across therapy areas. Our diverse pipeline comprises around 200 projects spanning multiple mechanisms and modalities, designed to improve outcomes, drive clinical remission and provide cures for patients around the world.

Accelerate platform of therapeutic modalities

By harnessing innovation from around the world, we are pioneering new ways of targeting the drivers of disease and accelerating promising therapeutic modalities, including novel radioconjugates, cell therapy and genomic medicines. This breadth of research and clinical development exemplifies the diversity of approaches and technologies we are applying across our growing pipeline, alongside pipeline combinations that strengthen our therapy area leadership.

Transform R&D ways of working

We are transforming processes, data and how we work across R&D and reimagining patient recruitment and retention to help meet our portfolio ambition and deliver medicines to patients faster. We continue to expand our capabilities by making our ways of working smarter, and by introducing new digital tools, connected data and simpler processes.

Eight new molecular entities delivered against our Ambition 2030 of launching at least 20 new medicines.[1]

IMJUDO® Truqap® Kavigale® WAINUA® Beyfortus® Voydeya® DATROWAY® AIRSUPRA®

[1] The target of 20 reflects medicines approved since October 2022 and replaces the goal of delivering 15 new medicines between 2023 and 2030 referred to in our 2023 annual report.

2024 developments

Three NME approvals

74 regulatory events

24 pipeline progression events

19 NME projects in pivotal trials or under regulatory review covering 29 indications

191 projects included in our pipeline, of which 169 are in the clinical phase of development

17 projects were discontinued

For more information, see:

Research & Development from page 34 of the Business Review.

AI from page 44 of the Business Review.

2024 Group scorecard assessment on page 121 for performance against the Group scorecard.

Key Performance Indicators (BV)

Our science measures incentivise the development of NMEs and the maximisation of the potential of existing medicines. Pipeline progression events (Phase II NME starts/progressions and Phase III investment decisions) measure innovation and sustainability. Regulatory events (regulatory submissions and approvals) demonstrate the advancement of this innovation to patients and the value to the Group.

Regulatory events

74[1]

[1] 52 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[2] 46 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[3] 50 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.

Pipeline progression events

24[1]

[1] 24 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[2] 30 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.
[3] 25 against our Group scorecard for determining annual bonus.

People and Sustainability

Recognising the interconnection between business growth, the needs of society and our dependency on nature, we promote health equity and resilient healthcare, and play an active role in addressing the climate crisis. We cultivate an inclusive and diverse work environment where employees can thrive and are empowered to make an impact for people, society and the planet.

Our strategic focus areas

Deliver a great employee experience
We are dedicated to being a great place to work by maintaining employee engagement, delivering our inclusion and diversity strategy, and offering learning and development programmes.

Lead on climate, equity and resilience
We are harnessing the power of science and innovation in ways that positively impact more patients and healthcare systems while reducing our impact on the environment.

We are working towards absolute reductions in all our direct and indirect GHG emissions sources across the value chain – Scope 1, 2 and 3 – and decoupling carbon emissions from revenue growth.

We are advancing our sustainability priorities across the interconnected dimensions of climate and nature, focusing on mitigating the impacts of climate change, restoring and protecting nature, building resilient health systems and improving health equity.

Enable an agile organisation
We are harnessing the potential of technology, simplifying how we work and scaling our business for the future.

2024 developments BV

- We continued to invest in our people to ensure we recruit, retain and develop a talented workforce.
- We continued to score highly in our Pulse survey for questions relating to our Purpose, direction, patient centricity and employee commitment.
- We continued to invest in global collaborations, Group initiatives and local partnerships to strengthen health systems.
- We maintained a leading role in industry efforts to address the impact of climate change and accelerate the delivery of net-zero healthcare, while improving health outcomes and minimising our environmental impact.
- Our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy delivered further reductions in our GHG emissions across our operations – Scopes 1 and 2 – and we made progress on initiatives, including through supply chain decarbonisation, as we work towards achieving a 50% target reduction in Scope 3 emissions by 2030.
- We announced the completion of the clinical programme for submissions in Europe, UK and China to support the transition of the first inhaled medicine delivered by pressurised metered-dose inhaler (*Breztri/Trixeo*) to a next-generation propellant (NGP) with near-zero Global Warming Potential.

Through science, we can drive positive change and help build a healthier future for people, society and the planet.

For more information, see:

People and Sustainability from page 47 of the Business Review.

For more information on our Sustainability KPIs, including definitions, methodology and restatements, see our Sustainability Data Annex at www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

Key Performance Indicators BV

Our People KPI is based on our Pulse survey measure of those employees who believe that AstraZeneca is a great place to work.

Our Sustainability KPIs, including climate-related targets, reflect our success in achieving our sustainability goals. They are based on nine focus areas that have guided our sustainability strategy since 2021.

Employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work[1]

84%

2024	84%
2023	86%
2022	86%

[1] Source: November Pulse survey for each year.

Sustainability KPIs performance[2]

25/27

Green
Amber
Red

2024	25/27
2023	25/27
2022	7/9

[2] In 2024, we assessed our performance against 27 publicly available targets. At least 90% of targets need to be 'on plan' or 'target met' to achieve a rating of green; at least 70% for amber; and red signifies any percentage below this.

Business Review

Delivering our strategic priorities sustainably, supporting scientific innovation and promoting commercial excellence.

Our business is organised to deliver our Growth Through Innovation strategy. The success of our functions is built on recruiting, retaining and developing talented people.

Science and Innovation

We are focused on science and innovation, from discovery through to development and life-cycle management, and on transforming care and outcomes for patients. We have three therapy area focused R&D organisations – Oncology, BioPharmaceuticals and Rare Disease.

Key topics covered

- Summary and performance indicators
- Research & Development
- Development pipeline overview
- Sustainable innovation BV
- Patient safety and product quality BV

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

We are focused on launching medicines that deliver sustainable growth and realising the potential of our pipeline. Our Commercial regions align product strategy and commercial delivery while our Operations function manufactures and delivers our medicines.

Key topics covered

- Summary and performance indicators
- Sales and marketing
- Operations
- Business conduct BV
- IT and IS resources
- Cybersecurity and data privacy BV
- Business development

People and Sustainability

We are committed to our people, ensuring that AstraZeneca remains a great place to work. We promote health equity and resilient healthcare, and play an active role in addressing the climate crisis. We operate in a responsible and sustainable way to build a healthy future for people, society and the planet.

Key topics covered

- Summary and performance indicators BV
- People
  - Talent attraction and retention BV
- Sustainability
  - Accessible and affordable healthcare BV
  - Climate change BV
  - Pollution BV

Our key topics covered include material sustainability topics, which have been identified through our double materiality assessment, see page 60 for more information.

BV Material sustainability metric, is independently assured by Bureau Veritas.

Sustainable innovation

We are focused on accelerating the delivery of life-changing medicines that create enduring value, pushing the boundaries of science to discover innovations that transform and sustain health.

In our Code of Ethics, we outline our belief that science is at the core of everything we do; it is the heart of our business and our Values. By leading in science, we improve the lives of patients around the world. We conduct innovative research, development and manufacturing to high standards of ethics and integrity everywhere we operate, following the laws, regulations, codes, guidelines, and good practice standards related to safety, quality, research and bioethics. Our holistic health equity strategy is built on science and embedded across the entire R&D process. We are committed to improving diversity through inclusive and accessible studies, to develop innovative medicines that work for all patient groups. We are also strengthening the research ecosystem by increasing the breadth and diversity of human data, and sharing our science and capabilities with researchers, recognising that scientific breakthroughs only happen through open collaboration.

Pipeline governance

The pipeline governance and review processes follow AstraZeneca's Product to Patient (P2P) Pathway. The P2P Pathway comprises vital investment decisions and other key development milestones from the Candidate Drug Investment Decision to health authority approval. The framework relies on empowered teams supported by cross-functional governance committees and review bodies to enable investment decisions and optimise clinical delivery to advance the pipeline, to the benefit of both patients and AstraZeneca.

For more information, see:

Life-cycle of a medicine, page 11.

Standards and policies, including Code of Ethics, page 42.

Material sustainability metrics associated with Sustainable innovation, page 234.

Accessible and affordable healthcare on page 52, for more information on IP.

Details of the Science Committee's activities during 2024, page 102.

These committees, comprised of executive and senior leaders, play an integral role in a range of key decisions throughout the development pathway. Presentations to the committees are given to enable the right decisions at any given stage. Key decision factors include R&D resource allocation, based on overall therapeutic considerations and strategy.

The P2P Pathway is managed by the Pipeline and Portfolio Operations team within Global Portfolio and Project Management.

The Early-Stage Product Committee and Late-Stage Product Committee are governance advisory bodies that review, debate, endorse and make recommendations in support of investment decisions.

Our drug discovery and development is informed by our 5R Framework – (right target, right patient, right tissue/right exposure, right safety, right commercial potential) which champions quality over quantity and has helped transform the culture of R&D and our business. Looking at our productivity and success rates over the past five years we can see a transformation in our productivity, enabling us to discover more innovative therapies for patients than ever before.

Intellectual property

IP rights provide the incentives our industry needs to do R&D that leads to new medicines. Developing a drug is a long process and bringing a new drug to market is typically a lengthy and cost-intensive process, considering the cost of failures. Thousands and sometimes millions of compounds may be screened and assessed early in the R&D process to get the few that will ultimately receive regulatory approval. AstraZeneca innovates to make discoveries that improve patients' lives and may one day eliminate disease altogether. The ability to obtain and maintain patent protection, under a robust IP protection and enforcement framework, is an important part of a sustainable framework for innovations in R&D that result in life-changing medicines.

Screening for better patient outcomes

Up to 59% of patients attending lung cancer screening programmes globally have evidence of COPD and many are missing opportunities for earlier diagnosis, treatment and participation in clinical research. As a pilot, we collaborated with two National Health Service sites in the UK delivering targeted lung health checks to a general population to determine if we could identify more patients with COPD and increase enrolment in our Phase II COPD trial (CRESCENDO). As a result, 33% (17 of 51), of those randomised for the CRESCENDO trial in the UK were identified directly from targeted lung health checks, triple the average site randomisation rate for the study from other sources (such as referral from primary care physicians). Based on this successful pilot, we are scaling the initiative more broadly in the UK and expanding to the US and Canada to accelerate clinical trial delivery and broaden diversity of participants within our studies, also helping identify undiagnosed symptomatic patients with COPD within this high-risk group to support optimised intervention with guidelines-based therapy.

Business Review *continued*

Science and Innovation

Patient safety and product quality

Our business model requires the supply of safe and high-quality medicines, which are constantly and carefully monitored during their entire life-cycle. We are dedicated to patient safety and base our behaviours and decisions on our belief that everyone deserves to have confidence in the safety, quality and efficacy of our medicines.

Seven
product recalls

49
inspections from all health authorities relating to Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP)

Zero
critical findings from health authorities relating to GMP

Ensuring quality and compliance

As outlined in our Code of Ethics in Standards and policies on page 42, we are committed to high ethical standards. As members of the Biotechnology Innovation Organization, International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers and Associations and the European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industries and Associations (EFPIA), we adhere to their codes.

The development, product licensing, manufacture, distribution and monitoring of active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs), medicinal products and devices by the Group must be conducted in compliance with relevant international codes and standards, regulations for Good Pharmaceutical Practices (GxP), including GMP, Good Pharmacovigilance Practices and AstraZeneca Good Regulatory Practice. Health authorities regularly carry out inspections and in 2024, 49 GMP inspections were carried out. No critical findings related to GMP were identified in AstraZeneca's operations.

For more information, see:

Standards and policies, including Code of Ethics, page 42.

Cybersecurity and data privacy, see page 45.

Pharmacovigilance

We have a comprehensive pharmacovigilance programme which constantly monitors all products throughout their life-cycle. Our pharmacovigilance system follows global regulatory requirements, GxP principles and quality management standards.

For all our medicines, including those under development as well as those on the market, we have systems and processes in place for identifying and evaluating possible adverse drug effects. Information concerning the safety profile of our medicines is provided to regulators, healthcare professionals and, where appropriate, patients. Each medicine has a dedicated safety team, which includes a responsible global safety physician and one or more pharmacovigilance scientists. Marketing companies have assigned patient safety directors in place.

AstraZeneca Medical is a public website to report on adverse events (AEs) or ask for medical information. We actively promote these communication channels with all our key stakeholders, including healthcare providers and patients, through our Commercial teams and at congresses. For this purpose, personal data that could be used for identification will be added as a pseudonym, according to legal requirements, when added to our AE database. Our Privacy Policy outlines how AstraZeneca handles the processing of personal information when dealing with any enquiry, complaint or AE report.

AstraZeneca employees, as well as contractors and third-party employees who sign a contract with AstraZeneca, are obliged to collect and report AEs involving AstraZeneca products or partner products, to ensure that the Company complies with regulations and/or contractual requirements and fulfils the mission of protecting patients. AE training on what and how to report is given to new hires and regularly repeated to employees.

Patient safety

The Global Patient Safety organisation is part of the Chief Medical Office and has product responsibility from the time of initial development all the way through to the end of the life-cycle. Two major areas of accountability include clinical safety strategies for investigational and marketed products and activities linked to our licence to operate. Clinical safety strategy involves the anticipation and prioritisation of potential safety concerns, understanding their possible consequences and the proactive development of appropriate management plans to address these.

Licence to operate includes collecting and processing safety data from various sources, performing comprehensive safety surveillance, providing both individual case reports and summary periodic safety reports to various health authority stakeholders, on time and to a high quality. Health authorities globally conduct regular inspections of the AstraZeneca pharmacovigilance system to check and ensure robustness of processes and technology tools. Feedback from inspections supports continuous improvement of the pharmacovigilance system. As part of our commitment to patient safety, we continue to develop the capabilities of the patient safety team, and refine our processes, systems and tools. This includes exploring the use of emerging technologies, such as automation support, machine learning and digital communication interfaces which have the potential to further enhance our product safety evaluation, communication and risk mitigation capabilities.

Product quality

Our Operations Quality function has the remit of GMP/Good Distribution Practice (GDP) quality oversight from clinical and commercial product manufacturing and throughout the further life-cycle of a product. Operations Quality is accountable for ensuring all manufacturing, testing and distribution, whether internal or through our contract manufacturing organisations, is carried out following all applicable GMP/GDP regulations, to ensure the highest levels of product quality and protect our licence to operate. The function ensures continuous improvement of our Quality Management System (QMS) via multiple mechanisms such as Corrective and Preventative Actions, Risk Management and Internal Audits. Periodic Quality Management reviews are performed at all management levels of the Operations organisation to ensure QMS performance, issue awareness and action accountability are maintained in alignment with management responsibilities. Product and process performance assessments are executed to review, evaluate and investigate product and process data and customer feedback. This ensures the identity, quality, durability, reliability, usability, safety, efficacy and performance of our products all meet our quality standards throughout the product life-cycle. We have a process for issue management in place to address quality issues affecting patients, products or processes, where we escalate, communicate, and take appropriate actions as required by regulations and in a timely manner. In 2024, we carried out seven recalls of our products, none of which were at the patient level.

Business Review *continued*

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

Business conduct

We seek to create positive societal impact beyond the direct benefit of our life-changing medicines. We embed ethical behaviour in all our business activities, markets and across our value chain. We promote ethical, transparent and inclusive policies, both internally and with our partners and suppliers.

Building trust by demonstrating integrity, transparency and fair treatment is central to everything we do, and supports our ability to operate, innovate and bring healthcare to patients. Our shared Values underpin all our activities and serve as a compass to guide us.

Standards and policies

Our Code of Ethics (the Code), and its supporting Standards, embodies our Values, including expected behaviours, principles and policies, and is the foundation of our global compliance programme. The Code covers global policies on: Science, Interactions, Workplace and Sustainability. It applies to all Executive and Non-Executive Directors, officers, employees and contract staff of our Group, empowering them to make the right decisions in the best interests of the Group, our communities and those we serve. The Code is implemented through our Chief Compliance Officer and Chief Executive Officer and supported by all members of the Senior Executive Team (SET). In 2024, 100% of active employees, including the SET, completed mandatory annual training on the Code.

A Finance Code complements the Code of Ethics and applies to the Chief Financial Officer (CFO), the Group's principal accounting officers (including key finance staff in all overseas subsidiaries) and all managers in the Finance function. This reinforces the importance of the integrity of the Group's Financial Statements, the reliability of the accounting records on which they are based, and the robustness of the relevant controls and processes.

The Code of Ethics and Finance Code ask employees to report possible violations and provide information on how to do so, including via the AZ Ethics helpline and website which are also available to third parties, including anonymously where permitted by local law. Anyone who raises a potential breach in good faith is fully supported by management on a confidential basis (subject to disclosure obligations in local markets) and we do not tolerate retaliation. Most cases are reported through line managers, local Human Resources (HR), Legal or Compliance functions. Cases are investigated by HR, Compliance Assurance, or the Global Compliance Investigations (GCI) team, an above-market investigatory unit within the Global Compliance function, depending on the nature of the matter.

There were 3,853 instances (instances can involve multiple people) of employee and third-party non-compliance with our policies (2023: 3,756). A total of 401 employees and third parties were removed from their role as a result of a breach (2023: 296) and 2,498 received warnings (2023: 2,968). We brief the Audit Committee quarterly on breach statistics, serious incidents and corresponding remediation. Breaches primarily consist of low-impact incidents. We continue to foster a culture where employees can speak their minds, with strong first-line oversight (and related reporting) as well as targeted second-line monitoring to identify concerns early and use learnings to improve our programme.

Our Pulse survey enables management and Board Directors to understand the views and sentiments of our employees, including the proportion of employees who feel comfortable speaking up at work. The resulting report also demonstrates how our Values and behaviours are embedded across the workforce, including a summary metric dashboard organised by category, with remedial action taken on any concerns identified and discussed as necessary.

Anti-bribery and anti-corruption

We do not tolerate bribery or any other form of corruption. Potential bribery and corruption risk factors vary, for example by geography, the nature of the business, and the role of third-party vendors, as well as over time. Preventing bribery and corruption is a focus of our third-party risk management (3PRM) and due diligence processes, as well as our monitoring and audit programmes. Our Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Global Standard outlines our key anti-bribery and anti-corruption principles and is complemented by additional Global Standards and local requirements. Through our Global Compliance programme and associated policies and other controls, we strive to comply with all applicable anti-bribery and anti-corruption legislation, including the UK Bribery Act 2010 which is aligned with the United Nations Convention against Corruption.

There are three lines of defence in our risk management framework: line management, Risk and Global Compliance functions and Group Internal Audit (GIA). GIA is responsible for reporting significant risk exposures and control issues to the Board and senior management, including matters that are referred by the Audit Committee. In addition to the GIA review of risk, Global Compliance provides overviews of significant incidents and their outcomes to the Audit Committee.

As outlined, we provide various methods by which ethical concerns can be confidentially reported to the Group and these are centrally recorded within our incident reporting systems. Any whistleblower will have the opportunity to report violations inside and outside of the organisation (to the designated authority or to the media), and we ensure that the level of protection is the same, regardless of the means of reporting. The most material incident reports from whistleblowers – those implicating senior leaders or involving other allegations of serious misconduct (including alleged bribery or corruption) – are promptly, independently and objectively investigated by our GCI team. We maintain confidentiality and separation between reporters and implicated parties during our compliance investigations to ensure a safe environment that encourages employees to feel comfortable speaking up.

Learning pathways are available to Global Ethics & Compliance and Employee Relations employees focusing on the principles of conducting an investigation. Modules include connecting with the reporter, planning and fact gathering, interview techniques, credibility assessments, reporting and case closure. In 2024, work was undertaken to update and improve our global investigations Standard Operating Procedure and develop a global investigations playbook to enhance the consistency and quality of the investigations our employees conduct.

Material government investigations or proceedings including material investigations related to anti-bribery and anti-corruption are detailed in Note 30 to the Financial Statements on page 203.

Responsible sales and marketing

Our compliance professionals advise on, and monitor adherence to, our Code and policies, and work with local staff to ensure we meet our commitment to high ethical standards. Nominated signatories review product promotional materials and activities to ensure compliance with applicable regulations and codes of practice, and that information is accurate and balanced. GIA conducts audits of selected marketing companies. In 2024, we identified 12 confirmed external breaches across our Commercial business (2023: four). Confirmed external breaches comprise cases where AstraZeneca has been found to violate a law, industry code, or regulation by an external authority.

Animals in research

The responsible use of animals is a vital part of biomedical research and product safety testing, where suitable alternatives are not available. At the centre of our commitment to quality science and animal welfare are the Replacement, Reduction and Refinement of animals in research (the 3Rs). All animal studies are undertaken in compliance with all relevant local and national laws and regulations, and with the principles of the 'Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals' 8th Edition (Institute for Laboratory Animal Research). Wherever possible, we work with third parties accredited by the Association for the Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care International.

Animals were needed for in-house studies 141,947 times in 2024 (2023: 122,768), and on our behalf in contract research studies 63,810 times (2023: 59,690). In total, over 97% were rodents or fish, with the majority being mice (86%). The remainder is made up of rabbits, camelids, ferrets, dogs, pigs, non-human primates, chickens and sheep. Dogs and non-human primates make up less than 1% of the total. AstraZeneca does not conduct research using wild-caught non-human primates or great ape species. AstraZeneca is committed to transparency and is signatory to the Concordat on Openness on Animal Research (UK), the Openness Agreement on Animal Research and Teaching (Australia/New Zealand) and has endorsed the statement of intent for a U.S. Animal Research Openness Agreement. AstraZeneca has an animal welfare assurance programme that ensures research conducted by third parties meets our high standards.

Supplier management

All employees and contractors who source goods and services on behalf of AstraZeneca are expected to follow our Global Standard for Procuring Goods and Services. Through assessments and improvement programmes, including our 3PRM system, we monitor supplier compliance with our published Expectations of Third Parties policy. Before and after we contract with third parties, we assess whether their reputation and actions align with our expectations and any concerns or changes are addressed.

As a member of the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Initiative (PSCI), AstraZeneca supports the PSCI Principles for Responsible Supply Chain Management, which outline industry expectations of the supply chain in ethics, human rights and labour, health and safety, environment, and related management systems.

We have a 3PRM process in place to identify and assess potential risks with our suppliers. This includes human and labour rights as a standalone risk area and assessing risks such as forced or bonded labour, child labour, wages and benefits, hours/rest periods and leave, collective bargaining, grievance procedures, discrimination and harassment. Relevant commitments and policies are detailed in our published Modern Slavery Statement. The 3PRM process also identifies and assesses supplier activities across multiple other risk areas, including safety, health and environment, anti-bribery and anti-corruption, data privacy and IT security.

In 2024, we conducted 59 audits (2023: 47) on high-risk commercial suppliers (external manufacturing partners) to ensure appropriate practices and controls. Of these, 48% fully met our expectations while 52% had improvement plans for minor instances of non-compliance. There were two audits indicating a high risk to AstraZeneca and action has been taken to mitigate these supply and/or reputational risks.

Our Global Procurement function uses the EcoVadis platform to assess the sustainability performance of our suppliers, rating their environmental, social and governance (ESG) performance against four themes: Environment, Labour & Human Rights, Ethics, and Sustainable Procurement.

Our Sustainable Procurement programme embeds responsible sourcing practices through our procurement activity and promotes ethical behaviour by our suppliers in support of our own procurement policies, targets and commitments. Our Supplier Diversity Programme maximises opportunities for small and diverse businesses to be part of our value chain and supports their growth.

As part of our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy, we aim to engage with the top 95% of our suppliers by spend covering purchased goods and services and capital goods, and 50% of our suppliers by spend covering upstream transportation and distribution and business travel, to support them to set validated science-based GHG emissions targets (SBTs) by end of 2025.

Cybersecurity and data privacy

Innovative technology platforms are transforming the way we work, and we have measures in place to address the related cybersecurity and data privacy risks.

Zero
material cybersecurity incidents

Zero
material security breaches involving personal data

Cybersecurity

We operate an evergreen cybersecurity training and awareness programme that is mandatory for all employees and is designed to reduce risk and improve resilience. Cybersecurity performance is reviewed monthly and based on standardised service delivery, programme management, and operational performance metrics, with recurring oversight presentations to the SET, the Audit Committee and Board of Directors.

There were no material business disruptions due to a cybersecurity incident in 2024, and we have recruited a third-party alert triage partner to free up capacity in our cyber team for forensic investigations and proactive threat detection.

This year we also launched a process to re-baseline and prioritise critical business applications for our disaster recovery plans over a three-year period to 2026. This will improve resilience and preparedness for unexpected or uncontrolled events. Effectiveness is measured through standardised service delivery, programme management and operational performance metrics.

We emphasise cybersecurity culture and workforce awareness via mandatory annual training, phishing tests and communication on internal social media. Recognising the elevated threat and risk environment, we have delivered workforce-wide messaging regarding each person's responsibility to protect AstraZeneca.

Data privacy

Our three principles of data privacy are:

1. We respect and protect privacy by collecting, using, retaining, sharing and/or disclosing personal data lawfully, fairly, transparently and securely.
2. We respect data subject rights and respond to queries and requests made by individuals about their personal data in a timely manner.
3. We hold third parties with whom we work to the same expectations set out in the Global Privacy Standard.

Enhanced data governance practices are in place through our Enterprise Data Office (EDO), established in 2023, and sponsored by our Enterprise Data Council (EDC). The EDO strengthens and standardises data governance, including by partnering with other data functions across the Company and acting as a central hub for data management and related regulatory compliance. This approach also ensures that our data policies and standards are streamlined, clear and effective.

Key privacy compliance concerns are reported via the SET data governance boards, EDO, EDC and appointed senior leaders. Breaches and policy deviations can also be reported to AZ Ethics via the helpline or website. In 2024, our data privacy focus has been to develop a set of new standards, aligned to evolving global privacy legislation and those of the EDO; the format standardisation and updating of content for global privacy notices; and enhancement and refinement of privacy risk assessments and management process.

In 2025, we will focus on continued alignment and refinement of processes with the EDO and Global Business Services, in particular regulatory intelligence and readiness, privacy risk management and reporting, and the automation and refinement of privacy operational activities.

For more information, see:
Cybersecurity in the Risk overview, page 64.
AZ Ethics, page 42.

People and Sustainability

Summary and performance indicators

Our team values diversity and high performance, using technology and AI to make our work easier and more efficient. We focus on climate, nature and healthcare challenges in an ethical and transparent way.

Our performance in 2024 BV

People

- Received 1.3 million applications and hired 23,000 employees (7,700 internal and 15,300 external).
- 4,300 of these hires were a direct result of our employee referral scheme.
- Over 5,900 employees participated in a development programme.
- 50.6% of our senior middle management roles and above are filled by women.

Sustainability

- Reached 90.5 million people through our flagship access to healthcare programmes.
- Conducted climate and water risk assessments at 40 sites to improve resilience.
- Reduced Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 77.5% from 2015 baseline year.

Performance indicators BV

People

This priority is built on being a great place to work, patient-oriented, advancing a culture of lifelong learning, and achieving inclusion and diversity goals.

Great place to work

84%

believe that AstraZeneca is a great place to work

Patient-oriented

87%

believe that AstraZeneca is patient-oriented

Advance culture of lifelong learning

84%

receive coaching to improve contribution

Achieve inclusion and diversity goals

80%

feel valued for diverse opinions and thinking

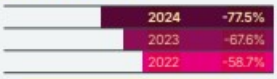
Performance indicators BV

Sustainability

Achieving a healthier, more sustainable future requires tackling the biggest challenges of our time – from climate change and nature loss to health equity and health system resilience – and doing so in a way that is ethical, transparent and inclusive.

Ambition Zero Carbon (Scope 1 and 2)[1]

-77.5%



[1] Reduction of Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions from 2015 baseline year.

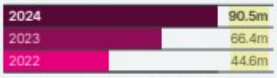
Speak up culture[2]

82%

[2] Based on an internal survey which asked all AstraZeneca employees if they felt comfortable to speak up/speak my mind and express my opinion at work.

People reached by our access to healthcare programmes[3]

90.5m



[3] Cumulative data including current and historical programmes: Healthy Heart Africa, Young Health Programme, Healthy Lung and Phakamisa.

For more information, see People from page 48 and Sustainability from page 51.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

People

We rely on our global workforce to uphold our Code of Ethics and behaviours in line with our Values, to deliver our strategic priorities and work to sustain and improve short- and long-term performance.

Enabling an agile organisation

In 2024, we continued to build talent internally by developing critical skills across our workforce, ensuring we have the capabilities to achieve our Ambition 2030.

Key highlights:

- Increased focus on building capability at our Global hubs: Mississauga, Lisbon, Barcelona and Warsaw. In 2024, 1,700 external hires were made in these locations.
- Continued to develop internal talent and made 5,800 promotions during 2024.
- Received external recognition for our female leaders: Sharon Barr and Susan Galbraith were awarded in the Women in Biopharma 2024 report, Pam Cheng was recognised in the TIME100 Health leaders and Iskra Reic was acknowledged by Fierce Pharma.

Listening to our workforce

Encouraging employees to provide continuous feedback through various mechanisms helps us to foster an inclusive culture and be a great place to work. We collect feedback through onboarding surveys, exit interviews and our global employee engagement survey. We encourage managers to listen to the workforce by providing them with access to the aggregated results for their teams and, in 2024, we launched a new reporting tool to further support managers with understanding engagement across their teams. To ensure we are fully transparent we share our global results with the Board of Directors, the SET, line managers and employees.

For more information on our standards and Code of Ethics and for our full statement detailing how we work to mitigate the risks of modern slavery, see our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

Achieving our inclusion and diversity goals

At AstraZeneca, we place Inclusion before Diversity. That is because we first focus on creating a culture of inclusion and belonging, which enables us to attract and retain a rich and diverse workforce. Our global commitment to inclusion and diversity is woven into what we do, and is reflected in our Values and the behaviours that underpin them.

Women comprise 54% (approximately 51,000) of our global workforce and men 46% (approximately 43,000). At the end of 2024, there were six women on our Board (46% of the total). Five out of 10 SET members (50%) were women and five were men (50%). Directors of the Company's subsidiaries comprised of 136 women (30%) and 310 men (70%).[1]

Our employees represent a diverse range of backgrounds and we recognise that everyone plays a role in inclusion and diversity. Our Global Inclusion and Diversity Ambassador Group, sponsored by our CEO, reflects the diversity of our global workforce and organisational structure. They are responsible for collaborating with local leaders to customise approaches that address local needs and drive progress towards our global inclusion and diversity commitments.

Our Board of Directors and the SET conduct biannual and quarterly reviews, respectively, of our workforce composition, covering gender, ethnicity and age representation. In the US, where we have more comprehensive data available, 37.9% of our workforce identify as an ethnic minority (2023: 36.8%).

We are committed to hiring and promoting talent ethically and in compliance with applicable laws. Our Code of Ethics and its supporting Standards are designed to help protect against unlawful discrimination on any grounds, including disability. The Code covers recruitment and selection, performance management, career development and promotion, transfer, training (including, if needed, for people who have become disabled), and reward. AstraZeneca embraces the cognitive differences of neurodivergent employees and supports employees with both seen and unseen disabilities in line with their country-specific laws and regulations. Where risk assessments can be performed, we will consider accommodating adjustments to the working environment that support an inclusive and safe workplace.

Our Global Standard for Inclusion and Diversity sets out how we foster an inclusive and diverse workforce where everyone feels valued and respected because of their individual abilities and perspectives. In 2024, our inclusion and diversity efforts earned recognition externally. We were featured in:

- Forbes World's Top Companies for Women
- Forbes World's Best Employers
- Financial Times, Diversity Leaders 2025
- TIME World's Best Companies.

Human rights BV

Our human rights principles support the basic rights of all people, such as the right to health, freedom from slavery, and privacy. Our Code of Ethics, Human Rights Statement and Expectations of Third Parties commit us to respecting and promoting international human rights, both within our own operations and our wider spheres of influence. To that end, we integrate human rights considerations into our processes and practices. We are also committed to ensuring that there is no modern slavery or human trafficking in any part of our business, including our value chain. Our human rights policies are designed to ensure we consider the impact of our operations on all human rights including those of the communities around our operations. The output of our work to mitigate human rights risks is detailed in our Modern Slavery Statement, which is published annually. We also provide assurance annually to the Audit Committee.

Workforce safety and health BV

We are committed to providing a safe and healthy working environment for our employees and partners. Our Global Safety, Health and Environment (SHE) Standard describes our commitment to, management of, and accountability for SHE.

We set and monitor our safety and health targets to support our workforce and aim to achieve the highest performance standards. In 2024, our work-related injury rate reduced by 58% and our collision rate reduced 51% from the 2015 baselines.

We are also committed to supporting employee mental health and wellness and there are several resources available. This includes our Safe Space Employee Resource Group and our Healthy Minds app, which provides access to mental health and wellbeing support anytime in 24 languages.

[1] For the purposes of section 414C(8)(c)(ii) of the Companies Act 2006, 'Senior Managers' are the SET, the Directors of all of the subsidiaries of the Company and other individuals holding named positions within those subsidiaries. Individuals on multiple boards are counted once.

Talent attraction and retention

Attracting, retaining and developing talented individuals is key to our growth and success. We achieve this by cultivating a great place to work that values and rewards innovation, entrepreneurship and outstanding performance.

84%
employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work

88%
employee belief that in the last 12 months, I have improved my existing skills, or learned new skills, or had a development opportunity

10.9%
employee turnover

6.5%
employee overall promotion rate

Central to our success is ensuring all our employees have the potential to develop and grow and we are committed to being a great place to work. We face increasing external competition for market-leading talent. We must attract and retain highly skilled personnel to support critical position succession planning and the implementation of our strategic objectives and business operations. Our recruitment, deployment, reward and development practices, and our approach to working arrangements, are designed to attract and retain diverse individual talent at different career and life stages. As a Group, our global footprint, bolstered by the locations of our strategic sites and Global hubs, provides AstraZeneca with access to a greater diversity of talent to strengthen market and global teams.

Talent acquisition

We target our recruitment and retention activities to secure critical skills and capabilities and invest in innovative technology (such as AI-automated interview scheduling and job advert writing tools) to reduce administrative tasks and enable positive candidate and employee experiences. Our deployment team is focused on providing an exceptional talent acquisition partnering service to secure the best talent for our business from the 1.3 million applications we receive for 24,800 roles each year.

Talent scouts are an integral part of our approach. Working globally, their deep understanding of business needs develops robust capability pipelines, ensuring that engaged, validated candidates are available when needed. They also build external succession plans for critical senior executive roles, sourcing market-leading talent, particularly where internal succession plans do not fully meet business requirements, thus mitigating risk to business continuity.

In 2024, we expanded the remit of our talent scout organisation to include niche and critical skill hiring and pipeline-building, and proactive engagement with top talent to share opportunities and provide expert coaching and guidance throughout the hiring experience.

Investing in transformative R&D technologies

Gene therapy and gene editing

Gene therapy and gene editing have the potential to transform patient outcomes by directly addressing the underlying cause of genetic diseases, which represent an estimated 80% of rare diseases. We are focusing on diseases with a well-established genetic basis and indications where we can apply our expertise, including diseases affecting the liver, heart, muscle and brain. We are developing and advancing new technologies to improve the precision and delivery of gene therapies and gene editing, opening new possibilities to meet the needs of patients with few, if any, treatment options.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Talent attraction and retention *continued*

This extended model has created capacity for business partnerships beyond executive search and succession planning, strengthening the business's overall talent agenda and allowing us to move at pace to fill niche roles where competition for talent is high. We are also building talent attraction and sourcing centres in Guadalajara, Lisbon and Chennai, and expanding our scouting model across the new global hub locations, enabling pipeline-building and sourcing of top talent and reducing the time taken to fill key roles, working enterprise-wide to enhance the service offered.

Future initiatives as part of our employee experience workstream include deploying a talent intelligence platform, which will connect people to opportunities by leveraging data-led insights, breaking barriers to internal mobility and democratising how our employees discover and prepare for their next career move. Another future initiative is Onboarding 2030, which aims to deliver inspiring onboarding experiences that accelerate performance, foster connection and unlock potential.

Development programmes

We develop capabilities for the future through targeted and inclusive development programmes, from early talent to enterprise leaders. Our digital learning portal supports a continuous learning mindset underpinning a high-performing and innovative organisation. Our development programmes help us to unlock potential, drive innovation and foster an inclusive culture, building the capabilities of diverse future leaders in support of our People strategy.

All employees (and contingent workers) have access to our global learning platform. Global learning and development opportunities are provided alongside high potential talent initiatives, such as our talent development centres. We evaluate the impact of our development programmes two years after attendance, looking at promotions, talent moves and retention.

During 2024, we launched foreign language skills development in 70 languages to support talent mobility and employee progression. We also offered all employees the opportunity to join a generative AI programme and have seen over 10,000 enrolments. We have a global operating model and governance in place which includes all our SET areas. We can therefore measure the impact of our global development programmes, experiences and platforms across all our geographies and stakeholders. In 2024, 88% of employees believe they have improved their existing skills, learned new skills or had a development opportunity.

Coaching and recognition

We focus on performance coaching, development and continuous recognition of the contributions of our employees. Our approach's effectiveness can be seen in the completion rate of end-of-year insights by managers and employees, which consider deliverables, impacts and key learnings to carry forward which were completed by over 90% of employees. This is reinforced through quarterly coaching check-ins between employees and their manager and regular coaching conversations, the frequency of which is measured in our Pulse survey, where 84% of employees said that they have regular coaching from their line manager.

Our Values are central to employee reward and performance, and are the basis of our CatAlyZe global recognition platform.

Employee relations

We have a Global Employee Relations team that supports the application of our global employment standards and policies, ensuring consistency in managing issues such as sexual harassment, and bullying and harassment. In addition, our local Employee Relations resource applies these Standards in the context of local law and practices, and provides advice on country-specific policies. Many markets within AstraZeneca have a dedicated Employee Relations function engaging with employee representative groups and trade unions. Our ambition is to build a positive and safe working environment for employees. To achieve this, Employee Relations works in partnership with Legal, Compliance and HR functions and employee representative groups, such as the European Consultation Committee, Works Councils and, where applicable, our nationally recognised trade unions. According to our internal Human Rights survey carried out in 2024, we have a relationship with trade unions in 29% of the countries in which AstraZeneca operates. Where trade unions do not exist, all countries have established arrangements for similar workforce engagement. Accountability for these processes is with the Chief Human Resources Officer and delegated to members of the leadership team. On a day-to-day basis, this is managed by senior leaders.

We regularly receive feedback on engagement with our workforce through a range of sources including team meetings, townhall meetings, and our internal social media platform. Our annual Pulse survey also provides structured employee feedback and we use a Pulse GPT tool to analyse comments and provide additional insights into themes raised. We also hear the views of employee representatives and trade unions in relevant countries, and from our Employee Resource Groups (ERGs), which are voluntary, employee-led groups based on shared identities and other diversity cohorts. We have seven Global ERGs with chapters in more than 15 countries as well as 12 country-specific ERGs. Examples of ERGs include Network of Women and Allies, TH!NK Neurodiversity and AZ Pride. Leadership teams work with their HR functions to drive employee engagement activity in their areas. Engagement feedback gives us a good understanding of employees' views and priorities and is an important input as we develop and review our employment policies and practices.

We have pledged our commitment to the United Nations Global LGBTI Standards of Conduct and United Nations Women's Empowerment Principles. We are committed to equal pay and regularly monitor the reward of employees at all levels in the organisation to ensure that it is equitable.

For more information, see:

Standards and Policies, including Code of Ethics, on page 42.

Engaging with our workforce, on page 98.

Sustainability

Sustainability at AstraZeneca means harnessing the power of science and innovation and our global reach, to build a healthier future for people, society and the planet.

Overview

We seek to create value beyond the impact of our medicines by embedding sustainability into everything we do – from the lab to the patient – supporting health system resilience and increasing access to sustainable healthcare.

During 2024, we were recognised for our efforts across all our sustainability priorities, including:

- Received a rating of AA (on a scale of AAA-CCC) in the MSCI ESG Ratings assessment.
- Included in the Dow Jones Sustainability World Enlarged and Europe Index.
- Included in the 2024 Access to Medicine Index top five.
- Listed in the Financial Times European Climate Leaders for the third consecutive year.

Our approach to sustainability

Our Purpose, to push the boundaries of science to deliver life-changing medicines, is underpinned by our commitment to contribute to the health of people, society and the planet. As a global business, we are playing our part by operating ethically and responsibly, and helping tackle the biggest challenges of our time, including climate change, nature loss and health equity. These challenges are interdependent and require collaboration to be successfully addressed, implementing a variety of approaches across a network of relationships. By working together to find science-based solutions, we believe we can drive real change and build a better future.

Governance

Our sustainability strategy is developed by the SET, which reviews our Group scorecard quarterly, and is approved by the Board, whose Sustainability Committee monitors the execution of the strategy, overseeing our approach to communicating sustainability activities with stakeholders, and providing input to the Board and other Board Committees on sustainability matters as required. The Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing sustainability reporting in the Company's Annual Reports, Form 20-F filings and quarterly results announcements. For further details on Corporate Governance, see from page 85.

Our executive Sustainability Reporting Steering Committee is comprised of leaders representing functions relevant to the sustainability strategy and reporting. The Committee is co-chaired by the SVP, Finance, Group Controller and Head of Global Finance Services and the VP, Global Sustainability and SHE, and reports on progress to the Audit and Sustainability Committees and keeps the SET updated on current developments.

Benchmarking and assurance

We contribute to key global ESG performance evaluations, recognising the value of independent third-party assessment and insights. Our performance is also assessed independently based on the information and data we make publicly available. Bureau Veritas has provided limited independent assurance for the sustainability information contained within this Annual Report and Form 20-F. Assurance is in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 (Revised) and ISAE 3410 Assurance Engagements on Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Statements.

Community investment

Community investment at AstraZeneca is built upon the principles of equity, transparency and partnership, and we work together to build healthy and resilient communities. In 2024, we contributed $126.8 million in financial and non-financial donations, including product donations, to 928 non-profit organisations across 65 countries. We also donated $4.6 billion (2023: $4.7 billion) of medicines through patient assistance programmes around the world, the largest of which is our AZ&Me Prescription Savings Program in the US.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Accessible and affordable healthcare

We are committed to addressing barriers to access to healthcare and innovating to deliver our life-changing medicines in a sustainable and equitable way. Our approach includes integrating health equity within our core business and therapy areas, understanding the factors that drive poor outcomes in certain populations, and addressing health equity issues along the entire patient pathway.

In support of our commitments and approach, AstraZeneca engages in ongoing access initiatives enterprise-wide. We continue to implement innovative solutions to optimise affordability and accessibility, where necessary, addressing barriers beyond a medicine's price. Each market makes decisions based on their local context to implement initiatives or access strategies that ensure broader access to our medicines, tracking and evaluating outcomes to assess their effectiveness and impact.

Affordability and pricing

The price of a medicine should reflect its value, maximise patient access and provide flexibility to accommodate variation in global health systems and economic realities for patients. Working closely with payers and policymakers, we tailor approaches and programmes to address local health system resilience and patient needs to deliver locally affordable medicines. We work with payers to conclude value-based reimbursement models that improve patient outcomes and enable access to medicines across key therapeutic areas and geographic regions, adapting our prices across the countries in which we operate. For patients, this includes offering local solutions to help bridge out-of-pocket payment gaps, enabling patients to begin and continue their prescribed treatments. We also have various initiatives which provide discounts and assistance. At a market level, we offer training to healthcare providers, promote health education and awareness-raising activities and facilitate access to treatment where appropriate.

Since 2017, we have implemented and evolved a tiered pricing model to support broader and accelerated patient access to medicines in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs). This establishes four tiers of countries based on standardised Gross National Income per capita aligned to the World Bank classifications and allows us to recognise income and ability to pay differences across countries, providing price flexibility in a commercially sustainable way.

Patent protection and access

We are committed to not filing patent applications in any low-income or least-developed countries and many LMICs. We will consider approaches from third parties seeking non-exclusive voluntary IP licences in developing countries. We are committed to providing transparency about where our patents are filed and enforced. Where we maintain patent protection for assets which may have relevance to Access to Medicine Index diseases, we provide patent identity and expiry information. We also provide patent expiry information for the US, China, the EU and Japan. The best way to address the healthcare challenges faced by LMICs is through the engagement of our industry with other stakeholders to find constructive ways to improve access to medicines and delivery of healthcare. However, we recognise the right of countries to use the provisions of the World Trade Organization Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, and we support the principles outlined in the Doha Declaration, including compulsory licensing in a 'national emergency or other circumstances of extreme urgency' where no appropriate alternative is available.

Early and post-trial access to medicines

We will provide access in certain circumstances to a medicine before approval within a country where other treatments are not available. As such, prior to commercial availability of our medicines, we prioritise access to our medicinal products through participation in a clinical trial. We have ongoing clinical trials across our therapy areas, details of which are given in the Development Pipeline Supplement on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Promoting access to healthcare products for priority diseases and in priority countries

For our access initiatives we had a 2025 target of 50 million people reached, which was met in 2023, two years ahead of schedule. In 2024, we continue to track progress in reaching people through our patient access programmes and new targets relating to health equity will be communicated in 2025.

We work across our main disease areas to address non-communicable diseases (NCDs) for patients with unmet medical needs and collaborate with experts within health systems to improve outcomes for patients. Our ongoing access programmes include:

- **Oncology:** Cancer Care Africa, the Lung Ambition Alliance
- **BioPharmaceuticals (CVRM):** Accelerate Change Together on Chronic Kidney Disease, Healthy Heart Africa
- **BioPharmaceuticals (R&I):** PUMUA (Africa), Breeze of Air (Egypt), Healthy Lungs
- **Rare Disease:** BeginNGS Consortium, deciphEHR, Genomenon.

Disease prevention

Our Young Health Programme, which is active in 41 countries and has directly reached more than 19 million young people, advances disease prevention and awareness with the aim to prevent the most common NCDs such as cancer, diabetes, heart disease and respiratory disease among young people.

Health system strengthening

We participate in the Partnership for Health System Sustainability and Resilience (PHSSR), which is a non-profit, multisector, global collaboration with a unified goal of building more sustainable and resilient health systems, active in more than 30 countries. PHSSR has commissioned over 20 research reports to date, providing independent, evidence-based recommendations to strengthen health systems and facilitate cross-border best practice sharing, working with national experts with first-hand experience.

For more information, see Patent Expiries of Key Marketed Products Supplement on our website: www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.

Climate change

As part of our Ambition 2030, we are focused on leading on climate, equity and resilience, including strategic initiatives to address the interconnection between climate and health.

139,594
gross Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions (market-based) (tonnes CO_2e)

5,897,822
gross Scope 3 GHG emissions (tonnes CO_2e)

2.58
Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions intensity (tCO_2 per million of Total Revenue)

59%
primary activity data in Scope 3 reporting

For more information, see:
Standards and Policies, including Code of Ethics, on page 42.
Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting, on page 233.
Remuneration Report, from page 112.

In 2020, we launched our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy, through which we are pursuing ambitious science-based decarbonisation targets and making progress towards achieving net zero by 2045. We also aim to become carbon negative from 2030 for all residual GHG emissions.

Transition plan for climate change

Achieving our verified Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi) Net-Zero Corporate standard targets will require decarbonisation across the whole value chain. We are using decarbonisation levers to address every aspect of our GHG footprint, following a hierarchy (eliminate-reduce-substitute) to address each emission source across Scopes 1, 2 and 3. Specific decarbonisation levers are described below. Over 95% of our total GHG emissions are in the upstream and downstream value chain, reported under Scope 3. Target achievement will therefore require extensive decarbonisation across our supply chain, including our product portfolios.

We are progressing towards our SBTi near-term target of 98% absolute reduction in Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2026 from a 2015 baseline, having already doubled our energy productivity since 2015 (unit revenue per unit of energy consumed at our sites), continuing the transition to electric vehicles in our road fleet (EV100) by the end of 2025 and using 100% renewable energy (RE100) for electricity and heat by 2026. To support delivery of our longer-term target of 50% reduction in total Scope 3 GHG emissions by 2030 and 90% reduction by 2045, from a 2019 baseline, we are engaging with suppliers for them to set validated SBTs to cover most of our supplier spend by the end of 2025.

Pharmaceutical products have a long development cycle, which makes it critical to design and embed climate considerations at an early stage. To achieve our goals, we must tackle emissions from our existing commercial portfolio, which creates challenges with heavily regulated production processes and materials.

Climate governance

The guide for our Environmental Management System is embedded in our Code of Ethics and supported by our already defined SHE Standard, together with our OneSHE Framework of internal standards, procedures and guidelines. Our SHE management system ensures the environmental risks of our activities are assessed, operational controls are in place, checks are completed through a risk-based audit programme guided by an independent organisation and there is an annual management review process. Climate change adaptation is managed under our Standards on Business Continuity Process, Enterprise Risk, Management of Change, Minimum Environmental Requirements for the Built Environment and SHE Assurance.

The Sustainability Committee monitors progress on Ambition Zero Carbon. Sustainability reporting is overseen by the Audit Committee. The CEO's responsibilities to the Board include the development and performance of the Ambition Zero Carbon strategy and related risks and opportunities. The EVP, Global Operations, IT & Chief Sustainability Officer is responsible for the Ambition Zero Carbon strategy and its execution, and all SET members have responsibility for working with their teams to ensure alignment of the Ambition Zero Carbon strategy with business priorities and climate risks and opportunities.

Our executive-led Ambition Zero Carbon Governance Group is accountable for the delivery of Ambition Zero Carbon. Regular governance updates and proposals are provided to the Governance Group, which in 2024 included our CEO, CFO, and the EVP, Global Operations, IT & Chief Sustainability Officer. The Climate and Nature Steering Group co-ordinates the management of physical and transitional climate risks and opportunities and supports the Group's adaptation and resilience actions. Our Ambition Zero Carbon investment is now being embedded into business financial planning, which is being adapted to incorporate the choices that will be made across our global portfolio and the impacts on the cost of goods. As our sites and markets develop their zero carbon roadmaps, they are identifying potential investments and embedding them into the annual long-range budgeting process.

Scope 1 and 2 Decarbonisation levers

Electrification (road fleet)

At the end of 2024 we had successfully transitioned 63% of our total owned and leased road vehicle fleet (over 20,000 vehicles) to battery electric vehicles (BEVs). Our fleet accounts for 23% of our Scope 1 and 2 GHG footprint in 2024 and switching to BEVs contributes to our Ambition Zero Carbon target through eliminating tailpipe GHG emissions and procuring renewable electricity certificates equivalent to the charging electricity requirements.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Climate change *continued*

We are now operating over 14,000 BEVs globally and we are on track to achieve our target to transition 100% of our company-owned and leased vehicles to BEVs where technically feasible by the end of 2025. The global transition is being delivered while some markets are experiencing challenges with the supply of vehicles and the availability of charging infrastructure.

Site F-gas management

F-gases released during the production process of current pMDI medicines are reported as part of our Scope 1 GHG footprint and accounted for 80% of our global Scope 1 F-gas emissions in 2024, making them the priority for mitigation. Through a process change involving purging empty canisters in a vacuum instead of using a propellant, we have significantly reduced F-gas emissions. A second reduction initiative of capturing F-gas emissions from the production process, using cryogenic technology that liquefies the gases, has been scaled up during 2024, enabling the storage and removal from site for either incineration or recycling.

Energy efficiency and renewable energy

We have used Climate Group's RE100 corporate renewable energy initiative quality criteria as a robust baseline on which we have developed internal standards and scoring mechanisms for energy sourcing proposals – not only for electricity but also heat and fuels. Focus areas include targeting new-to-grid renewable energy capacity (additionality), energy purchase agreements that displace fossil energy sources close to where we consume that energy (geographic relevance), and investigating how to improve the alignment between when our energy is generated and consumed (temporal relevance) to improve utilisation and deliver GHG emissions reductions. We have achieved a 20% absolute reduction in total energy consumption at sites from our 2015 baseline and our target is to use 100% renewable energy sources to meet all our needs by the end of 2025.

Clean power

On-site solar photovoltaic installations

We recognise the benefits of self-generated renewables to site energy costs, resilience, temporal relevance and employee engagement, and have invested in on-site solar photovoltaic (PV) installations at 20 locations in 11 countries. Once operational, the total output from all our on-site solar PV will be 21,000 megawatt hours of electricity, equivalent to 3% of our global electricity use.

Power Purchase Agreements

There is a limit to the scale that can be achieved through on-site solar PV, and so to deliver additional renewables with geographic and temporal relevance in line with our focus areas, we are aiming to meet most of our electricity needs in our primary locations – Sweden, the UK and US – through Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) in the grids where we operate.

At the beginning of 2024, a 10-year PPA came into effect with Statkraft, Europe's largest renewable energy producer, to source electricity from three new wind farms in Sweden that will supply 200 gigawatt hours (GWh) per year from new-to-grid projects. This provides additional zero carbon electricity to the grid and is expected to correspond to approximately 80% of our total electricity needs at our Gothenburg and Södertälje sites.

Fuel switching (clean heat)

AstraZeneca signed a clean heat agreement in March 2024 to decarbonise our medicines manufacturing in China. Through this agreement, biomethane and biomethane-based steam will be supplied to our Wuxi manufacturing site, supporting the broader decarbonisation of the healthcare system.

Since 2023, we have been collaborating with Vanguard Renewables to enable the delivery of renewable natural gas (RNG – biomethane) to all of our sites in the US by the end of 2026, launching at our Newark campus in Delaware. By 2026, this collaboration is expected to enable up to 230 GWh per year of RNG to be used across AstraZeneca's US sites, equivalent to 46% of our total global gas consumption.

As part of our 15-year agreement with Future Biogas, in 2024 construction progressed on the first unsubsidised supply of biomethane in the UK, to our sites in Macclesfield, Cambridge, Luton and Speke. The new plant will add renewable energy capacity to existing UK infrastructure and is expected to supply more than 100 GWh of biomethane, equivalent to 20% of our total global gas consumption.

Scope 3 Decarbonisation levers

Product manufacture

Manufacturing products is responsible for a significant proportion of our Scope 3 footprint and decarbonising products is a key pillar of our strategy to achieve our 2030 Scope 3 target. This will include collaborating with manufacturers of APIs used in our medicines, to identify opportunities for eliminating, reducing or substituting sources of GHG emissions. Interventions to decarbonise must be guided by data such as that from product Life-Cycle Assessments (LCAs). Similarly, the requirements for eco-design will be incorporated into new product development. We are also participating in initiatives including the Activate programme, which brings global pharmaceutical companies together with suppliers to decarbonise API supply chains, and Energize, which is increasing access to renewable sources of energy at scale for pharmaceutical suppliers.

Non-product supplier emissions

To address the Scope 3 footprint associated with purchased goods and services procured outside of product manufacture, we must understand the relative GHG emissions of activities across a diverse set of categories, from clinical trials to professional services and advertising. This will involve identifying emission hotspots for collaborative action and a drive towards improved activity-based emissions data. Efforts to reduce emissions across our supply chain include advocating that suppliers set SBTs of their own to reduce the environmental impact of the products and services supplied, cascading these expectations up the value chain and prioritising the use of renewable energy in their operations as an effective decarbonisation lever.

Product use

Chronic respiratory diseases such as asthma and COPD are complex, difficult to treat and often poorly controlled and are associated with a greater carbon footprint of care. As part of our efforts to provide patients with access to treatment with a lower carbon footprint, in 2024, we continued to focus on the next-generation propellant (NGP) transition for pMDI

For more information, see Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting on page 233.

products in our respiratory portfolio. pMDIs deliver essential, life-saving medicines for millions of people living with respiratory diseases worldwide. The new propellant HFO-1234ze(E) has up to 99.9% less Global Warming Potential (GWP) than propellants currently used in respiratory medicines, which makes the transition to the NGP a key product-related element of our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy. In 2024, project milestones achieved included completion of key registrational studies and the first regulatory filing submissions of our NGP with *Breztri/Trixeo* in COPD to the EU, UK and China with further filings anticipated in 2025.

Transport – distribution and business travel

Product distribution is another key focus area within our Scope 3 footprint that we will work to decarbonise to meet our 2030 Scope 3 target. This category of suppliers has a specific target to set SBTs by the end of 2025 to establish decarbonisation pathways which will inform actions. A modal switching programme is underway that aims to switch key distribution routes from air freight to sea freight and we will look to maximise its potential to deliver our emissions target. We will also support innovation for alternative technologies and fuels where the whole life-cycle sustainability impact can be demonstrated and quantified.

Employee business travel is a small but visible part of our Scope 3 emissions. New ways of working established in recent years have demonstrated that business travel can be reduced through efficient scheduling and target-setting, supported by management information providing visibility across the organisation.

Carbon removals

Recognising the urgency of the climate crisis, we have investigated how we can supplement our emission reduction targets and activities by also taking responsibility for all our residual emissions. This requires modelling our future emissions and establishing high-quality climate projects of sufficient scale and quality to remove the equivalent amount of carbon dioxide from the atmosphere.

For our Scope 1 and 2 emissions we aim to balance the residual footprint from 2026 onwards and for our Scope 3 emissions from 2030. Projects identified to date include our $400 million multi-year investment in nature-based solutions through our global AZ Forest initiative, which aims to mitigate the effects of climate change while also delivering multiple ecological, health, economic and community co-benefits. We do not purchase land for reforestation or own the trees but have the rights to carbon certificates generated by some projects.

Climate adaptation and resilience

We follow the science to manage the risks and opportunities presented by climate change and to build resilience against any such risks. The strategy for adaptation to physical climate risks is aligned to a high-emission scenario for significant sites, so that the Group builds resilience under a worst-case scenario. Our climate strategy is designed to address transition risks and opportunities in a low-carbon scenario and a pathway aligned with our SBTs of limiting global warming to 1.5°C. The Group considers that it has built resilience into its strategy to respond to transition and physical risks identified on pages 56 and 57.

In line with the guidance from the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures, we used a low/medium/high case scenario based on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change scenarios, namely Shared Socioeconomic Pathways (SSPs) and Representative Concentration Pathways (RCPs). See page 236 for details. The identification and assessment of climate risk forms part of our existing risk management processes and as of 2024, the time horizons have also been updated to align; see page 64 for our Risk Overview.

Investing in transformative R&D technologies

Next-generation immuno-oncology bispecifics

Bispecific antibodies are engineered to bind to two different epitopes, or antigens, at the same time. Next-generation immuno-oncology (IO) bispecifics will play a crucial part in shaping the future of medicine in many fields. We are working to expand immuno-oncology treatments beyond existing PD-L1 inhibitors and, in particular, are developing IO bispecifics that combine the potential of PD-1 together with additional targets that harness distinct T-cell biology, bringing the power of immuno-oncology into one molecule. By harnessing our broad oncology portfolio, we have the opportunity to combine bispecifics with other targeted therapies, such as ADCs, with the aim of transforming the outcomes of cancer diagnoses for patients.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Climate change *continued*

Physical risks

Since 2020, we have completed a deep dive risk assessment for all significant sites. These assessments are based on a broad range of climate scenarios (SSP1-RCP2.6, SSP2-RCP4.5 and SSP5-RCP8.5) but focus on a worst-case assessment from actual and future events. Where appropriate, the risk mitigation measures and interventions are escalated to site management and captured on the local risk register. Identified risks are addressed in local business continuity plans or by technical mitigations in site master plans. Mid- and long-term financial planning includes required investments. In 2024, we complemented our existing assessments with a review of office-based locations at high climate risk locations. For new, significant sites, we are integrating adaptation solutions which reduce the most important physical risks at the time of design and construction before operating at the site, such as elevating the site floor in response to flood risk.

In 2022, chronic and acute physical risks were mapped to the supply chain, based on location, and then assessed using climate scenarios in the same way as for our own locations. The data has been used to map vulnerabilities in the unique supply chain for 10 selected medicines. We have also reviewed third-party owned distribution centres in high-risk areas. These locations have been added to a global risk register with a risk mitigation plan in place where needed.

Physical risks from climate change primarily relate to disruption or delays to manufacturing and/or distribution, including cold chain logistics, increased insurance premiums, reputational damage and other resulting consequences.

Key

- Low risk
- Medium risk
- High risk
- Opportunity

Time horizon for impact

Short: one year
Medium: up to three years
Long: more than three years

Physical risks	Time horizon Short/Medium/Long	Potential impact	Mitigation
Acute Event-driven climate-related physical risks (e.g. flood, high wind speed).	● ● ●	Natural disasters can lead to immediate damage and business interruption to our own operations or suppliers. Examples of this damage include: • Heavy rainfall causing local flooding and resulting in flooded assets. • High wind events resulting in damaged site structures.	Increased resilience to mitigate exposure to acute extreme weather events. Identified risks are integrated into local business continuity and mitigation plans and are covered by supply chain design (e.g. dual sourcing, holding safety stock) as part of product-level business continuity management. Nature-based mitigations are favoured where possible, e.g. storm water buffering ponds.
Chronic Increased frequency of extreme weather and climate-related natural disasters (e.g. extreme heat, wildfires, precipitation patterns, water scarcity, water quality).	● ● ●	Disruption to own and third-party supplier sites and distribution due to: • Increased exposure to extreme heat events and an increased need for cooling. • Inability to secure a consistent high-quality water supply, which may lead to disruption of manufacturing and supply chain activity.	Increased resilience to mitigate exposure to longer-term shifts (chronic) in climate patterns. Identified risks are integrated into local business continuity and mitigation plans and are covered by supply chain design (e.g. dual sourcing, holding safety stock) as part of product-level business continuity management. Nature-based mitigations are favoured, where possible. Ongoing efforts to decouple water use from business growth, including targets to decrease water demand from products and sites.

For more information, see Risk Overview from page 64.

Transition risk and opportunities
Transition risks and opportunities are primarily regulatory and market changes, technology shift and/or pressure, and ability to reduce product carbon footprints and decarbonise our value chain.

To understand the financial consequences of the transition to a low-carbon economy, risks and opportunities are assessed both at enterprise and product levels, including prioritised medicines where LCA data is available.

Through scenario analysis, risks and opportunities were identified to now cover medicines in the therapy areas of Oncology, CVRM and R&I to see how drivers such as regulations, access to renewable energy, technology shifts, market expectations and reputational aspects can impact our financial forecast. In addition, transition risks and opportunities have been identified at enterprise level for transportation, renewable energy and raw materials represented by F-gases used in our inhaled respiratory portfolio.

The climate scenarios used are described on page 236. Significant findings are reflected in the financial planning process. Investments in GHG reduction and removal projects will be balanced out against maintaining revenue and avoiding costs of future regulations, carbon taxation and customer requirements in a low-carbon economy.

Transitional risks and opportunities	Time horizon Short/Medium/Long	Potential impact	Mitigation
Reputation Failure to meet our sustainability targets, regulatory requirements and stakeholder expectations.	● ● ●	Failure to deliver on our commitments could impact our reputation and put us at a commercial disadvantage relative to our peers.	Reduction plans for Scope 1, 2 and 3 net-zero emissions are integrated in our internal governance model, with Scope 1 and 2 reduction plans integrated in our remuneration programme. Reduction plans for Scope 3 emissions are established in contractual agreements with suppliers. Required investments in the respiratory portfolio and in nature-based removal projects for residual emissions are approved. Progress against targets is part of external reporting. For more details, see the 2024 Risk Supplement on our website: www.astrazeneca.com/annualreport2024.
Market Transition to net-zero healthcare systems.	● ● ●	Some healthcare providers are transitioning to net-zero healthcare systems to meet their own climate targets, which may alter the demand for medicinal products based on their carbon footprint.	Reduction plans for Scope 1, 2 and 3 net-zero emissions integrated in internal governance model, with Scope 1 and 2 reduction plans integrated in our remuneration programme. Requirements for eco-design have been incorporated into new product development. AstraZeneca's LCAs and Product Sustainability Index (PSI) for medicines enable assessment and proactive interventions to reduce the environmental footprint of medicines.
Policy and Legal New EU F-gas Regulation.	● ● ●	The final EU F-gas Regulation includes the necessary safeguards allowing us to transition our pMDI portfolio to our NGP, which has near-zero GWP, by 2030.	Transition to near-zero GWP propellant across our respiratory pMDI portfolio by 2030, reducing the risk of F-gas exposure with opportunity to maintain patient access to inhaled respiratory medicines delivered by pMDIs. The transition to the NGP is expected to maintain continuity for pMDI medicines, while delivering a lower environmental impact. We are committed to completing this work as quickly and safely for patients as possible. For more information from page 54.
Policy and Legal Uncertainty over carbon pricing and future environmental taxation.	● ● ●	Potential for increased carbon pricing and environmental taxation driving increased costs, but also a commercial opportunity if managed correctly.	Our Ambition Zero Carbon strategy drives decarbonisation in our operations and wider value chain, mitigating some exposure to future carbon pricing and environmental taxation. We monitor market developments for carbon pricing to inform our strategy.
Market Supply/demand of renewable energy.	● ● ●	Ensuring access to renewable energy requires higher investments and changes in geopolitics can lead to loss of access, which causes increased costs.	By reducing energy consumption at sites by 20% and achieving a 77.5% reduction in Scope 1 and 2 (market-based) emissions since 2015, we are reducing our exposure to incremental costs of renewable energy alternatives. Collaboration with key organisations to scale renewable energy sources and secure access to supply chain.
Market Cost of raw material/sourcing, and low-carbon technologies.	● ● ●	Impact of rising costs of raw material or sourcing, and transition to low-carbon technologies, on our supply chain.	Engagement with strategic supply chain organisations on their transition to a low-carbon economy. Costing for drugs considers transition-related risks, such as fuel costs and changes to approval mechanisms. Some carbon costs are factored into decision making.

Business Review *continued*

People and Sustainability

Pollution

Pollution comprises the introduction of pollutants into the environment which may be harmful, including to human health. For AstraZeneca, key potential pollutants include APIs and per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS). Reduction of chemical pollution, including from pharmaceuticals, is a societal challenge as recognised by the development of a United Nations science policy panel on chemicals, waste and pollution prevention.

Delivering medicines to patients leads to pharmaceuticals in the environment (PIE), which are APIs resulting mainly from patient use and absent or ineffective removal from wastewater, as well as improper disposal of medicines and waste from production.

We have ongoing programmes and processes across the value chain to minimise the impact of PIE, as part of our ambition to lower the economic and environmental burden of healthcare, while improving health outcomes and reducing our exposure to environmental risks. To understand the risks of PIE resulting from patient use and disposal, we complete Environmental Risk Assessments (ERAs) before the approval of a new medicine and, using experimental data, identify safe concentrations of our APIs. These demonstrate that PIE resulting from most of our products pose a low or insignificant environmental risk and are unlikely to cause adverse impacts. The data meets the international standards set by regulators and summaries of the results and ERAs are published on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html. The data and safe concentrations are also utilised to manage our own and contracted manufacturing emissions, ensuring risks from our supply chain are minimised.

Product Sustainability Index

Our internal Product Sustainability Index (PSI) is a key contributor to our management of pollution through using PIE as a metric for impact under water releases. The PSI indicates a product's environmental footprint across six environmental impact categories: carbon, power, water resource, water releases, resource use, and innovation and improvement.

EcoPharmacoVigilance

Our EcoPharmacoVigilance (EPV) approach reviews emerging science and peer-reviewed literature to inform and improve our ERAs associated with our APIs. We collate and publish relevant reported measurements of our medicines in the environment to demonstrate transparently our potential impact. Our industry-leading dashboard, where users can visualise the relative risks of our APIs that are found in the environment, is available on our website. When our APIs have been detected, in almost all cases these APIs have been shown via our EPV process to pose low or insignificant environmental risk. There can be some location-specific environmental risks for particular pharmaceuticals, especially in regions where there may be inadequate sewage treatment and high populations of people discharging waste into rivers with low-dilution conditions.

Improper disposal

Our ERAs account for disposal through worst-case assumptions about disposal of unused medicines. However, to tackle the improper disposal of unused pharmaceuticals we also encourage our patients to return unwanted medicines for safe disposal.

IHI PREMIER

As part of our commitment to drive thought leadership and innovation to manage PIE, we are the industry lead of the IHI PREMIER consortium, a public-private partnership between the European Commission and EFPIA. PREMIER is helping develop tools to identify potential environmental risks of APIs and make these tools and data more accessible to all stakeholders. Through our sector-wide collaborations, such as the PREMIER project, we are exploring the challenge of developing new medicinal products which are both safe and effective in patients and have less environmental impact after use. Taking environmental considerations into account in the R&D process is feasible. However, the properties which make medicines safe and effective for patients are not always fully compatible with properties which present the lowest risk in the environment. Therefore, while we are progressing with considerations which lower the pollution impact of new medicines, a prerequisite is the explicit recognition that patient health should not be compromised.

Potential restriction of PFAS in Europe

The European Chemical Agency is currently evaluating a proposal to ban PFAS, often referred to as 'forever chemicals' in the EU. The proposal potentially impacts a family of more than 10,000 chemicals across many industries. However, not all PFAS present the same risks to the environment or health. PFAS are widely used in the biopharmaceutical industry, and it may not be possible to substitute all of them. Legislators have signalled a willingness to protect APIs in medicines and take a sector-based approach to the legislation. Importantly, the medical grade HFO-1234ze(E), AstraZeneca's NGP with near-zero GWP, is backed by comprehensive evidence that shows it is rapidly broken down in the environment, is non-bioaccumulative and non-toxic, and therefore does not possess the properties that are the stimulus for the legislation. Unsaturated molecules such as HFO-1234ze(E) do not fall under the definition of PFAS by other environmental regulatory agencies, such as the US Environmental Protection Agency. We are working with authorities and relevant stakeholders to ensure the differential characteristics of HFO-1234ze(E) are recognised in the regulations and they fully account for patient needs and public health while protecting the environment.

Disclosure Statements

In this section, we present our approach to sustainability reporting, Section 172(1) statement, and Viability statement.

Our approach to sustainability reporting (BV)

Our sustainability reporting is prepared in line with the UK Companies Act 2006, the EU Non-Financial Reporting Directive, EU Taxonomy on Sustainable Activities and the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD). In anticipation of the EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), we have conducted a double materiality assessment and have incorporated selected disclosures from the European Sustainability Reporting Standards in this Annual Report.

UK statutory sustainability reporting (BV)

Non-Financial and Sustainability Information Statement and the TCFD recommended disclosures

Under sections 414CA and 414CB of the UK Companies Act 2006, as introduced by the Companies, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Non-Financial Reporting) Regulations 2016 and amended by the Companies (Strategic Report) (Climate-related Financial Disclosure) Regulations 2022, AstraZeneca is required to include in its Strategic Report, a non-financial and sustainability statement containing certain information.

The areas listed below include references to our relevant policies, due diligence processes and information on how we are performing against various measures. Information on the key non-financial performance indicators relevant to our business are presented alongside the material sustainability matters.

- Business model, page 10 and 11
- Environmental matters, pages 53 to 58
- Climate-related disclosures, pages 53 to 57, 233, 235 to 236.
- Employees, page 48 to 50
- Social matters, pages 38 and 52
- Human rights, page 48
- Anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters, pages 42 and 43
- Principal risks, page 64 to 66.

We have made disclosures within the Annual Report consistent with the four recommendations of the TCFD, the 11 recommended disclosures and all sector guidance, and in compliance with the requirements of UK Listing Rule 6.6.6(8) of the UK Financial Conduct Authority. The table on this page sets out the required climate-related financial disclosures from the TCFD framework and UK Companies Act 2006, section 414CB, and shows where further information can be found.

TCFD recommendations and recommended disclosures	UK Companies Act 2006, section 414CB	Page
Governance		
Describe the Board's oversight of climate-related risks.	Description of the company's governance arrangements in relation to assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities.	53 103 104 to 111
Describe management's role in assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities.		
Strategy		
Describe the climate-related risks and opportunities the organisation has identified over the short, medium and long term.	Description of: (i) the principal climate-related risks and opportunities arising in connection with the company's operations, and (ii) the time periods by reference to which those risks and opportunities are assessed.	55 to 57 64 236
Describe the impact of climate-related risks and opportunities on the organisation's businesses, strategy and financial planning.	Description of the actual and potential impacts of the principal climate-related risks and opportunities on the company's business model and strategy.	
Describe the resilience of the organisation's strategy, taking into consideration different climate-related scenarios, including a 2°C or lower scenario.	An analysis of the resilience of the company's business model and strategy, taking into consideration different climate-related scenarios.	
Risk management		
Describe the organisation's processes for identifying and assessing climate-related risks.	Description of how the company identifies, assesses, and manages climate-related risks and opportunities.	55 to 57 64
Describe the organisation's processes for managing climate-related risks.		
Describe how processes for identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risks are integrated into the organisation's overall risk management.	Description of how processes for identifying, assessing, and managing climate-related risks are integrated into the company's overall risk management process.	
Metrics and targets		
Disclose the metrics used by the organisation to assess climate-related risks and opportunities in line with its strategy and risk management process.	Description of the key performance indicators used to assess progress against targets used to manage climate-related risks and realise climate-related opportunities and of the calculations on which those key performance indicators are based.	53 233 235
Disclose Scope 1, Scope 2 and, if appropriate, Scope 3 GHG emissions, and the related risks.	Description of the targets used by the company to manage climate-related risks and to realise climate-related opportunities and of performance against those targets.	
Describe the targets used by the organisation to manage climate-related risks and opportunities and performance against targets.		

Disclosure Statements *continued*

EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (BV)

In 2023, the EU CSRD entered into force. The new directive aims to provide investors and other stakeholders with information about companies' sustainability-related impacts, risks and opportunities. AstraZeneca PLC is in scope of the CSRD from the 2025 financial year due to its listing on Nasdaq Stockholm, an EU-regulated market. In preparation for future reporting requirements, we are disclosing the outcomes of our double materiality assessment and selected disclosures from the European Sustainability Reporting Standards in this Annual Report.

Double materiality assessment

The EU CSRD mandates companies in scope of the directive to conduct a double materiality assessment. The assessment identifies sustainability-related risks and opportunities to a company and a company's impacts on people and the environment.

AstraZeneca performed a Group-level double materiality assessment in 2024. The Group's impacts on people and the environment were identified through research using a variety of sources such as sector guidance and benchmarking, as well as understanding the interests and views of stakeholders through dialogue. Negative and positive impacts were initially scored using results of due diligence findings, internal assessments and research, based on factors such as scale, scope, irremediability and likelihood. Subsequently the assessment was confirmed by internal and external stakeholders. External stakeholders represented patient groups, suppliers, investors, academia and non-governmental organisations. Their input was used to refine and validate the assessments and scores.

The identification and assessment of sustainability-related risks and opportunities was carried out based on prevailing exposures, taking account of mitigations in place at the reporting date. This approach is aligned to the Group's risk management framework (see page 64 for our Risk Overview). The double materiality assessment utilised quantitative and qualitative thresholds, aligned with the Group's risk appetite, to determine material sustainability topics. The assessment was then reviewed by representatives of the SET and the Board.

For information on the impact of material sustainability topics on the Group's financial statements, see the Group Accounting Policies in the Financial Statements from page 152.

EU Taxonomy Disclosure (BV)

The EU Taxonomy (Regulation (EU) 2020/852) and associated Delegated Acts represent an evolving classification system for sustainable economic activities. An economic activity is Taxonomy-eligible if it is described in the Taxonomy Delegated Acts. An economic activity is Taxonomy-aligned if it makes a substantial contribution to one or more of the specified environmental objectives, meets specified 'Do no significant harm' (DNSH) criteria and is carried out in compliance with minimum safeguards.

Eligibility assessment

The Group has identified its Taxonomy-eligible activities by screening the economic activities in the Climate Delegated Act and the Environmental Delegated Act.

The Group is eligible for a revenue generating economic activity included in the Environmental Delegated Act for the environmental objective of Pollution prevention and control (PPC), namely, PPC 1.2 Manufacture of medicinal products.

The Group's capital expenditure (Capex) and operating expenditure (Opex) is also eligible for four other activities included in the Climate Delegated Act, with the most significant being activity 7.1 Construction of new buildings.

Capex was assessed for Taxonomy-eligibility on a project basis. Projects were assessed for alignment based on a set quantitative threshold. Opex was assessed for Taxonomy-eligibility based on the nature of the expense.

Alignment assessment

Substantial contribution

Manufacture of medicinal products

The Manufacture of medicinal products criteria requires that products be both degradable[1] and a substitute for an existing non-degradable product, in order to be aligned.

The Group's portfolio of eligible products includes both biologics active pharmaceutical ingredients (APIs) and small molecule APIs. Innovative medicines by their very nature are not alternatives to existing products, hence they do not meet the substantial contribution criteria. Eligible products where the APIs are small molecules are generally considered to be not readily biodegradable. The biologics used in the Group's APIs are mostly naturally occurring and generally considered to be degradable. However, in some instances excipients used in products may not be considered degradable.

We have therefore assessed that, overall, our products do not meet the substantial contribution criteria and are not aligned for the Manufacture of medicinal products activity.

Our material sustainability topics (BV)

The following sustainability topics were assessed as material in our double materiality assessment. Disclosures relating to these topics can be found in the Business Review, from page 32.

Science and Innovation

- Sustainable innovation, see page 37.
- Patient safety and product quality, see page 38.

Growth and Therapy Area Leadership

- Business conduct, see pages 42 and 43.
- Cybersecurity and data privacy, see page 45.

People and Sustainability

- Talent attraction and retention, see page 49 and 50.
- Accessible and affordable healthcare, see page 52.
- Climate change, see pages 53 to 57.
- Pollution, see page 58.

[1] Whilst the criteria do refer to an alternative pathway where a product within a substance class cannot be degradable, it demands that the manufacturer performs an analysis that there is no degradable option for the product, publishes the core results of that analysis and demonstrates that they started initiatives to develop that alternative. As we have not performed this in the year, we have dismissed this pathway.

Construction of new buildings
Climate change mitigation
The Group is eligible where it is constructing new buildings. These buildings are expected to be aligned with a major environmental standard, namely Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Gold level. From the specifications expected to be met, the criteria related to Primary Energy Demand and life-cycle Global Warming Potential have been fulfilled. The Group expects to adopt robust controls for building airtightness and thermal integrity on newly-constructed sites. The specific projects which the Group has assessed have therefore met the relevant substantial contribution criteria.

Renovation of existing buildings
Climate change mitigation
A renovation of an existing building project was analysed under the Taxonomy's technical screening criteria. The renovation is designed to achieve a net Primary Energy Demand saving of more than 30%. Hence, this project meets the relevant substantial contribution criteria.

Do no significant harm
Climate change adaptation
Sites which have met the substantial contribution criteria are included in the physical climate risk assessment. The Group's assessment has identified no material physical climate risks and therefore this has been assessed to be aligned. For further information on the Group's physical climate risk assessment see page 56.

Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources and Pollution prevention and control
The Group has assessed relevant sites against the technical specifications and, in specific cases, the criteria have been met as part of being expected to achieve the LEED (Gold level) label. However, for certain construction sites based outside the EU, an equivalent Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) as would be required within the EU is not available or locally mandated for those sites, hence criteria have not been met.

Transition to a circular economy
The Group expects to incorporate circular economy principles in the construction of new buildings and renovation of existing buildings as part of those projects being expected to achieve a LEED (Gold level) label. However, for some projects the relevant DNSH criteria have not been met, hence they are considered to be not aligned.

Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems
For activity 7.1, EIAs have been completed for specific construction sites and we have assessed these against the criteria. For certain sites based outside the EU, an equivalent EIA as that which would be required within the EU, is not available or locally-mandated for those sites and therefore the Group has assessed these sites as not aligned with the criteria.

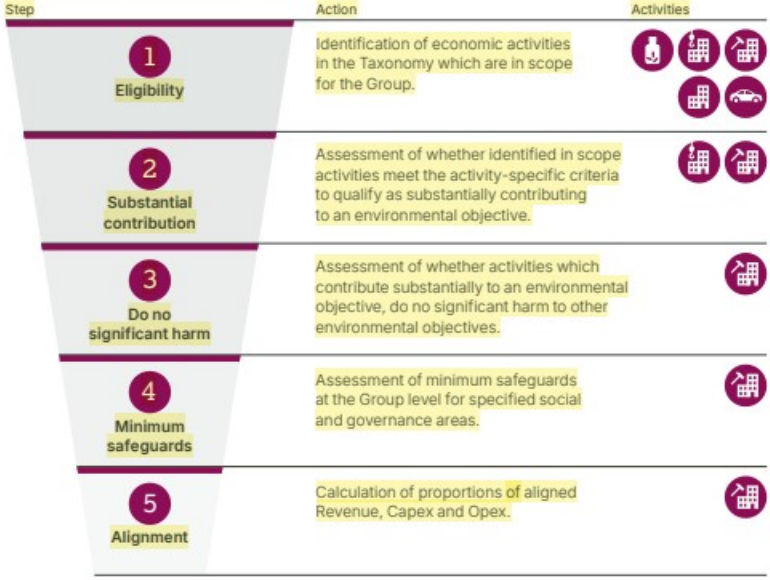
A proportion of activity 7.2 Renovation of existing buildings has been assessed as aligned in 2024. Double-counting was avoided by reconciliation to underlying financial records and only assessing activities substantially contributing to a single environmental objective.

Minimum safeguards
The Group has performed an assessment of its compliance with the minimum safeguards criteria against published documents. These cover four key topics:

- Human Rights (including Labour and Consumer Rights)
- Anti-bribery and anti-corruption
- Taxation
- Fair Competition.

The Group's Values, incorporated in the Code of Ethics (the Code), are the foundation of our compliance with the minimum safeguards, which are expanded through our policies and practices including our Global Standard on Expectations of Third Parties and Group's Approach to Taxation. Our commitment to human rights is formalised in the Code and we integrate human rights considerations into our processes and practices. We do not tolerate bribery and corruption and violation of fair competition. The Group publishes its Approach to Taxation annually and we aim to pay the right amount of tax in compliance with all relevant tax law and regulations in every country in which we operate and do not tolerate tax evasion or facilitation of tax evasion.

EU Taxonomy assessment process



Key
- Manufacture of medicinal products
- Construction of new buildings
- Renovation of existing buildings
- Acquisition and ownership of buildings
- Transport by motorbikes, passenger cars and light commercial vehicles

For more information, see:
Human rights, on page 48.
Anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters, on pages 42 and 43.
Standards and Policies, including Code of Ethics, on page 42.
AstraZeneca's Approach to Taxation can be found on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

Disclosure Statements *continued*

EU Taxonomy Disclosure *continued*

Interpretation of the EU Taxonomy and company-specific assumptions are required to fulfil the reporting requirements.

Revenue

The Taxonomy-eligible Revenue KPI is defined as Taxonomy-eligible Revenue divided by Total Revenue, which corresponds to 'Total Revenue' in our Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as detailed on page 148.

The Group's Product Sales and sales milestones within Collaboration Revenue are associated with the manufacture of medicinal products, which we consider in total for Taxonomy-eligibility under the activity 'Manufacture of medicinal products'. Consequently, our Taxonomy-eligible Revenue KPI for the year ended 31 December 2024 is 96% (2023: 96%[1]).

Capital expenditure

The Taxonomy-eligible Capex KPI is defined as Taxonomy-eligible Capex divided by Total Capex.

- Taxonomy-eligible Capex is Capex related to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-eligible activities. Purchase of IP, marketing and distribution rights over medicinal products is considered in total for Taxonomy-eligibility under the activity 'Manufacture of medicinal products'.
- Total Capex corresponds to the total of the 'Additions through business combinations' and 'Capital expenditure' movement types, the total of the 'Additions – separately acquired' and 'Additions through business combinations' movement types as detailed in Note 7 – Property, plant and equipment (page 169), the total of the 'Additions – separately acquired' and 'Additions through business combinations' movement types as detailed in Note 8 – Leases (page 170), and the total of the 'Additions – separately acquired' and 'Additions through business combinations' movement types as detailed in Note 10 – Intangible assets (page 172).

The Group's Taxonomy-eligible Capex KPI for the year ended 31 December 2024 is 86% (2023: 83%).

Operating expenditure

The Taxonomy-eligible Opex KPI is defined as Taxonomy-eligible Opex divided by Taxonomy-defined Opex.

- The Group's Taxonomy-eligible Opex is expenses related to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-eligible economic activities. R&D expenses associated with functional areas which are involved directly in the manufacture and procurement of medicinal products are considered Taxonomy-eligible under the activity 'Manufacture of medicinal products'.
- The Group's Taxonomy-defined Opex is the total of R&D expenses, and other direct non-capitalised costs that relate to building renovation measures, short-term leases, maintenance and repair, and any other direct expenditures incurred in the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment.

The Group's Taxonomy-eligible Opex KPI for the year ended 31 December 2024 is 18% (2023: 18%[1]).

Taxonomy eligibility and alignment

	Total $m		Proportion of Taxonomy-eligible (non-aligned) economic activities		Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned economic activities		Proportion of Taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities	
KPIs	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Revenue	**54,073**	45,811	**96%**	96%[1]	**0%**	0%	**4%**	4%
Capex	**7,755**	4,918	**86%**	83%	**2%**	0%	**12%**	17%
Opex	**14,130**	11,380	**18%**	18%[1]	**0%**	0%	**82%**	82%

[1] For information on revised prior year amounts see EU Taxonomy templates in the Sustainability supplementary information, from page 237.

The Group's Taxonomy eligibility and alignment are summarised in the table above. For more information, including the EU Taxonomy templates in Sustainability supplementary information section, see from page 237.

Sustainability supplementary information BV

External assurance

Bureau Veritas has provided independent external assurance to a limited level on the following sustainability information contained within this Annual Report:

- Positively impacting people, society and the planet, see page 6.
- Science and Innovation, Key Performance Indicators, see page 13
- People and Sustainability, including 2024 developments and Key Performance Indicators, see page 15.
- Sustainable innovation, see page 37.
- Patient safety and product quality, see page 38.
- Business conduct, see pages 42 and 43.
- Cybersecurity and data privacy, see page 45.
- People and Sustainability, Summary and performance indicators, see page 47.
- Human rights, see page 48.
- Workforce safety and health, see page 48.
- Talent attraction and retention, see pages 49 and 50.
- Sustainability, see page 51.
- Accessible and affordable healthcare, see page 52.
- Climate change, see pages 53 to 57.
- Pollution, see page 58.
- Disclosure Statements, including Our approach to sustainability reporting, UK statutory sustainability reporting, EU Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive and EU Taxonomy Disclosure, see pages 59 to 62.
- Supplementary information, including GHG reporting, see this page, Material sustainability metrics definitions, see pages 234 and 235, Climate risk scenarios, see page 236 and EU Taxonomy templates, see pages 237 and 238.

BV Used throughout this Annual Report to denote the sustainability information listed above, which has been independently assured by Bureau Veritas.

Material sustainability metrics independently assured by Bureau Veritas.

Based on the evidence provided and subject to the scope, objectives and limitations defined in the Assurance Report by Bureau Veritas, nothing has come to the attention of Bureau Veritas causing them to believe that the sustainability information contained within this Annual Report is materially misstated.

Bureau Veritas is a professional services company that has a long history of providing independent assurance services in environmental, health, safety, social and ethical management and disclosure.

The Assurance Report, which includes Bureau Veritas' scope of work, standard used, overall opinion, and limitations and exclusions, is available on our website, www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

GHG reporting

We have reported on all the emission sources required under Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting (SECR). These sources fall within our Group Financial Statements. We do not have responsibility for any emission sources that are not included in our Group Financial Statements.

Global GHG emissions data for the period 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024[1,2]

	Unit	2024	2023	2022	Baseline 2015
Scope 1: Combustion of fuel and operation of facilities[3]	Tonnes CO_2e	**125,386**	180,898	237,703	298,498
Scope 2 (Market-based): Electricity (net of market instruments), heat, steam and cooling purchased for own use[4]	Tonnes CO_2e	**14,210**	19,940	18,491	322,319
Scope 2 (Location-based): Electricity, heat, steam and cooling purchased for own use[4]	Tonnes CO_2e	**217,026**	183,332	180,403	266,372
Company's chosen intensity measurement: Scope 1 + Scope 2 (Market-based)	Tonnes CO_2e per million of Total Revenue	**2.58**	4.38	5.78	
Total energy consumption[5]	Megawatt hours (MWh)	**1,676,076**	1,733,325	1,828,612	

	Unit	2024	2023	2022	Baseline 2019
Scope 3 Total: Emissions from all 15 GHG Protocol Scope 3 Categories[6]	Tonnes CO_2e	**5,897,822**	5,917,160	6,330,308	5,722,797
Scope 3 intensity measurement: Scope 3 emissions from all 15 GHG Protocol Scope 3 Categories	Tonnes CO_2e per million of Total Revenue	**109.07**	129.16	142.73	

1 The Group reports GHG emissions in accordance with the World Resources Institute/World Business Council for Sustainable Development (WRI/WBCSD) Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard, Revised Edition (2015) and Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3), Accounting and Reporting Standard (2011).

2 Under the Companies (Directors' Report) and Limited Liability Partnerships (Energy and Carbon Report) Regulations 2018, the Company needs to disclose what proportion of this figure relates to energy use in the UK and offshore area. For 2024, the proportion of total global energy and emissions originating from AstraZeneca's UK and offshore area footprint were as follows: energy use 245,902 MWh (15%); Scope 1 site energy, non-energy and fleet emissions 20,462 tCO_2e (16%); Scope 2 site imported energy emissions using Market-based accounting 0 tCO_2e (0%) and Scope 2 site imported energy emissions using Location-based accounting 22,195 tCO_2e (10%). In the period covered by the Annual Report, AstraZeneca has installed LED lighting, upgraded chillers, improved controls for heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, maintained ISO 50001 certification at the Macclesfield facility, UK, and deployed electric vehicles across the commercial vehicle fleet.

3 Included in this section are GHGs from direct fuel combustion, process and engineering emissions at our sites and from fuel use in our vehicle fleet. In 2024, 134,695 MWh of biomethane certificates have been purchased globally and accounted in our Scope 1 GHG reporting with a CO_2 factor of zero. Accounting for this quantity of gas with fossil fuel CO_2 factors equates to 24,595 tCO_2e, we account for all non-CO_2 emissions. The UK accounted for 34,431 MWh of biomethane and 6,285 tCO_2e. In the UK, Renewable Gas Guarantees of Origin for biomethane are retired through the Green Gas Certification Scheme. In the US, Renewable Thermal Certificates are tracked via the Midwest Renewable Energy Tracking System.

4 GHGs from imported electricity are calculated using the GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance (January 2015) requiring dual reporting using two emissions factors for each site – Market-based and Location-based. Our corporate emissions reporting and targets follow the Market-based approach. Emission factors for electricity have been derived from the International Energy Agency, US Environmental Protection Agency eGRID, US Green-e and the Association of Issuing Bodies databases.

5 The aggregate of: (i) the annual quantity of energy consumed from activities for which the Company is responsible, including the combustion of fuel at a facility; (ii) the annual quantity of energy consumed resulting from the purchase of electricity, heat, steam or cooling by the Company for its own use; (iii) the combustion of fuel from the commercial operation of vehicle fleet; and (iv) the annual quantity of energy consumed resulting from the purchase of electricity to operate Electric Vehicles (EVs) as part of the commercial vehicle fleet.

6 Regular data review is carried out to ensure accuracy, consistency and reflect major business change, which has led to changes to reported figures in data in previous years. Key changes include (i) from 2023, Scope 3 Category 1,2,4 and 6 – AstraZeneca has changed the source of procurement spend data and classification of spend, which impacts emissions that are calculated from it (secondary data). In addition, AstraZeneca has integrated the latest version of Comprehensive Environmental Data Archive (CEDA) emission factors to 2023 data, which reflect decarbonisation that occurred between 2018 and 2022; (ii) Scope 3 Category 6 – AstraZeneca has identified air travel data that originated outside its primary travel provider. This data has been incorporated back to the 2019 baseline year; (iii) Scope 3 Category 11 – AstraZeneca has revised prior period manufacture volumes (2022 and 2023) to align with current reporting methodology. For further information, see our GHG Reporting Methodology document which can be found on www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.

For more information, see Climate change from page 53.

Sustainability supplementary information *continued*

Material sustainability metrics definitions

Definitions and methodology of quantitative metrics used to track the effectiveness of our actions related to managing our material sustainability topics are detailed below. The metrics cover the Group, unless otherwise stated, and are subject to limited assurance by Bureau Veritas.

Of the 16 sustainability metrics, three are Key Performance Indicators:

- Number of pipeline progression events
- Number of regulatory events
- Employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work.

Sustainability topic	Metric	Definitions and calculations (if applicable)	Methodology
Sustainable innovation See page 37	Number of new molecular entities (NMEs) approvals (cumulative)	'NME approvals' refers to medicines approved since October 2022 to meet our Ambition 2030.	Data is collected via a monthly reporting process, captured on AstraZeneca's project planning and forecasting tool, and maintained by the Global Portfolio and Project Management team.
	Number of pipeline progression events	'Pipeline progression events' refers to Phase II NME starts/ progressions and Phase III investment decisions.	
	Number of regulatory events	'Regulatory events' refers to submissions or approvals for our medicines in major markets.	
Patient safety and product quality See page 38	Number of inspections from all health authorities relating to Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP)	'Health authorities' refers to government agencies that are responsible for protecting and promoting public health through the supervision of pharmaceutical products. 'Inspections' refers to assessments of manufacturing facilities and processes for regulated products to verify compliance with relevant regulations, by health authorities. 'Good Manufacturing Practice' (GMP) is part of a quality management system which ensures that products are consistently produced and controlled to the quality standards appropriate to their intended use and as required by the marketing authorisation. This covers commercial product manufacture and marketing companies' Good Distribution Practice (GDP), products in development going into clinical trials and device manufacturing. Inspection is counted once closed and observations have been received.	Data is captured on an internal quality management system by the Operations Quality Assurance team.
	Number of critical findings from health authorities relating to GMP	'Critical findings' are deficiencies with GMP reported by health authorities, that provide an immediate and significant risk to patient safety. A 'critical finding' can also be a combination or repetition of major findings that indicate a critical failure of GMP.	
	Number of product recalls	'Recalls' can be initiated at various levels: • Level 1 is at wholesale level • Level 2 is at pharmacy/hospital level • Level 3 is at patient level.	
Cyber-security and data privacy See page 45	Number of material cybersecurity incidents	A 'material cybersecurity incident' is defined as material unauthorised access, disclosure or disruption of information systems of data that significantly impacts the confidentiality, integrity or availability of critical assets, operations or stakeholders.	Data is collected through incident reports, security logs and continuous monitoring tools. Designated cybersecurity and data privacy members are responsible for data collection.
	Number of material security breaches involving personal data	'Material security breaches' refers to material unauthorised access to personal data. A reported breach alone does not constitute a material breach.	

For more information on our Key Performance Indicators, see pages 12 to 15.

For more information on required disclosures under UK Streamlined Energy and Carbon Reporting, see page 233.

Sustainability topic	Metric	Definitions and calculations (if applicable)	Methodology
Talent attraction and retention See from page 49	Employee belief that AstraZeneca is a great place to work (%)	'Employee belief' refers to the positive response (agree and tend to agree) to each respective statement in our annual employee opinion survey, Pulse. Calculation: Total number of responses that either agree or tend to agree divided by total number of responses, then multiplied by 100.	Data is captured annually through our Pulse survey conducted by HR and shared Company-wide.
	Employee belief that in the last 12 months, I have improved my existing skills, or learned new skills, or had a development opportunity (%)		
	Employee overall promotion rate (%)	'Promotion' refers to when an employee advances to a position that is classified at a higher grade. Calculation: Total number of promotions made during the reporting year divided by the average permanent headcount across those 12 months, then multiplied by 100.	Data is captured in the HR data insights dashboard by our Workforce Insights and Analytics team. The dashboard uses data automatically pulled through from our HR data management systems.
	Employee turnover (%)	'Employee turnover' refers to the exit of a permanent employee, including those leaving on a voluntary or involuntary basis. Calculation: Total number of permanent exits (voluntary or involuntary) in the reporting year divided by the average permanent headcount across those 12 months, then multiplied by 100.	
Climate change See from page 53	Gross Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions (tonnes CO_2e)	This is the combined Scope 1 and Scope 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions during the reporting period. 'Scope 1 GHG emissions' are direct emissions that occur from sources that are controlled or owned by AstraZeneca. 'Scope 2 GHG emissions' are indirect emissions from the generation of purchased energy consumed by AstraZeneca, and includes electricity and imported steam, imported or district heat and cooling systems. 'Market-based' refers to factors that are more specific to the site and local energy market, taking account of the residual energy mix and any certified renewable power purchased by a site.	Data is captured through the centralised Safety, Health and Environmental reporting system with consumption data multiplied by relevant GHG emission factors in accordance with the Greenhouse Gas Protocol: A Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard, Revised Edition (2015).
	Gross Scope 3 GHG emissions (tonnes CO_2e)	'Scope 3 GHG emissions' are all indirect emissions (not included in Scope 2) that occur in the value chain of AstraZeneca, including both upstream and downstream emissions.	Data for Scope 3 is captured from multiple sources and consolidated into the 15 categories of Scope 3 according to the Greenhouse Gas Protocol: Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3), Accounting and Reporting Standard (2011).
	Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions intensity (tonnes CO_2e per million of Total Revenue)	Scope 1 and 2 intensity metric normalises the Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG footprint relative to revenue. Calculation: Gross Scope 1 and 2 (Market-based) GHG emissions divided by Total Revenue.	Data is captured through the centralised Safety, Health and Environmental reporting system.
	Share of primary activity data in Scope 3 reporting (%)	'Primary data' is data from specific activities within AstraZeneca's value chain. 'Secondary data' is data that is not from specific activities within AstraZeneca's value chain. Calculation: Scope 3 GHG emissions from primary data divided by total Scope 3 GHG emissions. For further information, see our GHG Reporting Methodology document which can be found on www.astrazeneca.com/sustainability/resources.html.	Supplier data is captured through several supplier and third-party systems, including CDP.

Sustainability supplementary information *continued*

Climate risk scenarios

To assess the potential impacts of climate change on our business, we have used the scenarios listed below.

Physical risks and temperature scenarios by 2100

Physical climate system conditions represented in the scenario analysis below are based on a set of assumptions about driving forces (such as demographic and socio-economic development, policymaking, technological change, energy and land use) and their key relationships that correlate with how the emission pathways impact elements of society or ecosystems.

Scenario[1]	Description	Key forces and drivers included in the scenario
Low emission scenario, +1.8°C (SSP1-RCP2.6)	This scenario lays out a pathway and emissions trajectory that is aligned with the objectives of the Paris Agreement to limit global warming to well below 2°C, preferably to 1.5°C, by 2100, compared with pre-industrial levels.	This scenario assumes a rapid transition to a low-carbon economy, reducing the risk of extreme climate change and its potential hazards (such as sea level rise, increasing temperatures, extreme weather conditions and loss of biodiversity). This is the main scenario used to review climate hazards for our suppliers.
Current trajectory scenario, +2.7°C (SSP2-RCP4.5)	This is an intermediate scenario with emissions peaking in 2040 and falling rapidly thereafter until 2080. Deemed to be the 'most likely' scenario.	In this scenario, the Paris Agreement of keeping temperature increases 'well below 2°C above pre-industrial levels' is breached. This scenario leads to an increase in the frequency and intensity of extreme weather events, rising sea levels, loss of biodiversity and other negative consequences of climate change. This scenario model assumes a degree of adaptation and mitigation of emissions, which helps mitigate some hazards compared to more high-risk scenarios. As a scenario with high likelihood, metrics to quantify exposure to hazards in this scenario are shared externally for our sites where deep-dive risk assessments have been completed.
High emission scenario, +4.4°C (SSP5-RCP8.5)	This is a worst-case scenario consistent with no policy changes to reduce emissions, where CO_2 concentrations in the atmosphere are approximately doubled by 2050 and continue to increase until 2100.	The dangers of a significant and rapid increase in the global average temperature leads to extreme climate conditions, such as severe warming, sea level rise, loss of ice masses, changes in precipitation patterns and increased risk of extreme weather events. This scenario also implies a high degree of impact on ecosystems and communities, including loss of biodiversity, altered habitats and disruption of community infrastructure. It is the most extreme scenario in terms of climate change. Metrics to quantify exposure to hazards in this scenario are used in deep-dive risks assessments for certain sites to pressure test how effective existing mitigations will be in 2030 and 2050. For new projects, data modelling is used for the full life-cycle of an asset.

[1] Key inputs and constraints of the scenarios: In the three scenarios, the main metrics considered to quantify hazards are: heat, cold, fire, flood, wind, convective storms, water scarcity and water quality. Flood depth estimates assume no existing flood defences.

Transition risks and opportunities scenarios used

Scenario[2]	Description	Key forces and drivers included in the scenario
1.7°C (International Energy Agency's World Energy Outlook (IEA WEO) Announced Pledges Scenario (APS) – equivalent to RCP2.6)	The IEA WEO APS was used as the primary low-carbon future scenario. As a 'well below 2°C' pathway, the APS represents a gateway to the outcomes targeted by the Paris Agreement. The APS assumes that governments will meet, in full and on time, all the climate-related commitments they have announced, including longer-term net-zero emissions targets and pledges in Nationally Determined Contributions.	1. Widespread policy implementation 2. Technological advancements 3. Significant emissions reductions.
1.5°C (IEA WEO Net-Zero Emissions by 2050 scenario (NZE) – equivalent to RCP1.9)	The IEA WEO NZE is a normative IEA scenario that shows a narrow but achievable pathway for the global energy sector to achieve net-zero CO_2 emissions by 2050, with advanced economies reaching NZE in advance of others.	1. Significant low-carbon investment and policy implementation 2. Rapid decarbonisation 3. Extensive increases in energy efficiency.
2.4°C (IEA WEO Stated Policies Scenario – (STEPS) – equivalent to RCP4.5)	The IEA WEO STEPS provides a more conservative benchmark for the future because it does not take for granted that governments will reach all announced goals.	1. Current policy implementation 2. Energy demand growth 3. Widespread fossil fuel use 4. Technological developments.

[2] Key inputs and constraints of the scenarios: The three scenarios are used for projections of energy cost, forecasting of carbon price, change in raw material costs and supply-demand of renewable energy to see how those will relate to our roadmap to net-zero GHG emissions and impact our transition risks and opportunities, and cost of goods and profits.

EU Taxonomy templates

Revenue

Economic Activities	Code	2024 Revenue	2024 Proportion of Revenue	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	Minimum Safeguards	Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) Revenue 2023	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		$m	%	Y;N;EL;N/EL[1]	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.2. Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
Manufacture of medicinal products	PPC 1.2	51,861	96	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								96[2]		
Revenue of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2.)		51,861	96	0%	0%	0%	96%	0%	0%								96		
A. Revenue of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1.+A.2.)		**51,861**	**96**	0%	0%	0%	96%	0%	0%								96		
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Revenue of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		2,212	4																
Total		**54,073**	**100**																

Capex

Economic Activities	Code	2024 Capex	2024 Proportion of Capex	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Climate Change Mitigation	Climate Change Adaptation	Water	Pollution	Circular Economy	Biodiversity	Minimum Safeguards	Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) Capex, 2023	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		$m	%	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y;N;EL;N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
Renovation of existing buildings	**CCM 7.2**/CCA 7.2/CE 3.2	137	2	Y	N	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	0	E	
Capex of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1.)		137	2	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	0		
Of which Enabling		137	2	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	0	E	
Of which Transitional		0	0														0		T
A.2. Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
Manufacture of medicinal products	PPC 1.2	5,244	68	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								65		
Construction of new buildings	**CCM 7.1**/CCA 7.1/CE 3.1	542	7	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								6		
Acquisition and ownership of buildings	**CCM 7.7**/CCA 7.7	352	5	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								5		
Renovation of existing buildings	**CCM 7.2**/CCA 7.2/CE 3.2	167	2	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								2		
Transport by motorbikes, passenger cars and light commercial vehicles	**CCM 6.5**/CCA 6.5	342	4	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								4		
Capex of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2.)		6,647	86																
A. Capex of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1.+A.2.)		**6,784**	**88**																
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Capex of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		971	12																
Total		**7,755**	**100**																

[1] EL – Taxonomy-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. N/EL – Taxonomy-non-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. Y – Yes, Taxonomy-eligible and Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective. N – No, Taxonomy-eligible but not Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective.

[2] Revised (previously: 100%) to reflect eligible revenue being the Group's Product Sales and sales milestones within Collaboration Revenue.

Sustainability supplementary information *continued*

EU Taxonomy templates *continued*

Opex

Economic Activities	Code	2024 Opex	2024 Proportion of Opex	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate Change Mitigation	Substantial contribution criteria: Climate Change Adaptation	Substantial contribution criteria: Water	Substantial contribution criteria: Pollution	Substantial contribution criteria: Circular Economy	Substantial contribution criteria: Biodiversity	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Climate Change Mitigation	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Climate Change Adaptation	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Water	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Pollution	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Circular Economy	DNSH criteria ('Do No Significant Harm'): Biodiversity	Minimum Safeguards	Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) Opex, 2023	Category enabling activity	Category transitional activity
		$m	%	Y; N; EL; N/EL[1]	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y; N; EL; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	T
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.2. Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
Manufacture of medicinal products	PPC 1.2	2,016	14	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL								14[2]		
Renovation of existing buildings	**CCM 7.2**/CCA 7.2/ CE 3.2	541	4	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								3		
A. Opex of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1.+A.2.)		**2,557**	**18**																
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
Opex of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		11,573	82																
Total		**14,130**	**100**																

[1] EL – Taxonomy-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. N/EL – Taxonomy-non-eligible activity for the relevant environmental objective. Y – Yes, Taxonomy-eligible and Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective. N – No, Taxonomy-eligible but not Taxonomy-aligned activity with the relevant environmental objective.

[2] Revised (previously: 96%), to reflect eligible R&D expenses associated with functional areas which are involved directly in the manufacture and procurement of medicinal products.

Exhibit 15.5

February 18, 2025

Securities and Exchange Commission
100 F Street, N.E.
Washington, DC 20549

Commissioners:
We have read the statements made by AstraZeneca PLC (copy attached), which we understand will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, pursuant to Item 16F of the Annual Report on Form 20-F of AstraZeneca PLC dated February 18, 2025. We agree with the statements concerning our Firm contained therein.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

London, United Kingdom

Attachment

CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

ITEM 16F. CHANGE IN REGISTRANT'S CERTIFYING ACCOUNTANT

Following a rigorous process, the Company concluded an audit tender for the Company's external audit provider. On July 25, 2024, the Company announced that the Audit Committee of the Company has recommended, and the Board of Directors has endorsed, the appointment of KPMG LLP ("KPMG") as the Company's external auditor for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2026. A resolution will be put to the shareholders at the 2026 Annual General Meeting to approve this appointment. It is intended that PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP ("PwC"), who have been the Company's independent auditor since the year ended December 31, 2017, will continue as the Company's auditors for the year ending December 31, 2025 and will be dismissed at the conclusion of the Company's 2026 Annual General Meeting.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, PwC did not issue any reports on the financial statements of the Company or on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting that contained an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion, nor were the auditors' reports of PwC qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope, or accounting principles. Furthermore, during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, no "disagreements," as that term is defined in Item 16F(a)(1)(iv) of Form 20-F and the related instructions to Item 16F of Form 20-F, occurred over any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedures, which disagreements if not resolved to PwC's satisfaction would have caused it to make reference to the subject matter of the disagreement in connection with reports it issued during such period, or any "reportable event," as that term is described in Item 16F(a)(1)(v) of Form 20-F.

The Company has provided PwC with a copy of the foregoing disclosure and has requested that they furnish the Company with a letter addressed to the SEC stating whether they agree with the statements contained herein and, if not, stating the respects in which they do not agree. A copy of PwC's letter is included as exhibit 15.5 to this Form 20-F dated February 18, 2025.

Exhibit 17.1

Subsidiary Guarantors and Issuers of Guaranteed Registered Securities

Registered U.S. Bonds	**Subsidiary Issuer**	**Parent Guarantor**
1.200% Notes due 2026	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
4.800% Notes due 2027	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
1.750% Notes due 2028	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
4.875% Notes due 2028	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
4.850% Notes due 2029	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
4.900% Notes due 2030	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
2.250% Notes due 2031	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
4.900% Notes due 2031	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
4.875% Notes due 2033	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC
5.000% Notes due 2034	AstraZeneca Finance LLC	AstraZeneca PLC